

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + Make non-commercial use of the files We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + Maintain attribution The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

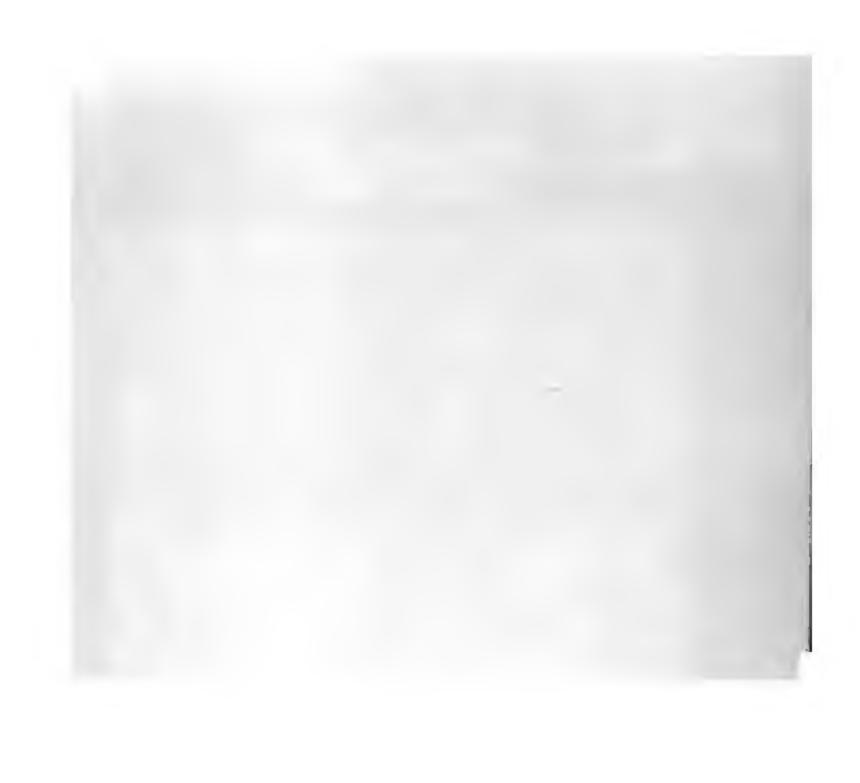
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/













DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA

· 经分别的证据的 (公司)

DANOND AT COLLECTIONS.

There is a state of the second density to there done a normalizated the earlier.

Management Fermi. What immore the Company of the Co

JOURNAL

OF THE

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church,

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

HELD AT THE CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, SAN FRANCISCO.

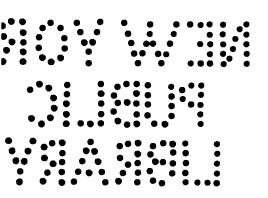
May 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, A. D. 1887.

SAN FRANCISCO:
"PACIFIC CHURCHMAN," PRESS,
1887.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

108513

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899.



DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

A. D. 1887.

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE AND PRESIDENT OF CONVENTION, EX-OFFICIO, THE RT. REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D., SAN FRANCISCO.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION, THE REV. WILLIAM S. NEALES, San Francisco.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Mr. F. W. REYNEGOM, San Francisco.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE,
Mr. H. T. GRAVES (P. O. Box, 2173), San Francisco.

REGISTRAR,

THE REV. BENJAMIN AKERLY, D.D., Oakland.

CHANCELLOR,

THE HON. JOHN A. STANLY, Oakland.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE,

THE REV. H. W. BEERS, D.D., President;

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING,

MR. H. T. GRAVES,

Mr. GEORGE W. GIBBS,

Mr. R. W. KIRKHAM,

Col. G. H. MENDELL, Secretary.

Committees of the Diocese.

Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. W. I. KIP, D.D., LL.D., President (Ex-officio);

THE REV. WILLIAM H. STOY, Secretary;

THE REV. H. W. BEERS (Ex-officio);

THE REV. A. G. L. TRE W, Dean of Southern Convocation (Ex-officio);

Mr. H. T. GRAVES (Ex-officio); Mr. S. P. HOLDEN,

THE REV. E. J. LION, MR. J. MARTINET, THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY, MR. A. N. DROWN, THE REV. JOHN GRAY, DR. W. F. PEABODY.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING,

THE REV. E. J. LION,

THE REV. ELIAS BIRDSALL,

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW,

THE REV. F. W. REED.

Standing Committees of Convention.

ON FINANCE,

THE REV. H. W. BEERS, MR. C. V. S. GIBBS,

THE REV. H. CHETWOOD, MR. D. R. RISLEY,

MR H. T. GRAVES, Dio. Treasurer (Ex-officio).

ON CANONS,

REV. H. CHETWOOD,

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

MR. A. N. DROWN,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

MR. W. T. BAGGETT.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION,

REV. E. B. SPALDING, MR. JOSEPH POWNING, REV. A. L. BREWER, MR. W. BABCOCK,

REV. E. B. CHURCH.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

Rev. R. C. FOUTE,

REV E. J. LION,

MR. JOHN WIGMORE,

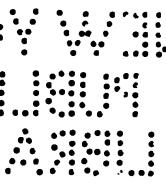
REV. W. W. DAVIS.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNT,

MR. E. H. RIXFORD.

MR. A. H. PHELPS,

Mr. R. B. SANCHEZ.



Committees of the Diocese.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION,

THE REV. E. BIRDSALL, MR. W. R. WHEATON, Mr. A. N. DROWN.

ON CREDENTIALS,

Dr. F. V. HOPKINS, Mr. A. T. SMITH,

THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

Special Committees.

ON INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DIOCESE TO THE BISHOP,

THE REV. DR. BAKEWELL, THE REV. J. A EMERY, MR. C. V. S. GIBBS, MR. A. M. LAWVER,

Mr. JOHN WIGMORE.

ON REVISING THE CANONS.

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, MR. T. P. STONEY, THE REV. R. C. FOUTE, MR. B. McKINNE, THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, MR. A. N. DROWN.

ON A FUND FOR BELIEF OF WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN.

THE REV. W. W. DAVIS, THE REV. H. CHETWOOD, THE REV. E. B. SPALDING.

ON MATTERS IN REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES MRS. A. M. LAWVER, MRS. A. E. GREEN, MRS. J. G. CLARK, MRS. L. MAYNARD,

Mrs. H. W. BEERS.

Board of Directors

OF THE INCORPORATION OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

THE RT. REV. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., President;

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY,

THE REV. H. W. BEERS, D.D.,

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS,

Mr. C. V. GILLESPIE,

Col. G. H. MENDELL,

Mr. A. DROWN, Secretary;

Mr. R. W. KIRKHAM, Treasurer.

CLERGY,

Canonically Connected with the Diocese of California.

May, 1887.

| Those marked (*) were not members of this Convention. Those marked (†) were not present. |
|--|
| The Rt. Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of California, |
| Abercrombie, James, D.D. Rector of Grace ChurchMartinez |
| Acworth, John, Missionary at |
| Akerly, Benjamin, D.D., Rector St. John's ChurchOakland |
| *Anderson, A. P San Diego County |
| Andrews, A. B. (Deacon)325 Montgomery Street, San Francisco |
| Bakewell, John, D.D., Rector Trinity ChurchSanta Barbara |
| *Barstow, F. OOakland |
| Beers, H. W., D.D., Rector Trinity ChurchSan Francisco |
| Birdsall, E., Rector St. Paul's ChurchLos Angeles |
| Brewer, A. L., Rector St. Matthew's Church |
| *Bouté, J. H. C., D.DBerkeley |
| *Britton, J. B Pasadena |
| Browne, J. D. H., Rector All Saints' Church |
| *Camp, Henry J De Luz, San Diego County |
| Chetwood. Hobart, Rector St. Paul's ChurchOakland |
| *Church, Edward B San Francisco |
| *Clapham, H. H., Missionary Bakersfield |
| Davis, W. W., Rector St. Luke's Church |
| Dver, W. H., Missionary at |
| Easton, G. A., Rector of St. Mark's Church Berkeley |
| Emery, John A., St. Andrew's ChurchOakland |
| *Fackenthall, C. S San Francisco |
| Fitchett, C. L., Rector St. John's Church |
| †Fletcher, A., Missionary at |
| Foote, Israel, D.D., Missionary at |
| Foute, R. C., Rector of Grace Church |
| Gassman, J. G., Assistant Minister Trinity Church San Francisco |
| Gray, John, Rector Church of the Advent |
| Gurr, Henry J., Missionary at |
| *Hill. W. H San Quentin |
| *Hill, W. H |
| Jefferys, H. S., Missionary Los Angeles and Santa Monica |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| *In-back II WD | Con Theorem |
|---|--|
| *Jenks, G. H., M.D. | |
| Jessup, L. Y., Missionary | watsonville |
| Juny, E. D., Assistant Minister St. John's | |
| Kelley, D. O., Missionary | Fresno and vicinity |
| Kendig, D., Chaplain U.S. Army | San Francisco |
| Lathrop, H. D., D.D., Rector Church of Adven | |
| Lee, Hamilton, Missionary in | Alameda County |
| Lewis, F. B. A., Rector St. Luke's Church | Los Gatos |
| †Linsley, C. S., Missionary | . Hanford, Tulare County |
| Lion, E. J., Rector St. Stephen's Church | San Francisco |
| †Loop, C. F | Pomona |
| *Mayhew, H, H. (Deacon) | San Francisco |
| †McAlister, A. A., Chaplain U. S. N | Annapolis, Maryland |
| McGowan, James S., Missionary | Jolon, Monterey County |
| *Marriott, W. H., Missionary | |
| †McKenzie, D. F., Missionary | |
| *Mead. George S. (Deacon) | |
| Miel, C. L., Rector St. Peter's Church | San Francisco |
| Miller, F. D., Rector St. James' Church | |
| Mills, W. C., Rector St. John's Church | Stockton |
| Merlin-jones, I. M., Missionary | West Berkeley |
| | |
| *Monges, H. B. (Descon) | Martinez |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) | Martinez |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary | Martinez Tustin and vicinity |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's | |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian | |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. | |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley. Edward | |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed. F. W. Rector Christ Church | |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S. *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church *Summers, R. W *Tayler, B. F. W., Rector All Saints | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael San Luis Obispo Riverside |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S. *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church *Summers, R. W *Tayler, B. F. W., Rector All Saints *Tillotson, C. O., Rector Calvary Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael San Luis Obispo Riverside Santa Cruz |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkins, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S. *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church *Summers, R. W. *Tayler, B. F. W., Rector All Saints *Tillotson, C. O., Rector Calvary Church Trew, A. G. L., Rector Church of our Saviour. | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael San Luis Obispo Riverside San Gabriel |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkius, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church *Summers, R. W *Tayler, B. F. W., Rector All Saints *Tillotson, C. O., Rector Calvary Church Trew, A. G. L., Rector Church of our Saviour Wakefield, J. B. D. D., Rector Trinity Church | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael San Luis Obispo Riverside San Gabriel San Jose |
| *Monges, H. B. (Deacon) Mynard, F. J., Missionary Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's *Nixon, Willian Perkins, A. T., Rector Christ Church. *Pidsley, Edward Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's Church Robinson, H. D., Assistant St. Matthew's *Ruth, P. S. *Simey, J. H. (Deacon) Simonds, J., Missionary at Spalding, E. B., Rector St. John's Church Stowe, W., Rector Trinity Church Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's Church *Summers, R. W. *Tayler, B. F. W., Rector All Saints *Tillotson, C. O., Rector Calvary Church Trew, A. G. L., Rector Church of our Saviour. | Tustin and vicinity San Francisco Valley Springs Alameda San Jose Saucelito San Diego San Mateo Pomona Los Angeles Pomona San Francisco Menlo Park San Rafael San Luis Obispo Riverside San Gabriel San Jose National City |

Parishes and Missions,

In Union with Convention.

Those Delegates marked (*) were present.

| Place. | , Parish or Mission. | Lay Delegate. |
|-------------|------------------------|---|
| Alameda | .Christ Church | *Alexander Kirkland, *Thos. A. Smith, *G. W. Bennet, *S. P. Holden, *W. H. Bradley. |
| Anaheim | St. Michael's Mission. | |
| Bakersfield | St. Paul's Mission | Alonzo Coons, Solomon Jewett, Charles E. Jewett, Alexander Mills. |
| Berkeley | St. Mark's Church | M. H. Hyde, Wm. T. Welcker, J. G. Trimble, A. W. Oxley, Col. W. R. Parnell. |
| Centreville | St. James' Mission. | |
| Colton | St. Polycarp's. | |
| Fresno | St. James' Mission | W. E. Gilmore, Coned Hopkins, G. W. Jones, Philip Stewart, Wm. G. Uridge. |
| Gilroy | St. Stephen's Mission. | |
| | Church of Our Saviour | J. S. Robinson, J. E. Rawlins, R. W. Musgrave, M. D. E. A. Neame. |

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| HaywardsTrinity Mission JolonSt. Luke's Mission. | J. B. Wandesforde, Samuel Hanson, *G. S. Langan, *J. Hetherington, Wm. Pearce. | | |
| JOIOHDt. Liuke 8 Iulission. | | | |
| Los Angeles St. Paul's Church | .W. S. Hughs, James A. Anderson, J. R. Dupuy, E. M. Ross. | | |
| Los Angeles Epiphany Mission | . Wm. A. Horne, Geo. W. Johnston, N. S. Embody, William Lacy, Isaac Wickersham. | | |
| Los Angeles Ascension Mission | . Wm. Bray, Chas. W. Collins, Eli Sperry, Augustus Vincent, W. O. Burr. | | |
| Los Gatos St. Luke's Church. | | | |
| MartinezGrace Mission | .*Thos. Griffin, *A. H. Griffiths, *Alex. Tait, *John S. Moore, *Geo. A. Sherman. | | |
| Merced St. Luke's Mission. | | | |
| MontereySt. James' Mission. | | | |
| ModestoSt. Paul's Mission | .Harry French, Geo. W. Schell, A. M. Hill, James Kinnear, Edward Llewelyn. | | |
| Menlo Park Trinity Church. | • | | |
| Oakdale St. Matthias' Mission | Edward Llewelyn, Sanford C. Baker, Caleb Dorsey, John M. Newman, Harry French. | | |
| OaklandChurch of Advent | *E. G. Matthews, *C. M. Nichols, *J. M. Lathrop, *R. A. Pearson, *Henry K. Field. | | |
| OaklandSt. John's Church | .*R. W. Kirkham, *C. D. Haven, *Geo. E. Whitney, *W. M. Cubery, *R. W. Sherman. | | |

Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| OaklandSt. Paul's Church | J. A. Stanly, *W. R. Wheaton, *John Chetwood, *A. I. Gladding, D. H. Ward. |
|------------------------------------|---|
| OaklandSt. Andrew's. | |
| PasadenaAll Saint's Church | *D. R. Risley, B. M. Wotkyns, J. W. Hugus, W. S. Arnold, L. S. Porter. |
| PomonaSt. Paul's Mission | C. C. Olmsted, M.D., *J. R. Garthside. |
| Redwood CitySt. Peter's Mission. | |
| Riverside All Saints'. | |
| SalinasSt. Paul's Mission | F. Gates, W. Burbeck, J. W. Rowling. |
| San BernardinoSt. John's Church | C. M. Mylrea, Seth Marshall, D. B. Sturgess, Jno. A. Lamb, Sam'l Rolfe. |
| San DiegoSt. Paul's Church | *Daniel Cleveland. Geo. W. Keating, Henry Daggett, C. C. Churchill, W. N. King. |
| San Francisco Church of the Advent | *James Dobinson, *A. M. Lawver, *R. B. Sanchez, *H. S. Austin, Wm. A. Dundas. |
| San Francisco Grace Church | *Alanson H. Phelps, *Charles E. Gibbs, J. C. Johnson, Leland Stanford, C. J. Hutchinson. |
| San FranciscoSt. John's Church | *Joseph Powning, *D. Richards, *Jefferson Martinet, *B. McKinne, *F. W. Van Reynegom. |
| San FranciscoSt. Luke's Church | *A. N. Drown, *Geo. A. Low, *A. B. Field, A. F. Rogers, *John Wigmore. |

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay | Delegates. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| San FranciscoSt. Paul's Church | .*Dr. F. V. Hopkins, F. C. Selfridge, *W. T. Baggett, *J. W. Howell, D. McKay. |
| San FranciscoSt. Peter's Church | *Alexander J. Gray, *Alexander Gray, *J. M. Fisher, *Henry Marsh, *W. H. H. Tobey. |
| San Francisco St. Stephen's Church | .E. H. Rixford, *Wm. Doxey, *W. W. Armstrong, *Henry Layng, Wm. W. Shaw. |
| San FranciscoTrinity Church | .*Dr. W. F. Peabody, *H. B. Burnham, *C. V. S. Gibbs, E. Holland. *H. N. Cook. |
| San GabrielChurch of our Saviour | Albert Gibbs, R. H. Shoemaker, J. A. Cooper, John W. Bessoneth, E. P. Tomkinson. |
| San Jose Trinity Church | .C. B. Polhemus, *D. S. Payne, *Edward Williams, Geo. Lendrum. |
| San Luis ObispoSt. Stephen's Mission. | O-O. Dendrum. |
| San MateoSt. Matthew's Church | .G. H. Andruss, *H. R. Hathaway, *H. R. Judah, C. M. Morse, J. T. Terry. |
| San MiguelSt. John's Mission. | · |
| San PedroSt. Peter's Mission. | |
| San RafaelSt. Paul's Church | Vincent Neale, *Wm. Babcock, Geo. H. Powers, John F. Boyd, Carter P. Pomeroy. |
| Santa BarbaraTrinity Church | James B. Shaw, William A. Hayne, Henry Tallant, J. R. Boxley, C. Z. Hadely. |

Santa Clara......Church of the Holy Saviour.

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay | Delegates. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Santa CruzCalvary Church | .B. C. Gadsby, *M. A. Buckley, H. Gushee, G. P. Laird, Z Karner. |
| Santa MonicaSt. Augustine's Mission | . Thomas T. Evans, Hubert C. Ward, Walter H. Wren, Edward P. Tompkinson, W. O. Baxter. |
| SonoraSt. James' Church | C. Bardin, A. Pitts, H. Batten, *D. Sewell, Wm. Rother. |
| StocktonSt. John's Church | *H. H. Hewlett, *H. T. Dorrance, *R. E. Wilhoit, J. W. Welsh, Wm. Woolsey. |
| SaucelitoChrist Church | *H. J. Crumpton, M.D., George Tashiera, James W. Sperry, George W. Reed, Wm. D. Tillinghast. |
| TemescalGrace Mission | *H. M. Craft, *Henry Sanborn, George Roeth, R. H. Stokes. |
| TulareSt. John's Church | .Philip Hardie, J. N. Rundle, *W. C. Ambrose. |
| Tustin St. Paul's Mission | W. Z. Cook, W. Jerome, S. L. Eddy, J. Lea. Collins, C. P. Kryhl. |
| Vernon St. Barnabas Mission | • • |
| Visalia St. Paul's Mission | • • |
| Watsonville All Saint's Mission | |
| West BerkeleyGood Shepherd Mission | C7 |
| WillmingtonSt. John's Mission | • |

JOURNAL

OF THE

Proceedings of the Convention.

The Thirty-seventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of California assembled at the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, the place designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority, on Wednesday, May 11th, 1887, in accordance with the Canon.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. Messrs. Chetwood, Foute, and Gray. The Holy Communion was celebrated for the Bishop of the Diocese by the Right Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Northern California, assisted by the Rev. Drs. Beers, Abercrombie, and Lathrop, and Messrs. Easton, Spalding, and Trew.

The Sermon was preached by Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D., from Galatians, 4th chapter, 31st verse.

The Convention assembled for the transaction of business in the Sunday-school Room at 2:30 P. M., the Right Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, being in the Chair.

The Rev. W. S. Neales, Secretary, called the roll of Clergymen, members of the Convention, and more than one-third of those entitled to vote in Convention answered to their names.

The Committee on Credentials made their report, which was accepted; and upon the roll of parishes and missions in

union with Convention being called, lay delegates from onefourth of such parishes were found to be present; whereupon a quorum was declared to be constituted.

The President then invited the Right Rev. Bishop Wingfield to a seat upon the platform.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Beers, all clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese were admitted to seats, with all the privileges of the Convention.

On motion of Rev. D. O. Kelley-

Resolved, That all Clergymen of the Church, not canonically connected with the Diocese, be, and they are hereby offered, the hospitalities of this Convention, and invited to occupy seats upon its floor.

The Convention then took a recess for luncheon.

Upon reassembling the roll of lay delegates was called.

The Bishop then announced the elections of the Standing Committee and the Board of Missions as the order of the day, for 2 p. m. o'clock on Thursday.

The Bishop then requested the Rev. W. H. Hill to take the Chair.

The Secretary having read the report of parishes and missions delinquent in assessments to the Diocesan and Convention funds, as below, a motion was made by Mr. A. M. Lawver that all such parishes and missions be denied representation in this Convention.

This motion was, by vote of the Convention, ordered laid on the table.

LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS DELINQUENT ON ASSESSMENTS.

| Name. | Location. | | Diocesan Fund. | Convention Fund. |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| St. Michael's | Anaheim | | \$ 10 10 | \$4 00 |
| St. Paul's | Bakersfield | ••••• | *5 00 | • • • • |
| Good Shepherd. | Belmont | • • • • • • • | 14 90 | 3 00 |
| | Berkeley | | | 5 00 |
| | Centerville | | | *7 00 |
| St. Polycarp | Colton | | 10 00 | 2 00 |
| | Fresno | | | • • • • |
| | Merced | | | 1 00 |
| | Modesto | | | *4 00 |
| | Monterey | | | *1 00 |
| | Pomona | | | • • • • |

| Name. | Location. | Diocesan Fund. | Convention Fund. |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| St. Peter's | .Redwood | | |
| = | .Riverside | | 5 00 |
| | . Salinas | | |
| | .Santa Clara | | |
| St. Paul's | .San Diego | *47 90 | *10 00 |
| | San Francisco | | |
| | .San Gabriel | | |
| Trinity | .San Jose | †187 35 | 30 00 |
| St Stephen's | .San Luis Obispo | 9 45 | |
| St. Peter's | .San Pedro | 1 25 | 25 |
| | .Tulare City | | |
| | . Watsonville | | 3 00 |
| | .Wilmington | | • • • • |

^{*} Paid since list was prepared. † \$112 paid on account.

Mr. A. M. Lawver moved that—

"A Committee of five, three laymen and two clergymen be appointed to examine into and determine the indebtedness of the Diocese on account of arrears of salary to the Bishop, and report the same to this Convention.

The resolution was adopted, and the Chair appointed the Rev. Dr. Bakewell, the Rev. J. A. Emery, Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Mr. A. M. Lawver and Mr. John Wigmore as the Committee.

The Rev. R. C. Foute presented the report of the Committee on Incorporation of the Diocese, as follows:

"The Committee on Incorporation appointed at last Convention, beg leave to report, that they have succeeded in getting an act passed by the Legislature of this State of California, for the incorporation of the Church in this Diocese.

"They desire to make public acknowledgment of their indebtedness to Judge T. P. Stoney for his most valuable services in the accomplishment of this object.

"At a meeting of the Committee held on May 10, 1887, the following resolution, Articles of Incorporation and By-laws were adopted, and are hereby submitted to the Convention, with the recommendation that they be adopted for the government of the Corporation." (See Appendix G.)

On the motion of Rev. R. C. Foute, the Rules of Order of business contained in Regulation 8, were suspended, three-fourths of each order voting in the affirmative. After that he then reported the Resolutions of Incorporation to the Convention. (Appendix G.)

The Rev. Mr. Foute moved -

"That the restrictions of Canon XX. be suspended in order that the resolutions may be immediately considered by the Convention."

This resolution was carried, three-fourths of each order voting in the affirmative.

The Convention then went into a Committee of the whole to consider the resolutions providing for the Incorporation of the Diocese presented by the Committee on Incorporation, and, after some time spent therein, reported the resolutions to Convention without amendment, whereupon each of the said resolutions was adopted by the Convention, and then the whole series was also adopted by a vote of three-fourths of each order voting in the affirmative.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for seven Directors of the Corporation.

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the clerical vote, the Rev. C. L. Miel and Rev. E. B. Spalding; for the laity, Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs and Mr. R. B. Sanchez..

The ballots having been collected, the Tellers retired, and during their absence the following business was transacted by consent.

Mr. A. M. Lawver presented the report of the Committee on Indebtedness to the Bishop, with Resolution, as follows:

"Your Committee appointed to determine the indebtedness of the Diocese for arrears of salary due the Bishop, report, that there is due to May 2, 1886, the sum of \$11,668.20. This does not include interest, which, if considered, would very materially increase the same.

"Your Committee therefore offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Diocese acknowledges its indebtedness to the Right Rev. W. I. Kip. D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of California, in the sum of eleven thousand, six hundred and sixty-eight dollars, and twenty cents (\$11,668.20.), as being due on the 2nd day of May, 1886.

We hereby recommend the appointment of a Committee of five, to confer with the Bishop upon this subject, and to devise some plan by which the indebtedness may be liquidated, and to report to this Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed:) John Bakewell.
John A Emery.
John Wigmore.
C. V. S. Gibbs.
A. M. Lawver.

The Report of the Committee was adopted, and the Chairman appointed the same Committee with power to act.

The Rev. R. C. Foute moved that the Rule requiring the daily sessions of the Convention to begin at 10 A. M., be suspended. Carried.

Mr. Foute then moved that the sessions of this Convention begin with Morning Prayer at 9 A. M., and continue until 12:30 p. m., and from 2 to 5 p. m. Carried.

Mr. Wm. M. Cubery presented and read the report of the Registrar of the Diocese. The report was accepted—as follows:

Oakland, California, May 11th, 1887.

The Registrar of the Diocese respectfully reports to the Thirty-seventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of California now in council assembled—

That the Journals of the several Diocesan Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States, together with much other printed matter bearing upon its history—as reported in full to the Contion of 1886—are still in good order and safe keeping.

During the past year the usual courtesies to this office have been placed upon file, each in its appropriate place.

Other Journals, necessary to complete our sets, have probably been received by the Secretary of Convention, which in due time will be forwarded to the Registrar.

A Convention Journal of this Diocese for the year 1886, intended for preservation among our Archives, is most remarkable, as being signed by the Presiding Officer, and attested by the Secretary in manuscript.

(Signed), Benj. Akerly, Registrar.

The Tellers reported—

"That it appeared that the following persons were elected—both orders concurring: The Right Rev. W. I. Kip, D.D., Rev. D. O. Kelley, Mr. C. V. Gillespie, Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs, and Mr. A. N. Drown, as Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

There being no choice for the other two, before proceeding to another ballot, the Convention adjourned to meet in General Missionary Society at St. Luke's Church, at 7:30 p. m.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Convention assembled as the General Missionary Society at St. Luke's Church, at 7:30 p. m. The Bishop of the Diocese presided.

After Evening Prayer, the report of the Board of Diocesan Missions was read by the Rev. W. H. Stoy, the Secretary. (Appendix D.)

Addresses were made on the missionary work of the Diocese by the Revs. Dr. Abercrombie, and Messrs. Trow, Kelley, Mynard, Jefferys, and McGowan.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne read a paper on the work in the Redlands and Colton Mission, prepared by Rev. A. Fletcher.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Browne, duly seconded, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Board of Missions be instructed to take such action as shall make of practical utility the Canon which contemplates that there shall be a Brauch of the Diocesan Board of Missions in every parish and mission of the Diocese; and further, that Canon 16, section 1, be strictly followed."

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, May 12th.

After Morning Prayer the Convention assembled in the School-room at 10 A. M. The Rev. W. H. Hill in the Chair.

The Minutes of the previous day were read and approved. The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved—

"That the action of the Convention yesterday on the resolutions of the Incorporation of the Diocese be reconsidered and rescinded."

This was adopted, by a vote of three-fourths of each order voting in the affirmative.

Whereupon the Rev. Mr. Foute made the same report as yesterday, and, on motion, the resolutions were adopted by a vote of three-fourths of each order voting in the affirmative. (See Appendix G.)

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for seven Directors of the Incorporation.

The Chair appointed Rev. E. B. Spalding and Rev. C. L. Miel tellers for the clerical vote, and Messrs. C. V. S. Gibbs and R. B. Sanchez for the lay vote.

The ballots having been collected, the tellers retired, and

during their absence the Rev. E. J. Lion, by request of the Bishop, read the Annual Address. (Appendix A.)

ū

Ţ

Ē

Ī

4

The tellers reported that it appeared that the following six persons were elected directors, both orders concurring: The Right Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D., Rev. D. O. Kelley, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Mr. A. N. Drown, Mr. C. V. Gillespie, and Col. G. H. Mendell. These gentlemen were accordingly declared elected.

There being no choice for the seventh Director, and there being a tie between Rev. Dr. Beers and Rev. A. G. L. Trew, and Mr. Trew having withdrawn in favor of Rev. Dr. Beers, the Secretary was by unanimous vote, instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Dr. Beers as the remaining Director, which being done, the Rev. Dr. Beers was declared elected a Director.

The Committee on Union with Convention reported that they had received the proper applications from Trinity Mission, Haywards; Grace Mission, Temescal; St. Augustine's Mission, Santa Monica; Epiphany Mission, East Los Angeles; the Ascension Mission, Los Angeles; and recommended their admission to Union with the Convention.

The report was received, and these Missions were admitted. The time for the election of Secretary having arrived, the Rev. W. S. Neales, Rev. D. O. Kelley, and Rev. Dr. Lathrop were nominated as Secretary. The Rev. D. O. Kelley declined the nomination.

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the clerical vote, Rev. F. W. Reed and Rev. H. S. Jefferys; for the lay vote, Mr. J. H. Dobinson and Mr. W. R. Wheaton.

The roll of clergy and parishes and Missions, was then called by the Secretary, and the Tellers having received and counted the ballots, reported that the Rev. W. S. Neales was elected Secretary by a majority of both orders.

On motion, the election of Rev. Mr. Neales was made unanimous.

The Secretary appointed Mr. F. W. Van Reynegom as assistant Secretary.

The Rev. C. L. Miel presented and read a resolution of the Vestry of St. Peter's parish, relating to the alteration of Canon 4, Section 1, by the Thirty-sixth Annual Convention.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. W. L. Chalmers, containing a protest against the method of the late election of the Vestry of St. Luke's parish, San Francisco. This was ordered laid on the table.

The Rev. Dr. Beers presented the report of the Standing Committee, which was read by the Secretary; It was approved and ordered published in the Journal. (Appendix C.)

The Rev. E. B. Spalding presented and read the report of the Committee on Christian Education. This was received and ordered published in the Journal. (Appendix E.)

The Secretary then read the annual report of the "Eastman Educational Fund." On motion, this was ordered printed in the Journal, and the Secretary was instructed to omit the names of the persons aided by the fund. (Appendix C.)

The Secretary also read the balance sheet of the Pacific Churchman, which was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix C.)

The Rev. R. C. Foute gave notice of proposed amendments in Canons and Regulations as follows:

- 1. Canon II., Section 3, Subsection 3, strike out "incorporated," and substitute "organized."
- 2. Canon II., Section 4, Subsection 1, after "existence," insert "if it be incorporated."
 - 3. Canon VI., Section 2, strike out "and incorporation."
 - 4. Regulation II., Section 5, repeal the section.
- 5. Regulation V., strike out "incorporated," and substitute "organized"; and strike out "incorporate," and insert "organize."
 - 6. "Declaration," strike out "body corporate," and insert "parish."
 - 7. Strike out the Request on page 27 of the Canons (1884).

These proposed amendments were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The report of the Finance Committee was read by Rev. H. Chetwood:

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee reports the following Assessments for the year 1887 1888:

| Parish or Mission. | Place. | Diocesan Fund | Convention Fund. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Christ Church | Alameda | _ | \$ 20 00 |
| | Anaheim | | 4 00 |
| Good Shepherd | \dots Belmont \dots | 10 00 | 2 00 |
| St. Mark's | Berkeley | 50 00 | 6 00 |
| | Berkeley | | 5 00 |
| | Centerville | | 6 00 |
| | Gilroy | | 2 00 |
| | Los Ångeles | | 30 00 |
| | Martinez | | $\begin{array}{c} 2 \ 00 \\ 12 \ 00 \end{array}$ |
| | Oakland | | 35 00 |
| | Oakland | | 35 00 |
| | Oakland | | 5 00 |
| | Redwood | | 2 00 |
| | Riverside | | 5 00 |
| | Salinas | | 6 00 |
| Trinity | Santa Barbara | 150 00 | 20 00 |
| A | Santa Clara | | 2 00 |
| | . Santa Cruz | | 8 00 |
| | San Diego | | 10 00 |
| _ | San Francisco | | 35 00 |
| | San Francisco | | 35 00 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | San Francisco | | 30 00 |
| | San Francisco | | 35 00 15 00 |
| | San Francisco | | 5 00 |
| | San Francisco | | 15 00 |
| | San Francisco | | 35 00 |
| | San Gabriel | | 6 00 |
| | Pasadena | | 8 00 |
| | San Jose | | 25 00 |
| | San Luis Obispo | | 2 00 |
| | San Mateo | | 25 00 |
| | San Rafael | | 25 00 |
| | Sonora | | $\frac{2}{20}$ |
| | Stockton | | 20 00 |
| | Watsonville | | 3 00 |
| | Bakersfield | | 4 00 3 00 |
| | Modesto | | 8 00 |
| | Tulare | | 3 00 |
| | Merced | | 1 00 |
| | San Bernardino | | 6 00 |
| | Colton | | 2 00 |
| | Tustin | | 5 00 |

| Parish or Mission. | Place. | | Diocesan Fund. | Convention Fund. |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| St. John's | . Wilmington | | 25 00 | 4 00 |
| Church of the Saviou | r.Hanford. | | 10 00 | $\bar{2}$ $\bar{00}$ |
| St. Luke's | Jolon | | 5 00 | $\overline{2}$ $\overline{00}$ |
| St. Luke's | Los Gatos. | | 20 00 | $\overline{2}$ $\overline{00}$ |
| Christ Church | Sancelito | | 75 00 | 6 00 |
| St. James' | Monterey | | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Matthew's Mission | . Oakdale | | 10 00 | 2 00 |
| St. Paul's | Pomona | • • • • • • • • • | 30 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Peter's | San Pedro | • • • • • • • • • • | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Epiphany | | | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Ascension | Los Angeles | • • • • • • • • • • • | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Augustine | Santa Monica | • • • • • • • • • | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Paul's | Vigalia | • • • • • • • • | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| San Antonio | .San Miguel | • | 15 00 | 1 00 |
| Total, Diocesan | Fund | | .559 00 | |
| Total, Conventi | on Fund | • • • • • • • • • • • • | , | : \$6 00 00 |
| • | | H. W. Hoba | BEERS, RT CHEI | |

Pending the adoption of the report, the Convention took a recess for lunch.

After recess, on motion, the special order of the day (the elections of Standing Committee and Board of Missions) was suspended, to enable the Committee on the Indebtedness to the Bishop to make their report.

Mr. A. M. Lawver presented the report, with a Resolution, as follows:

"Your committee, appointed to devise ways and means by which the indebtedness of the Diocese to the Bishop may be liquidated, beg leave to say that they have every assurance that, provided seven thousand five hundred dollars be raised and paid into the treasury of the Diocese on or before December 31st next, a release in full will be secured for such indebtedness. Your committee would therefore offer the following:

Resolved That each Rector and Missionary in the Diocese be requested to appoint two or more laymen to solicit voluntary subscriptions within their jurisdiction for the payment of the indebtedness, and to report the result on or before December 31st, 1887, to the Treasurer of the Diocese."

Your committee further request to be continued, and to make their

report to the next Annual Convention."

(Signed),
John Bakewell,
A. M. Lawver,
John Wigmore,
C. V. S. Gibbs,
John A. Emery.

H. T. GRAVES.

The Rev. E. B. Spalding moved—

"That action on the Resolution be suspended until after offers of contributions to the debt to the Bishop be called for and received."

60 00

Proceedings of Convention.

This was carried. And at the end of a sufficient length of time it was announced that the whole amount named in the report of the committee, as required to pay the indebtedness to the Bishop, had been raised by subscriptions—as follows:

| to the Bishop, had been raised by subscript | tion | s—as follow | vs: |
|---|--------------|--|-----|
| CONTRIBUTIONS TO INDEBTEDNESS FUND TO | THE | BISHOP. | |
| Trinity Church, San Francisco | 8500 | 00 | |
| Dr. Peabody | | 00 | |
| Rev. Mr. Gassman | | | |
| | | \$575 | 00 |
| Grace Church, San Francisco | \$600 | | • |
| Rev. R. C. Foute | 100 | 00 | |
| | | 700 | 00 |
| Advent Church, San Francisco | 400 | | 00 |
| J. H. Dobinson | | | |
| | | 500 | 00 |
| St. John's, San Francisco | 150 | | |
| Parish Aid Society | | | |
| Trinity School | | | |
| Mrs. A. E. Green | 200 | 00 | |
| Joseph Powning | | | |
| Young Ladies' Guild | 20 | 00 | |
| Mission of Church of the Good Shepherd | $2\tilde{5}$ | | |
| Rev. E. B. Spalding | | 00 | • |
| Mr. McKinnie | | 00 | |
| Mrs. McKinnie | | 00 | |
| | | 00 | |
| Mrs. Asbury | | 00 | |
| All Michards | 10 | 720 | 00 |
| St. Luke's, San Francisco | 250 | | w |
| | | 00 | |
| St. Luke's AuxiliarySt. Luke's Guild | | 00 | |
| | | 00 | |
| Mrs. W. W. Davis | | 00 | |
| W. L. Chalmers | | | |
| A. N. Drown | 25 0 | | ΔΔ |
| Gt Doulla Con Francisco | 100 | $\phantom{00000000000000000000000000000000000$ | W |
| St. Paul's, San Francisco | | | |
| Ladies' Aid Society | | 00 | |
| W. T. Baggett | 200 | | |
| Mrs. W. T. Baggett | 100 | | |
| Mrs. W. S. Neales | | 00 | |
| A Lady | 10 | | 00 |
| CA CAMBANIA CON TO | 120 | $\frac{}{}$ 445 | W |
| St. Stephen's, San Francisco | | | |
| Society of the Good Shepherd | | 00 | |
| Aid Society | | 00 | |
| Rev. Mr. Lion | 10 | 00 | - |
| | | 190 | 00 |
| St. Peter's, San Francisco—Parish and Guild | | 00 | |
| Rector and Choir | | 00 | |
| Mr. H. Marsh | 5 | | |
| | | co. | M |

| St. Paul's, Oakland | 400 | 00 | |
|---|------------|---------------|------------------|
| Rev. H. Chetwood | 10 | 00 . | |
| | | | 410 00 |
| St. John's, Oakland | 300 | | |
| A Friend | 20 | 00 | 320 00 |
| St. Andrew's, Oakland | 50 | 00 | 320 00 |
| Rev. J. A. Emery | 10 | 00 | |
| | | | 60 00 |
| The Advent, Oakland | 100 | | |
| Ladies' Aid | 25 | 00 | 105 00 |
| Christ Church Alamada | 100 | <u></u> | 125 00 |
| Christ Church, Alameda | 100 5 | 00 | |
| 222 W 42 B 2002 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | 105 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 150 | 00 | _ • |
| Wm. Babcock | 250 | 00 | |
| Rev. W. H. Stoy | 10 | 00 | 410 00 |
| Trinity Can Tosa | 150 | | 410 00 |
| Trinity, San Jose | 35 | 00 | |
| Rev. Dr. Wakefield | | 00 | |
| | | | 195 00 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 100 | 00 | |
| St. Mary's Guild, Pacific Grove | 10 | 00 | 110 00 |
| Christ Church, Saucelito | 05 | 00 | 110 00 |
| Christ Church Guild | | 00 | |
| | | | 30 00 |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | | | |
| Ladies' Guild | 10 | | |
| St. Maithew's School | 100 | 00 | 010 00 |
| Tripity, Santa Barbara—Rev. Dr. Bakewell | 150 | 00 | 210 00 150 00 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | | | 100 00 |
| Rev. E. Birdsall | 25 | | |
| St. Paul's Guild | | 00 | |
| Epiphany Mission | | 00 | |
| Ascension Mission | | 00 | |
| Rev. H. S. Jefferys St. Augustine Mission, Santa Monica | 10 10 | | |
| ou Augustine Rission, Danta Ronica | | | 390 00 |
| All Saints', Pasadena | 150 | 00 | |
| Ladies' Aid Society | 15 | | |
| D. R. Risley | 200 | | |
| Mrs. D. R. Risley | 100 | 00 | 485 M |
| Church of our Saviour, San Gabriel | 50 | 00 | 465 00 |
| Ladies' Guild | | | |
| | | | 75 00 |
| St. Paul's Church, San Diego | | • • • • • • | 100 00 |
| St. James' Church, Fresno | | | 50 00 |
| St. John's Church, Stockton | • • • • | • • • • • • | 150 00 |
| Grace Church, Martinez | • • • • | • • • • • • • | 25 00 |

| St. Anna Valley Mission | 50 | 00 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|
| St. Mark's Church, Berkeley | 5 0 | 00 |
| Rev. G. A. Easton | 10 | 00 |
| Irving Institute | 50 | 00 |
| Rev. E. B. Church | 25 | 00 |
| St. John's Church, San Bernardino | 5 0 | 00 |
| Trinity Mission, Haywards | 5 | 00 |
| Grace Mission, Temescal | 5 | 00 |
| St. James', Sonora | 10 | 00 |
| Rev. L. Y. Jessup | 25 | 00 |
| Rev. W. H. Dyer | 10 | 00 |
| Rev. D. Kendig | 10 | 00 |
| Rev. F. B. O. Lewis | 5 | 00 |
| Rev. W. C. Young | 10 | 00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary, California | 25 | 00 |
| Total e 7 | 7 525 | <u></u> |

Upon this announcement the Convention rose and sang the "Gloria in Excelsis."

On motion of Mr. George E. Whitney, it was-

Resolved. That this Convention recognizes as an additional claim upon the respect and love of the Diocese, the generous act of the Right Rev. Wm. I. Kip, in offering to remit a large part of the indebtedness of the Diocese to him, thus placing it in the power of this Convention to liquidate a debt of long standing, which has been as regretfully borne by the Diocese during the years of struggling in the past, as it has been inconvenient to him.

The Rev. Dr. Bakewell moved—

"That the Committee of five on the indebtedness of the Diocese to the Bishop, be empowered to collect the sums now subscribed; the money to be paid to Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, the Treasurer of the Committee."

Adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. W. Howell, the rules were suspended, and a vote of thanks passed to Mr. D. R. Risley, Mr. W. T. Baggett and others, for their earnest and successful efforts in effecting the object of raising the debt.

The order of the day being the election of Standing Committee and Board of Missions, the Chair appointed as Tellers for the clerical vote for Standing Committee, Rev. J. A. Emery and Rev. E. J. Lion; for the lay vote, Mr. Wm. M. Cubery and Mr. D. R. Risley.

On nomination and ballot, the following were declared duly elected members of the Standing Committee:—the Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., Rev. H. Chetwood, Rev. R. C. Foute, Rev.

E. B. Spalding, Mr. R. W. Kirkham, Mr. G. H. Mendell, Mr. H. T. Graves, and Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs.

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the clerical vote for the Board of Missions, the Rev. A. B. Andrews and Rev. W. W. Davis; for the lay vote, Mr. D. Cleveland and Mr. A. H. Phelps.

On nomination and ballot, the following were declared elected as members of the Diocesan Board of Missions:—the Rev. W. H. Stoy, Rev. E. J. Lion, Rev. John Gray, and Rev. J. A. Emery; Mr. S. P. Holden, Mr. J. Martinet, Mr. A. N. Drown, and Dr. W. F. Peabody.

The Treasurer, Mr. H. T. Graves, read his report, which was referred to the Auditing Committee. (Appendix B.)

The report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund as read by the Treasurer, was ordered published in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

Mr. D. R. Risley moved the following resolution:

"That the Bishop be respectfully requested to call the next Diocesan Convention in A. D. 1888, to meet in the city of Los Angeles on the Wednesday next following the fourth Sunday after Easter, as required by the Canon."

Unanimously adopted.

The Rev. John Gray moved that \$10 be paid to the Sexton of the church of the Advent, for services during the Convention. Carried.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew made an oral report on behalf of the Committee of Women on Church Charities—reporting progress, and requesting to be continued.

The report was adopted, and the committee continued as requested.

The Convention adjourned to 9 A. M. to-morrow.

THIRD DAY.

FRIDAY, May 13th.

After Morning Prayer, the Convention assembled in the School Room at 10 A. M. The Rev. W. H. Hill in the Chair. The minutes of the previous day were read and adopted.

Mr. Wm. M. Cubery moved the following Resolutions, which were adopted.

Resolved. That this Convention extends kindly greetings to the International Convention of the Young Men's Christian Association now in session in this city, and expresses the hope that its deliberations may promote Christian unity and the advancement of the Master's kingdom.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be placed in the hands of a committee of three, to be appointed by the Chairman, to present them to the International Convention.

The Chair appointed as the Committee, the Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, and Mr. Wm. M. Cubery.

The report of the Finance Committee as read yesterday, was adopted.

The Rev. R. C. Foute introduced the proposed By-laws of the incorporation, read them and moved their adoption.

They were accordingly read and considered one by one, and certain amendments made.

An additional Article was added, to be numbered XI., providing for amendments to the By-laws.

The By-laws, as a whole, were then adopted by the unanimous vote of all present. (See Appendix G.)

On motion it was—

Resolved, That an engrossed copy of the By-laws, as adopted, be signed by all the members of the Convention.

The Auditing Committee made their report as follows:

San Francisco, May 13, 1887.

The Committee appointed at the last Convention to audit the books and accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, beg leave to report, that they have examined and checked off all vouchers for monies paid out, and find, by comparing the same with the books, that they are correct. We are unable to report as to the correctness of the Treasurer's account, in so far as they relate to the bonds on hand, and amounts on deposit in bank, as neither the bonds nor the bank-book were offered in evidence. (Signed), R. B. Sanchez,

R. B. SANCHEZ, Wm. L. CHALMERS, Auditing Committee.

The report was adopted.

The Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. H. T. Graves, as Treasurer of the Diocese for the present year.

Such ballot was cast, and Mr. Graves was declared duly elected Treasurer.

The Bishop appointed Hon. John A. Stanly, Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Convention then took a recess. After luncheon, the Rev. H. Chetwood presented the report of the Committee on Canons, as follows:

The Committee on Canons report favorably on the proposed amendments to Canons, referred to them at the last Convention, viz:

Proposed Amendments to Canons.

Canon VI., Sec. 6. Strike out all after the word "missions" in the second line, and insert as follows: "A majority of the lay delegates from any parish or mission shall determine the vote of that parish or mission. When the delegates are equally divided, the vote of the parish or mission shall be cast with the word 'divided' written thereon, and shall be counted as a vote."

Canon X. Add Section 8: "A Committee on the 'State of the Church,' consisting of five clergymen." Add Section 9: "A Committee on 'Unfinished business,' consisting of one clergyman and two laymen."

Strike out Regulation 8, and substitute the Rules of Order, page 20 of the last Journal (1885).

SUBSTITUTE FOR CANON XX.

"No proposed alterations or additions to these Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless one day's previous notice thereof shall have been given in open Convention, and until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by the Standing Committee on Canons, or by a special committee appointed for this purpose."

The Committee also reports upon portions of the report of the Special Committee on alterations, proposed in Canon 17, as follows:

1st. By adding to section 1, after the word "Monterey" the words San Luis Obispo," and by putting "Kern County" in the second district.—Approved.

2d. By adding to Section 2, of Canon 17, the words, "There shall be elected annually at the Easter meeting of each parish or mission, or at the first meeting after Easter, two laymen, communicants, who shall be members of the convocation, as representatives of the parish or mission by which they may be elected."—Approved.

3d. Add to Section 4, Canon 17: "The expenses incurred by the dean in the discharge of these duties, shall be a proper charge upon the Mission Fund."—Not approved.

4th. Add to General Regulation 2, Section 6, "For this purpose the reports from the missions within his district hereinafter provided for in Section 8, shall be first sent to him, and by him forwarded to the Board of Missions and the Bishop respectively, with such recommendations as he shall deem called for. —Approved.

The report was adopted.

The Committee also reported back to the Convention the

memorial of St. Peter's Parish, San Francisco, and asked to be discharged from further consideration of the same. request was granted.

On motion of Mr. F. W. Van Reynegom, the restriction of Canon XX was suspended by a vote of three-fourths of each order voting in the affirmative, and Canon XX was amended as follows:

"In all amendments of these Canons, the section thereof to which the ameudment is offered, shall be written out as it will read when amended, before any action thereon by the Convention. Amendments to the Regulations must be made in the same way as amendments to the Canons. This amendment shall come between paragraphs "1" and "2" of Canon XX."

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew moved—

"That the Constitution, Canons, and General Regulations, as now amended and in force, also the Constitution and By-laws of the Incorporation, be printed as an Appendix to the Journal, and that a separate edition of five hundred copies be printed for the use of the Clergy and Vestries in the Diocese, and of the delegates to the Convention."

Carried.

The Rev. R. C. Foute offered the following amendments to the Canons, which were referred to the Committee on Canons.

Canon I. Omit, after word "ordinary," the words "of all incorporated institutions," and insert after "Religious," "and Benevolent."

Canon III. Omit the words after "law," to "except," and insert "but one parish shall be established in each ward. If any change shall be made in the political divisions of any city affecting the boundaries of any ward thereof in which a parish or mission shall have been established. the boundaries of such parish or mission shall remain as they were at the time of its establishment.

Canon VI. Repeal Section 8.

Canon VII. Insert the words, "to be chosen from the qualified voters of the parish or mission" after "mission," in the last line.

On motion of Rev. R. C. Foute, the restriction of Canon XX was dispensed with by a three-fourths vote by orders.

The substitute for Regulation 8, as appearing in the Journal of 1885, page 20, was adopted unanimously.

MEETINGS OF CONVENTION .-- RULES OF ORDER.

The Rules of Order governing the Convention shall be those of Cushing's Manual, except where they may conflict with the common law or spirit of the Church.

Order of Business .- First Day's Session.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion.

2. The Convention called to order by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by a priest appointed by the Standing Committee.

3. Report of Committee on Credentials; action upon the report.

4. Roll call of the Convention by the Secretary.

5. In the absence of the Bishop, the Convention shall elect a presiding officer.

6. Election of a Secretary, who shall appoint a lay Assistant Secretary.

7. Appointment of Standing Committees of the Convention:

a. Union with Convention;

b. Credentials;

c. Canons;

- d. Auditing Committee;
- e. Finance Committee;
- f. On Christian Education;

g. On Church Charities.

- 8. Introduction of matters for consideration of committees. Referring to same.
- 9. Reports of Treasurer, Registrar, and Standing Committee of the Diocese.

10. Motions, Notices, and Resolutions in order.

On the evening of the first day's session the Convention shall meet as the General Missionary Society of the Diocese, at the hour and place appointed by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by the Board of Missions. The proceedings of the meeting shall be arranged and ordered by the Bishop.

Order for Every Day After the First,

1. Morning Prayer.

2. Roll Call.

3. Reading Minutes of first day's session.

4. Bishop's address. Appointment of committees on same, if necessary.

5. Call for delayed credentials. Referring same. Applications for admission of parishes and missions into union with the Convention.

6. Reports of Special Committees.

7. Report of Finance Committee. Action on same. 8. Report of Committee on Canons. Action on same.

- 9. Elections of Standing Committee, Board of Missions, and Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - 10. Appointment of Chancellor.

11. Miscellaneous business.

12. Closing devotions.

The Rev. Mr. Foute proposed to amend Canon XV, Section 1, so that the same shall read as follows:

"1st." At every Annual Convention there shall be elected, in order of business, four Presbyters and four lay Communicants, to assist the Bishop in carrying out the Mission system as laid down in General Regulations 1, 2, 3, 4; who, with the Bishop shall constitute the Board of Missions of the Diocese."

Rev. Mr. Foute also proposed to amend Canon XV, Section 2, so that the same shall read as follows:

"No missionary shall be appointed to a station, except upon nomination by the Bishop; or in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate of the Diocese by the Standing Committee."

Referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Stoy moved that the thanks of the Convention are due the Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D., for his excellent sermon delivered on the first day. Carried.

On the motion of Mr. D. R. Risley, it was—

Resolved, "That a vote of thanks is extended to the Rector, Vestry of the Church of the Advents for the use of the church, and for the admirable arrangements for the convenience of the Convention; also to the organist and choir for their aid in rendering the service so interesting, impressive and grand."

Moved by Rev. Dr. Abercrombie, that—

"The thanks of this Convention be, and they are hereby offered to the ladies of the several parishes of San Francisco for their generous and graceful hospitality to the members of the Convention and their friends."

Carried.

The Rev. C. L. Miel moved the following, which was unanimously adopted.

"Whereas, The passage of the Act whereby this Diocese is enabled to incorporate, is due mainly to the efforts of Judge Stoney, Rev. R. C. Foute, Rev. D. O. Kelley, Judge McKinne, Mr. A. N. Drown, the Rev. Carroll M. Davis, of Sacramento, Senator Henry Vrooman, Senator John Boggs, Senator Abbott, and Assemblyman Young.

Resolved, That the Secretary be, and he is hereby instructed to extend to these gentlemen the thanks of this Convention, for their kind services

in the matter.

On the motion of Rev. C. L. Miel, an additional sum of \$10 was voted to the Sexton of the Church of the Advent, for his services during this prolonged session of the Convention.

The Rev. E. B. Spalding presented and read the Annual Report of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital, as follows: The report was adopted.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

We have now been in operation two years, and the recurrence of another annual meeting reminds us of the many blessings we have had in our work, as well as the discouragements we have met with.

The Board have met nineteen times during the year, with an average attendance of eight members. All have shown a deep interest in the

work

The hospital is under the direction of the Protestant Episcopal Church, but members of any other church are always at liberty to be visited by their own ministers if they wish.

The Rev. E. B. Spalding is our Chaplain, and is ready at all times to administer to the sick and dying in spiritual things. To him our warmest

thanks are due.

Dr. Walter E. Bates, our former resident physician, was obliged to resign in consequence of failing health, feeling the care of the hospital

was too much, combined with his increasing practice; we accepted his resignation with regret. Our present resident physician, Dr. Patten, is always available in case of emergency, and has charge of all cases in the absence of the attending physicians and surgeons.

The attending and consulting physicians and surgeons are among the most prominent in the profession in the city, and to them we extend our

grateful thanks for their gatuitous services.

We have to acknowledge the kindness of Mr. Clay Green and Mr. McKean Rankin for a benefit given us at the California Theatre, netting us about \$300.

To our friends in Saucelito we also give thanks for an entertainment given by them, yielding about \$210. Also to a concert given by Prof. Haymanson and his pupils, from which we realized about \$60. We also received, during the year, a legacy of \$500 from Mr. Crane, the executor of Mr. Edward Cotter.

We have had two additional free beds added during the year; the Laidley bed, from St. Luke's Church, and a bed from St Paul's. The Ministering Children from St. Paul's, furnished their room very nicely, which we gratefully acknowledge.

The boys of Mr. Bates' school, finding they could not keep up their "Taliaferro Bed," have combined with St. Margaret's Bed, of St. Steph-

en's, and with that aid are doing well.

We regret to have to record the death of Dr. E. L. Grattan, one of our attending physicans, a young man of great promise, cut down in the flower of youth, when just entering upon a life of usefulness. He was succeeded by Dr. Winslow Anderson.

We have received from April 30, 1886, to April 1, 1887, 101 patients. Died, 17; discharged, cured, 68; sent to the Napa Asylum, 1; remaining

in Hospital, April 4, 1887, 22.

To Miss Springer we are indebted for the faithful management of the Hospital during the past year. The lady managers have been earnest in their work, and to all who have assisted in the Hospital and outside, we give our sincere thanks, giving praise to Him who has blessed our work abundantly.

Very respectfully,

Mrs. J. G. Clark,

President Board of Managers.

Treasurer's Report.—Receipts.

| Balance on hand, April 1, 1886 | \$ 737 | 91 |
|--|---------------|------------|
| Hospital receipts | 5222 | 4 5 |
| Collections, Hospital Sunday | 341 | 85 |
| Legacy, Mr. Cotter | 5 00 | 00 |
| Clay Green Entertainment | 294 | 25 |
| Saucelito Entertainment | 210 | 00 |
| Haymanson Concert | 65 | 00 |
| Donations | 132 | 40 |
| Monthly and yearly subscriptions | 63 | 00 |
| Presidio's Collection, Easter Sunday, 1886 | 33 | 20 |
| St. John's Free Bed | 24 0 | 00 |
| Grace Church Free Bed | 240 | 00 |
| Trinity Church Free Bed | 24 0 | 00 |
| St. Luke's Church Free Bed | 240 | 00 |
| St. Margaret's Bed | 180 | 00 |
| St. John's Infant Ward | 179 | 00 |

| Proceedings of | Convention. |
|--|--|
| Taliaferro Bed | 140 0 |
| St. Paul's Church | |
| | 9350 5 |
| Disbursen | sents. |
| Salaries and Wages Provisions Drugs and Medicines Fuel and Gas Furniture Repairs Miscellaneous supplies Incidental expences Instruments Telephone Advertising and Printing Profit and Loss Special deposit in S. F. Saving Union Cash on hand, April 1, 1887 | 3264 7 1067 6 524 7 374 6 115 0 181 5 434 8 91 8 91 8 17 8 300 4 225 4 |
| April 1, 1887. | 9350 5 [ary E. Bucknall, Treasurer. |

The following Resolution was moved by the Rev. Dr. Beers, seconded by Rev. A. G. L. Trew, and carried unanimously:

"That this Convention desires to express its gratitude to Almighty God for the strength and energy vouchsafed to our beloved Bishop in accomplishing the arduous duties imposed upon him in the administration of this large and growing Diocese, and prays that the same blessing may be continued to him in the year upon which we have now entered."

On motion of Rev. H. S. Jefferys, the thanks of the Convention were unaninously tendered to the Rev. W. H. Hill, for the able and efficient manner in which he has presided over the sessions of this Convention.

The Rev. W. H. Hill, by permission, addressed the Convention in a most able and touching manner, with reference to his work at San Quentin.

The Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones moved, seconded by Rev. C. L. Miel, that—

WHEREAS, It is currently reported that the title to the property of St. Luke's Hospital and the Protestant Episcopal Old Ladies' Home is clouded; and

Whereas, Said institutions are in part supported by that Canon or resolution of the Diocese which provides for parochial collections;

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed by the Chair to investigate and report the condition of the titles by which the said institutions hold their property, and that the directors or managers of each institution be requested to give an account of their stewardship at each annual Convention.

Resolved, further, That the said report and account be submitted to the Diocesan Convention of 1888 A. D.

The Chairman read the Bishop's appointments of Standing Committees for the year:

ON FINANCE.

THE REV. H. W. BEERS,

Mr. C. V. S. GIBBS,

THE REV. H. CHETWOOD, MB. D. R. RISLEY,

Mr. H. T. GRAVES, Dio. Treasurer (Ex-officio).

ON CANONS,

Rev. H. CHETWOOD,

Dr. W. F. PEABODY,

Rev. R. C. FOUTE,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

REV. A. L. BREWER.

Mr. W. T. BAGGETT.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION,

REV. E. B. SPALDING,

Mr. JOSEPH POWNING,

REV. A. L. BREWER, Mr. W. BABCOCK,

REV. E. B. CHURCH.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES,

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

REV. E. J. LION,

MR. JOHN WIGMORE,

REV. W. W. DAVIS.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNT,

Mr. E. H. RIXFORD,

MB. A. H. PHELPS,

Mr. R. B. SANCHEZ.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION.

THE RRV. E. BIRDSALL,

MR, W. R. WHEATON,

Mr. A. N. DROWN.

ON CREDENTIALS,

Dr. F. V. HOPKINS,

Mr. A. T. SMITH,

THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

The Rev. C. L. Miel moved to amend Canon IV. by striking out Section 2.

Convention went into a Committee of the whole to consider the subject, and reported progress. The motions to lay on the

table, to refer to the Committee on Canons, and to repeal the section, were put in succession and lost.

On motion of Mr. D. R. Risley, it was—

Resolved, That a committee of six, consisting of Rev. Messrs. Trew, Foute and Spalding, and Messrs. Stoney, McKinne and Drown, be, and they are hereby appointed, for the purpose of revising and amending the Constitution, Canons, and Regulations, at present existing and in force in this Diocese, and to report the same to the Convention in May, 1888.

The Rev. H. J. Gurr, by permission, addressed the Convention on behalf of the "Church Unity Society."

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved, seconded by Rev. W. S. Neales,—

"That, in full sympathy with the effort being made throughout the Church for the accumulation of a fund for use in helping to build churches and parsonages in the Missionary field and elsewhere, this Convention commends the American Church Building Fund Association to the confidence and support of the Church people of this Diocese, and records the opinion that the purpose of that Association is to provide for one of the greatest practical needs of the Church; therefore,

"Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese is respectfully requested to take such official measures as he may deem best, to further place this matter before the Diocese with a view to securing general collections and

contributions for the Building Fund.

Carried.

On motion of Rev. D. O. Kelley, it was-

Resolved, That an appropriation be made from the Convention Fund to meet the expenses incident to the incorporation of the Diocese, and the proper furnishing of the Board of Directors with record and account books, stationery, seal, &c., not to exceed the sum of fifty dollars.

The Rev. W. H. Stoy moved, that one hundred dollars be voted to the Treasurer of the Diocese, and fifty dollars to the Secretary of Convention. Carried.

On motion of the Rev. D. O. Kelley,-

Resolved, That this Convention reiterates and emphasizes the condemnatory resolution of the Convention of 1881, against all schemes for raising money for church and religious purposes, which savor directly or indirectly of gambling, the lottery, raffling, and other games of chance.

The Rev. Mr. Holmes moved that the word "male" be restored to Section 2, of Canon 4. Referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs moved that the minutes of this Convention be considered as read and approved. Carried.

Convention then adjourned to Saturday.

FOURTH DAY.

SATURDAY, May 14th.

The Convention met at 10 A. M., after Morning Prayer in the Church.

On motion, the Rev. D. O. Kelley was called to the Chair. The Rev. R. C. Foute moved the following Resolutions, which were seconded by the Rev. Dr. Beers, and adopted unanimously by a standing vote.

Whereas, This Convention has been officially informed through the Annual Address of our Right Rev. Father in God, the Bishop of California, that he has been a sufferer from nervous prostration for some months past, and

WHEREAS, It is a well known fact, that such indisposition is chiefly, if not entirely, attributable to overwork in the faithful discharge of his Episcopal duties, continuously, for the long period of seven years without any respite from his exhaustive labors, therefore, be it

Resolved. That it is the judgment of this Convention, that the Bishop should accept a leave of absence and entire cessation from work for a period of not less than three months, which is hereby most cheerfully tendered him.

Resolved further, That in the event of the Bishop's accepting the leaves the Standing Committee be requested to invite the Bishop of Northern California to officiate in this Diocese at such time, and in such places as Episcopal services may be required during the Bishop's absence.

Resolved further, That it is the earnest prayer of this Convention that our beloved Bishop may speedily be restored to health, and returned to his post of duty with renewed vigor and strength.

The Rev. Mr. Foute made the report of the Special Committee on Amendments to the Constitution, as follows:

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,
Proposed in open Convention May 27th, 1886.

Amend Article II. by striking out "as the Ecclesiastical Authority may designate," and insert in lieu thereof "as the Convention shall determine by vote," the Bishop reserving the right to designate the particular church—when there is more than one in any given place. Strike out the word "same" in third line, and insert "Ecclesiastical" in lieu thereof.

(Proposed Substitute for Article III. of the Constitution of the Diocese of California.)

Article III — Members of Convention.

Sec. 1. The Convention shall be composed of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and Clergymen and Laymen, as follows:

Sec. 2. Every Clergyman of the Church, of whatever order, being a settled minister of some parish in union with the Convention of this Diocese; or being engaged in some educational work established by this Convention or under its control; or being a Missionary under the direc-

tion of the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese; or being a Chaplain in the army or navy of the United States, canonically connected with this Diocese, and on duty at some station within its limits; or being otherwise employed in the work of the ministry, according to the order of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and with the sanction of the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat and vote in Convention, if he has been actually and personally, as well as canonically, resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, and has for the same period been continuously employed in performing the duties of his station; provided that no Clergyman shall forfeit his right to said seat and vote by reason of disability from duty because of advanced age or other continued physical infirmity.

Sec. 3. The Lay Delegates shall consist of Laymen, not more than five from each Mission or Parish in union with the Convention, who shall be elected by the members of the Mission, or the vestry of the Parish, at or after the annual meeting of the Mission or Parish in Easter week of each

year.

Amendment to Article VII.

Strike out all after "elected" in sixth line, and insert as follows: "The committee shall meet for organization as soon as practicable after their election. Regular stated meetings shall be held quarterly, on Mondays in the Ember weeks. Special meetings may be called by the president, or whenever requested by three members of the committee. Of the time and place of these meetings, at least three days' notice, in writing, shall be given to every member of the same; provided that a meeting may be held at any time and place, by unanimous consent, without such notice."

Proposed Substitute for Article IX.—Election of a Bishop.

Sec. 1. When the Episcopate of this Diocese becomes vacant, the Standing Committee shall meet within a fortnight thereafter, and, if it be within six months of the next regular annual meeting of the Convention, they may call a special Convention for the purpose of electing a

Bishop; if not within six months, they shall call one.

Sec. 2. The election of a Bishop, or Assistant Bishop, shall be in the following manner: The Convention having been duly organized, the president shall formally announce the object for which the Convention is assembled, and then call for nominations for the Episcopate, which can be made only by the clerical order. After all the nominations have been made and recorded by the secretary, the president shall then solemnly bid the Convention to prayer, saying: "Let us pray- Our Father," etc. (And then he shall say, after the manner of the Holy Apostles in the election of St. Matthias):—"Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of all men, show whether of these Thou hast chosen, that he may take a part of this ministry and Apostleship." Amen. (Then he shall say the Apostolic Benediction.) "The Grace of our Lord."

Sec. 3. The president shall then forthwith order the ballot, and shall appoint two clerical tellers to receive and count the votes of the order of the clergy, and two lay tellers to receive and count the votes of the lay order. The clerical tellers shall take their places on the right of the president, and shall receive the votes of the clerical order as their names are called by the Secretary. The lay tellers shall take their places on

the left of the president, and shall receive the votes of the Parishes entitled to representation, each Parish having one vote and no more. A blank ballot shall be counted as a vote. When the tellers of the two orders are ready to report, their reports shall be presented to the president—first that of the clerical order, and then that of the lay order. If it shall then appear that a majority of the votes of both orders have been cast for the same person, that person shall be declared elected. If no person has received such concurrent majority, the ballot of each order shall be accounted a nullity. The balloting shall then continue, under the same rule and after the same manner, until some person has received a concurrent majority.

Sec. 4. Immediately after the election, the Convention shall proceed to sign the canonical testimonial of the Bishop elect, and the president shall appoint a committee of three clergymen to notify the person chosen

of his election.

These Amendments were adopted by a majority of both orders voting separately, and passed over to the next Convention for final adoption.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew proposed the following Amendment to Canon 7, Section 1:

"Delegates to represent a parish or mission in the Convention of this Diocese, shall be elected by the members of the parish or mission at the annual meeting in Easter Week, or as soon thereafter as possible.

"The election shall be by ballot, and any person of twenty-one years of age, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered a Communicant, and any person of like age who shall have been a member of the congregation for a like period, and is a registered contributor to the support of the parish or mission, shall be entitled to vote."

Referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. J. F. Holmes, by permission, read a statement by the lady managers of the Church Orphanage. This was referred to the Committee on Church Charities.

The Secretary was instructed to read the list of delinquent parishes and missions, which being done, the Treasurer was requested to notify these parishes and missions of their delinquency, and to call their attention to the provision of Canon 6, Section 5, upon their cases in respect to representation in Convention.

The Rev. E. J. Lion then read the report of the Committee on Church Charities; the report was adopted, and ordered published in the Journal. (Appendix F.)

The following report of the Committee on the fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen in

the Diocese of California, was read by the Rev. W. W. Davis:

- "At the close of the last Convention Mr. George W. Gibbs placed in the hands of this Committee the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250) as a nucleus for this fund.
- "By the consent of Mr. Gibbs, the Committee were empowered to distribute this sum among the proper beneficiaries as might be deemed necessary. During the past year one hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$125) have been drawn and paid over to widows of clergymen in this Diocese.
- "Your Committee ask that they be continued another year, by which time they expect to have formulated plans for the vigorous prosecution of the matter under their control. In the meantime your Committee ask for contributions from those disposed to assist this most worthy object.

"Respectfully submitted, (Signed): Wm. W. Davis. E. B. Spalding. Hobart Chetwood."

The report was accepted, and the Committee continued as requested.

The Convention then adjourned sine die, after singing the Gloria in Excelsis, with closing prayer and benediction.

WM. INGRAHAM KIP,
Bishop of California.

Attest: WILLIAM S. NEALES, Secretary.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ALAMEDA CHRIST CHURCH. Rev. Alfred T. Perkins, Rector.

Officers—Thos. A. Smith, Senior Warden; Henry Deas, Junior

Warden; G. W. Bennet, Clerk: Alexander Kirkland, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 180; adults, 400; children, 210; total members, 610. Communicants: Admitted, 14; received 16; died, 2; removed, 23; excommunicated, 1; present number, males, 50; females, 141—191. Baptisms: Adults, 3; children, 7—10. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 16. Public Common Prayer, 233; Sundays, 116; other days, 117. Holy Communion, 35; in public, 32; to the sick, 3 times. Sunday School teachers, 24; male, 4; female, 20. Pupils, male, 115; female, 97—212. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 50 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of the Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$38.85; current expenses, \$467.15; communion alms, \$170.55; Sunday school, \$178.90; other objects within the parish, \$140; total, \$2,795.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$171,50; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$58.50; Convention Fund, \$20.00; Missionary Fund, \$82.05; total, \$332.05. General Missions, \$25.00; other objects without the Diocese, \$10.05; total, \$35.55. Total of

offerings, \$3,163.05.

Property—Land valued at \$2,500.00; church building valued at \$4,-500; insured for \$3,500; condition, good; indebtedness, none.

Anaheim, St. Michael's Mission.

Rev. F. J. Mynard, Missionary in charge.

Officers--F. M. Springer, Warden; S. Field, Clerk and Treasurer. Congregation—Families, 9; total members, 31. Baptisms, infants, 2. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 11; other days, 5—16.

Offerings—Missionary's salary, \$28.04; taxes, \$9.30; total, \$37.34. Property—Land valued at \$150.00; church building valued at \$3,000.-00; condition, good.

, 8

BAKERSFIELD, St. PAUL'S MISSION.

Rev. H. Horace Clapham, Missionary.

Officers—Dr. D. G. McLean, Senior Warden; Alonzo Coons, Clerk; Solomon Jewett, Treasurer.

Congregation—Adults, 73; children, 61; total members, 134. Communicants: Admitted, 7; received, 2; removed, 4; present number—males, 7; females, 28--35. Baptisms: Adults, 3; children, 18-21. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Public Common Prayer, 135—Sundays, 84; other days, 51. Holy Communion, in public 16 times; to

the sick, 1—17. Sunday School teachers, male, 1; female, 3—4. Pupils, male, 7; female, 34—41. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 19 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Taxes, \$3.55; current expenses, \$35.30; Communion alms, \$68.30; Sunday school, \$18.00. Other objects within the parish. \$2,651.00. Total, \$2,766.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Disabled Clergy, \$3.50; Convention Fund, \$4.00; Missionary Fund, \$420; total, \$447.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$9.45; other objects outside the Diocese, \$10.00; total, \$19.45. Total of offerings, \$3,232.65.

Property—Land valued at \$200.00; church building valued at \$3,-200.00; insured for \$2,000.00; condition, new; other property valued at \$150.00; total value of property, \$3,550.00. Indebtedness on property,

\$600.00.

Berkeley, St. Mark's Church. Rev. G. A. Easton, Rector.

Officers - Jas. Palache, Senior Warden; Wm. T. Welcker, Junior

Warden; M. M. Rhorer, Clerk; M. H. Hyde, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 70; adults, 236; children, 80; total members, 316. Communicants, admitted, 17; received, 50; died, 2; removed, 44; present number, males, 35; females, 83—118. Baptisms, adults. 3; children, 19—21. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 73; other days, 32—105. Holy Communion, in public, 25 times; to the sick, 1—26 times. Sunday School teachers, male, 3; female, 5—8. Pupils, male, 32; female, 45—77. Bible Class, 12. Public Catechisings by Minister, 40 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$980.00; taxes, \$18.00; current expenses, \$188.00; Sunday School, \$125.00; other objects within the parish, \$2,020.00; total, \$3,331.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$50.00; Convention Fund, \$8.00; Missionary Fund, \$88.00; total, \$146.00. Total

of offerings, \$3,477.00.

Property—Land valued at \$600.00; church building, valued at \$2,-500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; condition, good; total value of property, \$3,100.00. Indebtedness, none.

CENTREVILLE, St. JAMES' MISSION. Rev. H. J. Gurr, Missionary.

Officers—Capt. Geo. W. Bond, Clerk; C. S. Haley, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 39; total members, 76. Communicants, removed, 4; present number, males, 6; females, 14—20. Baptisms, children, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials. 3. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 54 times; week days, 6 times—60 times. Holy Communion, public, 12 times; to the sick, 2 times—14 times. Sunday School teachers, male, 2; female, 3—5. Pupils, 35. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 4 times.

Offerings—Salary of Missionary, \$480.00; taxes, \$10.80; current expenses, \$3.80; Sunday School, \$35.00; other objects within the parish, \$186.00; total, \$715.60. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$3.50; Diocesan and Convention Funds, \$38.00; Missionary Fund, \$9.10; total, \$50.60; General, \$35.00. Total of offerings, \$801.20.

Property—Land valued at \$1,500.00; church building valued at \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; condition, good; rectory valued at \$600.00; insured for \$400.00; total value of property, \$3,500.00. Indebtedness

on property, \$265.00

Fresno, St. James' Mission. Rev. D. O. Kelley, Missionary.

Officers-W. E. Gilmour, Warden; James M. Collier, Clerk; J. G.

Rhodes, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 68; adults, 161; children, 114; total members, 275. Communicants, admitted, 5; received, 20; died, 3; removed 18; present number, males, 33; females, 91—124. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 13—14. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Public Common Prayer, 168; Sundays, 105; other days, 63. Holy Communion, in public, 29 times; to the sick, 1—30 times Sunday School teachers, female, 3. Pupils, male, 15; female, 25—40. Bible Class, 6. Pub ic Catechisings by the Minister, 6 times. Sunday School Library, 200 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Taxes, \$45.90; current expenses, \$44.60; Communion alms, \$26.45; Sunday School, \$22.10; other objects within the parish, \$223.60; total, \$362.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$58.75; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$16.50; Convention Fund, \$10.00; Missionary Fund, \$720.00; Church Orphanage, \$13.50; total, \$818.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$36.60; Foreign Missions, \$3.55; other objects without the Diocese, \$13.30; total, \$52.75. Total of offerings, \$1,234.65.

Property—Land valued at \$1,500.00; church building, valued at \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; condition, good; other property valued at \$500.00; total value of property, \$6,500.00. Indebtedness, \$500.00.

Hanford, Church of Our Saviour Mission. Rev. C. S. Linsley, Missionary.

Officers-Vincent E. Hill, Warden; J. E. Rawlins, Clerk; George

Brailsford, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 28; adults, 42; children, 11; total members, 53. Communicants, received, 3; present number, males, 26; females, 7—33. Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 68; week days, 1—69. Holy Communion, in public, 12 times.

Offerings—Current expenses, \$24.00; other objects within the parish, \$88.10; total, \$112.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Disabled

Clergy Fund, \$6.00; total, \$83.75. Total of offerings, \$195.85.

Property—Land valued at \$350.00; church building valued at \$1,100.-00; condition, fair; total value of property, \$1,450.00. Indebtedness to Missionary Fund, \$30.00.

Los Angeles, St. Paul's Parish. Rev. Elias Birdsall, Rector.

Officers—H. T. Lee, Senior Warden and Clerk; A. M. Stephens,

Junior Warden; J. M. Elliott, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 439. Communicants, 300. Baptisms, Adults, 4; children, 31—35. Marriages, 17. Burials, 32. Public Common Prayer, 167; Sundays, 104 times; other days, 63. Holy Communion, 32 times; in public, 20 times; to the sick, 12 times. Sunday School teachers, male, 3; female, 12—15. Pupils, male, 90; female, 110—200. Bible Class, 8. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 5 times. Sunday School Library, 300 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800.00; assistant, \$351.25;

taxes, \$770.40; current expenses, \$1,976.42; Communion alms, \$480.00; Sunday School, \$250.00; other objects within the parish, \$300.00; total, \$6,028.07. Diocesan: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$20.00; Diocesan Fund, \$300.00; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$50.00; Convention Fund, \$25.00; Missionary Fund, \$470.00; other objects within the Diocese, \$20.00; total, \$875.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Jewish Missions, \$20.00; Charleston, S. C., \$46.33, total, \$95.33. Total of offerings, \$6,998.40.

Property—Land valued at \$5,000.00; church building valued at \$35,000.00; insured for \$20.000.00; condition, good; rectory valued at \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; condition, new; other property valued at \$5,000.00; total value of property, \$70,000.00. Indebtedness, none.

Los Angeles, Church of the Epiphany Mission. Rev. H. S. Jefferys, Missionary.

Officers-Wm. A. Horne, Warden; Ernest A. Coxhead, Clerk; Geo.

W. Johnston, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 39; adults, 97; children, 69, total members, 166. Communicants, admitted, 19; received, 54; removed, 11; present number, males, 16; females, 46—62. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 7—10. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2, Burials, 7. Public Common Prayer, 68; Sundays, 32; other days, 36. Holy Communion, in public, 8 times; to the sick, 2 times—10. Sunday-school teachers, male, 3; female, 6—9. Pupils, male, 40; female, 30—70. Bible Class, 5. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 8 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$200.00; current expenses, \$182.42; Communion alms, \$10.00; Sunday-school, \$50.00; other objects within the parish, \$676.00; total, \$958.42. Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$10.00. General: Jewish Missions, \$5.32. Total of offerings, \$973.74.

Property—Land valued at \$1,600.00. Indebtedness on property,

\$1,000.00.

Los Angeles, Church of the Ascension Mission. Rev. H. S. Jeffreys, Missionary.

Officers—Wm. T. Bray, Senior Warden; A. E. Gresham, Junior Warden; Charles W. Collins, Clerk; Mrs. Jessie Collins, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 15; adults, 34; children, 9; total members, 43. Communicants, admitted, 4; received, 14; died, 1; removed, 3; present number, males, 2; females, 13—15. Baptisms, adults, 3; infants, 8—11. Marriages, 2. Purials, 3. Public Common Prayer, 54; Sundays, 31; other days, 23. Holy Communion, in public, 6 times; to the sick, 2 times—8 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 3; female, 3—6. Pupils, male, 10; female, 20—30. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 8 times. Sunday-school Library, 60 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$135; current expenses, \$66; Communion alms, \$8; Sunday-school, \$50; total, \$259. Diocesan

Missionary Fund, \$2.85. Total of offerings, \$261.85.

Property—Cash, \$55; Furniture, &c., \$45; total, \$100. Indebtedness, none.

Los Gatos, St. Luke's Parish. Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, Rector.

Officers—John W. Lyndon, Senior Warden; James C. Moody, Junior Warden; J. C. Moody, Clerk; S. Grant Moore, M. D., Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 48; adults, 120; children, 50; total members, 170. Communicants, admitted, 15; received, 25; died, 2; removed, 10; present number, males, 19; females, 56—75. Baptisms, adults, 9; children. 12—21. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 52 times; other days, 13 times—65. Holy Communion, 19 times; in public, 18; to the sick, 1. Sunday-school teachers, male, 2; female, 5—7. Pupils, male, 20; female, 25—45. Catechisings by the Minister, 30 times. Sunday-school Library, 100 volumes.

Offerings -Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$600; taxes, \$9; current expenses, \$25; Communion alms, \$36; Sunday-school, \$20; other objects within the parish (rebuilding chapel), \$800; total, \$1,490. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$4; Convention Fund, \$2;

total, \$16. Total of offerings, \$1,506.

Property—Land valued at \$800; church building valued at \$2,000; insured for \$1,300: condition, good; other property valued at \$250; total value of property, \$3,050. Indebtedness, none.

MARTINEZ, GRACE CHURCH MISSION. Rev. James Abercrombie, D.D., Missionary.

Officers-C. C. Swain, Warden; George A. Sherman, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 38; total members, 198. Communicants: Admitted, 8; received, 8; died, 1; present number, males, 12; females, 40-52. Baptisms: Adults, 2; children, 17—19. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 103; other days, 25—128. Holy Communion, in public, 14 times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 4. Pupils, male, 16; female, 16—32. Sunday-school library, 270 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$633.25; taxes, \$28.88; current expenses, \$216.59; Sunday-school, \$12.95; other objects within the parish, \$114.25; total, \$1,005.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.85; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$5.30; Convention Fund, \$3.00; Missionary Fund, \$35.00; other objects within the Diocese, \$9.00; total, \$61.30. General: Colored Missions, \$18.50; other objects within the Diocese, \$1.00; total,

\$19.50. Total of offerings, \$1,086.72.

Property-Land valued at \$1,900.00; church building valued at \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; rectory valued at \$900.00; insured for \$500.00; other property valued at \$200.00. Total value of property, \$5.300.00. Indebtedness: On property, \$265.00; to Rector, \$45.80; total indebtedness, \$1,010.80.

Menlo Park, Trinity Church. Rev. Wm. Stowe, Rector.

Officers-E. E. Eyre, Senior Warden; L. Stanford, Junior Warden;

E. W. Hopkins, Treasurer,

Congregation—Families, 6; adults, 14; children, 13. Total members, 27. Communicants: Male. 1; female, 6—7. Baptisms: Children, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 76 times; other days. 7—83. Holy Communion, in public, 12 times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 2. Pupils, male. 8; female, 7—15.

Offerings -Parochial: Salary of Rector. \$917.00; communion alms, \$15.70; Sunday-school, \$12.25; other objects within the parish, \$2,250.00.

total, \$3,194.95. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$9.35; Missionary

Fund, \$10.00; total, \$19.35. Total of offerings, \$3,214.30.

Property—Land valued at \$500.00; church building valued at \$2,000; condition, new; other property valued at \$250. Total value of property, \$2.750. Indebtedness to Rector, \$17.

Modesto, St. Paul's Mission. Rev. W. H. Dyer, Missionary.

Officers-Harry French, Warden; Hon. Geo. W. Schell, Clerk; Harry

French, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 17; adults, 38; children, 26; total members, 64. Communicants: Present number, males, 1; females, 13—14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 39; other days, 5—44. Holy Communion, in public, 5 times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 2. Pupils, male, 4; female, 6—10.

Offerings—Parochial: Taxes, \$13.60; current expenses, \$51.40; Sunday-school, \$4.85; other objects within the parish, \$201.21; total, \$270.06. Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$40; total, 40. Total of offerings, \$310.06.

Property—Land valued at \$500; church building valued at \$2,700; condition, unfinished. Parsonage, \$1,600; condition, fair. Total value of property, \$4,800. Indebtedness: On property, \$800; to Diocesan Fund, \$20; to Convention Fund, \$4. Total indebtedness, \$824.

MERCED, St. LUKE'S MISSION.

Has 5 communicants; received gifts worth \$30; taxes and expenses paid, \$30; a lot worth \$1,600; a church worth \$1,000.

(Signed:)

W. H. DYER.

OAKDALE, St. MATTHIAS' MISSION. Rev. W. H. Dyer, Missionary.

Officers-Edward Llewelyn, Warden; Sanford C. Baker, Clerk; John

M. Newman, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 28; adults, 62; children, 50; total number, 112. Communicants: Male, 3; female, 13—16. Baptisms: Adult, 2; children, 11—13. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 25; other days, 1—26. Holy Communion in public, 7 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Current expenses, \$40.75. Diocesan: Convention Fund, \$12; Missionary Fund, \$110; total, \$122. Total of offerings,

\$162.75. Indebtedness: To Missionary Fund, \$10.

OAKLAND, CHURCH OF THE ADVENT. Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Rector.

Officers—C. M. Nichols, Senior Warden; John J. Valentine, Junior

Warden; W. M. Madden, Clerk; E. G. Matthews, Treasurer.

Congregation: Families, 80; adults, 200; children, 200; total members, 400. Communicants: Received, 40; present number, males, 20; females, 80—100. Baptisms: Adult, 1; children, 9—10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Public Common Prayer, 90; Sundays, 40; other days, 50. Holy Communion in public, 22 times. Sunday School teachers, male, 2; female, 5—7. Pupils, male, 20; female, 80—100. Bible Class, 10. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 10 times. Sunday-school Library, 250 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1000; taxes, \$32; current

expenses, 443; other objects within the Parish Building, Church, and furniture, \$7,025; total, \$8,500. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$100; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$14; Convention Fund, \$12; Missionary Fund, \$10; total, \$136. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; other objects (Charleston churches), \$10; total, \$20. Total of offerings, \$8,706.

Property—Land valued at \$2,000; church building valued at \$10,000; chapel, \$1,000. Total value of property, \$13,000. Indebtedness on

property, \$3,300.

Oakland, St. Andrew's Church. Rev. J. A. Emery, Rector.

Officers—W. R. Wheaton, Senior Warden; G. H. Kellogg, Junior

Warden; Wm. A. M. Van Bokkelen, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 90; adults, 184; children, 165; total members, 349. Communicants: Admitted, 3; received, 28; died, 4; removed, 29; present number, males, 19; females, 72—91. Baptisms: Adults, 1; children, 31—32. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Public Common Prayer, 141; Sundays, 113; other days, 128. Holy Communion, 62; in public, 59 times; to the sick, 3 times. Sunday-school teachers, 13; male, 2; female, 11. Pupils, 145; male, 70; female, 75; Bible class, 7. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 12 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,212.54; taxes, \$49.56; current expenses, \$404.58; communion alms, \$58.50; Sunday-school, \$10; other objects within the parish, \$493.25; total, \$2,228.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Convention Fund, \$5; Missionary Fund, \$75; other objects within the Diocese, \$5.75; total, \$110.75. Total of offerings,

\$2,339.14.

Property—Land valued at \$800; church building valued at \$5,500; insured for \$2,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$6,300. Indebtedness on property, \$762.

OAKLAND, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Rev. Benj. Akerly, D.D., Rector.

Officers—Gen'l R. W. Kirkham, Senior Warden; Charles D. Haven,

Junior Warden; V. L. Eastland, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Total members, 500; communicants, 150. Baptisms: Adults, 14; children, 61—75. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 58. Burials, 70. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 130; other days, 54—184. Holy Communion, in public, 30 times; to the sick, 15 times—45. Sunday-school teachers, female, 21. Pupils, 201; Bible class, 14. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52 times. Sunday-school library, 200 volumes.

Offerings—Salary of Rector, \$2.400; taxes, \$218.55; current expenses, \$605; communion alms, \$444; Sunday-school, \$200; other objects within the parish, \$607.90; total, \$4,475.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$410; Convention Fund, \$35; other objects within the Diocese, \$44; total, \$489. Total of offerings, \$4.964.45.

Property—Land valued at \$10,000; church building valued at \$2,000; other property valued at \$300; total value of property, \$12,300. In-

debtedness, none.

OAKLAND, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. Rev. Hobart Chetwood, Rector.

Officers—A. I. Gladding, Senior Warden; D. H. Ward, Junior Warden; T. B. Coghill, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 215; total members, 700. Communicants: Died, 5; present number, 286. Baptisms: Adult, 8; children, 14—22. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Public Common Prayer, 210; Sundays, 100 times; other days, 110 times. Holy Communion, 48 times; in public, 44 times; to the sick, 4 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 3; female, 17—20. Pupils, male, 85; female, 135—220. Public Catechis-

ings by the Minister, 52 times.

Offerings--Parochial, Salary of Rector, \$2,400; Assistant, \$300; taxes, \$90.35; current expenses, \$2,302.19; communion alms, \$361.19; Sunday-school, \$157.25; other objects within the parish, \$1,286.40; total, \$6,897,38. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4,600; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$25; Convention Fund, \$45; Missionary Fund, \$476.50; other objects within the Diocese, \$59.25; total, \$1,065.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$125; Foreign Missions, \$25; other objects without the Diocese, \$89.75; total, \$239.75. Total of offerings, \$7,202.88.

Property—Land and church building valued at \$18,000; insured for \$10,000; condition, good; other property valued at \$844; total value of property, \$18,844. Indebtedness on property, \$6,000; other debts,

\$678.99. Total indebtedness, \$6,678.99.

Pasadena, All Saints' Church. Rev. John D. H. Browne, Rector.

Officers—John W. Hugus, Senior Warden; La Fayette S. Porter,

Junior Warden; F. F. Buel, Clerk; B. M. Wotkyns, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 51; adults, 146; children, 110; total members, 256. Communicants, admitted, 18; received, 53; died. 1; removed, 6; present number, males, 42; females, 72—114. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 9—10. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Public Common Prayer, 195; Sundays, 90; other days, 105. Holy Communion, 51; in public, 49 times; to the sick, 2 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 4; female, 6—10. Pupils, male, 47; female, 37—84. Bible Class, 6. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52 times. Parish Library, 20 volumes. Sunday-school Library, 54 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200: taxes, \$7.50; current expenses, \$250; Communion alms, \$30.10; Sunday-school, \$38.50; total, \$1,526.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$40; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$51.15; Convention Fund, \$5; Missionary Fund, \$124.20; other objects within the Diocese, \$75; total, \$295.35. General: Domestic Missions,

\$14.75. Total of offerings, \$1.836.20.

Property—Land valued at \$16,000; church building valued at \$1,800; insured for \$1,500; condition, excellent; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500: condition, new; total value of property, \$20,300. Indebtedness on property, \$700.

(N. B.) The statistics of figures in this report are for ten months.

Pomona, St. Paul's Mission. Rev. J. Simonds, Missionary.

Officers-C. C. Olmsted, M. D., Warden; J. R. Garthside, Clerk; F. J. Smith, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 50; adults, 120; children, 80; total members, 200. Communicants, admitted, 12; received, 15; removed, 12; present number, males, 14; females, 38-52. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 8-

9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Public Common Prayer, 185; Sundays, 80 times; other days, 105 times. Holy Communion, 25 times; in public, 23 times; to the sick, 2 times. Sunday school teachers, male, 2; female, 4—6. Pupils, male, 26; female, 18—44. Sunday-school Library, 50 volumes.

Offerings---Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$420.45; taxes, \$10.29; current expenses, \$110.06; Sunday-school, \$16.85; total, \$557.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$3.50; Convention Fund, \$4; Missionary Fund, \$6.35; total, \$28.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.25; Foreign Missions, \$3.25; other objects without the Diocese, \$4; total, \$10.50. Total of offerings, \$597.

Property—Land valued at \$500; church building valued at \$3,300; insured for \$2,000; condition, excellent; total value of property, \$3,800.

REDLANDS, TRINITY MISSION (AND) COLTON, ST. POLYCARP'S MISSION. Rev. A. Fletcher, Missionary.

Congregation—Families, 20; adults, 42; children, 46; total members 88. Communicants, died, 1; removed, 1; present number, males, 4; females, 17–21. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 6–8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Public Common Prayer, 90 times; Sundays, 72; other days, 18 times. Holy Communion, in public, 14 times; to the sick, 1—15 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 1; female, 3—4. Pupils, male, 12; female, 16—28.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$349; taxes, \$8; current

expenses, \$27.48; Sunday-school, \$29.14; total, \$413.62.

Property—Land valued at (\$900 in Colton, \$1,600 in Redlands), \$2,500; church building valued at \$1,800 in Colton; total value of property, \$4,300.

N. B. A church is being built at Redlands at a cost of more than

\$3,000, of which the contract price for the building is \$2,700.

This report dates from August 1st, 1886.

RIVERSIDE, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH. Rev. B. W. R. Tayler, Missionary.

Officers-E. J. Davis, Senior Warden; O. Papineau, Junior Warden;

E. B. Staunton, Clerk; B. W. R. Tayler, Acting Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 27; adults, 91; children, 27; total members, 118. Communicants: Received, 4; removed, 2; present number, males, 18; females, 43—61. Baptisms: Adults, 1; children, 3—4. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer, 29; Sundays, 28; other days, 1. Holy Communion, in public, 1 time; to the sick, 1 time; 2 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$333.33; current expenses, \$57.50; total, \$390.83. General: Missions to Jews, \$3. Total of offer-

ings, \$393.83.

Indebtedness—Diocesan Fund, \$20; Convention Fund, \$5; total indebtedness, \$25.

San Bernardino, St. John's Church. Rev. Chas. L. Fitchett, Rector.

Officers--C. M. Mylrea, Senior Warden; F. H. Magoffin, Junior Warden; D. M. Kennedy, Clerk; Sam'l Rolfe, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 50; adults, 90; children, 58; total members,

148. Communicants: Received, 16; present number, males, 17, females, 43—60. Baptisms: Adults, 4; children, 3—7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 55 times; other days, 1—55. Holy Communion, in public, 13 times; to the sick, 1 time—14 times. Sundayschool teachers, male, 2; female, 3—5. Pupils, male, 15; female, 20—35; Bible class, 8. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 10 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$680; current expenses, \$184.55; communion alms, \$32.55; Sunday-school, \$14; other objects within the parish (lot and rectory), \$2,225; total, \$3,136.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$40; Convention Fund, \$5; total, \$45. Total of offer-

ings, \$3,181.10.

Property—Land valued at \$8,000; rectory valued at \$700: total value of property, \$8,700. Indebtedness on property, \$1,500.

San Diego, St. Paul's Church. Rev. H. B. Restarick, Rector.

Officers—Daniel Cleveland, Senior Warden; George Puterbaugh, Junior Warden; C. C. Churchill, M.D., Clerk; A. Morgan, M.D., Treasurer, Congregation—Families, 90; adults, 195; children, 114; total members, 309. Communicants: Admitted, 13; received, 34; died, 1; removed, 7; present number, males, 46; females, 91—137. Baptisms: Adults, 9; children, 16—25. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 27. Burials, 16. Public Common Prayer, 126; Sundays, 100; other days, 26. Holy Communion, in public, 25 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 4; female, 7—11. Pupils, male, 30; female, 45—75; Bible class, 12. Sunday-school library, 150 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$900; taxes, \$91.90; current expenses, \$366.30; other objects within the parish, \$11,900; total, \$13,-228.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$50; Convention Fund, \$7; Missionary Fund, \$27; other objects within the Diocese, \$15.80; total, \$99.80. Total of offerings, \$13,328.

Property—Land valued at \$10,000; church building valued at \$10,000; insured for \$8,000; condition, nearing completion; rectory valued at \$4,000; insured for \$3,000; condition, nearing completion; other prop-

erty valued at \$500. Total value of property, \$24,500.

SAN FRANCISCO, THE ADVENT. The Rev. John Gray, Rector.

Officers—Jas. H. Dobinson, Senior Warden; Geo. H. Mendell, Junior

Warden; R. B. Sanchez, Clerk; Jas. R. Bolton, Treasurer.

Congregation—Total members 1,000. Communicants, admitted, 55; received, 10; died, 4; removed, 2; present number, 300. Baptisms, adults, 14; children, 60—74. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 72. Burials, 84. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 104; other days, 353—457. Holy Communion, in public, 76 times; to the sick, 15 times—91 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 2; female, 17—19. Pupils, male, 198; female, 187—385. Bible Class, 30; Parish Library, 150 volumes. Sunday-school Library, 1,000 volumes. Choristers' Library, 250 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,500; current expenses, \$4,784.25; Communion alms, \$276; Sunday-school, \$525; other objects within the parish, \$7,088.40; total, \$14,173.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$480; Convention Fund, \$35; Missionary Fund, \$397.40; total,

\$912.40. Total of offerings, \$15,086.05.

Property—Land valued at \$25,000; church building and Sundayschool room valued at \$20,000; insured for \$12,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$45,000. Indebtedness on property, \$9,000.

> San Francisco, Grace. Rev. R. C. Foute, Rector.

Officers—Geo. W. Gibbs, Senior Warden; Alanson H. Phelps, Junior

Warden; Dudley C. Bates, Clerk; E. D. Morgan, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 121; adults, 315; children, 67; total members, 382. Communicants, admitted, 18; received 18; died, 3; removed. 21; present number, 207. Baptisms, adults, 5: children, 10-15. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Public Common Prayer, 201; Sundays, 54; other days, 147. Holy Communion, 17 times. Sunday school teachers, 21; male, 5; female, 16. Pupils, 211; male, 95; female,

116. Sunday-school Library, 850 volumes.

Offerings-Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$4,000; taxes, \$276.21; current expenses, \$3,978 55; Communion alms, \$376.50; Sunday-school, \$400; other objects within the parish, \$1,400; total, \$10,431.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$885.10; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$10; Convention Fund; \$35; Missionary Fund, \$742.30; other objects within the Diocese, \$504.90; total, \$2,177.20. General: Domestic Missions, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$42; other objects without the Diocese, \$83; total, \$155. Total of offerings, \$12,763.46.

Property—Land valued at \$10,000; church building valued at \$100,-

000; insured for \$20,000; condition, good. Indebtedness, none.

SAN FRANCISCO, ST. JOHN'S. Rev. E. B. Spalding, Rector.

Officers—F. W. Van Reynegom, Senior Warden; James Rolph, Junior

Warden; Daniel Richards, Clerk; W. E. Bates, Treasurer. Congregation—Families, 160; total members, 600. Communicants, admitted, 87; present number, 360. Baptisms, 75; adults, 14; children, 61. Confirmed, 87. Marriages, 29. Burials, 19. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 168; other days, 75—243. Holy Communion, in public, 109 times; to the sick, 10 times. Sunday-school teachers, 35; male, 6; female, 29. Pupils, 467; male, 92; female, 375. Bible Class. 13, Public Catechisings by the Minister, 12. Sunday-school Library, 300 volumes.

Offerings-Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1.585; taxes, \$98.40; current expenses, \$2,485.96; Communion alms, \$327.10; Sunday-school, \$395.79; other objects within the parish, \$1,144.35; total, \$6,036.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund. \$350; Disabled Clergy Fund. \$1660; Convention Fund, \$30; Missionary Fund, \$348; total, \$744.60. General: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$25; total \$50. Total of offerings, \$6,831,20.

Property-Land valued at \$15,000; church building valued at \$5,000; insured for \$4.500; rectory valued at \$1,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, fair; other property valued at \$1.500; total value of property,

\$23,000. Indebtedness on property, \$4,250.

SAN FRANCISCO, ST. LUKE'S. Rev. Wm. W. Davis, Rector.

Officers- J. G. Clark, Senior Warden; A. N. Drown, Junior Warden; T. E. Smith, Clerk; J. B. Curtis, Treasurer.

Congregation-Families, 325. Communicants, 560. Baptisms, 46;

adults, 12; females, 34. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Public Common Prayer, 368; Sundays, 156; other days, 212. Holy Communion, 111 times; in public, 93 times; to the sick, 18 times. Sun day-school teachers, 22; male, 5; female, 17. Pupils, 325. Bible Class. 18. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 12 times. Parish Library, 200

volumes. Sunday-school Library, 400 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$2,500; taxes, \$54.25; current expenses, \$3,693.82; Communion alms, \$592.16; Sunday-school, \$391.40; other objects within the parish, \$4,732.43; total, \$11,964.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$508.75; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$75; Convention Fund, \$43.75: Missionary Fund, \$262.30; other objects within the Diocese, \$654.90; total. \$1,544.70. General: Foreign Missions, \$13; other objects without the Diocese, \$39.50; total \$52.50. Total of offerings, \$13,561.26.

Property—Land valued at \$15,000; church building valued at \$10.000; insured for \$8,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$25,000.

Indebtedness on property, \$8,126.

San Francisco, St. Paul's. Rev. W. S. Neales, Rector.

Officers-F. V. Hopkins, M. D., Senior Warden; D. Oliver, Junior

Warden; E. E. Osborn, Clerk; A. S. Baker, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 185; adults, 475; children, 260; total members, 735. Communicants, admitted, 12; received, 13; died, 2; removed 16; present number, 214. Baptisms, children, 20. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 104; other days, 82—186. Holy Communion, in public, 48 times; to the sick, 3 times. Sunday-school teachers, 28; male, 4; female, 24. Pupils, 252; male, 105; female, 147. Bible Class, 15. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 20 times. Sunday-school Library, 200 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,500; taxes, \$67; current expenses, \$798.65; Communion alms, \$30; Sunday-school, \$288.05: total, \$2,683.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$141.85; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$23.55; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$165.85; other objects within the Diocese, \$54.10. General: Domestic Missions, \$8.45: Missions to Jews, \$8.55; Charleston sufferers, \$44.50; Enrollment Fund, \$85;

total, \$146.50. Total of offerings, \$3,230.55.

Property—Land valued at \$6,000; church building valued at \$4,000; insured for \$4,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$10,000. Indebtedness, none.

San Francisco, St. Peter's. Rev. C. L. Miel, Rector.

Officers-H. T. Graves, Senior Warden; W. H. H. Tobey, Junior

Warden; John P. Bering, Clerk; H. T. Graves, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 103; adults, 218. Communicants, admitted, 37; received, 8; died, 7; removed, 4; present number, 176; males, 54; females. 122 Baptisms, 31; adults, 3; children, 28. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 14. Burials, 17. Public Common Prayer, 345; Sundays, 104; other days 241. Holy Communion. 30 times; in public, 27; to the sick, 3 times. Sunday-school teachers, 15: male, 5: female, 10. Pupils, 120: male, 40; female, 80. Bible Class, 11.
Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200; current expenses,

\$210: other objects within the parish: Church renovation, \$621 interest; and insurance, \$165; on account of mortgage debt, \$3,000; total, \$5,196. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Convention Fund, \$5; Missionary Fund, \$75.45; other objects within the Diocese (Old Ladies' Home), \$8.25; total, \$113.70. Total of offerings, \$5,309.70.

Property—Land valued at \$5,500; church building valued at \$4,500; insured for \$3,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$10,000. Indebtedness on property, \$4,500; other debts, \$500; total indebtedness,

\$5,000.

San Francisco, St. Stephen's.

Rev. E. J. Lion, Rector.

Officers—James Fisher, Senior Warden; Wm. Doxey, Junior Warden;

Henry Layng, Clerk; Alfred J. Fairweather, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 189. Communicants, admitted, 18; received, 28; died, 8; present number, 161. Baptisms, 40; adults, 9; children, 31. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 17. Burials, 36. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 104; other days, 153—257. Holy Communion, in public, 72 times; to the sick, 19 times. Sunday-school teachers, 19; male, 5; female, 14. Pupils, 222; male, 102; female, 120. Public Catechisings by the Minister 52 times. Parish Library, 60 volumes. Sunday-school Library, 360 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,360; taxes, \$53.40; current expenses, \$964.50; Communion alms, \$93.05; Sunday-school, \$265.56; other objects within the parish, \$1.350; total, \$4,086.51. Diocesan: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$110; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$13.50; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$176.15; other objects within the Diocese, \$265; total, \$589.65. General: Foreign

Missions, \$30. Total of offerings, \$4,206.16.

Property—Land valued at \$5,500; church building valued at \$6,500; condition, good; other property valued at \$1,000; total value of property, \$13,000.00. Indebtedness on property, \$1,900.

SAN FRANCISCO, THINITY.

Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., Rector. Rev. J. G. Gassman, Assistant Minister.

Officers—W. F. Peabody, Senior Warden; W. E. Dean, Junior War-

den; —— Abbott, Treasurer.

*Congregation-Families, 260; adults, 1,400; children, 505; total members, 2,165. Communicants: A mitted, 10; received, 30; died, 10; removed, 40; present number, 373. Baptisms, 32; adults, 15; children, 17. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 22. Burials, 25. Public Common Prayer, 184; Sunday, 104; other days, 80. Holy Communion, 104 times; in public, 87 times; to the sick, 17 times. Sunday-school teachers, 20. Pupils, 210. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 14 times. Parish library, 300 volumes. Sunday-school library, 347 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$4,100; Assistant, \$800; taxes (about), \$1,500; current expenses (about), \$2,500; communion alms, \$477.40; Sunday-school, \$110; other objects within the parish, \$900; total, \$10,387.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$33; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$100.95; Convention Fund, \$60; Missionary Fund, \$557; other objects

^{*} Families. adults, children, and individuals are estimated, as are also communicants.

within the Diocese, \$650; total, \$1,408.95. General: Domestic Missions, \$70; Foreign Missions, \$40; other objects without the Diocese, \$40; total, \$150. (Bishop's salary, \$795; St. Luke's Hospital, \$306.15; O. L. Home, \$277.96; Armitage Orphanage, \$77; total, \$1,456.11.) Total of offerings, \$13,397.46.

SAN GABRIEL, CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. Rev. Arch. G. L. Trew, M.A., Rector.

Officers - Wm. D. Stephens, Senior Warden; Reg. H. Shoemaker, Jun-

ior Warden; Gervaise Purcell, Clerk; Albert Gibbs, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 26; adults, 78; children, 45; total members, 123. Communicants: Present number, males, 25; females, 50--75. Baptisms, children, 10. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Public Common Prayer, 145; Sundays, 102; other days, 48. Holy Communion, 27 times; in public, 24; to the sick, 3 times. Parish library, 67 volumes.

Offerings -Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$986: taxes, \$14; current expenses, \$30.15; other objects within the parish, \$680. Diocesan: Epistopal Endowment Fund, \$10.25; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$27.50; Convention Fund, \$7.50; Missionary Fund, \$122.70; total, \$207.95. General objects without the Diocese, \$5.80. Total of offerings, \$1,923.90.

Property Land valued at \$1.250; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$1.500; condition good; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good. Total value of property, \$7,000. Indebtedness, none.

San Jose, Trinitt Church. Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D., Rector.

Officers—C. H. Allen, Senior Warden; D. S. Payne, Junior Warden;

A. H. Cochran, M.D., Clerk; George Lendrum, Treasurer.

Congregation Families and individuals, 406; total members, 1,150. Communicants: Died. 5: present number, 385. Baptisms, 40; adults, 14; children, 26. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 18. Burials, 17. Public Common Prayer, 206; Sundays, 158; other days, 48. Holy Communion, 70; in public, 58 times; to the sick, 12 times. Sunday-school teachers, 22; male, 4; female, 18. Pupils, 292; male, 80; female, 170; Bible class, 42. Public Catechiaings by the Minister, 48 times. Sunday school library, 290 volumes.

Offerings Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$258; current expenses, \$600; communion alms, \$208.05; Sunday-school, \$295; other objects within the parish, \$1,000; total, \$4.161.05. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$23.50; Missionary Fund, \$65; other objects within the Diocese, \$192; total, \$280.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$24.50. Total of offerings, \$4.466.05.

Property Church valued at \$7,000; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$2,500; condition good; total value of property, \$9,500. Indebted-

nem on property, **8**2,854.

SAN MATEO, St. MATTHEW'S CHURCH. Rev. A. L. Brewer, Rector.

Officers--Wm. H. Howard, Senior Warden; H. R. Judah, Junior Warden; C. M. Morse, Clerk; Chas. H. Brewer, Tressurer, Congregation-Families, 60; adults, 190; children, 225; total mem-

bers, 415. Communicants: Received, 20; died, 1; removed, 22; present number, 71; male, 18; female, 53. Baptisms, 19; adults, 8; children, 11. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 6 Burials, 14. Public Common Prayer, 193 times; Sundays, 104; other days, 89. Holy Communion, 22 times; in public, 20 times; to the sick, 2 times. Sunday-school teachers, 14; male, 6; female, 8. Pupils, 120; male, 90; female, 30. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 30 times. Parish library, 250 volumes; Sunday-school library, 350 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,000; taxes, \$12; current expenses, \$450.45; communion alms, \$22.12; Sunday-school, \$51.92; total, \$1,536.49. Diocesan: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$7.30; Diocesan Fund, \$89.75; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$14.60; Convention Fund, \$25; Missionary Fund, \$144.08; other objects within the Diocese, \$23.40; total, \$304.13. General: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$20; other objects without the Diocese, \$61.50; total, \$106.50. Total of offer-

ings, \$1,947.12.

Property—Land valued at \$1,000; church building valued at \$12,-000; insured for \$10,000; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good; total value of property, \$15,500.

Indebtedness, none.

San Pedro, St. Peter's Church. Rev. C. S. Linsley, (late) Missionary.

Officers—A. G. Barton, Warden; Robert Tanner, Clerk; Merrick Rey-

nolds, Treasurer.

Congregaton—Families, 15; adults, 44; children, 33; total members, 77. Communicants: Present number, 13; males, 2; females, 11. Baptisms: Children, 7. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 44. Holy Communion, in public, 5 times. Sunday school teachers, female, 4. Pupils, 33; male, 14; female, 19.

Offerings—Parochial: Taxes, \$5.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4; Convention Fund, \$1; Missionary Fund, \$240; total, \$245. Total of

offerings, \$250.80.

Property—Land valued at \$250; church building valued at \$1,200; insured for \$600; condition, good; total value of property, \$1,450. Indebtedness, none.

SAN RAFAEL, ST. PAUL'S. Rev. W. H. Stoy, Rector.

Officers—Wm. Babcock, Senior Warden; Vincent Neale, Junior

Warden; C. P. Pomeroy, Clerk; U. M. Gordon, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 74; adults, 201; children, 122; total members, 323. Communicants, admitted, 4; received, 11; died, 2; removed, 13; present number, males, 53; females, 16—69. Baptisms. adults, 3; children, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Public Common Prayer, 228; Sundays, 156; other days, 72. Holy Communion, 19 times; in public, 16 times; to the sick, 3 times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 5. Pupils, male, 20; female, 40—60. Bible Class, 12. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52. Sunday-school Library, 800 volumes.

Offerings--Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$34.38; current expenses, \$251.65; Communion alms, \$138.35; Sunday-school, \$81.50; other objects within the parish, \$450; total, \$2,761.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$125; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$22; Convention Fund,

\$30; Missionary Fund, \$61.85: other objects within the Diocese, \$12; General: Domestic and Foreign Missions (Million total, \$250.85. Dollar Fund), \$130. Total of offerings, \$3,142.73.

Property—Church building valued at \$5,000: condition, good; organ valued at \$1,800; rectory valued at \$5,000; condition, good. Indebted-

ness on rectory, \$1,000.

SANTA BARBARA, TRINITY CHURCH. Rev. John Bakewell, D. D., Rector.

Officers—James B. Shaw, Senior Warden; Wm. A. Hayne, Junior

Warden; Anson A. Boyce, Clerk; Frank S. Bliss, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 105. Communicants, admitted, 7; received, 3; died, 2; removed, 5; present number, 93. Baptisms, 13; adults, 5; children, 8. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Public Common Prayer, 119; Sundays, 52; other days, 67. Holy Communion, 15 times; in public, 13 times: to the sick, 2 times. Sunday school teachers, 7; male. 2; female, 5. Pupils, 55; male, 20; female, 35. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 18.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$900; taxes, \$51: current expenses, \$450; Communion alms, \$140; Sunday-school, \$56; other objects within the parish, \$216; total, \$1,813. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund. \$125; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$42.48; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$82.20; total, \$264.68. General: Domestic Missions, \$35.30; Foreign Missions, \$10.30; other objects without the Diocese, \$110.75;

total, \$156.35. Total of offerings, \$2,234.03.

SANTA CLARA, CHURCH OF THE HOLY SAVIOUR.

Rev. I. Foote, D. D., Missionary.

Officers——Warden; James R. Lawrie, Clerk; Edward H. Alden,

Secretary.

Congregation—Families, 26. Communicants, admitted. 7; died, 1; removed, 3; present number, 38; males, 12; female, 26. Baptisms, 14; adults, 2: children, 12. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, 92; Sundays, 70; other days, 22. Holy Communion, 14 times; in public 13 times; to the sick, 1 time. Sunday school teachers, 10; male, 2; female, 8. Pupils, 72. Sunday-school Library, 279 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$10 per Sunday; taxes, \$9.40; current expenses, \$520; Communion alms, \$33.63; Sunday-school, \$20; other objects within the parish, \$280.33; total, \$944.36.

Missionary Fund. \$6.50. Total of offerings, \$950.86.

Property—Land valued at \$400; church building valued at \$2,000; insured for \$1,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$2,400.

SANTA CRUZ, CALVARY CHURCH. Rev. C. O. Tillotson, Rector.

Officers—B. C Gadsby, Senior Warden; M. A. Buckley, Junior Warden; W. C. Parker, Jr., Clerk; B. C. Gadsby, Treasurer,

Congregation—Families, 70; adults, 150; children, 200; total members, 350. Communicants, admitted, 8; received, 6; removed, 4; present number, 97; males, 20; females, 77. Baptisms, 17; adults, 1; children, 16 Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Public Common Prayer, 158; Sundays, 112; other days, 46. Holy Communion, in public, 28

times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 7. Pupils, 85. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 50 times. Sunday-school Library, 100 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$724.50; taxes, \$62.16; current expenses, \$104.25; Sunday-school, \$22.25; other objects within the parish, \$55.15; total, \$968.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$60; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$15; Convention Fund, \$8; Missionary Fund, \$32; other objects within the Diocese, \$11.80; total, \$126.80. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.20; Missions to Jews, \$4.15; total, \$9.35. Total of offerings, \$1,104.46.

Property—Land valued at \$1,500; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$2,000; condition, good; rectory valued at \$1,200; insured for \$800; condition, good; total value of property, \$5,700. Indebtedness on property, \$200; to Rector, \$115. Total indebtedness, \$315.

Santa Monica. St. Augustine's Mission. Rev. H. S. Jefferys, Missionary.

Officers—Walter Henry Wren, Senior Warden; Edw. P. Tompkinson,

Junior Warden; H. C. Ward, Clerk; W. O. Baxter, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 21; adults, 48; children, 38; total members, 86. Communicants: Admitted, 14; received, 20; died, 1; removed, 8; present number, males, 7; females, 18–25. Baptisms: Adults, 1; children, 2–3. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 1. Public Common Prayer, 61; Sundays, 53; other days, 8. Holy Communion, in public, 8 times. Sunday-school teachers, 3; male, 1; female, 2. Pupils, 30; male, 7; female, 23; Bible class, 7. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 15 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$200; current expenses, \$55; communion alms, \$10; Sunday-school, \$25; other objects within the parish, \$10; total, \$300. Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$2. General:

Foreign Missions, \$6.05. Total of offerings, \$308.05.

Property-Land valued at \$1,000; other property, \$777.30; total value of property, \$2,377.30. Indebtedness, none.

SAUCELITO, CHRIST CHURCH. Rev. F. W. Reed, Rector.

Officers-Claude Terry Hamilton, Senior Warden; H. J. Crumpton, M.D., Junior Warden; William D. Tillinghast, Clerk; Charles L. Barrett, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 62; adults, 158; children, 81; total members, 239. Communicants: Admitted, 9; received, 14; died, 0; removed, 8; present number, males, 12; females, 44—56. Baptisms: Adults, 5; chil-

dren, 12---17.

Offerings--Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$900; taxes, \$9.80; current expenses, \$259.05; communion alms, \$17.50; Sunday-school, \$52; other objects within the parish, \$565; total, \$1,803.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$40; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$19.75; Convention Fund, \$6; Missionary Fund, \$73; other objects within the Diocese, \$237; total, \$375.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$13.50; other objects without the Diocese, \$11; total, \$44.50. Total of offerings, \$2,223.60.

Property—Land valued at \$750; church building valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,750; condition, good; rectory valued at \$1,150; insured for \$750; condition, good; other property, \$1,000; total value of property,

\$4,900.

Sonoba, St. James' Church. Rev. F. D. Miller, Rector.

Officers—Charles Burden, Senior Warden; Wm. Rother, Junior

Warden; W. G. Dozier, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 56; adults, 151; children, 83; total members, 234. Communicants, admitted, 22; present number, males, 9; females, 50—59. Baptisms, adults, 2; children, 9—11. Confirmed, 22. Burials, 5. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 32; other days, 29—61. Holy Communion, in public, 4 times. Sunday-school teachers, 10; male, 2; female, 8. Pupils, 82; male, 27; female, 55.

*Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$309. Diocesau: Missionary

Fund, \$200. Total of offerings, \$509.

Property—Land valued at \$200; church building valued at \$2,000; condition, not good. Indebtedness, none.

STOCKTON, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Rev. W. C. Mills, Rector.

Officers—Roley E. Wilhoit, Senior Warden; Wm. B. Austin, Junior

Warden; Wm. B. Austin, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 110; adults, 300; children, 149; total members, 449. Communicants, admitted, 24; received, 6; died, 0; removed, 10; present number, 137; males, 37; females, 100. Baptisms, 47; adults, 2; children, 45. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 18. Burials, 24. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 100; other days, 32—132. Holy Communion, in public, 14 times; to the sick, 3 times—17 times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 14. Pupils, male, 57; female, 65—122. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 44 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,500; taxes, \$188.35; current expenses, \$752,35; Communion alms, \$58.45; other objects within the parish, \$539.32; total, \$3,038.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$220; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$31; Convention Fund, \$20; Missionary Fund, \$144.50; other objects within the Diocese (St. Luke's Hospital), \$19; total, \$434.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.15; Foreign Missions, \$10; other objects without the Diocese (Million Dollar Fund, \$130; Missions to Jews, \$10.30), \$140.30; total, \$161.45. Total of offerings, \$3,634.42.

Property—Land valued at \$4,800; church building valued at \$2,550; condition, fair; other property valued at \$500; total value of property,

\$7,850. Indebtedness, none.

Salinas, St. Paul's Church. Rev. J. Fred. Holmes, Rector.

Officers-Frederick Gates, Senior Warden; Matthew Williams, Junior

Warden; C. Sieghold, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 40; adults, 126; children, 75; total members, 201. Communicants, admitted, 4; received, 1; removed, 13; present number, males, 12; females, 33—45. Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Public Common Prayer, 82; Sundays, 65; other days, 17. Holy Communion, in public, 12 times; to the sick, 1

^{*} During previous months of the year about \$25 per month was paid to the Board of Diocesan Missions through Rev. W. H. Dyer. For the four months of 1887, the amount paid to the Minister in charge was \$309.

time—13 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 4; female, 5—9. Pupils, male, 34; female, 46—80. Bible Class, 9. Public Catechisings by the

Minister, 10 times. Sunday-school Library, 50 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$900; taxes, \$7.80; current expenses, \$85; Sunday-school. \$35.10; total, \$1,027.90, Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$40; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$3.75; Convention Fund, \$6; Missionary Fund, \$17.50; total, \$67.25. General: Foreign Missions, \$16. Total of offerings, \$1,111.15.

Property—Land valued at \$500; church building valued at \$2,000;

condition, poor; total value of property, \$2,500.

TEMESCAL, GRACE MISSION. Rev. Hamilton Lee, Missionary.

Officers- J. E. McElrath, Warden; Joseph Pedrini, Clerk; George

Roeth, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 30. Communicants, admitted, 10; received, 6; present number, males, 5; females, 16—21. Baptisms, adults, 6; children, 10—16. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 40 times; other days, 9 49. Holy Communion, in public, 8 times; to the sick, 1—9 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 3; female, 7—10. Pupils, male, 53; female, 67—120. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 6 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$180; taxes, \$9.20; current expenses, \$14.35; Sunday-school, \$10.75; other objects within the parish, \$95.35; total, \$309.65. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund,

\$3.40. Total of offerings, \$313.05.

*Property—Land valued at \$300; church building valued at \$620; condition, fair; other property valued at \$300; total value of property, \$1,240.

TULARE CITY, St. John's Mission. Rev. C. S. Linsley, Missionary.

Officers - W. C. Ambrose, Warden; Philip Hardie, Clerk; J. N. Run-

dle. Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 14; adults, 29; children, 8; total number, 37. Communicants: Present number, males, 2; females, 4-6. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 5. Holy Communion, in public, 1 time.

Offerings—Parochial: Other objects within the parish, \$300. Dio-

cesan: Missionary Fund, \$30. Total of offerings, \$330.

Property—Land valued at \$300; church building valued at \$300; condition, new; total value of property, \$600.

Tustin City, St. Paul's. Rev. F. J. Mynard, Missionary.

Officers-Wm. Z. Cook, Warden; J. Lea Collins, Clerk; William Z.

Cook, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 58; adults, 149; children, 54; total members, 208. Communicants: Admitted, 5; received, 13; removed, 6; present number, males, 19; females, 41—60. Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 1. †Public Common Prayer, 105 times; Sundays, 61; other days, 44. Holy

* Land and Church owned at present by St. John's Church, Oakland.

[†]The present incumbent took possession September 5th, 1885(6?). The number of services date only from September 5th. The stipend entered is for the whole year.

Communion, in public, 23; to the sick, 1—24 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 1; female, 4. Pupils, male, 13; female, 15—28. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 15 times. Parish library, 38 volumes.

Sunday-school library, 160 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$293.52; taxes, \$21.60; Sunday-school, \$35.66; total, \$350.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$35; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$10; Convention Fund, \$6; other objects within the Diocese, \$13.50; total, \$64.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.80; other objects without the Diocese, \$3.25; total, \$9.05; total, \$424.33.

Property—Land valued at \$2,400; church building valued at \$2,200; insured for \$1,400; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,300; insured for \$1,400: condition, good; other property valued at \$3,400; total value

of property, \$10,300. Indebtedness, none.

VIBALIA, St. Paul's Mission. Rev. C. S. Linsley, Missionary.

Officers—C. A. Webb, Warden; —— Asa, M.D., Clerk; —— Russell,

M.D., Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 11; adults, 30; children, 13; total members, 43. Communicants, 7. Public Common Prayer, on Sundays, 2.

Offerings—Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$30.

Property valued at \$350.

WATSONVILLE, ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

Rev. L. Y. Jessup, Missionary.

Officers—A. S. Kittredge, Warden.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals, 19; total members, 69. Communicants: Removed, 5; present number, 22; males, 2; females, 20. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 64; other days, 65. Holy Communion, 16; in public, 15 times; to the sick, 1 time. Sunday-school teachers, male, 2; female, 4-6. Pupils, 30; male, 10; female, 20. Bible class, 3. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 3 times. Sunday-school library, 25 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$250; taxes, \$16.46; current expenses, \$56; Sunday-school, \$23; total, \$345.46. Diocesau: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$3; St. Luke's Hospital, \$3.60; total, \$6.60. Total of

offerings, \$352.06.

Property—Land valued at \$800; church building valued at \$2,000;

total value of property, \$2,800.

Indebtedness—To Rector (Rev. Jno. Portmess, June and July, 1886), \$50: Diocesan Fund, \$17; Convention Fund, \$3; other debts, \$117.50; total of debts, \$187.50.

WEST BERKELEY, GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION.

Rev. Ivan M. Merlin-jones, Missionary.

Officers—Clarence M. Hunt, Warden; Richard H. Spencer, Clerk;

Frank Chase, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 15. Communicants: Admitted, 5; died, 1; present number, 25. Baptisms, adults, 1; children, 3—4. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 26 times (for six months.) Holy Communion, in public, 4 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 2; female, 3—5. Pupils, 36. Bible Class, 15.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$43.70 (for six months). Property—Land valued at \$1,000; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$3,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$4,000.

WILMINGTON, ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Linsley, (late) Missionary.

Officers-Miss Jennie Polhamus, Clerk; Mrs. M. H. Banning, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 11; adults, 15; children, 32; total members, 47. Communicants, removed, 9; present number, females, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Public Common Prayer, on Sundays, 40. Holy Communion, in public, 7 times. Sunday-school teachers, male 1; female, 3—4. Pupils, male 13; female, 24—37.

Offerings—Parochial: Taxes, \$6.81. Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$263.

Total of offerings, \$269,81.

Property—Land valued at \$75; church building valued at \$1,500; insured for \$1,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$1,575. Indebtedness: To Diocesan Fund, 12.50; to Missionary Fund, \$12; total of indebtedness, \$24.50.

Monterey, St. James' Mission.

Rev. J. Fred. Holmes, Missionary.

Congregation—Families, 22; adults, 72; children, 38; total members, 110. Communicants, admitted, 1; received, 19; present number, males, 2; females, 18—20. Baptisms, adults, 3; children, 3—6. Public Common Prayer, 79; Sundays, 49; other days, 30. Holy Communion, 9 times, in public, 8; to the sick, 1 time. Sunday-school teachers, female, 3. Pupils, male, 12; female, 25—37. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 2.

Offerings—Parochial: taxes, \$4.50; Sunday-school, \$24; other objects within the parish, \$50; total, \$78. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5; Con-

vention Fund. \$1; total, \$6. Total of offerings, \$84.

Property—Land valued at \$250; church building valued at \$600; other property valued at \$6,100; total value of property, \$6,950.

San Antonio Mission.

Rev. J. S. McGowan, Missionary.

Officers—Gerard N. Douglass, Clerk; J. N. Moss McGowan, Treasurer. Congregation—Families, 31; total members, 130. Communicants: Received, 3; removed, 2; present number, males, 9; females, 18—27. Baptisms, adults, 4; children, 10—14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 56; other days, 2—58. Holy Communion, in public, 11 times.

Offerings—Parochial, none. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15; Conven-

tion Fund, \$2; Missionary Fund. \$360; total, \$377.

Property—Land valued at \$45; church building valued at \$2,400; condition, good; total value of property, \$2,445.

^{*} Salary of Rector included in report of Salinas.

Personal Reports.

REPORT OF THE REV. WM. H. HILL.

I respectfully report, that I have been actively engaged during the year in my duties as Chaplain at the State Prison at San Quentin. The Religious services performed there have been as follows: Preached 29 times; baptized 6 adults; marriage, 1; funerals, 26; Holy Communion celebrated 5 times. Besides these services at the Prison, I have preached 17 times, and celebrated the Holy Communion once, elsewhere. In October, 1886, I preached for five Sundays in Grace Church, San Francisco, while the Rector was absent as a Deputy at the General Convention.

Respectfully, WM. H. HILL.

THE REV. HAMILTON LEE REPORTS AS FOLLOWS:

Subsequent to my last report, and until September last, I acted as "Assistant" in St. John's Church, Oakland. At that time, being appointed "Missionary for Alameda County," I took charge of the Mission work at Temescal, and also held service at Haywards. At the latter place a Mission was organized (under the name of Trinity Mission) in the November following. Grace Mission, Temescal, was organized in October. Both Missions have prospered. At Haywards Mr. William Pearce has given land for the erection of a church edifice. Sufficient money has been subscribed to warrant a commencement. Services up to this date have been held in the Congregational place of worship. The condition of Grace Mission, Temescal, will be seen from the tabulated report. In addition to the work above mentioned, I have made a number of pastoral visits in various parts of the county.

REPORT OF THE REV. JOHN ACWORTH, DEACON.

The Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, D.D., LL.D.:

Reverend Sir—During the past year for about nine months I have been assisting the Rev. D. O. Kelley at Fresno, and the remaining three months the Rev. H. H. Clapham at Bakersfield, so that any work I have done will be included in their reports. I have been pursuing a course of study during a part of the year under the direction of the Rev. D. O. Kelley and the Rev. H. H. Clapham.

Yours, very sincerely, John Acworth. Deacon.

Personal Reports.

Report of the Chinese Mission, from May, 1886, to May, 1887, Received from the Rev. H. W. Beers, is as follows:

The Rev. A. C. Yung, Deacon, Missionary among the Chinese under my charge, reports as follows:

"The average attendance at the evening Sunday-schools and Divine

service is twenty-five.

"The instruction is given five nights in a week. At the closing of each week-day school, the "Ten Commandments," the "Creed," and the

"Lord's Prayer," are repeated.

"The Divine service is held every Sunday P. M. at 6 o'clock in the Sunday-school room of Trinity Church. One of the communicants died in the faith a few months ago. Present communicants are six, who communicate regularly at Trinity Church.

"The monthly expense is about \$23. The monthly subscriptions from outside are about \$13, and the collection from the Scholars at every month

is about \$4. The Easter offering from the Scholars was \$25."

I send his report verbatim, but beg to add, that while no baptisms or confirmations are reported for the year just ending, it is not for lack of diligence on the part of the Missionary, but partly from the migratory habits of his countrymen, partly from the renewed and intensified agitations about Chinese immigration, but most of all from the fact that no provision of capable men, or outlay of means has been made for the the Christianization of the forty thousand Mongolians who have their dwellings among us. (Signed), H. W. Beers,

Priest in Charge Chinese Mission.

San Francisco, Cal., May, 1887.

REPORT OF THE REV. A. A. MCALISTER.

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 1st, 1887.

Right Rev. Juther:—I respectfully report that during the past year I was on duty at the United States Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Maryland, until September. The Secretary of the Navy then granted me four months' leave of absence, and I spent most of this time in England. On my return to the United States I was ordered to duty, and have been temporarily residing in Washington. For the last three months, at the request of the Bishop of Maryland, I have been officiating at Emmanuel Church, Anacostia, (Washington) D. C., while that church has been without a rector. All official acts performed by me in the Diocese of Maryland have been reported to the Bishop of that Diocese.

Very respectfully, ADAM A. McAlister.
Chaplain U. S. Navy.

To the Bishop of California, San Francisco, Cal.

APPENDIX A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

MY BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

Another year has passed and we have come up from the toils and labors of our homes to report the results of our work as it affects the interests and prospects of our Lord's Kingdom. In accordance, then, with the requirements of the Canon, I would report to you my official duties of the past year.

May 29, 1886, Saturday.—Immediately after the adjournment of the Convention, I took part in the services before the Woman's Auxiliary Society, in Church of the Advent, the Sermon being preached by the

Rev. E. Birdsall of Los Angeles.

In the afternoon, the Annual Meeting of the Society took place, when addresses were made by the Missionaries, and the yearly Reports were handed in, which showed how wide-spread had been the benefits conferred.

May 30, Sunday.—At St. Stephen's, San Francisco, in the morning, when service was read by the Rector, Rev. E. J. Lion and Rev. D. O. Kelley and the sermon was preached by Rev. J. F. Holmes of Salinas.

In the evening, a united Missionary service was held in Grace Church by all the City Churches, which was crowded, and liberal collections were made for the Missionary Board.

May 31, Monday.—There was a gathering of the Clergy at the Church rooms, when the rooms were exhibited and a social meeting took place.

June 3.—Held a special confirmation in St. Paul's Church, San Francisco. The Litany was read by the Rector, Rev. W. S. Neales, assisted by Rev. J. D. H. Browne. I administered the rite of confirmation to a candidate who was about leaving the city, and delivered a short address.

The same day, in the same church, I pronounced the Sentence of Deposition from the ministry on Edward L. Greene, a presbyter of this diocese, who had informed me in writing of his withdrawal from the Church. The witnesses were the Rev. W. S. Neales and Rev. J. D. H. Browne.

June 3.—Ascension Day, in Grace Church, united with the Rev. R. C. Foute in the morning service, after which I baptized the infant child of the rector.

June 5, Saturday, attended the meeting of the Diocesan Missionary

Committee, to arrange the missions for the coming year.

June 6, Saturday, held a confirmation in St. John's Church, Oakland. Morning Prayer was read by the Rector, Rev. Dr. Akerly, assisted by Rev. Dr. McClure and Rev. Hamilton Lee. I confirmed twenty candidates and addressed them. Missionary collection, \$20.45.

June 16, Wednesday, went to Fresno, accompanied by the Rev. Edgar

J. Lion, as chaplain. At Fresno was met by the missionary, the Rev.

D. O. Kelley.

June 17, Thursday, held a special ordination in St. James' Church, when John Acworth was admitted to the diaconste. Service was read by the Rev. D. O. Kelley and Rev. Edgar J. Lion. The sermon was preached by the Rev. H. H. Clapham, and the candidate presented by the Rev. D. O. Kelley.

In the evening there was a confirmation, when the sermon was preached by the Rev. E. J. Lion. I confirmed six candidates and ad-

dressed them. Missionary collection, \$3.75.

June 20, Trinity Sunday, at St. Andrew's, Oakland, morning prayer was read by the Rector, Rev. J. A. Emery, when I confirmed six candidates and addressed them. Missionary collection, \$15.

June 22.—Received the application of Edgar Frederick Gee (dated

June 11, 1886) to be received as a candidate for Holy Orders.

June 23.—Baptized a child in private.

June 27, Sunday.—At St. Peter's Church, Redwood City. Since my last visit the church building had been very much improved, principally by the taste of the Rector, Rev. C. S. Fackenthall. On this occasion Morning Prayer was read by the Rector and I preached the sermon.

July 4.—United with the Rev. Dr. Beers in the service in Trinity

Church, San Francisco.

Received from Santa Monica, notice of the organization of a mission, under the title of "The Mission of Santa Monica."

July 7.—Received from the Bishop of Washington Territory, letters

transferring to this Diocese the Rev. Henry D. Lathrop, D. D.

July 11, Sunday.—Held a special confirmation in the Church of the Advent, San Francisco. After Morning Prayer by the Rector, Rev. John Gray, assisted by Rev. Mr. Williams, I confirmed seven candidates and addressed them.

July 11.—Received application from mission at Lancaster, Los Angeles County, to be called the Holt Mission.

July 13, Tuesday.—I set out for the Visitation through the Southern part of the Diocese. Leaving San Francisco, on the steamer Santa Rosa, at 4 p. m.

July 14, Wednesday.—We reached Point Harford at 5 A. M., where the steamer remained until noon.

July 15, Thursday.—We reached San Pedro at dawn. Here Rev. Mr. Linsley came on board to meet us. Mr. Linsley is Missionary at San Pedro and Wilmington, at both of which places he has erected church edifices, which will both be ready for convocation before Advent. Before we left, the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, Dean of Southern Convocation, arrived, to accompany us to San Diego. This place we reached, the termination of our voyage, at 6 p. m. Here we were met by Rev. Mr. Restarick, Rector of the Church, and other points, whose guests we were to be.

July 16, Tuesday.—In the morning I met the Vestry, to arrange with them with regard to the tenure to the church property which is held by the Bishop in trust. It is proposed to sell it, as the rise on the value of real estate has increased it so much that the Vestry now have property enough to erect a handsome church and rectory.

In the afternoon, drove with Messrs. Restarick and Trew to Old San Diego (3 miles). This is the place where I held my first service, on landing here 32 years ago. San Diego is just six hundred miles from San

Francisco. To visit this single parish requires, therefore, a voyage of one thousand two hundred miles.

July 18, Sunday.—In St. Paul's Church, after service by the Rector, Rev. H. B. Restarick, and Dean Trew, I confirmed twelve candidates and addressed them. I also, at the offertory, delivered an address, explaining the missionary system of the church in this Diocese (missionary collection was \$25.50). After the second lesson the Rector baptized four adults.

In the evening, after service by the Rector and Mr. Trew, I preached

the sermon.

July 19, Monday.—Left San Diego for Santa Barbara, where we arrived Tuesday evening, and was met at the wharf by the Rector, Rev. Dr. Bakewell.

July 23, Friday.—Took part in the service in the afternoon, when the

Rector baptized three adults and four children.

July 25, Sunday.—After service by the Rector, I preached, and confirmed seven candidates. I also, at the offertory, delivered a missionary address. The collection was \$30.70. On Thursday evening, took part with the Rector, Dr. Bakewell, in the marriage service in church, the bride being the daughter of Judge Fernald, one of our leading churchmen in the Diocese, having known the bride from childhood.

It was my intention to take the steamer from Santa Barbara to San Francisco, but upon attempting to procure tickets I found that all were taken for several trips. "The Grand Army of the Potomac," some thousands in number, were visiting the State and had secured every ticket on the visit to San Francisco. After finding it was impossible to obtain passage by the steamer from Santa Barbara, I determined to return down the Coast to San Pedro, and cross the country to Los Angeles to take the Southern Rail Road.

July 28, Thursday.—Took the steamer *Elder* in the evening, and the next morning found ourselves at San Pedro, which we had left a week before. Here we took the Rail Road to Los Angeles, where we were fortunate to procure tickets to go North. The next evening we reached

San Francisco at 7:50 P. M.

August 6.—Received from the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri, notice of the election of Bishop Tuttle to that Diocese. of the election of Bishop Whitaker to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

August 8, Sunday.—-Held a special ordination in St. John's, San Francisco, when Rev. J. F. Holmes and Rev. Edward D. Juny, deacons, were advanced to the priesthood. The candidates were presented by Rev. E. B. Spalding and Rev. E. J. Lion. Mr. Lion preached the sermon. There were also present, Rev. Dr. McClure, and Messrs. Githens, Kelly, Young (Chinese Missionary), and Bennet, of Kansas. I performed the ordination service and made an address at the offertory for missions in this Diocese. The collection for missions was \$76.70.

August 12.—Received the Rev. Floyd J. Mynard from the Bishop of Iowa.

August 14.—Went to Santa Cruz.

August 15.—In Calvary Church, after morning service by the Rector, Rev. C. O. Tillotson and Rev. Mr. Lucas, of Nevada, I confirmed eight candidates and addressed them. At the offertory I delivered an address on Domestic Missions. The collection was \$17.70.

In the afternoon, drove out to the Burial Ground, where I consecrated a lot for the Vaux family.

In the evening, after service by the Revs. Tillotson and Lucas, I

preached the sermon.

August 21.—Went to Los Gatos. On the following day (Sunday 22nd) in St. Luke's Church, after sermon by the Rector, Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, I confirmed sixteen candidates and addressed them. The Holy Communion was then administered to more than forty communicants. This mission has so increased that the church edifice erected three years ago cannot hold the congregation. Arrangements will therefore be made to enlarge it or erect a new edifice.

August 23.—In San Francisco, confirmed a candidate in private, pre-

sented by Rev. Dr. Beers, from Trinity Church.

August 29.—In Grace Church, Martinez, after morning service by the Rector, Rev. Jas. Abercrombie, and Rev. Henry Monges, I confirmed eight candidates and addressed them.

In the evening, preached the sermon. The collection for missions

was \$10.

On Monday evening there was a reception at the rectory, when I had the pleasure of meeting the leading members of the parish.

August 7.—In San Francisco, united a couple in marriage.

September 8.--Received from the Bishop of Northern Texas, the

transfer of Rev. Charles L. Fitchett, to this Diocese.

September 12.—In Christ Church, Saucelito, after service by the Rector, Rev. F. W. Reed, I confirmed six candidates and delivered an address to them. I also made an address on Diocesan Missions, at the offertory. The collection was \$31.

September 17.—Held an ordination at St. Stephen's, San Francisco, when I. M. Merlin-Jones was admitted to Diaconate. The candidate was presented by Rev. E. B. Spalding, and the sermon preached by Rev. E. J. Lion. About ten of the clergy were present.

Received notice from the mission at Los Gatos (Rev. F. B. A. Lewis,

M. D.), that the mission had been incorporated as a parish.

September 18.—Went to San Mateo.

September 19.—In St. Matthew's Church, held a special ordination, at which Henry D. Robinson was ordained Deacon. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Wm. Stowe, of Menlo Park. The candidate was presented by the Rev. A. L. Brewer, Rector. Rev. Mr. Fackenthall, of Redwood City, also took part in the service. I delivered an address on Diocesan Missions at the offertory. Collection, \$35.

September 20.—United with Rev. Mr. Foute in the burial service at Grace Church.

September 23.—Received from the mission of San Bernardino, notice that it had been organized and incorporated as a parish under the title of St. John's Church.

September 25.—Went to Menlo Park.

September 26.—This morning, the chapel which had lately been erected in this place, was consecrated by the name of Holy Trinity Chapel. The church-like edifice has been erected during the last few months, principally by the efforts of a few of the residents of this place. It is church-like in all its arrangements, and seats about two hundred persons.

There were present at the consecration, the Rector, Rev. Wm. Stowe, the Rev. A. L. Brewer, who read the sentence of consecration, and the Rev. C. F. Fackenthall, who also took part in the service. The request

for consecration was read by the senior warden, Col. Eyre. After the

consecration service I preached the sermon.

The collection, which was appropriated towards finishing the church, amounted to \$106, besides \$10 for Diocesan Missions. The next day \$25 was also received from Mrs. D. O. Mills by the Rector of San Mateo, for Diocesan Missions.

September 28—Baptized two children in private.

October 2.—Went to Salinas City, where I was met by Rev. Mr, Holmes, Rector of the parish. In the evening there was a reception at the Rector's house, where I had the opportunity of meeting the principal members of the church.

October 3, Sunday.—In St. Paul's Church, after service by the Rector, I confirmed four candidates and addressed them. I also delivered an address at the offertory, on the missions of the Diocese (collection, \$13.80). In the evening preached again.

October 10, Sunday.—United with the Rector, Rev. Mr. Gray, in the services of the harvest home, at the Church of the Advent, in San

Francisco.

October 13.—United a couple in matrimony. October 14.—United a couple in matrimony.

October 15.—Went to Sonora, reaching Copperopolis that evening, where we remained for the night. Rev. Edgar J. Lion accompanied me on this visitation as Chaplain.

October 16.—Left Copperopolis in the morning, reaching Sonora in

the afternoon.

October 17.—Held services in St. James' Church. This is one of the mission stations where Rev. W. H. Dyer has held occasional services.

In the morning, after service by Rev. Messrs. Dyer and Lion, I preached, confirmed twenty-two candidates and delivered an address on the mission of the Diocese. The collection was \$26.20.

In the evening, Mr. Lion preached, and after an address in behalf of St.

Luke's Hospital, the collection was \$15.

October 18, Monday.—In the morning left Sonora, reaching San

Francisco on Tuesday evening.

October 21.—Received from residents of Temescal the canonical request for the organization of a mission at that place.

October 21.—Received by telegram from the General Convention at Chicago, notice that the Rev. R. C. Foute had resigned his place as one of the Clerical Delegates from this Diocese. I telegraphed back appointing Rev. A. G. L. Trew to fill the vacancy.

October 23.—Baptized an infant in private.

October 24, Sunday.—At Redwood City, in St. Peter's Church, baptized an infant after the second lesson, and two adults were baptized by the Rector, Rev. C. S. Fackenthall. After service, I confirmed seven candidates and addressed them. The collection for Diocesan Missions was \$6.60. This parish, under the present Rector, has awakened to new life. It is building up, and forty-two communicants came forward on this occasion.

October 25.—Transferred the church property at Bakersfield, Kern County, held by me in trust, to three trustees selected by the congregation.

October 26.—Attended a special meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions, when I nominated the Rev. J. Fred. Holmes, of Salinas, as

missionary at Monterey and Pacific Grove, which appointment was contirmed by the Board.

October 28. Transferred the Rev. S. Gregory Lines to the Assistant Bishop of New York.

October 29. In Trinity Church, San Francisco, after morning service

by Rev. Mr. Church, I baptized an adult.

October 29. Received from North Temescal a request for consent to organize a mission, to be called Grace Mission. I gave canonical consent. October 31. United in the services at Trinity Church, San Francisco, both morning and evening.

November 4. In Trinity Church, San Francisco, united a couple in

matrimony. In the afternoon confirmed one person in private.

November 7. Attended, in Trinity Church, the funeral of the Hon. Thomas Walsh, of Eureka, for many years one of the most liberal laymen of this Diocese. He died at Chicago, suddenly, when a member of the General Convention. I took part in the funeral service, with the Rev. Dr. Beers and Rev. Mr. Neales. An address was delivered by the Bishop of Northern California.

November 10. United a couple in matrimony.

November 13. This was the day for the opening of the Orphanage, which had been begun at San Mateo, chiefly by the exertions and liberality of Rev. and Mrs. Brewer. I was prevented by a sudden illness from tuning present in the morning. About twelve of the clergy were present at this initiatory service.

November 14. Having reached San Mateo the evening before, we had the intended confirmation in St. Matthew's Church on Sunday meaning. Service was read by Mr. Brewer, assisted by Rev. Mr.

Returnen, I confirmed seven candidates and addressed them.

November 18 Took part, at St. Stephen's Church, in the burial ser-

Nav at the funeral of the mother of the Rector, Rev. E. J. Lion.

November 19, Friday. Went to Southern California, accompanied by the 1 1 Emery, as chaplain. We left at noon, reaching Sumner, on the rail used, about midnight. Here we were met by Rev. H. H. Clapham, who conducted us to the house of a friend, where we remained until 10 at, when we drove over to the residence of Mr. Clapham, at Bakersfield, which three miles distant. Here we met Mr. Murray Taylor, and were we need to his hospitable home about six miles in the country.

November 20. Received from the Bishop of Southern Dakota, letters

removering to this Diocese, the Rev. A. B. Anderson.

tunch. It has cost \$3,000, and has only \$470 yet unpaid. It is next church like edifices in the Diocese. Besides Mr. Clapham, who also present, Rev. Mr. D. O. Kelley, of Fresno, and Mr. Walland, who took part in the services. I confirmed seven and addressed them.

Monday. In the evening Mr. Emery preached.

In the afternoon Mr. Taylor drove Mr. Emery Mr. Emery preached.

In the afternoon Mr. Taylor drove Mr. Emery manages to meet the rail road train at Sumner. The train the state of the

Held a special confirmation in the Chapel at the

the Rev. D. Kendig, Chaplain in U. S. Army, I confirmed eight candidates and addressed them.

November 29.—Attended the quarterly meeting of the Missionary Board of the Diocese.

December 4.--Received from Haywards, Alameda County, the notice

of the organization of Trinity mission.

December 5.—Went to Berkeley, where a confirmation was held in St. Mark's Church. During the last few months the church has been doubled in its sittings, the chancel has been enlarged, and the church has been repewed and carpeted, and a Sunday-school room built on the lot at the side.

Morning Prayer was read by the Rector, Rev. Giles A. Easton, assisted by the Rev. Frank Miller, when I confirmed fourteen candidates and addressed them. After the dismission of the congregation, one other candidate was presented and confirmed, who had been delayed by an accident on the rail road. At the offertory I addressed the congregation on the missions of the Diocese. The collection was \$20.

At the administration of the Holy Communion, ninety came forward. December 12.—At Saucelito, held special confirmation at Christ Church. After morning service by the Rector, Rev. F. W. Reed, I preached and confirmed four candidates. This is the second confirmation held in this church in the last two months.

December 18.—Received application from Chas. Robert Gent, to be received as a candidate for orders.

December 21.—At St. John's Church, Oakland, the Rev. Frank De Frees Miller was ordained a priest of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Among the clergy present were: The Rt. Rev. J. D. H. Wingfield, Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California; Rev. Dr. Israel Foote, Rector emeritus of St. Paul's Church, Rochester, N. Y., and officiating clergyman at Santa Clara, Cal.; Rev. Dr. James Abercrombie, of Martinez; Rev. P. B. Morgan, of Connersville, Ind.; Rev. J. G. Gassman, recently of Dakota, now assistant at Trinity Church, San Francisco; Rev. Dr. H. W. Beers, of Trinity Church, San Francisco; Rev. Dr. H. D. Lathrop, of the Church of the Advent, Oakland; Rev. A. L. Brewer, of San Mateo; Rev. Hobart Chetwood, of St. Paul's Church, Oakland; Rev. J. A. Emery, of St. Andrew's Church, Oakland; Rev. Dr. Benjamin Akerly, of St. John's Church, Oakland; Rev. A. B. Andrews, of Alameda; Rev. I. M. Merlin-jones, assistant at St. Paul's Church, Oakland, and Rev. Giles A. Easton, of Berkeley.

Rev. Dr. H. W. Beers, of this city, delivered the ordination sermon. The litany was said by Rev. Mr. Gassman. In the communion service Rev. Dr. Foote officiated. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Mr. Chetwood. The two Bishops present and the Rev. Dr. Foote, the Rev. Dr. Beers and the Rev. Mr. Chetwood joined in the imposition of hands. The Bishop of Northern California celebrated at the Holy Communion.

While a deacon, Rev. Mr. Miller has been missionary in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, West Berkeley. He will take charge of the Episcopal Church at Sonora, Tuolumne County, and the Rev. Mr. Merlin-jones will be his successor at West Berkeley.

December 22.—Held a confirmation in St. John's Church, San Francisco. Evening Prayer was said by the Rector, Rev. E. B. Spalding, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Church and Juny. The sermon was preached by Rev. P. B. Morgan, M. D., of Indiana. I confirmed sixteen candidates.

December 25, Christmas.—United in the services at the Church of the Advent, with the Rector, Rev. Mr. Gray.

December 26.—United in services at Grace Church, with the Rector, Rev. Mr. Foute.

December 30.—Received from the Bishop of Louisiana, transfer of Bev. L. Y. Jessup, to the Diocese of California.

January 16, Second Sunday after Epiphany.—At St. Mark's Church, Berkeley, united with the Rector, Rev. Giles A. Easton, in the service.

January 18.—Received from Churchmen in Tulare City, Tulare County, a request to be organized into a mission of the church, by the name of St. John's Mission. I gave the canonical consent.

January 24.—Attended meeting of the Standing Committee, when Henry Hume Wilcox was received as a candidate for Deacon's Orders, and Edgar Frederick Gee as a candidate for Priest's Orders.

January 28.—Confirmed in private a sick member of St. Stephen's Church, presented by Rev. E. J. Lion.

February 2.—Went to Oakland, and in the cemetery performed the burial service.

February 4.—Received by transfer into the Diocese, the Rev. D. F. Mackenzie, deacon, from the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

February 9.—Received from Visalia, Tulare County, notice of the formation of a mission at that place to be named St. Paul's Mission. Canonical consent was given, and the following officers were appointed: Warden, C. A. Webb; Treasurer, Dr. E. H. Russell; Clerk, Dr. J. L. Asay.

February 13, Sexagesima.—Held a confirmation at St. Stephen's Church. After service by the Rector, Rev. E. J. Lion, I confirmed eighteen candidates and addressed them.

February 16, Wednesday.—Held an ordination in the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, where the Rev. H. H. Wilcox was ordained deacon. The candidate was presented by the Rev. E. J. Lion, and the sermon preached by the Rev. John Gray. The service was choral, the litany being intoned by the Rev. Mr. Whitcombe, of the Church of the Advent. I performed the ordination services, and the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield, of Northern California. The Rev. Mr. Foute and Rev. Mr. Spalding also took part in the service.

The candidate, Henry Hume Wilcox, has been for the past year acting as Lay Reader to the congregation at National City, and during that time, by his labors and influence, has erected a church edifice. He will now be connected with the same congregation as deacon.

February 20, Sunday. -In the morning united with Rev. R. C. Foute in the services at Grace Church.

In the evening, a united meeting of the clergy of the city was held in the Church of the Advent. The missionary sermon was preached by the Bishop of Northern California. About twelve clergy were present in the chancel, a number of whom took part in the services. The service was entirely choral. The collection for Diocesan Missions was \$157.

February 23, Wednesday.—Attended the first of the projected series of united meetings, to be held through Lent. All the city clergy, with a single exception, were present. Messrs. Foute, Gassman, Davis, and others took part in the service. The collection amounted to \$75, for Diocesan Missions.

February 26.—Baptized a sick child in private.

February 27, Sunday.—At Alameda held a confirmation in Christ Church. After morning service by the Rector, Rev. Alfred T. Perkins, I confirmed fifteen candidates and addressed them. Of these, fourteen were from this parish and one from St. Paul's, Oakland, presented by Rev. Hobart Chetwood. The latter candidate was a Japanese, who has been instructed and trained by Mr. Chetwood, first for baptism and then for confirmation, and now returns a Christian to his own country. I also delivered an address at the offertory on the missions of the Diocese.

March 2.—Received from the Bishop of Colorado, by letters of transfer, Rev. John H. Simey, deacon.

March 4, Wednesday.—In the evening took part, in St. Luke's Church, in the union services of the city clergy, the Rev. Mr. Whitcombe preaching the sermon.

March 5, Saturday.—Went to Stockton.

March 6, Sunday.—After morning prayer by the Rector, Rev. W. C. Mills, I confirmed thirteen candidates and addressed them. I also delivered an address at the offertory, on Diocesan Missions. The collection was \$52. At the Holy Communion 117 came forward. In the evening I preached again.

March 10.—Received from the Bishop of Georgia notice of the deposition from the ministry of James E. Armstrong, D.D., presbyter.

March 12.—Went to San Jose.

March 12.—I went to Southern California, having a long list of appointments which I expected to fulfill. On reaching San Gabriel, I was obliged by illness to give them up, in accordance with directions of my medical adviser. My difficulty was nervous prostration from overwork. Providentially the Bishop of Northern California arrived next day, on his way home from San Diego, where he had been to officiate at a marriage service. He at once assumed my duties and officiated. Besides a confirmation of six candidates, at San Diego, he confirmed fourteen at Pasadena; at Epiphany Chapel, twelve; Santa Monica, thirteen—in all, forty-five candidates.

March 13.—At 10 o'clock A. M., lectured before the Bible Class of Mrs. Wakefield on "The Heresy and Life of Arius." The class consists of over twenty members, most of them grown up. At 11 o'clock morning service was read by the Rector, Rev. John Wakefield, D.D., and Dr. Peet (of Ohio), and Rev. Mr. Pidsley, when I confirmed thirty-five candidates and addressed them. I also delivered an address at the offertory on the missions of the diocese. The collection was \$47. The progress of this church during the last two years, under Dr. Wakefield, has been remarkable. More than ninety have been confirmed, and arrangements are now making to add a tower to the church edifice and to erect a chapel adjoining the church.

In the afternoon, drove, with Dr. Wakefield, to Santa Clara. The Rev. I. Foote (of Western New York), has been supplying this point for the last few months, and entirely revived the spirit of the parish. Prayers were said by Drs. Foote and Wakefield, when seven were confirmed, to whom I delivered an address, and also another address on missions. The

collection was \$7.50.

March 16.--Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice

of the displacement from the ministry of John R. R. Robinson of that Diocese.

March 20, Sunday.—At Grace Church, San Francisco, after morning service by the Rector, Rev. R. C. Foute, I confirmed eighteen candidates and addressed them. I also, at the offertory, made an address on Diocesan Missions. The collection was \$84.

In the evening, at St. Paul's Church, Rev. W. S. Neales, after evening service by the Rector, I confirmed twelve candidates and addressed them. Also made an address on missions. The collection for missions was \$19.

March 27, Sunday.—At St. Paul's Church, Oakland, after morning service by the Rector, Rev. Hobart Chetwood, assisted by Rev. Merlinjones, I confirmed seventeen candidates and preached the sermon. I also delivered an address on Diocesan Missions. The collection was about \$60.

In the afternoon, at St. Andrew's Church, Oakland, after Evening Prayer by the Rector, the Rev. J. A. Emery, I confirmed seven candidates and addressed them. (In reports of the last two years, sufficient credit has not been given to Rev. C. L. Miel, who was the founder of this congregation. He commenced his services in 1881 with twenty-five communicants. When he resigned, two years and a half afterwards, there were 120 communicants. Two confirmation classes were presented at St. Paul's Church in that time. The present lot was purchased, and \$1,400 subscribed towards the building.) After an appeal by the Rector, the collection was \$8.50.

March 30.—In the evening, at St. Peter's Church, San Francisco, after prayers by the Rector, Rev. C. L. Miel, I confirmed twenty-nine candidates and addressed them. I also delivered an address on missions. The collection was \$18.85.

April 1.—United with Rev. Mr. Foute in the Burial Service at the funeral of Joseph W. Winans, Esq. In the early days of our church Mr. Winans was one of its most active members in Sacramento and San Francisco. He was, too, repeatedly a member of the General Convention from this Diocese.

April 3.—Held a confirmation in the Church of the Advent, San Fran-

cisco, when thirty-seven candidates received that rite.

At this time, I was obliged by illness to suspend further official duties. The deficiency, however, was more than made up by the kindness of the Bishop (Wingfield) of Northern California, who took the services of Passion Week, in my place, and held the confirmations, of which public notice had been given.

A confirmation was held in Trinity Church, on Holy Thursday, when twenty-seven candidates received that rite; another confirmation in St. John's Church, Rev. E. B. Spalding, Rector, when sixty-nine were confirmed, being the largest confirmation ever held in this Diocese; and on the following day a private confirmation, when one candidate (being ill) was confirmed.

Had it not been for the kindness of the Bishop in taking my place, these services would all have been postponed.

April 10.—Held a confirmation in St. Luke's Church, when, after service by the Rector, Mr. Davis, I confirmed sixty-two candidates.

May 7.—Went to San Mateo.

May 8, Sunday. -- Held services in St. Matthew's Church. In the morning received Sister Anna into the Sisterhood of this Diocese. Rev. Messrs.

Brewer and Robinson took part in the service. With Sister Julia she is to take part in the care of the Orphanage recently established in this place. It now contains seventeen children.

Held a confirmation in the church, the Rev. Messrs. Brewer and Rob-

inson taking part. I confirmed eleven candidates.

In the afternoon, baptized an infant.

| The following is my summary of Episcopal acts: | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ordinations—Priests, 3; Deacons, 4 | | | | | | | |
| I have also performed the following services: Baptisms—Adult, 1; Infant, 8; total | | | | | | | |
| May 8.—In St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo, received Sister Anna into the Sisterhood of the Diocese. | | | | | | | |
| ORDINATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| John AckworthDeaconJ. F. HolmesPriestE. D. JunyPriestMerlin-jonesDeaconH. D. RobinsonDeaconF. D. MillerPriestH. H. WilcoxDeacon | | | | | | | |
| CONSECRATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| Chapel of Holy Trinity | | | | | | | |
| The following Clergy have been received into the Diocese by transfer: | | | | | | | |
| H. D. Lathrop, D.D., from Bishop of Washington Territory. W. H. Marriott, from Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (England). F. J. Mynard, from Bishop of Iowa. C. L. Fitchett, from Bishop of Northern Texas. A. P. Anderson, from Bishop of Dakota. J. G. Gassman, from Bishop of Nebraska. L. Y. Jessup, from Bishop of Louisiana. B. W. R. Tayler, from Bishop of Fredericton. D. F. Mackenzie, from Bishop of Quebec. J. H. Simey, Deacon, from Bishop of Colorado. | | | | | | | |

CLERGY TRANSFERRED.

John Portmess, to Northern California.

A. B. Spaight, to Northern California. S. G. Lines, to New York.

J. O. Babin, to New York.

DEPOSITION—E. L. Greene.

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

The Bishop's Address.

There is one subject to be brought before the Convention which I will receive their earnest attention. It is the Incorporation which so hold Church property in trust for the Diocese. For years past we now had no society qualified to discharge this duty. Church property, wary instances, was obliged to be held "by the Bishop in trust." There is now an opportunity to remedy this difficulty. The committee propertied at the last Convention have faithfully discharged their duty. The test of Incorporation has been passed by the Legislature and signed to the Governor. It only remains for the Convention to put it in work-content. In other Dioceses the experiment has been tried with the properties.

the third, I commend you to God, and the wisdom that is the wisdom that is the wisdom that all your deliberations may advance the interests of the Hilly Church.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN FUND.

^{*} Since paid.

Tne Treasurer's Report.

| St. Luke's, " | 500 OU | 10 45 | 459 55 | |
|---|---------------|--------|--------------|---------|
| St. Paul's, " | 150 00 | 8 15 | 141 85 | |
| St. Peter's, " | 25 00 | 8 85 | 21 15 | |
| St. Stephen's," | 125 00 | 14 00 | 111 00 | |
| Trinity, " | 795 00 | 318 75 | 476 25 | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 40 0 0 | 3 00 | 27 00 | *10 (K |
| Trinity, San Jose | 245 (0) | 57 65 | | *187 35 |
| St. Stephen's. San Luis Obispo | 10 00 | 55 | | 9 45 |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | 125 00 | 4 00 | 121 00 | |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro | 5 W | | 8 75 | 1 27 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 125 00 | 8 55 | 116 45 | |
| Christ, Saucelito | 40 00 | | 40 00 | |
| St. James' Sonora | 10 00 | 5 25 | 4 75 | |
| St. John's, Stockton | 220 00 | 14 20 | 205 80 | |
| Church of the Saviour, Hanford, | 10 00 | | 10 00 | |
| St. John's Tulare City | 15 00 | | 10 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin | 35 00 | | 35 00 | |
| All Saints', Watsonville | 20 00 | 3 00 | | 17 O |
| St John's, Wilmington | 25 00 | | 12 50 | 12 50 |
| Presidio, San Francisco | | | 25 00 | |
| Treasurer Episcopal Fund | | | 560 00 | |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley, on account of 85-86 | | | 10 00 | |
| * Since paid \$112 on account. | | | 5162 58 | |
| Cr. | | | | |
| Paid Rt. Rev. W. I. Kip, on account 85-86 | | | 10 00 | |
| 86-87 | | | 5152 53 | |
| | | • | 5162 53 | |

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CONVENTION FUND.

| Parishes. | Agg. | Patd. | Bal. due |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Christ Church, Alameda | \$2 0 00 | \$ 20 00 | |
| St. Michael's, Anaheim | 4 00 | | 4 00 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 4 00 | 4 00 | |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | 3 00 | | 3 00 |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 5 00 | | 5 00 |
| St. Mark's, " | 8 00 | 8 00 | |
| St. Mark's, " St. Mark's, " 1885–86 | | 2 00 | |
| St. James, Centerville | 7 00 | | *7 00 |
| St. Polycarp, Coiton | 2 00 | | 2 ()6 |
| St. James, Fresno | 10 00 | 10 00 | |
| St. Stephen's, Gilroy | 2 00 | 2 00 | |
| St. Luke's Jolon | 2 00 | 2 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 25 00 | 25 50 | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 2 00 | 2 00 | |
| Grace, Martinez | 8 00 | 3 00 | |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 1 00 | | 1 00 |

| The Treasurer's Report. | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----|
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 4 00 | | 4 | 00 |
| St. James, Monterey | 1 00 | | *1 | |
| t. Matthias', Oakdale | 2 00 | 2 00 | _ | |
| dvent, Oakland | 12 00 | 12 00 | | |
| t. Andrew's, Oakland | 5 00 | 5 00 | | |
| t. John's, " | 85 00 | 35 00 | | |
| t. Paul's, " | 35 00 | 85 00 | | |
| Il Saints, Pasadena | 5 00 | 5 00 | | |
| t. Paul's Pomona | 4 00 | 4 00 | . | ^ |
| t. Peter's, Redwood City | 5 00 | | 5 | _ |
| All Saints, Riverside | 5 00 | e 00 | 5 | U |
| t. Paul's, Salinas | 6 00 15 00 | 6 00 15 00 | | |
| 'rinity, Santa Barbara | 5 00 | 5 00 | | |
| Ioly Saviour, Santa Clara | 2 00 | 0 00 | 2 | Ω |
| Salvary, Santa Cruz | 8 00 | 8 00 | ~ | • |
| st. Paul's, San Diego | 10 00 | 0 00 | *10 | 0 |
| Ldvent, San Francisco | 35 00 | 35 00 | | |
| race, " | 35 00 | 35 00 | | |
| st. John's, " | 30 00 | 30 00 | | |
| St. Luke's, " | 35 00 | 85 00 | | |
| st Paul's, " | 15 00 | 15 00 | | |
| ot. Peter's, " | 5 00 | 5 00 | | |
| st. Stephen's, " | 15 00 | 15 00 | | |
| Crinity, " | 35 00 | 35 00 | | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 6 00 | 6 00 | | Λ |
| Frinity, San Jose, | 30 00 2 00 | | 30 2 | |
| St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo | 25 00 | 25 00 | | U |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro, | 1 00 | 75 | | 2 |
| st. Paul's, San Rafael, | 28 00 | 28 00 | | ~ |
| hrist Church, Saucelito, | 6 00 | 6 00 | | |
| St. James, Sonora, | 2 00 | 2 00 | | |
| st. John's, Stockton, | 20 00 | 20 00 | | |
| Church of the Saviour, Hanford | 2 00 | 2 00 | | |
| St. John's, Tulure City | 3 00 | 3 00 | | |
| St Paul's, Tustin | 6 00 | 6 00 | | |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 3 00 | 4 00 | 3 | U |
| St John's, Wilmington | 4 00 | 4 00 | | |
| | | 517 75 | | |
| Balance on hand May 27th, 1886 | | 75 20 | 1 | |
| Collection in Convention, | | 37 50 —— | | |
| * Since paid. | | 630 45 | 84 | 2 |
| ${\it Cr}.$ | | | | |
| Expenses of Secretary of Convention, Sundry | | | _ | |
| printing, government envelopes and sundries. | | | 41 | |
| | | | 20 | |
| | | | | • |
| Paid Sexton of Convention | | | 55 189 | |

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY FUND.

| $D\tau$. | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | Pledges. | Offerings. |
| Christ Church, Alameda | J | \$82 05 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 350 00 | • |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | 000 00 | 20 15 |
| St. James' Centerville | 480 00 | |
| St. James' Fresno | | |
| Tempetown | 120 00 | 5 00 |
| Jamestown | 105 00 | |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 195 00 | |
| St. Barnabas, Los Angeles | 25 00 | |
| St. Paul's, " | 000 00 | 447 52 |
| Grace, Martinez | 360 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 30 00 | |
| St. Matthias, Oakdale | 112 00 | |
| Advent, Oakland | | 10 00 |
| St. Andrew's, " | | 75 UO |
| St. Paul's, " | | 257 60 |
| All Saints, Pasadena | | 89 71 |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 100 02 | 6 35 |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | - | 18 40 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | | 5 45 |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | | 82 20 |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | | 6 50 |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | | 31 80 |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | | 27 80 |
| Advent, San Francisco | | 397 40 |
| Grace, " | | 607 95 |
| St. John's, " | | 348 00 |
| | | |
| Di. Dukes, | | 236 65 |
| ot. Taurs, | | 165 85 |
| Di. 1 etel 8, | | 75 45 |
| St. Stephen s, | | 176 15 |
| 1 Fluity, | | 533 78 |
| Presidio Chapel | | 38 30 |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | | 89 25 |
| Trinity, San Jose | | 64 50 |
| St Matthew's, San Mateo | | 109 08 |
| San Antonio, San Miguel | 150 00 | |
| St Peter's, San Pedro | 200 00 | |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | | 86 85 |
| | | •• |

| The Treasurer's Report. | | | | |
|--|------------|------|-----------|------------|
| Christ Church, Saucelito | | | 73 | 00 |
| St. James, Sonora | 178 | 5 00 | | |
| St. John's, Stockton | 4 == | 00 | 144 | 50 |
| Church of the Saviour, Hanford | | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| St. John's, Tulare | 110 250 | | 29 | Œ |
| St. John's, Wilmington | 225 | _ | 13 | 00 |
| Epiphany, Los Angeles | 135 | | 13 | |
| Ascension, " | 220 | 00 | | 85 |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica, | 180 | 60 | | 60 |
| Ascension, Sierra Madre | 4 ~ | | 8 | 22 |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | 15 | 00 | | |
| Total Offerings | | | 4441 | 92 |
| Total Pledges | | | 4077 | • |
| Donations | | | 147 | 50 |
| Collection in Convention, (Advent) | | | 51 | |
| " Missionary meeting, (Grace) | | | 172 | 9 5 |
| Total | | | 8891 | 09 |
| ~ | | | | |
| ${\it Cr.}$ | | | | |
| Paid Treasurer balance due May, 1886 | 0.40 | 00 | 79 | 38 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 940 | - | | |
| St. James, Centerville | 800 782 | | | |
| Jolon and San Miguel | 765 | | | |
| Grace, Martinez | 640 | | | |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 780 | 00 | | |
| St. James, Monterey | 40 | | | |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 208 | | | |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | 50 | | | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 100 | 00 | | |
| St Paul's, San Diego | | 00 | | |
| City Front Mission, San Francisco | 210 | | | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 66 | | | |
| Tulare, Hanford and Visalia | 105 | | | |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 590 | | | |
| St. John's, Wilmington | 775 | 00 | | |
| Ascension and Epiphany Missions Los Angeles, and St. Augustine, Santa Monica | 1020 | 00 | | |
| Augustine, Dania Bronica | 1020 | | 7957 | 29 |
| Fresno and Tulare, traveling expenses | | | 34 | |
| Missionary Fund expense account | | | 126 | |
| | | | 8198 | _ |
| Balance on hand | | | 693 | 02 |
| | | | 8891 | 08 |

The Treasurer's Report.

H. T. GRAVES, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Dr.

| The Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund Association begs report to the Convention that the fund remains substantially the sper last report, the only additions being as follows: | | |
|--|-----------|----|
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel\$10 25St. Stephen's, San Francisco10 00St. Matthew's, San Mateo7 30Total contributions from parishes— | 97 | 55 |
| Received on account of note of H. D. Lathrop | 106 | |
| Total additions | 134 1. | 05 |
| The carnings of the fund have been as follows: Interest on \$4000 5 per cent bonds | | |
| Dividends S. F. Savings Union 12 10 Cr. | 617 | 10 |
| Paid to the Rt. Rev. the Bishop | 560 | 00 |
| Leaving a balance on hand of | eport | |

H. T. GRAVES, IN ACCOUNT WITH DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

| Christ Church, | Alame | da. | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • | • • | • | \$ 58 | 5 0 |
|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-------|--------------|------------|
| Trinity, San Fi | rancisco |) . | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | ٠. | • | • | , | | 103 | 95 |
| St. Paul's, | " | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | •• | • | | • (| | 23 | 55 |
| St. Stephen's, | 66 | | | | | | | | | | • • | | • | | | | | . (| | 13 | 50 |
| Di. Dubo o | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 00 |
| Grace, | " | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • (| • | 10 | 00 |
| St. Paul's, Bake | ersfiela. | | • | | • | | | • | | | | | | • • | | • | • | • • | | 6 | 65 |
| St. James, Cent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 95 |
| St. James, Fres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 50 |
| St. Luke's, Los | Gatos | | | | | | • | | | , | | | | • • | | • | • | • (| | 4 | 00 |
| St. Paul's, Los. | Angeles | J | | , , | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | 50 | 00 |
| Trinity, Meulo | Park | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | 9 | 35 |
| Grace, Martinez | 2 | | | | | | | | | • 1 | | | • | • • | | | • • | | • | 5 | 30 |
| Advent, Oaklan | d | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | 14 | 00 |
| St. Paul's " | | | | | | • • | | | • | • • | | • | | • • | | | | | | 25 | 00 |

| The Treasurer's Report. | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| St. Paul's, Pomona. All Saints, Pasadena Trinity, Santa Barbara. Calvary, Santa Cruz. Presidio Chapel. Our Saviour, San Gabriel. St. Matthew's, San Mateo. St. Paul's, San Rafael. Trinity, San Jose. St. John's, Stockton. St. James', Sonora. Christ Church, Saucelito. Church of the Saviour, Tulare,. Grace, Temescal. | 51 42 15 15 27 14 22 23 31 8 19 6 | 50 15 48 00 00 40 60 00 50 00 75 00 40 | 702 | |
| Interest and earnings Note of St Peter's Church Withdrawn from Masonic Bank "S. F. Savings Union | | | 258 500 18 600 | 00 30 |
| Cr. | | 1 | 2354 | 18 |
| May 11, 1887. Paid Disabled Clergymen. Taxes on Mortgage (D. O. Kelley). Invested in 6 per cent bonds. Deposited in S. F. Savings Union. | 7 1010 758 | 75 00 18 | 2065 288 2354 | 25 — |
| Note and Mortgage D O. Kelley. Bal. on deposit in Masonic Bank. Invested in 6 per cent bonds. On deposit in S. F. Savings Union. Balance in hands of treasurer. Assets reported at last Convention. | 73 2000 5362 288 | 23 00 43 25 | 8223 | 91 |
| To which should have been added balance then in hands of Treasurer | 275 | 67 | 7 6 86 537 | |
| There is in hands of the Treasurer, to the credit of the Clergymen's Widows and Orphans Fund: Donations received. Paid out for relief. Cash on hand. | 250 125 125 | 00 | 8223 | 91 |

APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 11, 1887.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of California respectfully reports to the Thirty-seventh Annual Convention of said Diocese its official acts during the Convention year ending May 11, 1887.

On June 9, 1887, the Committee organized by the election of the Rev. H. W. Beers, D. D., as President, G. H. Mendell, as Secretary, and the Rev. Benj. Akerly, as Registrar of the Diocese.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.—August 2, Henry Hume Wilcox, was recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders.

January 24, 1887, Henry McCrea was similarly recommended.

January 24, 1887, Edgar Frederic Gee was similarly recommended.

THE DIACONATE. -The following named candidates for Holy Orders were recommended to the Bishop for ordination as Deacons:

June 9, 1886, John Ackworth.

September 9, 1886, Ivan Merlin-jones.

The Priesthood.—August 2, 1886, The Rev. Edward de Juny was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Priesthood.

On the same date, this recommendation was made in favor of the Rev.

J. Fred. Holmes.

Assent to the election of the following named Bishops of the Church was given:

August 2, 1886, Rev. Edward Gardner Weed, Bishop of the Diocese of Florida.

August 2, 1886, The Rt. Rev. Daniel I. Tuttle. Bishop of Utah, as Bishop of the Diocese of Missouri.

September 9, 1886, The Rt. Rev. O. W. Whittaker. Bishop of Nevada, as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

April 28, 1887, The Rev. Elisha Smith Thomas, as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas.

OTHER OFFICIAL ACTS.- June 9, 1886, A Committee was appointed to consider the subject of safely storing the records of the Diocese, and on September 9, this Committee reported a recommendation that the records remain as now, under the care of the Registrar of the Diocese.

August 2, 1886, At the request of the Bishop, the Committee considered the case of the Rev. W. H. Marriot, of the Church of England,

and recommended him to be liceused.

September 23, 1886, A report of the Statistics of the Diocese, prepared by the Rev. W. S. Neales for presentation to the Triennial Convention of the Church, was adopted. The Rev. W. S. Neales was authorized to cause to be printed, at his discretion, a number of copies of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

February 10, 1887, A dispensation from the study of Latin and Greek

Report of Standing Committee.

was granted to Henry McCrea, candidate for Holy Orders, on his application, and the

Consent was given to the sale of the church property in the town of Santa Barbara, the proceeds of the sale to be applied to the construction of a new church in a better part of the town.

H. W. Beers,

President.

REPORT OF THE EASTMAN EDUCATIONAL FUND,

For the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 1886.

The annual meeting of the Trustees of the fund was held January 24,

1887, the Right Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.

The following gentlemen were appointed an Auditing Committee of the Accounts for the year 1886, viz.: Rev. E. B. Spalding, Rev. H. Chetwood, and Mr. R. W. Kirkham. After an examination of the Secretary's accounts, and of the vouchers and pass-books of the savings banks where the funds are deposited, the committee reported:

San Francisco, January 24, 1887.

Your committee appointed this day to examine the accounts of the

Eastman Educational Fund, respectfully report:

The last annual statement, made January 25, 1886, showed that the funds of the trust were on deposit in three of the savings banks in this city.

| Dec. 31, 1885—The Principal The Students' Fund | • • • • • • | • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • | . \$35,273 . 2,088 | 76 80 |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Total | | • • • | • • • • • • • • | | . \$37,362 | 56 |
| Jan. 1, 1886—The Students' Fund * Paid to Candidates for It Dec. 31, 1886.—By Balance on Deposit. | loly O | rde | rs. | 80 | \$ 625 1,463 | |
| Totals | | • • • | .\$2,088 | 00 | \$2,088 | 80 |
| GENERAL STA | remen | T. | | | | |
| Jan. 1 To Principal | 35,273 1,463 | 76 80 | \$36,737 | 56 | | |
| To Dividends Savings & Loan Society | 447 | 47 | φου,τοτ | • | | |
| Union | 485 674 | | 1,607 | 49 | | |
| Jan. 1—By Deposit Savings and Loan S By Deposit S. F. Savings Union By Deposit Security Savings Book By Cash on hand (since deposit | ank | • • | 1,001 | 14 | \$10,922 11,069 16,248 104 | 90 03 |
| | | | \$38,344 | 98 | \$38,344 | 98 |

^{*} N. B.—Names omitted by order of Convention.

Report of Standing Committee.

The earnings of the Fund in 1886 has been from dividends, as shown above, \$1,607.42, one tenth, viz., \$160.07, going to the Principal Fund, and nine tenths, viz., \$1,447.35, to the Students' Fund. The Funds then stand as follows:

(Signed),

E. B. SPALDING, H. CHETWOOD, R. W. KIRKHAM,

Auditing Committee.

\$1,517 52

At a meeting of the Trustees, April 25, 1887, the undersigned were appointed a committee to make the annual report, and the foregoing is the report of the Eastman Educational Fund for the fiscal year 1886, which is respectfully submitted.

R. W. KIRKHAM, W. I. KIP.

BALANCE SHEET OF PACIFIC CHURCHMAN.

| Cash on hand, May, 1886. \$ 13 42 May, 1887—Subscription 648 41 Advertising 560 49 Sales of Papers. 15 00 Job Printing 280 20 | |
|---|-------------------|
| | \$1,517 52 |
| Cr. | |
| May, 1887—-Paper\$118 71 | |
| Postage 57 96 | |
| Commission and Sundries 22 41 | |
| Trimming Paper 6 25 | |
| New Material 6 50 | |
| Press work | |
| Rent | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| D. O. Kelley 100 00 | |
| Cash on hand | |
| | M4 P47 P. |

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Rt. Rev. Father in God and Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

In presenting our annual report, the Board of Diocesan Missions have reason to thank God for the earnest co-operation on your part, which has sustained us and enabled us to bring through successfully the work which was undertaken at the beginning of the year. The opening of the year just closed found us under the burden of a debt of nearly \$1,000. The larger part of this burden was happily removed by the extraordinary effort of the Churches of this City and its suburbs, which culminated in the grand missionary meeting held in Grace Church on the first Sunday evening after the Convention of 1886. Even then we had no balance in the treasury; and as a consequence, we were forced to adopt a timid policy. The field was contracted by dropping certain stations heretofore aided, and by discriminating against others, which sought for recognition on the Diocesan list, but which were supposed to be better able than some

others to work their way unaided.

We began the year with nine missionaries and sixteen stations; and this number has not been added to during the year. Results have justified the cautious policy of the Board; even with this limited number, there have been times of great discouragement, when we were without a cent to make up the salaries of the missionaries. But in the hour of greatest need relief came, and the Church showed herself equal to the emergency. Our earnest appeals were not disregarded by you, Brethren: the funds were placed in our hands to meet all obligations. And now, at the close of the year, we are happily free from debt, and have a balance in the treasury. The credit of this happy state of things is shared by all the Churches in the diocese; but the thanks of all are due especially to the rectors of the Churches in San Francisco for their earnest and successful efforts on behalf of Diocesan Missions during the last Lenten Season. Hundreds of dollars have been added to our treasury by those union meetings and services of the City Churches, and they have been as a reserve force to a victorious army.

Within the present contracted field of the Diocesan Board, good work has been done, and fair progress made. But beyond the limits of that field there has also been done much good work, which ought to have had the aid and encouragement of the Board. Instances of such work may be pointed out in Alameda, Santa Clara, Tuolumne, Monterey, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties. A full statement of the facts and results of this independent missionary work we are unable to give, although it will appear in the general summary of the annual statistics of the diocese. The facts which have come to us from the missions connected with the Board and making annual reports, are as follows: Missionaries nine; stations 16; families 882; individuals 1442; average attendance 43 per cent; communicants 421; increase 104; decrease 33, net gain 71; Baptisms,

Report of the Secretary of the Board of Missions.

adults 38, infants 84; total 122. Confirmed 38; Candidates for Confirmation 58; married 24; buried 49; Sunday School teachers 44; scholars 334; Pastoral Visits 2515; Visitations of Sick 94; Private Communions 7; Sunday Services 792; Week Day Services 277; Public Celebrations of Holy Communion 158; Public Catechisings 110. These facts are to be regarded rather as indications than as measures of the proper work and influence of our missionary clergy: First, because of the impossibility of including everything in a written report expressed in figures. Second, because only a part of the missionary effort of the Diocese comes under the observation of the Board.

The property of the missions now on our list, is represented by thirty-three town lots; thirteen church buildings—mostly furnished with all requisites for the proper conduct of the Holy services; thanks to the Women's Auxiliary of California! And, there are four parsonages.

The monied income of the missions for the year is as follows: Subscriptions \$5,559.20; Offerings \$1,852.98; Donations and Rents \$1,667.39;

Total \$9,079.57.

The missions have paid out, in pledges to the Board \$3,442.60; to the Diocesan and Convention Funds \$168.30; to the Disabled Clergy Fund \$31.30; to Diocesan Missions beyond their pledges \$54.50; to Domestic and Foreign Missions \$81.57; to the American Church Building Fund \$10.80; to St. Luke's Hospital \$5.00; to the Church Orphanage \$15.50; Sunday Schools \$171.:0; to Charity \$41.00; for Current Expenses of Servc es \$704.42; for Repairs and Insurances \$100.00. Paid on Church property and Improvements \$3,557.60; in Taxes \$141.95; Other objects \$344.26; Total \$8,870.20. These matters of property, Income, and Outgo,—like numbers ministered to, and the items of official work—are only indications on a sliding scale which vary from year to year. If we would appreciate the real progress of the missionary work in this diocese, we must look at the list of churches which, during a few years past, have been missions, aided by the Board, and which are now self-sustaining parishes. are those which were missions only one year since, and which now need the aid of the Board no longer. And so, while, one year, we may seem, from the reports, to have a greater number of missions, and missionaries, and another year fewer, this does not indicate any failure or falling off in the steady growth of the Church. The work of Christ and His Church goes on whether we give largely or sparingly for that work; although it is still true that our gifts are none the less needed, and much more might be accomplished by your greater liberality.

The facts, then, as always, point to encouragement, not to despondency; they favor a deepening of Faith, an expansion of Christian love and sympathy, an enlargement of Churchly interest and liberality and a stronger grasp of Godly energy for the work of the Son of God among men.

For the Board of Diocesan Missions,

WM. H STOY, Secretary.

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

The Committee upon Christian Education would report that, so far as they have been able to learn, the schools in this diocese which are either

directly or indirectly under Church influences, are prospering.

Trinity School, San Francisco, has had a successful year. Its numbers have increased, the roll of students being between 70 and 80. The boarding department of this institution is growing steadily, so much so that hand-some dormitories have been provided the past year, adding to other and rather exceptional advantages which the school possesses by its position and surroundings in the heart of a great city.

St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo, has also had a prosperous year. During the year an important improvement has been made by the addition of a large wing to the preparatory department—Tyler Hall—for a school-room, and additional dormitory accommodations. The campus, also, has been enlarged, and an adjacent gymnasium shed erected. The accommodations

and advantages of the school have steadily been improved

pects.

Irving Institute, San Francisco, a school for girls, which has a Priest of the Church at its head, has increased its numbers and been compelled to add to its accommodations.

We are informed that a school for girls has been begun in St. Stephen's Parish, in this city, also that schools for both sexes are in operation in Christ Church Parish, Alameda, and in St. Paul's Parish, Los Angeles. From these enterprises your committee has received no report, and there fore is unable to inform this Convention of their present and future pros-

Your committee feel it a duty to call the attention of this convention to the fact that while other dioceses, and even missionary jurisdictions of our Church, almost without exception, are pressing forward the educational work of the Church, realizing that this work is one of the most powerful, if not the most powerful agent in the future growth and extension of our communion, while they are building, incorporating, endowing institutions of learning for the young of both sexes; while the General Convention in 1883, by unanimous resolution, urged upon the Church at large the necessity of pressing forward this work, and appointed a Sunday upon which it advised calling the attention of every congregation in the land to this apparent duty, yet the Diocese of California is doing little or nothing in this line of Church work. Little in the present, nothing for the future. Individual Churchmen, indeed, have patronized in the past, and are in the present patronizing to some degree, though not by any means to the extent they should, such schools as we have. But this diocese, as a diocese, has done nothing of late years to assist these enterprises; has not even vouchsafed so much as the moral support of a hearty endorsement by resolution, of the work going on for Christian education.

Meanwhile it is well to remember that we have but two professedly Church schools, not parochial, in this large diocese. Both of these are

Report of Committee on Christian Education.

for boys, both unendowed and unincorporated, both in all probability to die with the failing strength of individual priests who have hoped and prayed for years that the work which they have undertaken for the Master might be made permanent, to the future good of the Church on this coast. We also do well to bear in mind that, sad as this state of things is, it is even sadder to think that we have not one Church School for girls in our diocese; and those who are to be the future wives and mothers in our communion must seek their learning and culture either in a public system of education which (however thorough intellectually) must of necessity be devoid of any religious influence, or are Romanist or denominational schools, amid religious teachings differing from the faith we profess.

These things ought not so to be While in all true liberty parents and guardians should most certainly be left free to choose for their children the kind of education they may prefer, a church like ours, that professes to be a branch of the Holy Catholic Church, should have zeal enough, and earnestness enough, and liberality enough, to at least offer to her members the opportunity to have their children trained and educated "in the nurture and admonition of the Lord," as this church understands and holds

the truth.

There should be at this present time, to meet the immediate and pressing needs of California, at the very least, two incorporated, liberally endowed, and thoroughly equipped schools for boys; one in the Northern part, another in the Southern part of this diocese. The same is true of schools for girls. These schools should be liberally endowed, that while the educational advantages offered by skilled teachers and full courses of study should be second to none in the land, yet the expense to the student might be merely nominal. These are pressing claims upon us as we think of a future growth, and our church appeals to those who have means to help her in this great need. If she is to do her work here as she should, her schools must not be wanting.

E B. SPALDING,

A. L. BREWER, W. BABCOCK, JOS. POWNING.

APPENDIX F.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

Your Committee beg leave to report that there are at present in the Diocese of California three regularly organized church charities, viz., St. Luke's Hospital, and the Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco, and the

Orphanage, at San Mateo.

1. These Institutions are all working well and faithfully, carrying out their several objects. St. Luke's Hospital is at present occupying the Mills Building, and its ability is therefore necessarily circumscribed, although the Keene Building is also used, and has been a relief to the growing work of the Institution. Is is, however, much to be desired that the main building now rented to another charity should be available for hospital purposes, and it is hoped that the building, ere another year has passed, may be so used.

The large and valuable property of the corporation is held by Trustees who are elected by the Standing Committee of the Diocese; and

therefore, we may briefly add, is safely held for the Church.

2. The Old Ladies' Home is still occupying the principal building of the St. Luke's Hospital property. It has now under its care twenty-nine aged women. The house is well ordered, and the comfort of the inmates carefully considered, the "Home" idea being far more prominent than the "Institution." Religious services are held once a week by the Chaplain of the Home. The internal management of this institution is under the care of a Sister of Mercy. A Board of Lady Managers render efficient aid in providing for the necessities of the house. By comparison with printed reports of other institutions of a similar character, the expense of maintaining the Home is as low as would be consistent with the comfort of the inmates, and the care which elderly and infirm people require. It is hoped that, during the next few months, the long-deferred project of building a permanent house for this charity will be carried out.

The property of the corporation consists of real estate valued at about \$20,000, located partly in the Western Addition of this city, and partly in South San Francisco; also of funds in the hands of the Trustees and of the Board of Lady Managers. The title to the real estate was examined several months ago by competent persons, and pronounced to be

unquestionable and perfect.

3. The Orphanage at San Mateo is at present in its infancy, but has, no doubt, a future before it. Its existence is due to the generosity of Rev. A. L. and Mrs. Brewer, aided by contributions to the building its remodeling, etc., from outside friends in the Diocese. The cosy home for these little ones of the flock of Christ at present contains seventeen children, under the care of two Sisters of Mercy.

The property is secured to the Church by deed, etc., to five Trustees, and, in all, is valued at about \$2,500. Upon this there remains at present a small debt of about \$400. The situation is a very pleasant one, and the

Report of Committee on Church Charities.

locality has great advantages in the way of climate, etc., for the purposes

of this charity.

Your Committee, however, beg leave to point out that the Church itself should show more definite interest in these three institutions. They are all obliged to appeal to the general public to grant them the aid which should come from the "household of faith." The young, the old, the sick, are given to us by our Lord Himself, to be cared for and ministered unto. Let Hospital Sunday and Thanksgiving Day be kept as our Convention has determined that they shall be, by generous offerings to God for these Christian works. Let the orphan children be remembered by those whose homes are unbroken, or by those whose little ones are safe beyond the flood.

Opportunities are not lacking. Twenty dollars a month will support a bed in the Hospital; ten dollars a month would support an old woman in the Home, or a child in the Orphanage. Will not the Church bear this in mind, and also what the Lord said: "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me"?

R. C. FOUTE, E. J. LION, WM. W. DAVIS.

APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INCORPORATION OF DIOCESE.

CHAPTER LXXXVII.

An Act to amend an Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civil Code," approved March 21, 1872, by adding a new section thereto, to be numbered and known as section six hundred and four, providing for the formation of certain religious corporations. Approved March 11, 1887.

The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. A new section is hereby added to the Civil Code, to be numbered and known as section six hundred and four, to read as follows:

Any church or other religious association in this State, composed 604. of two or more constituent parishes, missions, congregations or societies, having a common convention, synod, council, or other representative legislative body, may be incorporated by such representative body under this part and subject to the provisions of this title, except as otherwise provided in this section. The representative body of such religious association electing to incorporate the same, shall determine the name of the proposed corporation, the purpose for which it is formed, the place where its principal business is to be transacted, the term for which it is to exist, and the number of its Directors, and shall elect its Directors for the first year. The articles of incorporation need only be signed and acknowledged by the presiding officer and Secretary of such representative body, and in addition to the requirements of section two hundred and ninety, shall set forth the proceedings herein prescribed for said representative body, and that the same were duly had in accordance with the constitution, canons, rules, or regulations governing the other proceedings of said representative body, and the time and place thereof. The directors of such corporation shall be elected annually by the representative body of the association. The representative body providing for such incorporation shall frame by-laws for the corporation, and such by-laws may be repealed or amended, or new by-laws may be adopted by any subsequent representative body in accordance with the constitution, canons, rules or regulations governing the other proceedings of such representative body. Such corporation may hold and administer not only the common property, funds, and the money of such association, but also the property, funds and money of any constituent parish, mission, congregation or society. The limitation in section five hundred

Report of Committee on Incorporation.

and ninety-five shall not apply to corporations formed under this section when the land is held or used for churches, hospitals, schools, colleges,

asylums, parsonages, or cemetery purposes.

SEC. 2. An Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a Civil Code,' approved March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, by adding a new section thereto, to be known as section six hundred and four, relating to the formation of religious incorporations for holding and administering church property," approved March twelfth, eighteen hundred and eighty-five, being inconsistent herewith, is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3 This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its

passage.

RESOLUTIONS FOR THE INCORPORATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

RESOLVED, 1: That the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH in the Diocese of California, represented in this convention, be incorporated under Section 604, Title XII, Part IV of the "Civil Code."

RESOLVED, 2: That the name of the proposed Corporation shall be: "The PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

RESOLVED, 3: That the purpose of said corporation shall be to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent parishes, missions and congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes.

RESOLVED, 4: That the *place* where its principal business is to be transacted shall be the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

RESOLVED, 5: That the term for which it is to exist shall be fifty years.

RESOLVED, 6: That the number of its directors shall be seven.

RESOLVED, 7: That this Convention do elect seven directors of said corporation to serve for the first year.

RESOLVED, 8: That upon the election of such directors the presiding officer and the Secretary of this Convention cause to be prepared and sign and acknowledge Articles of Incorporation in accordance with these resolutions, and take all necessary, proper and legal steps to accomplish the incorporation of said Church as a religious corporation under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV of the Civil Code of California.

RESOLVED, 9: That suitable by-laws for said Corporation be framed and adopted by this Convention.

RESOLVED, 10: That said Corporation, when duly incorporated, is hereby authorized to enter upon, take possession of, receive,

Resolutions for Incorporation.

hold and administer for the use of said Church and subject to its Constitution and Canons, all property, which the said Church owns or may become the owner of, or entitled to, excepting such money, funds or property as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under and in pursuance of Canons, rules or resolutions of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the donors thereof. And it is also authorized to enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of parishes, missions and congregations of said church, and subject to the rules and regulations, constitution and canons thereof, all property granted or entrusted to it for the uses of such parishes, missions or congregations; PROVIDED, that said corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid, without the consent of the Convention of this diocese: PROVIDED further, that all church buildings held by the said corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the constitution, canons, rules and regulations thereof.

ARTICLES. OF INCORPORATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA, is hereby incorporated under the provisions of Section six hundred and four (604), Title twelve (12) of Part four (4) of "The Civil Code" of the State of California.

And we hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Name of said Corporation shall be "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

SECOND: That the *Purposes* for which it is formed are: to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent parishes, missions and congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes.

THIRD: That the PLACE where its principal business is to be transacted is the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, in the State of California.

FOURTH: That the term for which it is to exist is Fifty years from and after the date of its incorporation.

FIFTH: That the *number* of its Directors is seven and the names and residences of its Directors who have been elected for the first year are as follows, to-wit:

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| W. I. KIP | San Francisco, Cal. |
| GEO. W. GIBBS | San Francisco, Cal. |
| A. N. DROWN | San Francisco, Cal. |
| D. O. KELLEY | Fresno, Cal. |
| C. V. GILLESPIE | San Francisco, Cal. |
| G. H. MENDELL | San Francisco, Cal. |
| H. W. BEERS | San Francisco, Cal. |

Articles of Incorporation.

Sixth: That pecuniary profit not being its object, it has no capital or capital stock.

SEVENTH: That the said PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA is now and was on the 12th day of May, 1887, a Church and religious association in this State, composed of more than two constituent parishes and missions having a common representative legislative body, to wit, an Annual Convention. That on the said last named day, the said Annual Convention of said Church was regularly convened and organized at the Church of the Advent in the said City and County of San Francisco, with the undersigned Wm. Ingraham Kip, as its Presiding officer, and the undersigned William S. Neales, as its Secretary.

That the said Convention being so organized did then and there elect, and by resolution, duly determine to incorporate the said Church under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV of "The Civil Code," and that the name of the proposed corporation should be "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOcese of California," and that the purpose for which it was to be formed was to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent parishes, missions and congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes, and that the place where its principal business was to be transacted was the City and County of San Francisco, in the State of California, and that the term for which it was to exist was fifty years, and that the number of its Directors should be seven.

That the said Convention did then and there elect seven directors of said corporation to serve for the first year, and that the following persons were elected as such directors, viz:

W. I. KIP, A. N. DROWN, C. V. GILLESPIE,

GEO W. GIBBS, D. O. KELLEY, G. H. MENDELL,

H. W. BEERS.

That the said proceedings of said Convention were all duly had in accordance with the constitution, canons, rules and regulations governing the other proceedings of said Convention, and a majority of the members of said Convention voted for the said directors, that the election thereof was by ballot, and the persons above named were duly and regularly elected. That the undersigned as Presiding officer and Secretary of said Convention were

Articles of Incorporation.

then and there by a resolution thereof directed to cause to be prepared and to sign and acknowledge Articles of Incorporation and take all necessary, proper and legal steps to accomplish the due incorporation of said Church as a religious corporation under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part 1V of the "Civil Code" of California.

Witness our hands, at San Francisco, this 12th Day of May, 1887.

(Signed) WM. INGRAHAM KIP, President. (Signed) WILLIAM S. NEALES, Secretary.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
SS.

On this 12th day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, before me, Charles D. Wheat, a Notary Public in and for the City and County of San Francisco, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared William Ingraham Kip, known to me to be the President, and William S. Neales, known to me to be the Secretary, respectively, of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, mentioned in the annexed instrument as convened at the Church of the Advent, in said City and County, and also known to me to be the individuals described in, and who executed the within and annexed instrument, and they acknowledged to me that, as such President and Secretary, they respectively executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at my office, in the City and County of San Francisco, the day and year in this certificate first above written.

\ \ \text{Notarial} \ \text{CHAS. D. WHEAT,} \ \text{Notary Public.}

ENDORSED: Filed in the office of the County Clerk of the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, this 12th day May, A. D. 1887. WM. J. RUDDICK,

County Clerk. By Wm. A. Davis, Deputy Clerk.

BY-LAWS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

ARTICLE I.

CORPORATE POWERS.

The corporate powers, business and property of this Corporation shall be exercised, conducted and controlled by a Board of Seven Directors, each of which shall be at the time of his election a communicant of the Church in this Diocese. Four Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE II.

ELECTION OF DIRECTORS.

The Directors shall be elected by ballot during the session of the Annual Diocesan Convention, to serve for one year and until their successors are elected (and qualified).

The Secretary of the Convention shall notify the directors personally, or by mail, of their election, and shall at the same time notify them that a meeting will be held at a time and place named in the notice, to effect an organization of the Board.

ARTICLE III.

ORGANIZATION OF DIRECTORS.

At the time and place mentioned by the Secretary of the Convention in his notice to them of their election, or at a time and place agreed upon by the Directors, they shall meet and organize by the election of a President and Secretary (who must be directors), and a Treasurer, who need not be one of their number. At the same meeting, they shall by resolution fix the place in the City and County of San Francisco which shall be the principal place of business of the corporation, and where the meetings of the Directors shall be held. They shall likewise determine the number and times of their regular meetings, one of which shall be on the Saturday next before the day appointed for the meeting of the Annual Convention. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors shall be filled by the board at a regular meeting thereof, or at a special meeting called for the purpose.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE IV.

DUTIES OF DIRECTORS.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California and subject to its constitution, canons, rules and regulations, all property, which the said Church now owns or may acquire or become entitled to, excepting such property, money or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the Constitution, canons, rules or regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the donors thereof, or by operation of law. And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of Parishes, Missions and Congregations of said Church and subject to the constitution, canons, rules and regulations of said church, all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the uses of such Parishes, Missions or Congregations, property, money or funds be acquired or whether such held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or other religious, benevolent or educational purposes, PROVID-ED, that said corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid, without the consent of the Convention of this diocese: and, PROVIDED, further, that all churches held by the said corporation shall used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the constitution, canons, rules and regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings, and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of and held by them.

ARTICLE V.

The Secretary of the Board shall notify the Bishop of the Diocese of every special meeting of the Board, in the same manner as he does the directors, and the Bishop shall be entitled to attend all meetings and shall have a voice in the consideration of all matters coming before the Board.

ARTICLE VI.

THE PRESIDENT.

The President, or in his absence, a director appointed by the Board to be President pro tem shall:

By-Laws.

1. Preside over all meetings of the Board:

2. Call special meetings of the Directors whenever he may deem it necessary, or whenever he shall be requested to do so by two members of the Board.

3. He shall with the Secretary sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real property made by order of the Board.

4. He shall sign all checks for money drawn upon the Treas-

urer by order of the Board.

5. He shall discharge such other duties for and on behalf of the Board as they may authorize.

ARTICLE VII.

THE SECRETARY.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

1. To sign and serve or cause to be served all notices of meetings of the Directors, provided for in the by-laws or called by the President, personally, or by mail at least ten days before the

time of meeting.

- 2. To keep minutes of the meetings of the Board and a record of all its acts and proceedings, and a record of all property received by the Board, and if disposed of, the disposition thereof, also an accurate account of all moneys ordered to be paid by the Board.
- 3. To countersign all checks drawn by the President upon the Treasurer in pursuance of orders of the Board.
- 4. To sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real estate made by the order of the Board, and attach thereto the corporate seal, of which he shall have the custody.

5. To discharge all other duties pertaining to his office and

such as may be prescribed by the Board.

In case of his absence or inability to act, the President shall appoint some other member of the Board to act as temporary Secretary.

ARTICLE VIII.

THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall receive and keep all funds and money of the Corporation delivered to him by or under the direction of the Board of Directors, and pay them out only on the checks of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. He shall give bonds in such sum and manner as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. He shall keep accurate accounts, and report quarterly to the Board of Directors.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE IX.

CORPORATE SEAL.

The Directors shall procure a seal for the Corporation and adopt the same by resolution. It shall bear upon it the words: "P. E. Church, Diocese of California, 1887," and such device as the Board of Directors may adopt.

ARTICLE X.

BY-LAWS, ETC.

The Secretary of the Convention shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Directors a certificate of the election of Directors by the Convention, a copy of these By-Laws certified by him to be correct, and also a certified copy of the resolutions of the Convention providing for the incorporation of the Church; and whenever amendments, alterations or additions shall be made to these By-Laws, the Secretary of the Convention in which such amendments, alterations or additions are made shall furnish certified copies thereof to the Secretary of the Board. The Secretary of the Board shall preserve the same and enter in a book kept by him for that purpose, the said resolutions of the Convention providing for such incorporation, these By-Laws and all amendments, alterations and additions thereto, and the Articles of Incorporation and certificate of incorporation filed in the office of the County Clerk and issued by the Secretary of State respectively, and a certificate to be furnished annual'y by the Secretary of the Convention of the election of Directors for the ensuing year.

ARTICLE XI.

AMENDMENTS.

These By Laws may be amended at any annual session of the Convention.

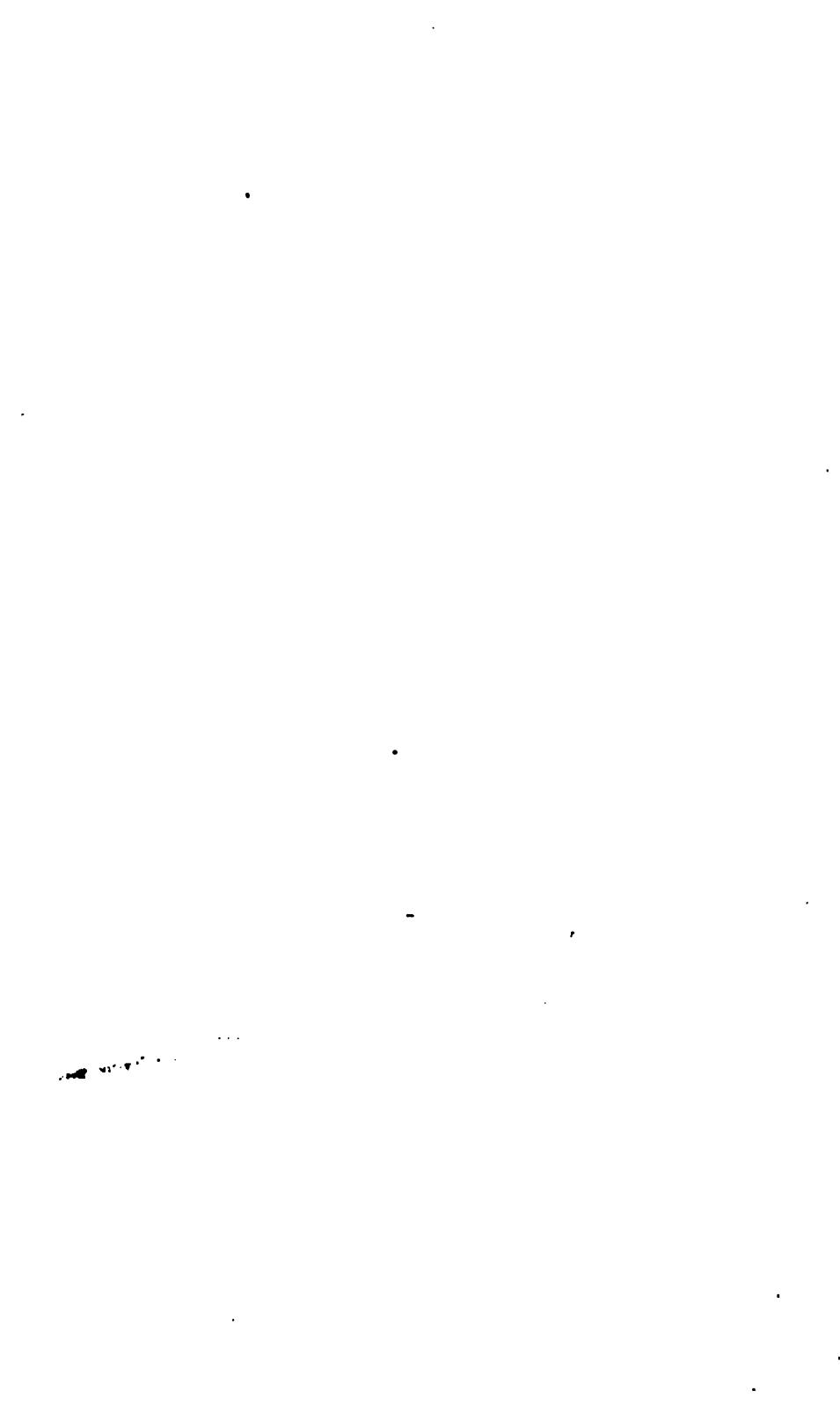
After being duly passed these By-Laws were signed by the clergy and laity present.

Summary of Diocesan Statistics.

CONGREGATION AND SERVICES. 76 Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 64; Deacons, 11..... Ordinations – Priests, 3; Deacons, 4..... 7 28 Parishes.... 33 Church buildings..... 57 16 Rectories and Parsonages Churches consecrated 1 Cemetery consecrated...... 1 Number of families reported 4,323 Baptisms—Adults, 211; Infants, 790..... 1,001 605 Confirmations Communicants—Admitted, 512; Received, 566; Removed, 365; Died, 5,937 70; Present Number Last reported..... 4,892 424 591 Burials Celebrations of Holy Communion..... 1,563 508 Sunday-school Teachers..... Sunday-school Pupils..... 5,338 FINANCIAL. Diocesan objects..... 18,219 37 General objects 1,956 45 Total\$170,350 08 Value of Land... **\$**188,920 00 Value of Parsonages..... 35,950 (0) Total Value of Church Property.....\$621,981 00

Contents.

| Pag | je. |
|---|------------|
| Officers of the Diocese | 5 |
| Board of Missions | 6 |
| Examining Chaplains | 6 |
| Standing Committees of Convention | 6 |
| Special Committees | |
| Board of Directors of the Incorporation | 7 |
| List of Clergy | 8 |
| List of Parishes, Missions, and Lay-Delegates | |
| JOURNAL OF CONVENTION. | |
| First Day | 15 |
| Second Day | |
| Third Day | |
| Fourth Day | |
| Parochial Reports | |
| Personal Reports | |
| APPENDIX A. | |
| Bishop's Address | 65 |
| APPENDIX B.—Report of Treasurer of the Diocese. | |
| 1. Diocesan Fund | 77 |
| | 7 8 |
| | 80 |
| 4. Episcopal Fund | 82 |
| 5. Disabled Clergy Fund | |
| Appendix C. | |
| Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese | 84 |
| Report of the "Eastman Educational Fund" | |
| Balance Sheet of the Pacific Churchman | |
| APPENDIX D. | |
| Report of Secretary of Diocesan Missions | 87 |
| APPENDIX E. | |
| Report of Committee on Christian Education | 89 |
| APPENDIX F. | |
| Report of Committee on Church Charities | 91 |
| APPENDIX G. | |
| Report of the Committee on Incorporation of the Diocese | 93 |
| Summary of Diocesan Statistics | |



Biorese of California,

1888.

Thirty-Eighth Convention

CARONICAL COUNTRIONS

19 - San Alamania of Mara controlly in Marth 18 na September 5 - 15 - 15 f

to one at the Wight sometime

to and a continuous sore of Prince. Cityon and Da

JOURNAL

OF THE

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church,

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

HELD AT TRINITY CHURCH, SAN FRANCISCO,

May 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, A. D. 1888.

SAN FRANCISCO:
"PACIFIC CHURCHMAN" PRESS,
1888.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

108514
ASTOR, LENGY AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1889.

Diocese of California.

A. D. 1888.

BISHOP OF THE DIOCRSE AND PRESIDENT OF CONVENTION, EX-OFFICIO THE RT. REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D., SAN FRANCISCO.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION, THE REV. WILLIAM S. NEALES, San Francisco.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,
Mr. F. W. VAN REYNEGOM, San Francisco.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE,
Mr. H. T. GRAVES (P. O. Box 2173), San Francisco.

REGISTRAR,
THE REV. BENJAMIN AKERLY, D.D., Oakland.

CHANCELLOR,
THE HON. JOHN A. STANLY, Oakland.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE,
THE REV. H. W. BEERS, D.D., President;
THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,
THE REV. R. C. FOUTE,
THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, D.D.,
MR. GEORGE W. GIBBS,
Mr. R. W. KIRKHAM,
MR. T. P. STONEY,
Col. G. H. MENDELL, Secretary.

Committees of the Diocese.

Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. W. I. KIP, D.D., LL. D., President (ex-officio);

THE REV. E. J. LION,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY, DR. W. F. PEABODY, THE REV. JOHN GRAY, MR. W. BABCOCK,

THE REV. W. W. DAVIS, MR. C. V. S. GIBBS.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING,

THE REV. E. J. LION,

THE REV. ELIAS BIRDSALL,

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW,

THE REV. F. W. LEED.

Standing Committees of Convention.

ON FINANCE,

THE REV. H. W. BEERS,

Rev. J. A. EMERY,

Mr. A. H. PHELPS, Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

MR. H. T. GRAVES, Dio. Treasurer (Ex-officio).

ON CANONS,

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

DR. W. F. PEABODY,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

REV. DR. WAKEFIELD,

JUDGE D. S. PAYNE.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION,

REV. E. B. SPALDING, MR. JOSEPH POWNING,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

Mr. W. BABCOCK,

REV. E. B. CHURCH.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES,

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

REV. E. J. LION.

Mr. W. M. CUBERY,

REV. W. W. DAVIS.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

MR. E. H. RIXFORD,

MR. W. L. CHALMERS,

JUDGE T. P. STONEY.

Committees of the Diocese.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION,

THE REV. E. J. LION,

Mr. B. McKINNE,

Mr. R. B. SANCHEZ.

ON CREDENTIALS,

Dr. F. V. HOPKINS,

Mr. F. C. SELFRIDGE,

THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

Special Committees.

ON INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DIOCESE TO THE REV. DR. AKERLY.

THE REV. DR. BAKEWELL, THE REV. J. A. EMERY,

MR. C. V. S. GIBES, MR. A. M. LAWVER,

Mr. JOHN WIGMORE.

ON REVISING THE CANONS.

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, MB. T. P. STONEY,

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE, MR. B. McKINNE, THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, MR. A. N. DROWN.

ON A FUND EOR RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN,

THE REV. W. W. DAVIS, THE REV. JOHN GRAY,

THE REV. E. BIRDSALL.

ON MATTERS IN REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES (Continued),

MRS. A. M. LAWVER,

MRS. A. E. GREEN,

Mrs. J. G. CLARK,

MRS. L. MAYNARD,

MRS. H. W. BEERS.

Board of Directors.

OF THE INCORPORATION OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

THE RT. REV. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., President;

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY,

THE REV. H. W. BEERS, D.D.,

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS,

Mr. C. V. GILLESPIE,

Col. G. H. MENDELL,

Mr. A. N. DROWN, Secretary;

Mr. H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

Clergy,

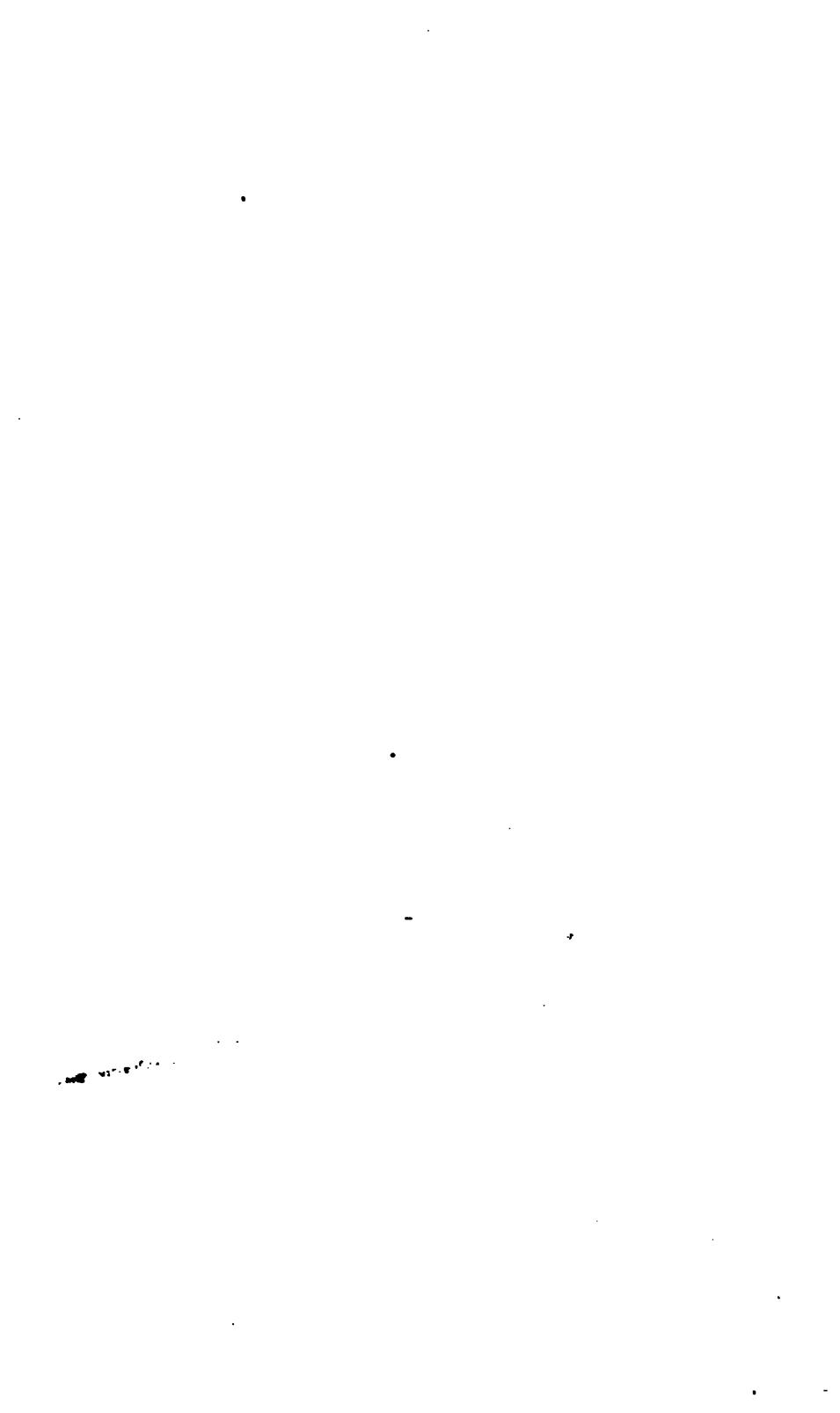
Canonically Connected with the Diocese of California.

May, 1888.

| Those marked (*) were not members of this Convention. Those marked (†) were not present. |
|--|
| The Rt. Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip, D.D., I.L. D., Bishop of California, Corner Eddy and Franklin Streets, San Francisco. Abercrombie, James, D.D., Missionary at Acworth, John, Assistant Missionary Fresno |
| Akerly, Benjamin, D.D., Rector St. John's Church Oakland †Andrews, A. B. (Deacon) |
| Barra, H. W., D.D Rector Trinity Church |
| Birdsall, E., Rector St. Paul's Church |
| Browne, J. D. H., Rector All Saints' Church |
| *Camp, Henry J De Levy, San Diego Co. Chetwood, Hobart, Rector St. Paul's Oakland |
| *Church, E. B |
| *Dyer, W. H |
| Easton, Giles A., Rector St. Mark's |
| *Foote, Israel, D.D. G.ssman, John G., Missionary |
| Gurr, Henry J. Haskins, Thos. W., Rector Christ ChurchLos Angeles Heffern, A. D., Assistant Rector Trinity ChurchSan Francisco |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

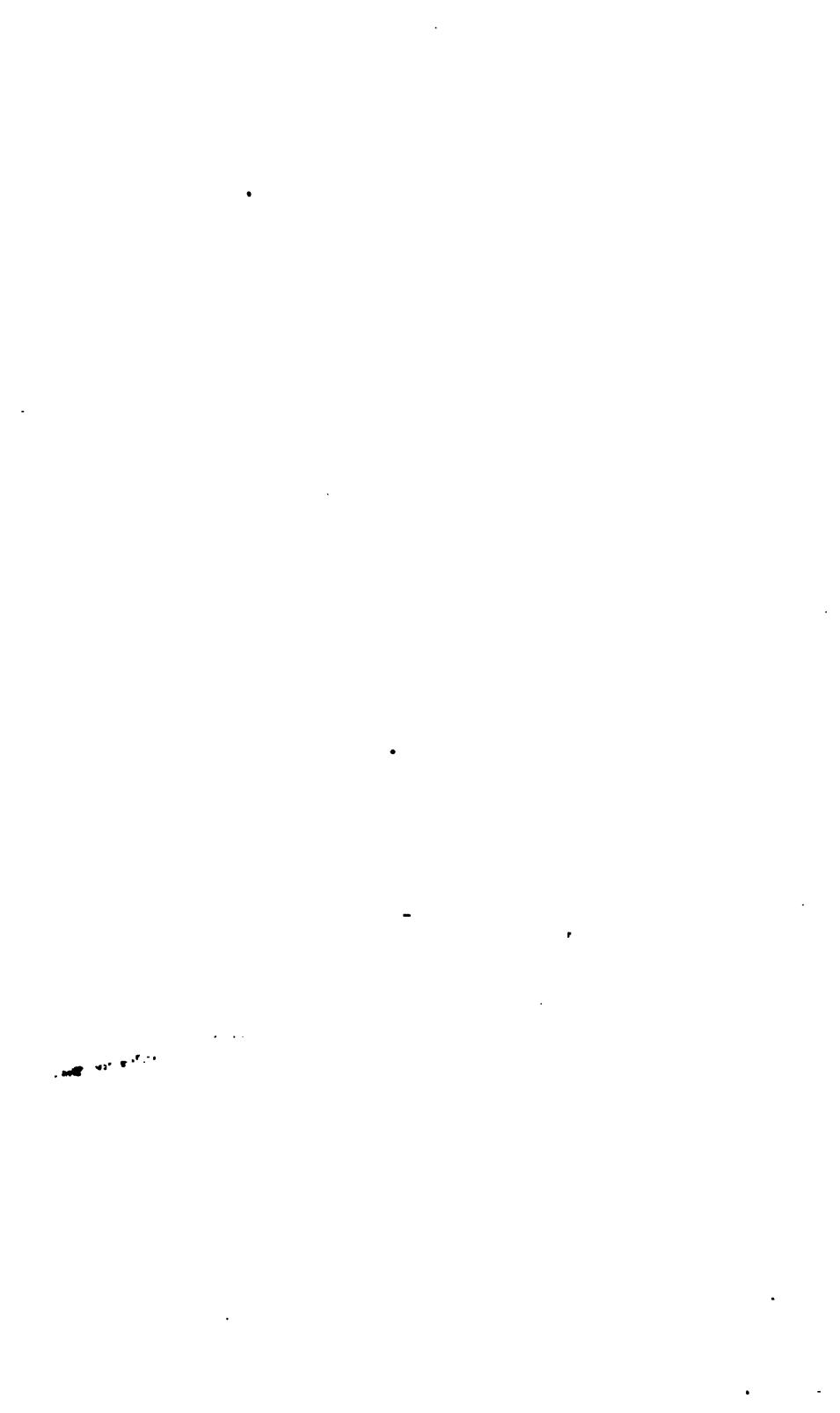
| Hill, W. H | San Quentin |
|--|---|
| Holmes, J. F., Missionary | Monterey and Pacific Grove |
| Jefferys, H. S., Missionary | |
| *Jenks, G. H., M.D. | Son Francisco |
| Longs I. V. Missioners | Wotannilla |
| Jessap, L. Y., Missionary | |
| Judd, H. O., Missionary | Santa Monica |
| Juny, Edward de S., Assistant Minister St. | |
| *Howitt, H., Assistant Minister St. John's | San Francisco |
| Kelley, D. O., Missionary | Fresno and vicinity |
| †Kendig, D., Chaplain U.S. Army | Presidio |
| Lathrop, H. D., D.D., Rector Church of Ac | |
| Lee, Hamilton, Missionary | |
| Lewis, F. B. A., Rector St. Luke's | Lue Gatos |
| | |
| †Linsley, C. S., Missionary | Domaio |
| *Loop, C. FLion, E. J., Rector St. Stephen's Church | |
| Lion, E. J., Rector St. Stephen's Church | San Francisco |
| *Marriott, W. H., Missionary | |
| *Mayhew, H. H. (Deacon) | San Francisco |
| †McAlister, A. A., Chaplain U. S. Navy | Annapolis, Md. |
| †McCosh, Robert | Pomona |
| McGowan, J. S., Missionary | Jolon, Monterey Co. |
| *McKenzie D & Assistant Christ Church | Tas Angeles |
| *McKenzie, D. F., Assistant, Christ Church Merlin-jones, I. M | And And Andrews |
| Merini-joues, 1. M | |
| Miel, C. L., Rector St. Peter's Church | San Francisco |
| Miller, F. D., Missionary | |
| Mills, W. C., Rector St. John's Church | |
| *Mongez, H. B. (Deacon) | |
| Morgan, P. B., Rector St. Stephen's | San Luis Obispo |
| Mynard, F. J., Missionary | Tustin and vicinity |
| Neales, W. S., Rector St. Paul's Church | San Francisco |
| †Nixon, William, Missionary | Valley Springe |
| O'Brien, W. J., Rector St. John's | Qua Ramandina |
| Deline A 'D Deska Chairt Charach | |
| Perkins, A. T., Rector Christ Church | Alameda |
| *Pidsley, Edward | San Jose |
| Reed, F. W., Rector Christ Church | Sausalito |
| Restarick, H. B., Rector St. Paul's | San Diego |
| †Robinson, H. D., Assistant Minister | |
| *Ruth, P. S | |
| tSanford, F. R., Missionary | San Buenaveutura |
| Simonds, J., Missionary | Solinge |
| Smolding F D DD Deston St. Tube's | Con Truncisco |
| Spalding, E. B., D.D., Rector St. John's | |
| Starr, F. R., Missionary | San Pedro |
| Stowe. W Rector Trinity Church | Menlo Park |
| Stoy, W. H., Rector St. Paul's | San Rafael |
| *Summers, R. W | San Luis Obispo |
| Tayler, B. W. R., Rector All Saints' | Riverside |
| Tillotson, C. O., Rector Calvary Courch | Santa Crnz |
| Trew, A. G. L., Rector Church of Our Savi | onr San Gabriel |
| †Wilcox, H. H. (Deacon). | Water Country of the |
| | oh Can Tosa |
| Wakefield, J. B., D.D., Rector Trinity Chur | |
| *Williams, Thos G | san Francisco |
| Young, W. C. (Deacon), Missionary to Chin | ieseSan Francisco |
| | |



Biocese of California.

1968.

Thirty-Zighth Convention



Biocese of California,

1888.

Thirty-Kighth Conventions

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates. | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| San RafaelSt. Paul's | Vincent Neale, *Henry Francis, Edwin L. Griffith, Henry F. Allen, Carter P. Pomeroy. | |
| Santa. Barbara Trinity | James B. Shaw, *William A. Hayne, *Henry Tallant, J. R. Bagley, F. S. Bliss. | |
| Santa Clara Ch. of the Holy Sav'r | • • | |
| Santa CruzCalvary Church | *H. Gushee, B. C. Gadsby, W. C. Parker, M.D., G. P. Laird. | |
| Santa MonicaSt. Augustine's | E. P. Tompkinson, Gen. Treichel, Geo. S. Van Every, Mercer Otey, Walter H. Wren. | |
| Sausalito | *H. J. Crumpton, M.D, *C. L. Barrett, G. W. Reed, D. F. Tillinghast, W. D. Tillinghast. | |
| SonoraSt. James' | . Charles Burden, *Daniel Sewell. | |
| StocktonSt. John's | *H. H. Hewlett, H. T. Dorrance, W. M. Bours, J. M. Welsh, W. Woolsey. | |
| San BuenaventuraSt. Paul's Mission | W. G. Adams, J. C. McKeely. | |
| Sierra MadreAscension Mission | Vernon Handyside, J. H. Lewis, J. F. Ayles, Dr. Fred. C. Gresham. | |
| TemescalGrace Mission | J. E. McElrath, Henry Sanborn, George Roethe, *H. M. Craft, Joseph Pedrini. | |

Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates. | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| TulareSt. John's Mission | .W. C. Ambrose, Emmet Barber, L. F. Warren, B. J. Hallway, J. W. Johnson. |
| Tustin St. Paul's Mission | A J. Howe, M.D., Alonzo Hall, W. Z. Cook, I. L. Collins, C. P. Taft. |
| VernonSt. Barnabas' Mission | • |
| VisaliaSt. Paul's Mission | . Wm. W. Cross, L. Chambers, C. H. Chambers, H. C. Higby, J. L. Asay, M.D. |
| WatsonvilleAll Saints' Mission | . John McGowan, W. R. Porter, Robt Burland. |
| West BerkeleyGood Shepherd Mission | n*S. A. Owens, F. Chase, *R. H. Spencer. |
| Wilmington St. John's Mission | . Wm. Banning, George Knight. |
| National CitySt. Matthew's | .*Sanderson Ilderton, Geo. W. Roberts, Geo. W. Dickenson, W. Stanton, Fred. Keene. |



Yournal

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

The thirty-eighth Annual Convention of the Diocese of California assembled at Trinity Church, San Francisco, as appointed by the Bishop, on Wednesday, May 2nd, 1888, in accordance with the Constitution.

The opening service consisted of the Celebration of the Holy Communion by the Right Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Northern California, for the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Drs. Beers and Wakefield, and Messrs. Perkins and Birdsall.

The Rev E. Birdsall preached the sermon from St. James, 2nd chapter, 26th verse.

The Convention assembled in the School Room at 12:45 p. m., for the transaction of business, the Right Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese being in the chair.

The Secretary, the Rev. W. S. Neales, called the roll of Clergy and Parishes, and more than one-third of the Clergy entitled to seats in Convention having answered to their names, one-quarter also of the Parishes being represented by lay delegates, the Convention was declared to be constituted.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Spalding it was resolved-

That all clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese be admitted to seats in, and to all the privileges of, the Convention.

The Rev. W. S. Neales moved--

That all clergymen of the church not canonically connected with the Diocese be, and they are hereby, offered the hospitalities of the Convention, and invited to occupy seats upon its floor.

Carried.

The Bishop announced the elections of the Standing Committee and the Board of Missions as the order of the day for Thursday at 2 P. M.

The Convention then took a recess for luncheon. On resuming business the Rev. W. H. Hill took the chair by request of the Bishop.

The Right Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield occupied a seat on the platform by invitation of the President.

The Committee on Union with Convention reported that—

The following parishes and missions having applied in due form for admission into union with Convention, the Committee on Union respectfully recommend that they be admitted.

| St. Andrew's Church | .Oakland | Alameda Co. |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Ascension Mission | Sierra Madre | Los Angeles Co. |
| Trinity Mission | .Redlands and LugoniaS | San Bernardino Co. |
| St. Peter's Mission | .Coronado | San Diego Co. |
| St. Matthew's Parish | . National City | San Diego Co. |
| St. Paul's Mission | .San Buenaventura | Ventura Co. |
| Christ Church | Los Angeles | Los Angeles Co. |
| St. Luke's Mission | .Selma | Freeno Co. |

The report was adopted, and the parishes and missions were admitted.

The roll of Lay delegates was then called.

The Rev. R. C. Foute, Chairman of the Special Committee on Revision of the Constitution, Canons and Regulations, presented the report of that Committee, with the request that the Committee be continued until the next Convention, in order that the work which they have already undertaken shall have had sufficient time for completion.

The request was granted.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Foute it was resolved-

That the report be printed and made the special order of the day for Thursday at 3 P. M.

The time for the election of Secretary having arrived, the Rev. W. S. Neales was nominated.

There being no other nominations, the Treasurer of the Convention was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Mr. Neales as Secretary; this was done, and he was declared duly elected.

The Secretary appointed Mr. F. W. Van Reynegom Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop's appointments of Standing Committees for the year were then read, as follows:

ON FINANCE.

Rev. Dr. BEERS,

Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

Rev. J. A. EMERY,

Mr. A. H. PHELPS,

Mr. H. T. GRAVES (Treasurer), Ex-officio.

ON CANONS.

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

Dr. W. F. PEABODY,

Rev. A. L. BREWER,

JUDGE D. S. PAYNE,

REV. DR. WAKEFIELD,

Mr. A. N. DROWN.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

Rev. Dr. E. B. SPALDING,

Mr. JOSEPH POWNING,

Rev. A. L. BREWER,

MR. WM. BABCOCK,

REV. E. B. CHURCH.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

Rev. R. C. FOUTE,

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS,

Rev. E. J. LION,

MR. W. M. CUBERY,

REV. W. W. DAVIS.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

MR. E. H. RIXFORD,

MR. W. L. CHALMERS,

JUDGE T. P. STONEY.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION.

REV. E. J. LION,

Mr. B. McKINNE,

Mr. R. B. SANCHEZ.

ON CREDENTIALS.

Dr. F. V. HOPKINS,

MR. F. C. SELFRIDGE,

THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

The Rev. R. C. Foute, on behalf of the Special Committee on revision of Constitution, Canons and Regulations, by leave further reported proposed amendments.

The Convention then went into a Committee of the whole to consider the proposed new Canon on Missions; after some time spent therein, the Committee of the whole rose and reported progress, and received leave to sit again.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, by leave, presented and read a memorial from the Missionary Convocation of Southern California, praying that the Convention take suitable action towards the formation of a new Diocese in Southern California, accompanied with the written consent of Right Rev. W. I. Kip, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, with a resolution.

N. B. The memorial with the Bishop's consent, is as Appendix (G). For Resolutions see page

On motion the memorial was ordered printed.

The consideration of this matter was made the order of the day for Thursday at 11 A. M.

The Rev. Mr. Foute moved—

That the sessions of this Convention begin at 9 A. M., and continue until 12:30 P. M., and from 2 to 5 P. M.

Carried.

On motion of Rev. H. O. Judd it was resolved—

That a Committee of three be appointed to arrange with the Railroad and Steamboat authorities for a reduction of fares for returning members of Convention.

The chair appointed as such committee, Rev. H. O. Judd, Rev. C. L. Miel, and Mr. D. R. Risley.

The Convention adjourned to meet in General Missionary Society, at the Church of the Advent, at 8 P. M.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Convention assembled as the General Missionary Society at 8 p. m., at the Church of the Advent. A short service was held by the Rector, assisted by Rev. H. S. Jefferys.

At the meeting subsequent to the service, the Rev. R. C. Foute, Dean of the Convocation of San Francisco and Marin Counties, presided in the absence of the Bishop.

The Rev. W. H. Stoy, Secretary of the Board of Diocesan Missions, read his Annual Report. (Appendix C).

Addresses were made on Missionary topics by Rev. Messrs. Holmes, Judd, Browne, Clapham, and Haskins, and by Dr. Gore.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, May 3rd, 1888.

After Morning Prayer in the Church, the Convention assembled in the School Room at 9:30 A. M., the Rev. W. H. Hill in the chair. The minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley, by the Bishop's request, read the Annual Address. (Appendix A).

The Rev. Dr. Bakewell, chairman of the Special Committee on the Indebtedness of the Diocese to the Bishop, made a verbal report, after which, Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Treasurer of the Committee, read the report of the contributions showing that the subscriptions had all been paid. (See Journal for 1887, page 25).

Mr. Gibbs moved that—

A committee of one clergyman and two laymen be appointed by the chair to examine into and report upon the indebtedness of the Diocese to Rev. Benjamin Akerly, D. D., and report the same to this Convention as early as possible.

The Rev. Dr. Bakewell moved in amendment that-

The Convention now proceed to raise the money due to the Rev. Dr. Akerly, amounting to \$1,450 00, and that the same Committee as had charge of the indebtedness to the Bishop be appointed to attend to this matter.

The amendment was carried. At the end of a sufficient

length of time it was announced that contributions to the amount of \$1,640 00 had been subscribed—as follows:

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DIOCESE TO REV. B. AKERLY, D.D.

| San Francisco: | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|
| Grace Church | 500 | 00 |
| Trinity Church | 150) | 00 |
| St. John's | 50 | |
| St. Luke's | 50 | _ |
| St. Stephen's | 40 | |
| Church of the Advent | 30 | |
| St. Paul's | 25 | |
| St. Peter's | | 00 |
| Delegate from St. Paul's | 25 | |
| Trinity School | 25 | w |
| Oakland: | | |
| St. Paul's | 50 | |
| St. John's | 75 | |
| Church of the Advent | 25 | |
| St. Andrew's | 25 | 00 |
| Los Angeles: | | |
| St. Paul's | 50 | 00 |
| 66 | 25 | |
| Christ Church | 25 | |
| Ascension | 10 | 00 |
| Epiphany | 10 | 00 |
| San Jose: Trinity Church | 25 | 00 |
| • | | |
| San Rafael: St. Paul's | 50 | 00 |
| Santa Barbara: | | |
| Rev. Dr. Bakewell | 5 0 | 00 |
| Delegate | 5 | 00 |
| San Gabriel: Church of Our Saviour | 20 | 00 |
| | | VV |
| Santa Cruz: Calvary Church | 20 | 00 |
| San Diego: St. Paul's | 25 | 00 |
| San Mateo: | | |
| St. Matthew's Church | 15 | 00 |
| St. Matthew's School | | 00 |
| Stockton: | | |
| St. John's Church | 50 | 00 |
| Sausalito: | | |
| Christ Church | 10 | 00 |
| | 0 | J |

| Proceedings of Convention. | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----|
| San Pedro: St. Peter's | \$ 5 | 00 |
| Santa Monica: St. Augustine's | 10 | 00 |
| Salinas: St. Paul's | 10 | 00 |
| Tustin: St. Paul's | 10 | 00 |
| Pasadena: All Saints' | 25 | 00 |
| Riverside: All Saints' | 15 | 00 |
| Martinez: Grace Church | 10 | 00 |
| Berkeley: St. Mark's | 25 | CO |
| Pacific Grove: St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | 25 | 00 |
| Haywards: } Temescal: { Grace Mission | | 00 |
| Fresno: St. James' | 10 | 00 |
| | 1,640 | 00 |

On motion of Mr. J. W. Howell it was resolved—

That the Treasurer of the fund be authorized to pay to Rev. Dr. Akerly the surplus subscribed for the Indebtedness to him over the amount due, in lieu of interest, and that this cancel the full indebtedness.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs then read the report of the Finance Committee. (See report as amended).

At this point the Rev. John Henry Hopkins, D.D., was introduced to the Bishop and Convention by Rev. Dr. Beers, and addressed the Convention.

Mr. H. T. Graves then read the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. (Appendix B).

The Order of the day being the Memorial and Resolution of the Convocation of Southern California, the Rev. A. G. L. Trew moved the adoption of the Resolution as follows:

WHEREAS, The ultimate division of this Diocese, and the formation of

a Diocese in the southern portion thereof is in the line of natural and necessary development, and will be required for the best welfare of the

And, Whereas, The Bishop of the Diocese has given his approval to

such action :—

THEREFORE, this Convention hereby gives its sanction and consent to such preparatory action as is required in the premises, and will tend to insure the successful working of the new Diocese when it shall have been erected.

And it is further resolved, that a committee consisting of the Bishop and four clergymen and three laymen be appointed to take the necessary action under this resolution, and to report at the next Annual Con-Convention.

This was seconded by the Rev. E. Birdsall, and adopted unanimously.

The Bishop appointed the Committee as follows: Bishop, Rev. E. Birdsall, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., Rev. E. B. Spalding, D.D., Judge Stanly, Mr. Daniel Cleveland, Mr. G. W. Gibbs.

The Rev. H. Chetwood then read the report of the Standing Committee, which was ordered filed.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of California beg to submit the following Report of their acts during the Convention year of 1887-8:

The Committee was organized on May 19th, 1887, by the election of H. W. Beers, D.D., as President, and of G. H. Mendell, Secretary.

The Rev. B. Akerly, D.D., was elected Registrar, and Rev. D. O. Kelley, Editor of the Pacific Churchman.

Harry K. King was recommended to the Bishop as Candidate for Holy Orders.

At the meeting of October 6, 1887, consent was given to the election of the Right Rev. Wm. Forbes Adams, Bishop of Easton.

Arthur L. Mitchell, Postulant for Holy Orders, was recommended to

the Bishop.

The Rev. James Simonds was recommended for admission to the Sacred Order of Priests. William Thomas Manning and Sanderson H. S. Ilderton, candidates for Holy Orders, were recommended to the Bishop.

At a meeting held October 31st, 1887, Charles A. Gent was recom-

mended as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

At the meeting of January 23rd, 1888, consent was given to the election of Rev. Abiel Leonard, Rector of Trinity Parish, Atchison, Kansas, as Missionary Bishop of Nevada and Utah, and to the election of the Rev. James I. Johnston, Rector of Trinity Parish, Mobile, Alabama, as Missionary Bishop of Western Texas.

The Reverends B. W. R. Tayler and Henry D. Robinson were recom-

mended for admission to the sacred Order of Priests.

Rev. Mr. Chetwood also presented and read the report of the Committee on Canons. He also asked that an error in the report of the Committee on Canons of last year be corrected.

The request was granted and the correction made as follows: "the word 'not' is ordered erased before the word 'approved' in the eighth line from the bottom, on page 30 of the Journal of the Convention of 1887."

The report was laid on the table, to await the action of Convention on the report of the Special Committee on Revision.

Mr. A. N. Drown presented and read the report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese of California. (Appendix F).

The report was ordered filed, and the appropriation asked for (\$25) was granted.

The report of the Trustees of the Eastman Educational Fund was read by Mr. W. M. Cubery. It was ordered filed for publication.

REPORT OF THE EASTMAN EDUCATIONAL FUND,

For the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 1887.

The annual meeting of the Trustees of the Fund was held January 30th, 1888, the Right Rev., the Bishop of the Diocese, in the chair.

The following gentlemen were appointed an Auditing Committee, who were to audit the Treasurer's accounts, and make the annual report to the Convention of 1888, viz.: Gen. R. W. Kirkham, Geo. H. Mendell and G. W. Gibbs.

The committee, having examined the accounts, report as follows:

The last annual statement made January 24th, 1887, showed that the funds of the Trust were on deposit in three of the savings banks of this city.

| Jan 1st, 1937—The Principal | .\$35,433 2,911 | 83 15 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Totals | \$38,344 | 98 |

| Jan 1st—The Students' Fund\$ 2,911 15 Paid to Students during the year | \$ 1,354 1 5 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Dec. 31st—By balance on deposit | 1,557 00 |
| Totals\$ 2,911 15 | \$ 2,911 15 |

Proceedings of Convention. GENERAL STATEMENT. 1888. To Dividends from savings banks...... 1,617 24 1888. Jan. 1—By deposit Savings and Loan Society... **\$11,088** 80 By deposit S. F. Savings Union...... 10,973 36 16,625 89 By deposit Security Savings Bank...... **\$38,608** 07 Totals.....\$38,608 07 The earnings of the Fund in 1887 have been from Dividends, as shown above, \$1,617 24; one-tenth, viz: \$161 72, going to the Principal Fund, and nine-tenths, viz: \$1,455 52, to the Students' Fund. The Funds then stand as follows: 1888. Jan. 1—The Principal Fund......\$35,595 55 The Students' Fund..... 3,012 52

Committee.

Payments to six candidates for Holy Orders, \$1,354 15.

The Secretary read the report of the Registrar of the Diocese. It was ordered filed for publication:

(Signed)

OAKLAND, May 1, 1888.

R. W. KIRKHAM, G. H. MENDELL, GEO. W. GIBBS,

\$38,608 07

The Registrar of the Diocese of California respectfully reports to the 38th Annual Convention, that: The Convention Journals, heretofore accumulated are in a state of good preservation, and safely housed in the Vestry-room of St. John's Church, Oakland, which room is a part of said Church-building.

The Secretary of this Convention, at the time of our last annual meeting, forwarded to the Registrar the Journals of the several Dioceses which he had received during the year ending May 1, 1887. These documents, added to those received by the Registrar, completed the roll of Dioceses.

During the year, ending this present May 1, 1888, reports have been received from a majority of the Dioceses of this Church, together with several anniversary sermons, addresses, and other printed matter of Church interest: what are wanting will, presumably, be made up when the Secretary shall be able to extend his usual courtesy to the custodian of the archives of the Diocese.

(Signed)

Benj. Akerly, Registrar.

The Secretary presented the "Official notification to the Dioceses of the proposed changes in Prayer Book" (1886-9) received from the Secretary of the General Convention. It was received, and laid on the table.

The Rev. Dr. Bakewell moved—

That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to consider and report to this Convention upon the matter suggested by the report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese.

This was adopted, and the Chair appointed Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Mr. J. W. Howell and Rev. C. L. Miel.

The Convention then adjourned for lunch.

The order of the day for 2 P. M. being the election of Standing Committee and Board of Missions, the Chair appointed as Tellers for the Clerical vote for Standing Committee, Rev. W. W. Davis and Rev. J. A. Emery, for the Lay vote Mr. W. A. Oxley and Mr. J. W. Howell.

On nomination and ballot the following were declared duly elected as members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., Rev. H. Chetwood, Rev. R. C. Foute, Rev. E. B. Spalding, D.D., Mr. R. W. Kirkham, Col. G. H. Mendell, Mr. G. W. Gibbs and Mr. T. P. Stoney.

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the Clerical vote for the Board of Missions, Rev. D. O. Kelley and Rev. J. F. Holmes, and for the Lay vote, Mr. R. B. Sanchez and Mr. D. R. Risley.

On nomination and ballot the following were declared duly elected as members of the Diocesan Board of Missions: Rev. E. J. Lion, Rev. J. A. Emery, Rev. John Gray, Rev. W. W. Davis, Mr. W. Babcock, Mr. A. N. Drown, Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs and Dr. W. F. Peabody.

The Rev. A. L. Brewer read the report of the Committee on Christian Education.

This was ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix D).

The Rev. E. Birdsall moved the following resolutions-

That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Rector and Vestry of Trinity Church for the use of the buildings, and for many courtesies enjoyed by members.

That the thanks of the Convention are due and are hereby tendered to the ladies of the various parishes who have provided such generous

refreshments for the members.

That the thanks of this Convention are due, and are hereby tendered, to those persons who have extended private courtesies to any of the delegates to this Convention.

That ten dollars be paid to the Sexton of this Church for his services

during these sessions.

These resolutions were all adopted unanimously.

On motion of Mr. F. W. Van Reynegom it was—

Resolved. That the Secretary is hereby instructed to have the Constitution, Canons, and General Regulations for the Diocese as amended, printed with the Journal of this Convention, that 700 copies of the same be printed, and that 500 additional copies of said Constitution, Canons and General Regulations be separately printed.

The Rev. Dr. Bakewell moved—

That sundry receipts, including a receipt in full from the Bishop of the Diocese for arrears of salary up to date, now in possession of the Treasurer of the special committee on the indebtedness of the Diocese, be transferred to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Carried

The Rev. Mr. Judd having made a verbal report of his acts as member of the committee to see the railroad and steamboat authorities, on motion of Mr. Van Reynegom the committee on Railroad Fares and Transportation was continued until next Convention.

Mr. Van Reynegom moved that the thanks of the Convention are due to Rev. Elias Birdsall for his excellent sermon on the first day.

Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Wakefield by permission read a letter written to him by the Rev. Dr. Shoup, of Sewanee, giving an account of the illness and death of Harry King, a candidate for the ministry from California, and a student at the University of the South. During the reading of the letter

the Convention stood, as a mark of respect for the subject of it.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew presented and read a memorial to the Convention from the Convocation of Southern California, setting forth the growth of the Church there, and the needs of the work, and asking for the appointment of one or more missionaries at large. On motion the memorial was referred to the Committee on Canons.

To the Annual Convention of the Diocese of California:

Your Memorialists humbly show:

In the providence of God a permanent population of at least 200,000 now occupies the lower tier of counties known as Southern California, a population which is increasing so rapidly that it can hardly be correctly estimated. These people, among whom is the usual percentage of members of our Communion, are not settling in a few large centres of population where the facilities for worship and other ministrations of the Church are already provided, but are being distributed all over these valleys in new towns and colonies along the water courses and lines of railway, and upon the great ranches now broken up into small holdings of five or ten acres each. We are convinced, from the character of this population, their thrift and capital, together with the enormous investments being made, and the permanent improvements already undertaken by railways, and public expenditures of various kinds, added to the marvelous climatic and productive advantages, that this growth, though phenomenal and most extraordinary in the history of our country, is permanent and intelligent, whatever fluctuations may occur in the present extraordinary nominal increase in land values.

The clergy of the Church ministering to these people have increased in the last five years from four to twenty-three; this increase, though large, is not equal to the growth of the country, and we feel justified in saying, not equal even to the increase of Church immigration. Their duties in the chief centres of population make it impossible for them to care for the flock scattered abroad in the outlying towns, or to attend to matters necessarily pertaining to organizing Missions.

It therefore becomes our bounden duty, as Clergy and Laity of the Church in this section, to call the attention of the constituted authorities, Diocesan and Missionary, to this portion of the field, and ask that some and speedy action be taken to meet the demand.

In our judgment, Southern California should have the undivided labors of one or more Missionaries at large, to be paid in full by the Missionary Board. This would compass, in a measure, the duty now lying at the door of the Church—the present duty of ministering to those to whom we are pledged, as well as by seizing opportunities for establishing the Church in this section of the country, which, neglected now, can never be recovered.

The additional income to be depended upon by the adoption of such

a method (to say nothing of the real growth of the Church thus fostered) would go far towards paying the salary or salaries of the Missionary or Missionaries.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

For the Convocation of Southern California,

John D. H. Browne, Secretary.

Pasadena, Cal., 28th April, 1888.

The order of the day being the further consideration of the report of the special committee on Revision of Canons, the Convention on motion went into a Committee of the Whole for the consideration of the proposed new Canon on Missions.

After some time spent therein the Committee of the Whole rose and reported that they had completed the work for which they had gone into committee.

The Rev. Dr. E. B. Spalding moved—

That the consideration of the proposed new Canon on Missions be made the order of the day at 11 o'clock on Friday morning.

Carried.

On motion of Rev. C. L. Miel the amendments were ordered printed.

Convention then adjourned to 9 A. M. on Friday.

THIRD DAY.

FRIDAY, MAY 4th, 1888.

The Convention assembled at 9:30 A. M., after morning prayer, in the Church.

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. W. M. Cubery the Convention proceeded to the election of seven Directors for the incorporation.

The Chair appointed as Tellers for the Clerical vote, Rev. W. H. Stoy and Rev. F. J. Mynard; for the Lay vote, Mr. D. Cleveland and Mr. J. W. Davis.

\$1,494 48

Proceedings of Convention.

The ballots having been collected the Tellers retired, and during their absence Mr. H. T. Graves presented the balance sheet of the *Pacific Churchman*. On motion this was ordered printed:

BALANCE SHEET OF "PACIFIC CHURCHMAN."

Receipts. Balance on hand May 1, 1888..... \$ 33 34 Advertising 548 03 Profits on Job Printing...... 246 75 Sales of Papers...... 19 11 **\$1.494** 48 Expenditures. May 1, 1888.—Paid for paper.....\$110 00 Postage 63 75 $\mathbf{Sundries} \dots$ 13 33 2 75 Trimming paper.... New material..... 4 10 Press work..... 103 ()0 Rent..... 120 00 D. O. Kelley 100 00 Labor 939 55 Cash on hand..... 38 00

The Rev. Dr. E. B. Spalding presented and read a letter from the committee of the Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania on the subject of proportionate representation in General Convention.

This was received.

Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs then moved the following preamble and resolutions:

Whereas, The need for some suitable place for the meeting of the various committees of the Diocese has long been felt, and is becoming more pressing every day as the different interests of the Church increase and multiply with such rapidity, and

WHEREAS, It is unbecoming and undignified in the Diocese to be dependent on the courtesy of private individuals or private Vestry rooms for a place in which its committees shall meet, and,

Whereas, It is a matter of serious inconvenience, and is unavoidably attended with great danger of loss, to carry from place to place the valuable books and papers belonging to the Standing Committee, the Board of Directors, and the Board of Missions, which are always required to be used at every meeting, Therefore be it

Resolved: That a committee of six, to be appointed by the Bishop, consisting of one clergyman and one layman from each of the following organizations: the Board of Directors of the Corporation, the Standing Committee and the Board of Missions, with the Bishop as Chairman, be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to select and secure a room suitable for such purposes, at a cost not exceeding \$20 per month.

Resolved, further: That said room shall be known as the "Church Committee Room," and it shall be open at all times for the use of the Bishop, for the meetings of any and all of the Diocesan Boards and Committees, and also for such other meetings of the Clergy and Laity as shall be authorized by the committee above named.

Resolved, further: That for the purpose of providing a fund to meet the payment of the rent of said room, the assessment for Convention Fund be increased twenty-five per cent., and that the Treasurer of the Convention is hereby authorized to pay the amount in monthly installments.

The resolutions were carried.

The Tellers reported that the following seven persons were elected Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, both orders concurring: The Right Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip, D. D., Rev. D. O. Kelley, Rev. H. W. Beers, D. D., Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs, Mr. C. V. Gillespie, Col. G. H. Mendell, and Mr. A. N. Drown. These gentlemen were accordingly declared elected.

The Rev. C. L. Miel read the report of the special committee appointed to consider the report of the Directors of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, as follows:

Your Committee beg to report as follows:

1st. That Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs has kindly consented to serve as Treasurer of the Corporation during the Convention year of 1888-9.

2ND. That no action seems necessary concerning the property held in trust by the "Church Extension Society."

3RD. That the adoption by this Convention of the resolutions following seems advisable:

Resolved: That the custodians of the Episcopal Fund be requested, and of the Disabled Clergy Fund be, and they are hereby, directed to transfer all moneys, notes, and other securities, the property of said Funds, now in their possession, to the custody of that corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

Resolved: That the Right Rev. the Bishop of California be, and he is hereby, respectfully requested to transfer all Diocesan property standing in his name to that corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. L. MIEL, J. W. HOWELL, C. V. S. GIBBS,

May 3rd, 1888, A. D.

Committee.

The report was adopted.

The Order of the day at 11:30 A. M. being the consideration of the report of the Committee on Revision of Constitution &c., the Convention proceeded to consider the proposed new Canon on Missions with amendments as reported to it by the Committee of the Whole.

A point of order having been raised, the Chair decided "that up to the final vote on the adoption of the proposed Canon, amendments were in order." An appeal having been taken, the ruling of the Chair was sustained by the Convention.

On motion of Rev. A. G. L. Trew it was resolved that—

For the remainder of this session no speaker shall be allowed to occupy more than five minutes, except the mover and seconder of a motion, or the chairman of a Committee speaking to a report, except by permission of the Convention.

After a recess for lunch, the Convention resumed business at 2 P. M.

A communication was read, which had been addressed to R.v. W. H. Hill as Chairman of the Convention, from the President and Secretary of the San Francisco Young Men's Christian Association on behalf of the Board of Directors, extending the privileges of the Building of the Association to the members of the Convention, and praying God's blessing on their deliberations.

The communication was received.

The Rev. Mr. Haskins, by permission, moved the following resolution—

That the Bishop be requested to call the next Convention to meet at Los Angeles in 1889.

Adopted.

After some debate on the proposed new Canon on Missions as reported to the Convention by the Committee of the Whole, the "previous question" was moved, and the Canon as amended was voted on by orders.

On calling for the ayes and noes by the Secretary it was adopted by the following vote:

Ayes—clerical, 25; lay, 17; Noes—clerical 11; lay, 3. Majority, clerical, 14; lay, 14. (Appendix H).

On motion of Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs an additional sum of \$10 was voted to the Sexton of the Church for his services during this prolonged session of the Convention.

Mr. D. R. Risley moved the following Resolutions—

Resolved: That this Convention recognizes with gratitude the work of

the Woman's Auxiliary in the Missionary work of the Church.

Resolved: That this Convention authorizes the different Convocations of this Diocese to take such action, with the consent and approval of the Bishop, as shall enable the Auxiliary to report its work to said Convocations.

Adopted.

Mr. Van Reynegom read the report of the Special Committee to revise Regulation 8; the report was referred to the Committee on Cauons.

The Rev. W. H. Hill, upon retiring from the Chair, addressed the Convention, and a vote of thanks for the able and impartial manner in which he had presided over the sessions of the Convention was unanimously tendered him—all the members standing.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley was then called to the Chair.

The following Resolution was moved by Rev. I. M. Merlinjones:

That a Committee of three be appointed by the Chair to take such steps as are necessary in order to organize a Diocesan branch of the Church Temperance Society.

Carried.

The Chair appointed Rev. W. S. Neales, Rev. I. M. Merlinjones, and Mr. J. W. Howell.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Spalding the following Resolutions were adopted:

That "the new Canon on Missions go into effect immediately upon receiving the approval of the Bishop," and "That all other proposed amendments to the Constitution, Canons and Regulations be recommitted to the Special Committee on Revision."

Mr. J. W. Howell moved—

That one hundred dollars be paid to the Secretary for his services for this year.

Carried.

Rev. C.-L. Miel moved—

That two hundred dollars be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese for his services during the year.

Carried.

The Bishop at this time announced his appointment of the Hon. John A. Stanly as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Rev. H. Chetwood presented the following:

That the Committee on matters in the report of the Committee on Church Charities beg leave to report progress, and ask to be continued.

(Signed) Susan M. Lawver, Chairman.

The Committee was continued as requested.

On motion of Mr. A. N. Drown it was resolved—

That the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution, Canons, &c., be instructed to report a provision, if on investigation it be found practicable, by which the Treasurer of the Corporation shall be made ex-officion the Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved—

That a Committee be appointed to consider how best to increase the circulation and efficiency of the Pacific Churchman.

Adopted; and the following were appointed as a Committee. Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. J. A. Emery, Rev. John Gray, Rev. F. W. Reed, and Mr. W. M. Cubery.

· _- of Convention.

*** made their Report as follows:

" and accounts submitted to us by the report that we find all items of disburses

. Treasurer assets belonging to the dif-

8254 52

ta m 5,888-78 Society, each \$500. . . . 2,000-00

とうにと よん

's hands

364 14

Respectfully submitted, Alanson H. Phelps,

E. H. Rixford, R. B. Sanchez,

Auditing Committee.

i printed in the Journal.

- total to east the ballot of the Con-- is Treasurer of the Diocese for

I Mr. Graves was declared duly

aght up the report of the Com-. that it be laid on the table, and · the Committee on Revision be ii.. for further consideration.

* **spectfully reports on the several matters -- Or several amendments proposed at last 🚬 🚬 . see page 31 last Convention Journal . . . Vi. and VII, they recommend the adoption in

the same (page 32), they approve somend Canon XV, Sec. 1, only leaving out as not "... "Mission system" in third line the words "as laid

he motion of Rev. J. F. Holmes (see page 27, viz.: that

the word "male" be restored to Sec. 2, Canon IV, they recommend its adoption.

The proposition of Rev. A. G. L. Trew (see page 43), to amend Canon VII, Sec. 1, they disapprove, and recommend that it be not passed.

(Signed) HOBART CHETWOOD, Chairman

On motion, the Secretary was instructed not to postpone the publication of the Journal after June 25th on account of any delayed Parish reports.

The Rev. Mr. Miel moved-

That the minutes of this day's proceedings be considered as read and approved.

Carried.

The Convention adjourned to 9 A. M. on Saturday.

FOURTH DAY.

SATURDAY, MAY 5th, 1888.

The Convention assembled in the School Room at 9:30 A. M.

On motion of Rev. W. S. Neales, Rev. D. O. Kelley was elected President pro-tem.

The Rev. P. B. Morgan moved, seconded by Rev. E. B. Spalding, D.D., that—

Whereas, The eminently Apostolic character and importance of the ministry of Evangelists has been demonstrated in this Church, and has received the endorsement of its National Council, and,

Whereas, There is the most manifest need of every approved and efficient instrumentality that can be employed in the work of evangelizing and recovering men and communities from the dominion of sin and our spiritual enemy, therefore,

Resolved: That the Bishop and Board of Missions of this Diocese are hereby respectfully requested to take into consideration the need of Evangelists' work, and if possible provide means whereby the work of one or more Evangelists may be secured to the Church on this Coast.

Adopted.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs reported, on behalf of the Finance Com

mittee, the additional assessment for the "Church Committee Room." The amended Report was adopted and is as follows:

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee reports the following assessments for the year 1888-89.

| the year 1000-00. | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Parish. | Dioc. F. | Con. F. | Ch. R. F. |
| Christ Church, Alameda | \$170 00 | \$ 20 00 | \$5 0 0 |
| St. Michael's, Anaheim | 5 00 | 1 00 | 5 |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | · 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. Mark's, " | 60 00 | 8 60 | 2 00 |
| St. James, Centerville | 20 00 | 4 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Stephen's, Gilroy | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 40 0 00 | 30 00 | 7 50 |
| Grace, Martinez | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Advent, Oakland | 100 00 | 12 00 | 3 00 |
| St. John's, " | $275 \ 00$ | 30 ()0 | 7 50 |
| St. Paul's, " | 425 00 | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| St.Andrew's " | 25~00 | 5 00 | 1 25 |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | 5 00 | 1 (10) | 23 |
| All Saints, Riverside | 50 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | 150 00 | $20 \ 00$ | 5 00 |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | 6 0 00 | 8 00 | 2 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 150 UU | 12 00 | 3 00 |
| Advent, San Francisco | 4 50 00 | 30 00 | 7 50 |
| Grace, " | 700 00 | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| St. John's, " | 325 00 | 3 0 00 | 7 50 |
| St. Luke's, " | 550 00 | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| St. Paul's, " | 125 00 | 15 00 | 3 75 |
| St. Peter's, " | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Stephen's, " | 100 00 | 15 00 | 3 75 |
| Trinity, " | 700 00 | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 60-00 | 8 00 | 2 00 |
| All Saints, Pasadena | $125 \ 00$ | 14 VO | 3 50 |
| Trinity, San Jose | 175 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo | 25 00 | 4 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | 115 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 110 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| St. James, Sonora | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. John's, Stockton | $220 \ 00$ | 20 00 | 5 60 |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 25 00 | 5 00 | 1 25 |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. James, Fresno | 75 00 | 10 00 | 2 50 |
| St. John's, Tulare | 10 00 | 3 00 | 75 |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 5 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. John's, San Bernardino | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Polycarp, Colton | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| | | | |

| Proceed | lings | of | Conven | tion. |
|---------|-------|----|--------|-------|
| | | ~- | | |

| Parish. | Dioc. F. | Con. F. (| Ch. R. F. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| St. Paul's, Tustin | \$ 35 00 | \$ 5 00 | \$ 1 25 |
| St. John's, Wilmington | 5 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Church of Our Saviour, Hanford | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Christ Church, Saucelito | 50 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. James, Monterey | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. Matthias, Oakdale | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| Epiphany, Los Angeles | 20 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Christ Church, " | 50 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| Mission, San Miguel | 15 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Mary's by the Sea, Pac. Grove | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Trinity, Menlo Park | 20 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Grace Mission, Temescal | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Luke's, Selma | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Matthew's, National City | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| | 6,335 00 | 600 00 | 150 00 |
| | | BEE 3 | |
| | | | |

H. CHETWOOD.

The attention of the Convention was called to the Church Building Fund Commission by Rev. D. O. Kelley, and Rev. Dr. Abercrombie was chosen Commissioner for the Diocese of California in place of Rev. W. S. Neales.

Mr. W. M. Cubery read the report of the Committee on Church Charities. The report was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix E).

Rev. Mr. Miel moved to amend Canon IV as follows:

To insert as the second section of Canon IV, the following:

"(2nd) In incorporated Parishes and Missions the election for vestrymen shall be as provided in their articles of incorporation; and in case the said articles of incorporation contain no proviso the statute law shall be followed. In unincorporated Parishes and Missions the election shall be by ballot, and any male person of twenty-one years of age who

C. V. S. GIBBS.

D R. RISLEY. H. T. GRAVES.

-ution. 🖚 🛬 registered a member of the mitte <u>काल्यास्त्र</u> to the support of the Parish Room u Cinons. at ear mied by Rev. Dr. Spalding, The the yea garage and Canons ordered printed by the Parts 🛨. 🚤 🐙 ill amendments to Constitution Christ 1 me tiese be printed so far as possible. St. MK harman or Article of the Constitu-Good > Good > St. Mai St. June mere moved by Rev. Mr. Miel St. Step St. Pat. Grace. 👞 🗪 be is hereby, directed to write, in Advent er. we minutes of this Convention of St. Joh St. Pan D., and further, station with the Chancellor of the Diocese BLAnd be secretary shall be, and he is here-St. Pet services, in the book above named, all the All Sa St. Par - sast Diocese to date, viz.: May 5th, Triair more rated in this matter a Committee Holy : Calvar St. Pa and morni idal-Adver *** persons to act as a Committee proposited Rev. W. S. Neales. W. Van Reynegom as such offered to deposit with the important papers relating to cred in California, a vote of thanks was passed. sine die, after singing the prayer and benediction. E. INGRAHAM KIP. Bishop of California.

as the Seretary.

Appendix A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

My Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

A year has rolled around and we meet once more to consult for the interests of our Church. In accordance with the Canon I would therefore bring you a record of my official acts since the adjournment of the last Convention.

May 14.—Gave letters of transfer to the Rev. A. B. Spaight, to the Bishop of Northern California. This week was occupied by the Diocesan Convention.

May 15, Sunday.—In the morning took part in the services of St. Stephen's Church (Rev. E. J. Lion), the sermon being preached by Rev. A. (†. L. Trew.

May 17, Monday.—The day for the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary Society I took part, in the morning, in the Holy Celebration, and in the afternoon attended the various speeches that were made.

May 18.—Attended the annual meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, where the missionaries are appointed for the coming year.

May 19. United a couple in marriage. Met the Committee of Trustees of the Eastman Fund for the transaction of business, for the selection of students, and the arrangements of the coming year.

May 20.—Attended the meeting to organize Trustees for the Incorporation of the Diocese.

May 22, Sunday.— In the morning took part in the services at Trinity Church. In the evening took part in St. Luke's Church in a special service where the rector (Rev. W. W. Davis) consecrated the altar and other parts of the chancel furniture.

May 22.—Received the transfer of the Rev. Pliny B. Morgan, M.D., from the Bishop of Indiana, to this diocese.

May 26, Thursday.—Took part in the commencement services in Trinity School (Rev. E. B. Spalding) and in the evening attended the closing exercises of the Irving Institute (under Rev. Edward B. Church).

May 29, Sunday. -Took part in the Whit-sunday services in Trinity Church, San Francisco.

May 30.—Received the application from Church members at Redlands, to be organized into a Mission, by the name of "Trinity Mission, Redlands and Lugonia," to which canonical assent was given.

At the request of the Convocation of San Francisco and Marin

County, I appointed Rev. A. B. Andrews City Missionary under the said Convocation.

June 5.—Held a confirmation in the Mission Church at Temescal, Alameda County. After service by the Missionary of this county, (Rev. Hamilton Lee) I confirmed nine candidates and addressed them.

This was the first fruit of Mr. Lee's labors as Missionary in this county. He has done a good work here which promises more in the future, besides his work at Haywards and other points.

June 7.—Gave letters of commendation to the Bishop of Fond du Lac, to Rev. Geo. S. Mead, deacon, requesting him to admit Mr. Mead to the Priesthood.

June 9.—Attended the meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions. Also of the trustees of the Eastman Fund.

June 12, Sunday.- Took part in the services at St. Luke's, San Francisco, the sermon being preached by the Rector, Rev. W. W. Davis.

June 13.—Attended the business meeting of the society for aged and infirm clergy.

June 13. –Received from the Bishop of Northern California, letters transferring Rev. Thomas G. Williams to this diocese.

June 15.—Attended the business meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

June 19.—At Church of the Advent, Oakland, united with the Rector, (Rev. Dr. Lathrop) in the Morning Service, and delivered an address to the congregation. I also licensed a lay reader for this parish.

June 23 Gave canonical consent to the election of the Right Rev. James Forbes Adams, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Easton.

June 26. -At Trinity, San Francisco, united with the Rector, Dr. Beers, and Rev. J. G. Gassman, in the Morning Service.

July 3.—In St. Paul's, San Francisco, united with the Rector, Mr. Neales, in the service.

During the month of June, in consequence of a sudden attack of illness, I was obliged to discontinue my visitation. By the kindness of the Bishop of Northern California, by whom the services were taken, every appointment was fulfilled. I give the list as furnished by Bishop Wingfield. Fresno City, confirmations, 13; St. Paul's, Los Angeles, 21; San Bernardino, 15; Redlands, 2; Colton, 5; Riverside, 8; San Gabriel, 2; Santa Monica, 3; on eight occasions, 68.

Corner-stones laid: Riverside, Santa Monica, San Bernardino.

July 9.— Went to Pacific Grove, Monterey County. Here the Rev. J. F. Holmes has been acting as Missionary, and during the last year has erected one of the most beautiful churches in the diocese. It has cost about \$9,600. Everything about it, in the architecture and ornaments, is perfectly churchlike.

July 10, Sunday.—Service was held for the first time in the "St. Mary by the Sea." Besides the Bishop of California, there were present the Missionary Bishop (Wingfield) of Northern California, the Rev. Drs. Lathrop and E. B. Spalding, and Messrs. Church, Chetwood and Neales, who all took part in the services.

An address was delivered by the Bishop of California, giving a picture

of the first service he held in Monterey 32 years ago. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Northern California. About 60 came forward to the Holy Communion, and the collection (morning and evening) amounted to \$115.

Services were held again in the evening, when the Rev. Dr. Lathrop preached.

July 20, Wednesday.—Left San Francisco in the Santa Rosa, reaching San Diego the following Friday evening. Here we were met by the Rev. Mr. Restarick, the Rector of St. Paul's Church.

July 24, Sunday.—After service by the Rector, I confirmed three candidates. I also delivered an address, narrating the historial facts connected with the first service in this place which I held thirty-two years ago.

July 28, Tuesday.—In the evening attended a meeting of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and by request of the Rector, I delivered a lecture on "The Church of Rome."

On Wednesday morning, the Southern Convocation met in St. Paul's Church, and continued in session for the next two days. Fourteen clergy were present, so that the Convocation had the number and the dignity of a Diocesan Convention. The sermon was preached by the Rev. T. W. Haskins, of Los Angeles. Two days were devoted to the business of the Convocation.

Thursday evening there was a reception at the Rectory, during which the senior warden, in the name of the parish, presented Mr. and Mrs. Restarick, each, with an elegant gold watch. It was the fifth anniversary of Mr. Restarick's Rectorship.

On Sunday, after service, addresses were delivered by Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Rev. H. S. Jefferys and myself.

The progress of the Church in this region has been most remarkable. By the rise in value of the Church property, the parish has been able to erect one of the most beautiful church edifices in the diocese, costing \$20,000, and also has built a handsome Rectory. It will soon be necessary to erect another church to supply the wants of the community.

Three miles distant, at National City, another beautiful church has been erected, by the energies of the Rev. Mr. Wilcox, during his disconate. It will soon be ready for consecration.

The following Sunday evening we left in the steamer, reaching Santa Barbara on the following night, where we were met by Rev. Dr. Bakewell, the Rector.

August 7.—After service by Dr. Bakewell, I confirmed five candidates and delivered an address.

Here also a beautiful Church edifice is in progress of building. Adjoining it is a handsome chapel to be used for a Sunday School room but is extensive enough to hold a small congregation.

August 14.—Sunday evening left Santa Barbara in the steamer for Port Harford, reaching there the next morning, thence by railroad to San Luis Obispo. Here I was met by the Rev. Dr. Morgan, the Rector. On Wednesday evening, after service by Dr. Morgan, I lectured. On Sunday morning, after service by Dr. Morgan and Mr. Summers (the

late Rector) I delivered an address and confirmed eight candidates. I also delivered an address on Missions.

Everything in this parish, since the coming of Dr. Morgan, promises prosperity. The congregation has steadily increased, and it will soon be necessary to enlarge the church edifice.

August 18. We left by the railroad for Port Harford, reaching San Francisco next morning. On this visitation I have been absent just a month, and on the coast steamer had 1,200 miles of sea voyaging. I have visited three parishes: San Diego, Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo. It shows the difficulties of a visitation on the Pacific Coast.

August 19, Saturday.—Held a special confirmation in the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, when three candidates received that rite, being presented by the Rector, Rev. John Gray.

August 20, Sunday.—Took part in the services at the Advent, in the consecration of the altar presented by a member of the parish.

August 24.—Special confirmation at Grace Church, when one person was presented for that rite by the Rev. R. C. Foute.

August 27.—Took part with the Rector, Mr. Foute, in the services at Grace Church.

September 3.—Went to San Jose to the hospitable house of the Rector, Rev. Dr. Lewis.

September 4, Sunday.—Drove with the Rector nine miles to Los Gatos. Held service in the church, when, after morning service by the Rector, I delivered a lecture and confirmed six candidates. In the afternoon, went with the Rector to the residence of a parishioner, who is near his end, and confirmed him in his bed.

Since my last visit to this parish the church edifice has been entirely renewed, and about doubled in size. Ninety sittings have been added, and by the zeal of the Kector, everything in the ornamentation has been added in the best and most churchly taste. Spiritually, too, the congregation has been built up, and at the Holy Communion on this occasion, more than fifty came forward to the chancel.

September 11.—At Calvary Church, Santa Cruz, after service by the Rector, Rev. C. O. Tillotson, I preached and confirmed five candidates. In the afternoon went to the residence of a parishioner, hopelessly ill, and administered to her the rite of confirmation.

In the evening preached again.

The collection for the Diocesan Missions was \$24.50.

September 17.—At St. Luke's, San Francisco, united with Mr. Davis in the service.

September 18.—At St. John's, Oakland, notice had been given of Confirmation on that morning, but the wife of the Rector, Mrs. Akerly, having died on the previous day, it was generally supposed by the Congregation that there would be no service. The service, however, at the request of the Rector, was read by the Rev. Alfred Perkins of Alameda, when notice was given for confirmation, and ten came forward and received that rite.

I delivered an address to them, and also a missionary address at the offertory.

September 19.—Took part in the services at Trinity, San Francisco, at the burial of the late Governor, Washington Bartlett.

September 19, Monday.—Again at St. John's, Oakland, at the funeral of Mrs. Akerly. The burial service was read by the Rev. Messrs W. H. Hill and Hobart Chetwood.

September 20.—Confirmed privately a sick member of St. John's Church, presented by Rev. E. B. Spalding.

September 23.—In the evening attended the festival at Grace Church, to celebrate the twenty-fifth year since their entrance in the present edifice. The Church was crowded, most of the city clergy being present. A service was read by the Rector, Mr. Foute, when, by request, I delivered an address, giving an historical sketch of the early days of the Church. The evening concluded with a social gathering in the school rooms, where the Warden, Mr. Phelps, gave a short address of welcome, and the Rev. Giles A. Easton, who had been the first assistant Minister of this Parish, gave some of his recollections of those days.

October 1, Saturday.—Went to San Rafael.

October 2, Sunday.—In St. Paul's, after morning service by the Rector, Rev. W. H. Stoy, I preached and confirmed three candidates. At the offertory, I delivered an address on Missions in the Diocese. The collection was \$15.

In the afternoon drove four miles to Ross Valley, where Mr. Stoy officiates on Sunday afternoons. In the Chapel, after service by Rev. W. H. Stoy, I preached. The collection was \$7.50.

October 4.—Attended the quarterly meeting of the Standing Committee.

During the last two months I have received the following clergy into the Diocese.

P. B. Morgan, M. D., from Indiana; Thos. G. Williams, from Northern California; F. R. Starr, from Texas.

October 7.—Licensed Rev. Henry Howitt (late of Australia) to officiate in this Diocese.

October 8.—United with Dr. Beers in Funeral Services in Trinity Church.

October 9.—Received from the Bishop of Northern California the transfer of the Rev. A. D. Drummond to this Diocese.

Went to Berkeley and held Confirmation in St. Mark's, where six candidates were presented by Rev. Giles A. Easton. At the offertory I also delivered a missionary address.

October 16.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, Letters of Transfer of the Rev. A. D. Heffern to the Diocese of California.

October 17.—Received notice of the organization of St. Luke's Mission, Selma, Fresno County, and gave canonical consent.

October 18.—Received notice of the formation of a new Parish in the City of Los Angeles, and gave canonical consent.

September 12.—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition of Oscar R. Ebel from the ministry.

October 27, Thursday.— Attended the quarterly meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

October 30, Sunday- -Took part in the service in Trinity Church.

A special Confirmation was held in the church at Martinez, where 15 candidates were presented by the Rector, Rev. Jas. Abercrombie. The service was performed by the Bishop of Northern California, in consequence of my illness.

October 31, Monday.—Attended a meeting of the Standing Committee and also of the Trustees of the Eastman Fund.

November 1, Tuesday.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Incorporation of the Diocese.

November 4.--Transferred the Rev. C. L. Fitchett to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California.

November 7.—Confirmed in private a sick person, presented by Rev. E. J. Lion of St. Stephen's Church.

November 9.—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the renunciation of the ministry by the Rev. John Norris McFarlane.

November 13, Sunday.—United with Rev. R. C. Foute in the services in Grace Church.

November 30. –Received from the Bishop of Quincy letters of transfer to this Diocese of the Rev. Thomas W. Haskins.

December 4. -East Oakland, Church of the Advent, Rev. Dr. Lathrop, 16 candidates confirmed by the Bishop of Northern California.

December 10.--Confirmation at Church of St. Andrews, Rev. Mr. Emery, 9 candidates confirmed by Bishop of Northern California.

In the evening, at St. John's Church, San Francisco, Rev. E. B. Spalding, 6 candidates were confirmed by Bishop Wingfield.

It will be seen that the last four confirmations were by the Bishop of Northern California, who kindly took my place when I was disabled by illness.

December 11.—Church of the Advent, San Francisco, 17 candidates confirmed by Bishop of Northern California, presented by Rev. John Gray.

December 14.—Licensed Mr. Pearson to act as lay reader in the parish of the Advent, Oakland.

December 19.—Confirmed privately a candidate presented by Rev. E. J. Lion.

Transferred the Church property at Riverside to the vestry of the Church. I had held it in trust until now.

January 18.—Received from the vestry of St. John's Church, San Bernardino, notice of the election of the Rev. Mr. O'Brien to the Rectorship of that parish, and wrote them my approval.

January 23.—Received from the Bishop of Florida, the transfer of the Rev. W. J. O'Brien, from the Diocese of Florida to this Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Connecticut, notice of the deposition of William Lounsberry Marks, Deacon, from the Ministry of the Church.

Received from the Bishop of Maine, notice of the deposition of James Davies, Presbyter, from the Ministry of the Church.

Gave canonical consent to the request of the congregation of St. Andrew's Mission to be changed to a parish, Oakland.

February 8.—Held a special ordination in Grace Church, San Francisco. The Rev. Messrs H. D. Robinson of San Mateo, James Simonds of Pacific Grove, and B. W. R. Tayler of Riverside, were advanced to the Priesthood. The service was performed by the Bishop of Northern California, in my place, and the sermon preached by the Bishop of North Carolina. About thirty of the clergy were in the chancel, a number of whom took part in the service.

February 9.—Confirmed a candidate in private, presented by Rev. J. F. Holmes of Salinas.

Baptized a child in private.

In the evening attended a meeting of the Incorporation of the Diocese. Present, Rev. Dr. Beers and Messrs Kelley, Drown, George W. Gibbs and Gillespie.

February 10.—Received from the Bishop of Arkansas, notice of the deposition from the ministry of Henry L. Peabody, Deacon.

February 12.—Appointed Mr. Jewett, lay reader in the parish of Bakersfield.

February 17.—Received the application of Dr. Gore as candidate for orders, on the list of deacons.

February 22.—Received notice from the Bishop of Long Island of the displacement from the ministry of Robert J. Pearson, presbyter.

Appointed E. J. Denroche and Charles H. Sweatt as lay readers in the parish at Riverside.

Held confirmation at St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco. Fifteen candidates received this rite, presented by the Rector, Rev. E. J. Lion.

February 27.—Received from Charles Robert Gent, notice of his withdrawal as a candidate for orders in this Diocese, and have accordingly dropped his name.

March 6.—Transferred the Church property which I held in trust at San Miguel to the "Incorporation of the Diocese."

March 10.—Went to San Jose.

March 11.—Held confirmation in St. John's Church, the candidates being presented by the Rector, Rev. Dr. Wakefield. Rev. Mr. Pidsley also took part in the service. Twelve candidates received that rite. The congregation has so filled the church that it will be necessary to build a new edifice.

March 14.—Forwarded to Dean Trew authority to institute the Rev. Mr. Tayler as Rector of All Saints, Riverside.

March 16.—Confirmed in private a Japanese convert who is about returning to his own country. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Mr. Davis of St. Luke's Church.

March 18.—Held confirmation in St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, when 16 caudidates were presented by the Rector, Rev. Mr. Neales.

Received of H. J. Gurr, notice of his resignation of the parish at Centerville.

March 24.—Gave canonical consent to the organization of St. Peter's Mission, Coronado Beach, San Diego, and appointed the officers to serve until next Easter.

March 25.—Held a Confirmation in Trinity, San Francisco, when twenty-six candidates received that rite. Service by the Rector, Dr. Beers, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Heffern and Jenks.

March 28.—Holy Week. In St. John's, San Francisco. Service was read by the Rector, Rev. E. B. Spalding. Fifty candidates were confirmed.

March 29, Maunday Thursday.—Confirmation in Grace Church. After Service by the Rector, Rev. Mr. Foute, twenty-two were confirmed.

March 29.—Received from the Bishop of South Carolina, letters of transfer of Rev. H. O. Judd to this Diocese.

March 30, Good Friday.—At St. Peter's Church after service by Rev. C. L. Miel, Rector, confirmed thirty candidates.

March 21.—Received from the Bishop of North Carolina, notice of the deposition from the ministry of Wm. J. McKinney, Deacon.

April 1, Easter. In St. Luke's, San Francisco, after service by the Rector, Rev. Mr. Davis, I confirmed thirty candidates.

April 8.—Christ Church, Sausalito, after service by the Rector, F. W. Reed, I confirmed four candidates and addressed them.

April 12.—Received notice from the vestry of Christ Church, Los Angeles, that the Rev. F. D. Mackenzie, deacon, has been appointed assistant minister of that parish.

April 15.—Held confirmation in Christ Church, Alameda, after service by the Rector, Mr. Perkins, confirmed nineteen candidates and addressed them.

April 22.—Held confirmation in St. Paul's Church, Oakland. After service by the Rector, I preached and confirmed twenty-seven candidates.

April 29.—Held confirmation in Advent Church. After service by the Rector, Mr. Gray, and Mr. Drummond, I confirmed fifty candidates and addressed them.

There is one subject more which I would bring before you.

During the early part of the Convention year, I was at times troubled with illness, which prevented my visitations being carried out as fully as I should have wished. In such cases, however, I was always aided by the Bishop of Northern California, who was ready, so that there was no failure in any of my appointments.

For the last three months I have been able myself to perform my duties, so that I have not been obliged to ask for the services of my Brother of Northern California.

Should I need any aid for the future, I can depend upon his kindness to fill any appointments which either for distance, or other causes, were beyond my power.

I feel therefore that (Providence permitting) I shall be able to meet all the requirements of my office.

The following, then, is the summary of my acts:

The following clergy have been received into the Diocese by transfer:

P. B. Morgan, M. D., Thos. G. Williams, F. R. Starr, T. W. Haskins, H. Howitt, A. D. Drummond, W. J. O'Brien, H. G. Judd, A. D. Heffern.

The following clergy have been transferred:

C. L. Fitchett and C. S. Fackenthall, to Northern California.

CHURCH BUILDING.

A remarkable fact connected with the last year is the number of Church edifices, either erected or begun during that time. Of those which are finished and occupied, I would mention the Church at Riverside (Rev. Mr. Tayler), one of the most beautiful on the Pacific Coast, and that at West Oakland, erected by the zeal and enterprise of Rev. Dr. Lathrop. The latter parish had a small edifice, which was suffered to remain as a lecture room, while a beautiful new edifice was erected by its side, for the worship of the congregation.

Appendix 23.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN FUND.

Dr.

| Davids | Ass't. | Int | Cash. | Dal d |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Parieh. | \$180 00 | | \$171 50 | Dai.u. |
| Christ Church, Alameda | • | • | • | 10 10 |
| St. Michael's, Anaheim | 14 00 | 8 90 | | 10 10 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 30 00 | 75 | | • • • • |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | 10 00 | 10 | | 9 90 |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 15 00 | | 10 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | 50 00 | 1 10 | | |
| St. James, Centerville | 35 00 | 3 10 | 31 90 | |
| St. Polycarp, Colton | 10 00 | | | 10 00 |
| St. James, Fresno | 75 00 | 1 25 | 73 75 | |
| St Stephen's, Gilroy | 10 00 | 1 40 | 8 60 | |
| Church of the Saviour, Hanford | 10 00 | | 7 50 | 2 50 |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 5 00 | | 5 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 400 00 | 6 00 | 39 00 | |
| Epiphany, " | 5 00 | | 5 00 | |
| Ascension, " | 5 00 | | 5 00 | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 20 00 | | 20 00 | |
| Grace, Martinez | 10 00 | 1 15 | 8 85 | |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 5 00 | | | 5 00 |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 20 00 | 10 | 20 00 | |
| St. James, Monterey | 5 00 | | | *5 00 |
| St. Matthias, Oakdale | 10 00 | | 10 00 | |
| Advent, Oakland | 100 00 | 3 00 | 98 00 | |
| St. Andrew's," | 25 00 | | 25 00 | |
| St. John's' " | 800 00 | 114 20 | 185 80 | |
| St. Paul's, " | 460 00 | 10 70 | 449 30 | |
| All Saints, Pasadena | 75 00 | | 75 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 30 00 | | | 30 00 |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | 10 00 | 3 00 | | 7 00 |
| All Saints, Riverside | 20 00 | 30 | 5 00 | 14 70 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 40 00 | | 40 00 | |

^{*}Since paid.

The Treasurer's Report.

| Trinity, Santa Barbara | | ••• | | | | | | | 150 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 106 | 60 | 37 | 50 |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------------|---|--|------------|----|
| St. John's. San Bernardi | | | | | | | | | - | 00 | Ŭ | | | 00 | | • |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clar | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 1 | 85 | - | 00 | | 15 |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | | | | | | | | | - | 00 | _ | 25 | 99 | 75 | J | 10 |
| st. Paul's, San Diego | | | | | | | | | | 00 | | 10 | | - | *34 | 40 |
| Advent, San Francisco. | | | | | | | | | | | 238 | | 242 | | 701 | 40 |
| • | • • • • • • | | | | | | | | 795 | | | 75 | | | | |
| | ••••• | | | | | • | | | 350 | | • | | 704 | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | • | | | _ | 25 | 342 | | | |
| | • • • • • | | - | | | | | | 525 | - | | 45 | 514 | | | |
| t. I au I e, | • • • • • • | | | | | | | | 150 | | _ | 15 | 141 | | | |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • • • • • | | | | • • | | | | | 90 | _ | 85 | | 15 | | |
| • | • • • • • | | | | | | | • | 125 | | | 50 | 110 | | | |
| | • • • • • | | | | | | | | | | 318 | | 277 | | | 75 |
| or Saviour, San Gabriel. | | | | | | | | | | 00 | • | 80 | | 20 | • | |
| 'rtnity, San Jose | | | | | | | | | 245 | | 57 | 65 | 120 | 00 | 67 | |
| t. Stephen's, San Luis (| - | | | | | | | | _ | 00 | | 5 3 | | | 9 | 45 |
| t. Matthew's, San Matec | | | | | | | | | 125 | | 4 | 15 | 120 | 85 | | |
| t. John's, San Miguel | | | | | | | | | | 00) | | | _ | 25 | 8 | 75 |
| t. Peter's, San Pedro | | | | | | | | | 5 | 00 | | | 3 | 75 | 1 | 25 |
| t. Paul's, San Rafael | | | | | | | | | 125 | œ | 8 | 55 | 116 | 45 | | |
| christ Church, Sausalito. | | | | | | | | | 75 | 00 | | | 75 | 00 | | |
| t. James, Sonora | | | | | | | | | 10 | 00 | 5 | 25 | 5 | 00 | | |
| t. John's, Stockton | | | | | | | | | 220 | 00 | 14 | 30 | 205 | 80 | | |
| L Augustine, Santa Mon | ica | • • • • | | | • • • • | | | • • • | 5 | w | | | 3 | 75 | 1 | 25 |
| t. John's, Tulare City | • • • • • | • • • • | . . | | • • • • • | | · · · · · · | • • • | 15 | W | | | | | 15 | 00 |
| t. Paul's, Tustin | | | | | | | | | OE | 00 | | | 35 | 00 | | |
| t. Faul 8, Tustin | ••••• | • • • • | | | • • • • | | | • • • | go. | w | | | OU. | w | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | • | 00 | | | | 75 | 1 | 25 |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | • • • • • | • • • • | | | | | | • • • | 5 | | 3 | 00 | | 75 | 1 | 25 |
| t. Paul's, Visalia Il Sainte, Watsonville | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | | ••••• | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 | 75 | 1 25 | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | | ••••• | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 | 75 00 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | ••••• | • • • • • | • • • • • | | ••••• | • • • • • | ••••• | ••• | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 | 75 00 55 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | ••••• | ·•···································· | • • • • • | | ••••• | • • • • • | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 | 75 00 55 00 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | 86 & ` | `87 | | | | •••• | | ••• | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 | 75 00 55 00 00 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | 86 & ` | `87 | | | | | | ••• | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | 86 & ` | 87. | | | | | | ••• | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | 86 & ` | *87. | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 | _ | |
| t. Paul's, Visalia | 86 & | *87. | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | `87 | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 00 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | *87. | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 00 90 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | `87 | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | 87. | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 81 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | `87 | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 81 5 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | 87 | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 81 5 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 00 00 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | `87 | | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 81 5 19 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 00 00 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | '87 | on, | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 81 5 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 00 00 95 55 | _ | |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | '87 | on, | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 31 5 5 19 5681 690 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 00 00 95 23 | 25 | 00 |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | '87 | on, | | | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 81 5 19 5681 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 00 00 95 23 | 25 | 00 |
| Also from Francisco, F | 86 & | iesio | on, | | Cr. | | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 31 5 5 19 5681 690 6371 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 90 90 90 90 90 78 | 25 | 00 |
| Also from Also f | 86 & | '87 | on, | ac. ' | Cr. 86 & | `87 | | | 5 20 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 3 17 5078 17 15 824 112 10 5 47 10 31 5 5 19 5681 690 | 75 00 55 00 00 25 00 00 90 00 95 00 90 00 95 78 | 25 | 00 |

^{*}Since paid.

The Treasurer's Report.

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CONVENTION FUND.

Dr.Bal.due Parish. Aag. Paid. **\$**20 00 **\$**20 00 St. Michael's. Anaheim...... 4 00 4 00 4 00 St. Paul's, Bakersfield..... 4 00 Good Shepherd, Belmont...... 2 00 2 00 Good Shepherd, Berkeley..... 5 00 5 00 St. Mark's, Berkeley..... 6 00 6 00 St. James, Centerville..... 6 00 6 VO 2 00 St. Polycarp, Colton..... 2 ()0 St. James, Fresno..... 8 00 8 00 2 00 2 00 Church of the Saviour, Hanford............. 2 00 1 50 50 St. Luke's, Joion 200200St. Paul's, Los Angeles...... **30 00** 30 00 1 00 Epiphany, Los Angeles..... 1 00 1 00 Ascension, 1 00 2 00 St. Luke's, Los Gatos..... 2 00 Grace, Martinez..... 2 00 200St. Luke's, Merced..... 1 00 1 00 **3** 00 3 00 St. Paul's, Modesto, St. James, Monterey...... 1 00 *1 OC St. Matthias', Oakdale...... 2 00 2 00 12 00 Advent, Oakland...... 12 00 St. Andrew's, Oakland..... 5 (00 5 00 St. Paul's. **35 00 35 00** St. John's. **35 00 35 00** 8 00 All Saints, Pasadena..... 8 (N) St. Paul's, Pomona..... 5 00 5 00 2 00 St. Peter's, Redwood..... 2 00 1 25 3 75 All Saints, Riverside..... 5 00 St. Paul's, Salinas..... 6 00 6 00 Trinity, Santa Barbara.......... 20 00 **15 00** 5 00 St. John's, San Bernardino..... 6 00 6 **(10)** Holy Saviour, Santa Clara..... 2 00 2 00 8 00 Calvary, Santa Cruz..... 8 00 St. Paul's, San Diego..... *****5 00 5 00 10 vo **35** 00 **35 00** 35 00 35 (N) Grace, St. John's, 30 00 **30 00 35 00 35 00** St. Luke's, St. Paul's, 15 **U**U **15 00** " St. Peter's, 5 00 5 00 •6 St. Stephen's, **15 00 15 00** *8 75 **35 00** 26 25 Trinity, Our Saviour, San Gabriel..... 6 00 6 00 25 0025 OV St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo..... 2 00 2 00 St. Matthews, San Mateo..... **25** 00 **25** 00 St. John's, San Miguel..... **1** 00 **75** 25

^{*}Since paid.

| The Treasurer's Report. | | | 3000 | • |
|--|----|----|-------------|--------|
| St. Peter's, San Pedro, | 1 | 00 | 75 | 25 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | | 60 | 25 00 | |
| Christ Church, Sausalito, | 6 | | 6 00 | |
| St. James, Sonora | 2 | 00 | 1 00 | 1 (10 |
| St. John s, Stockton | 20 | 00 | 20 00 | |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica | 1 | 00 | 75 | 25 |
| St. John s, Tulare City | 3 | 00 | | 3 00 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin | 5 | 00 | 5 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | 1 | QQ | 75 | 25 |
| All Suints. Watsonville | 3 | 00 | 3 00 | |
| St. John's, Wilmington | 4 | 00 | | 4 00 |
| * Since paid. | | | 514 00 | 86 00 |
| St. James, Fresno, 86 & 87 | | | 5 00 | 00 00 |
| St. James, Monterey " | | | 1 00 | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego, " | | | 10 00 | |
| St. James, Centerville, " | | | 7 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Modesto, " | | | 4 00 | |
| All Saints, Watsonville," | | | 3 00 | |
| , | | | | 544 00 |
| Collection in Convention | | | 45 70 | |
| Balance on hand last year | | | 47 12 | |
| | | | | 92 82 |
| Total | | | | 636 82 |
| Printing, Postage and Sundries | | | 54 53 | |
| Paid Sexton of Convention | | | 20 00 | |
| Taxes on Church Lots | | | 3 77 | |
| Printing Journals of Convention | | | 200 00 | |
| Printing Manuals, etc | | | 30 00 | |
| Treasurer of Diocese on ac. s lary. | | | 40 00 | |
| Treasurer or Drocese on acrostiary. | | | 40 00 | 348 30 |
| Balance on hand | | | | 288 52 |
| | | | • | |
| | | | | 636 83 |
| Of the above balance we are indebted to the treasu | | | | |
| rer of the General Convention for two-thirds of | | | 485 55 | |
| Triennial Assessment, say | | | 182 00 | |
| Secretary of the Deocese, salary | | | 50 00 | 000 00 |
| | | | | 232 00 |

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY FUND.

| Dr. | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Parishes. | Offerings. |
| Christ Church, Alameda | . \$40 00 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | |
| St. James, Centerville | . 442 00 |

The Treasurer's Report.

| St. James, Fresno | 669 50 |
|--|----------------|
| Church of the Saviour, Hanford | 360 00 |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 165 00 |
| St Punis Lua Angeloa | 242 76 |
| Epiphany, | 461 50 |
| Ascension, " | 15 00 |
| Grace, Martinez | 478 50 |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 74 50 |
| St. Matthias, Oakdale | 45 00 |
| Advent, Oakland | 21 85 |
| St. Andrew's. " | 24 05 |
| St. Paul's " | 214 25 |
| All Saints', Pasadena | |
| St Paul's, Pomona | 4 00 |
| All Saints, Riverside | 29 60 |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | 33 33 |
| Holy Saviour Santa Clara | 5 00 |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | 49 55 |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 138 95 |
| Advent, San Francisco | 188 58 |
| Grace, | 366 15 |
| Di. JOHN 8, | 200 50 |
| ol. Luke 8, | 43 30 |
| Ol. Fault, | 86 00 50 10 |
| bi. Feiers, | 102 60 |
| 56 Stephens, | 253 80 |
| Trinity, Precidio Chapel, San Francisco. | 83 00 |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 67 60 |
| Trinity, San Jose | 39 65 |
| St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo | 29 00 |
| St. Matthew s, San Matco | 100 25 |
| St. John's, San Miguel | 175 00 |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro | 282 20 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 77 90 |
| Christ Church, Sausalito | 64 20 |
| St. James, Sonora | 59 25 |
| St. John's, Stockton | 125 00 |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica | 203 95 |
| Ascension, Sierra Madre | 11 50 |
| St. John's, Tulare City | 165 00 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin | 15 00 |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | 180 00 |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 303 90 |
| S. John's, Wilmington | 181 50 |
| St. Mark's, Compton | 50 00 |
| Grace, Temescal | 5 00 |
| St. Luke's, Selma | 98 70 |
| Knight's Ferry | 5 85 |
| Christ Church, Los Angeles | 20 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 150 00 |
| Christ Church, Ontario | 3 00 |
| | 7901 82 |

| The Treasurer's Report. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Donations | 693 | 00 02 00 | ı | 02 |
| Total | | | 8663 | 84 |
| Cr. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Paid to Missions as follows: St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 860 590 769 870 510 | 00 30 00 | | |
| Santa Monica | 1140 | 00 | | |
| Grace, Martinez | 660 | 00 | | |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 16 | 00 | | |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 841 | 75 | | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 300 | 00 | | |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 90 | 00 | | |
| City Front Mission, San Francisco | 30 | 00 | | |
| St. John's, San Miguel | 375 | 00 | | |
| Mark's, Compton | 725 | 00 | | |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 661 | | | |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 225 | | | |
| General expenses | 136 | | | |
| Balance on hand | | | 8,299 364 | |
| | | - | 8,663 | 8 4 |

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund Association the Treasurer submitted the following report of receipts and disbursements for the year ending April 21st, 1888, which report was received, ordered spread on the minutes, and published in the Pacific Churchman.

RECEIPTS.

| Balance on hand as per last annual report (May 1887) | | 57 10 |
|--|--------------|-------|
| All Saints, Riverside | 12 40 | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabrie! | 22 85 | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 36 95 | |
| St. Stephen's, San Francisco | 10 00 | |
| St. James, Centerville | | |
| | | 83 55 |

| The | Treasurer's | Report. |
|-----|-------------|---------|
|-----|-------------|---------|

| INTEREST ACCOUNT. | | |
|--|------------------|----------|
| Dividends on 5 per cent bonds | 360 00 57 00 | : 13 |
| Total receipts, all sources | \$ 773 | 78 |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | |
| Paid to Treasurer of Diocese for account of Bishop's salary Deposited with S. F. Savings Union | | 23 55 |
| ASSETS. | \$ 773 | 78 |
| Four 5 per ct. bonds, each \$1,000 | 4,000 | 00 |
| Twelve 6 per c. " each \$500 | 6,000 | |
| Balance due on note | | 00 |
| Bal. on deposit S. F. Savings Union | | 30 50 |
| Also indement ensing Wm. Dlanding for ensure of mate | \$ 11,410 | 80 |
| Also judgment against Wm. Blanding for amount of note and interest. | \$ 2,600 | 00 |
| H. T. GRAVES, S | ec. and Treas | 3. |

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Dr.

| Cash on hand | | 288 25 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| St. John's, San Francisco | \$ 16 60 | |
| Christ Church, Alameda | 50 95 | |
| Christ Church, Sausalito | 17 75 | |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | 40 50 | |
| St. Paul's, San Francisco | 44 45 | • |
| Grace, Martinez | 11 80 | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 3 45 | |
| Trinity, San Jose | 46 05 | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 27 15 | |
| St. Paul's Tustin | 7 00 | |
| Ascension, Sierra Madre | 5 45 | |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 15 25 | |
| Advent, Oakland | 25 00 | |
| St. Andrew's, " | 3 35 | |
| All Saints. Pasadena | 20 00 | |
| St John's, Stockton | 35 35 | |
| Trinity, Menlo Park | 7 10 | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 50 00 | |
| | | |

| The Treasurer's Report. | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|----|
| Christ Church, " | 27 | 00 | | |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | | | | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | | 50 | | |
| St. Stephen's, San Francisco | 10 | 00 | | |
| St. Paul's. Modesto | 5 | 00 | | |
| Grace, N. Temescal | 5 | 00 | | |
| St. James, Fresno | 20 | 00 | | |
| St. Luke's, Selma | 4 | 50 | | |
| Precidio Chapel, San Francisco | 38 | 00 | | |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | 18 | 45 | | |
| St. Panl's, Oakland | | | | |
| Our Saviour, Hanford | 3 | 6 0 | | |
| St. Luke's, San Francisco | | | | |
| Grace, " | 226 | 00 | 004 | 00 |
| Interest on hands denosit notes | 377 | 90 | 826 | 80 |
| Interest on bonds, deposit, notes | | 00 | | |
| Donation | | | 382 | 80 |
| Total | | | 1496 | 85 |
| Cr. | | | | |
| Paid Disabled Clergy from June 1, 87 to May 1, 88, as per | 482 | 50 | | |
| Paid taxes on mortgage of D.O. Kelley | 402 | 30 | | |
| Deposited in S. F. Savings Union | 471 | | | |
| Deposited in S. F. Savings Union | 411 | | 962 | 10 |
| Balance on hand | | | 534 | |
| Dalance on nand | | | 001 | |
| | | | 1496 | 85 |
| ASSETS. | | | | |
| Cash on hand as above | 594 | 77. | | |
| Four 6 per cent bonds, each | 2000 | 00 | | |
| On deposit S F. Savings Union | 2833 2000 | ₩ | | |
| Note and mortgage on property in Freeze | 500 | | | |
| Note and mortgage on property in Fresno | | | | |
| Total | 8868 | 48 | | |

Appendix G.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

RT. REV. FATHER IN GOD AND BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

The Board of Diocesan Missions comes before you this year with words of encouragement and cheer. Deeply thankful to Almighty God for the rich graces and paternal favor extended to His Church we are able to say: 1st, That the Churches of the Diocese have responded generously for the extension of Christ's Kingdom; so that, we come to the close of the Convention year without debt. There is at least nothing chargeable against the Missionary Fund for the support of the regular staff of missions and missionaries which were assumed by the Board at the beginning and during the first half of the year. The small balance against our funds, of possibly \$80, was something which the Board felt bound in Christian faith and charity to assume in the last quarter of our administration; but it is hoped that the offerings of the present meeting of our Diocesan Missionary Society will make up what is wanting, and leave us with out a cent of The Treasurer's Report will show the parishes and missions contributing during the year, and the amounts contributed by each; and, if we mistake not, the showing will prove that all have been alive to the great work of Church extension.

And 2nd. That the missionaries, as a whole, have made a great advance, and accomplished a wonderful success. The history of the year reveals unusual activity and faithfulness in work on all lines and in all districts; and the tabulated facts will show that they have been followed by abundant rewards.

During the year, the missions which have Modesto for a centre, have become vacant, and are now without a missionary. The mission at Center-ville is also vacant. But, on the other hand, the great central mission of the San Joaquin Valley, St. James', Fresno, has become a self supporting parish; and missions which were once connected with it and dependent on it are now new centres of work; and that which has Hanford for its centre has lately been again subdivided by the setting off of Tulare and Visalia as a separate mission, under the charge of a missionary only lately appointed by the Bishop.

The missions at Salinas, Monterey, and Pacific Grove, which were assumed nine months since, have already sprung into self-support, and will no longer need aid from the Board. Within the limits of the Southern Convocation, the most marvellous transformations are constantly taking place; missions rapidly change to self-supporting parishes; and some seem to spring into full-grown parochial life from the start. Of the three missions under the charge of Rev. H. S. Jefferys, and organized by him but two years since, St. Augustine's, Santa Monica, has become a parish; Ascension, Boyle Heights, is building a church, preparatory to assuming parochial responsibilities; and Epiphany, East Los Angeles, has organized as a parish, and

Report of the Secretary of the Board of Missions.

called a rector. In addition to these, the new parish of Christ Church has been organized by its first rector, Rev. Thos. W. Haskins, in the same city. Four months since, an entirely new mission was organized in San Buenaventura, and marks the first work of the Church in Ventura County, and from present appearances, it will soon be a self-supporting parish. The Rev. F. R. Sanford, who entered upon that work in January is greatly en-

couraged with the prospect.

Nearer home, important missionary work has been begun by the Rev. Hamilton Lee, in Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, which already requires an assistant missionary, and to which, the Board ventured to vote \$25 per month during this last quarter of the year. The mission at Martinez, under Rev. Dr. Abercrombie, and that at Santa Clara, under Rev. J. G. Gasmann, have both re-awakened to new life and have marked a commendable progress. There are at present on the list of the Diocesan Board, twelve missionaries, and twenty-two stations. There have been built, or are now in process of construction, six churches, with, not to exceed one thousand dollars debt.

The following tabulated facts represent the summary of official work of the missionaries, and the expenditures and income, during the year, or such

parts of it as has been reported on:

The figures represent: Families, 472; Individuals, 1803; Average Attendance, 52 per cent; Communicants, 512; Baptized, Infants, 75; Adults 16; Total 91; Confirmed, 29; Candidates for Confirmation, 86; Marriages, 85; Burials, 50; Sunday School Teachers, 50—Scholars, 468; Parochial Visits, 2083; Visitations of Sick and Private Communions, 130; Public Sunday Services, 1121; Week Day Services, 293; Public Celebrations of Holy Communion, 203; Public Catechisings, 207.

The expenditures of the missions are as follows: Pledged to the Board, \$3977; Diocesan and Convention Funds, \$211.35; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$39.30, Diocesan Missions, \$118.65; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$61.85; Sunday Schools, \$282.70; Charity, \$160.45; Running expenses, \$1,189.50; Paid on Church Property, \$22,106.45; American Church Building Fund, \$7; Taxes and Insurance, \$817.83; Other Purposes, \$828.15. Total,

\$29,800.23.

The Income, from Subscriptions \$4249.85; Offerings \$4574.40; Donations

\$20,795.98. Total \$29,800.23.

These figures place the official acts, the number of families and individuals, the number of communicants, and Sunday School teachers and scholars much ahead of last year, while the expenditures and income are more than three times the amount of last report, and the debts are not increased. There is therefore no cause for discouragement; there is every evidence that the work of the Church has been steadily and successfully prosecuted in every part of the mission field of the diocese. It needs then, only continued faithfulness in working, and liberality in giving, to make both the Diocese of California and its missionary extension a praise and a glory in all the churches.

For the Board of Diocesan Missions,

WM. II. STOY, Secretary.

Appendix D.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

It is the pleasing duty of your committee to report to this Convention a year of marked prosperity for the Church Schools in this diocese, as the

following reports from their principals will show:

Trinity School, San Francisco, the present year, has been unable to meet the demands made upon it, and applications for admission have been declined. There have been over 80 students in regular attendance, and its roll for the year will number nearly 100. Its boarding scholars have increased from sixteen to twenty-seven. The school graduates a class of nine young gentlemen in May, most of whom enter examinations for college or

university.

St. Matthew's, San Mateo, has had a year of unusual prosperity, the attendance being larger than for several past years. The pupils have been very satisfactory in character and scholarship. A surpliced choir for the Church of St. Matthew has been formed from among them, and trained under the excellent management of Rev. H. D. Robinson, the mathematical instructor and assistant of the rector. Very favorable reports, from all directions of former pupils of the school, who are now at work in practical life, justify the belief that the moral as well as mental training given here is bearing excellent fruit. As this is mainly a boarding school, this observation is of additional importance. The total attendance for the year has been 114, of whom 97 were boarders.

The schools for girls also report:

Irving Institute, San Francisco, has passed the most prosperous year since its opening, eleven years ago. To meet the increased needs of this school for girls an addition of three stories, 28 feet by 63, on the corner of Valencia and Hill Streets, has just been erected, and will be ready for occupancy by the opening of the Christmas session, July 30th. The pupils are regularly instructed in the Catechism and principles of the Church, and a large number of them are faithful communicants. The rector, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese, has compiled and published an "office" for the opening of the daily school session, mostly from the Prayer Book and Hymnal, and finds its use highly conducive to the interest and devotion of the school. The attendance during the past year has aggregated 111, of which 39 were boarding pupils. Its faculty is composed of six resident and ten visiting teachers.

St. Katharine's School, San Francisco, for young ladies and little children, was organized in St. Stephen's school-room, in January, 1887. For the first two months there was only one pupil, but before the June vacation the number had increased to eight. The second term there was a greater increase, closing at Christmas time with fifteen young ladies, and little children of both sexes. January 3d, 1888 found St. Katharine's with fourteen names on the roll, one pupil having withdrawn on account of ill health. All the Eng-

Report of Committee on Christian Education.

lish branches, Church History, Catechism, French, Latin, Embroidery, and Plain Sewing are taught. All of the pupils are required to learn plain sewing, embroidery lessons being optional. When the boarding department is opened, lessons will be given in practical household economy. While St. Katharine's was begun in St. Stephen's parish, it is not intended to limit its work to any one parish, but hopes are entertained of its becoming a useful adjunct to the Church at large, so that it may become a Church work in its widest sense, and be of general interest.

The Rev. Mr. Mynard, of Tustin, reports a Parish School begun by him in his parish in September last, and now transferred to a competent teacher, he retaining its supervision, and assisting in the teaching. It now

numbers 24 pupils.

This report would be incomplete without mention of the important and promising steps that have been taken for a strong Church school of a high grade in Los Angeles, which will doubtless be reported fully in the parochial reports from that city. Its details we have only seen in newspaper items. Its forma tion and plans are doubtless as yet incomplete. But it suggests an important text for your committee, inasmuch as such plans have been rendered possible only through securing land at an early day and profiting by its appreciation in value. This was done fourteen or more years ago and the land is now in the heart of the city and has become very valuable.

Yourcommittee have so repeatedly urged endowments for Church schools that it seems vain to do so again. But this is a feasible plan, securing by purchase or gift, land for schools in central localities, when new towns are laid out; or buying when cheap; and this land would furnish endowments or foundations in time. If this were acted upon generally, this year, throughout the diocese (and a like opportunity will never again occur, with the probable influx of population) it would mark a step forward in our diocesan educational work. We repeat finally what has been said often before, that Church schools are essential and necessary to the deep-rooting and full growth of our Church on this continent.

EDWARD B. SPALDING.
ALFRED LEE BREWER.
EDWARD B. CHURCH.

Appendix &.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

The Committee on Charities beg leave to make the following report:
There are at present, three organized charities, under the care of the Church, viz.: St. Luke's Hospital, The Home for Old Ladies, (both of which are situated in San Francisco), and the Orphanage, at San Mateo We are able to report that each of these institutions is flourishing, and that in

each the specific work is faithfully carried out.

St. Luke's Hospital is an important work, and under its new auspices bids fair to obtain a measure of success not heretofore known in its history; having now possession of all its buildings, certain of which have been recently vacated, it will be very soon in a position to command a large patronage from those, who in sickness, need a home, where the advantages of good nursing and careful medical attendance can be provided. The charitable side of the Hospital, however belongs more properly to this report, and we beg leave to call to the attention of the diocese, the fact that beds for the accommodation of the sick poor can be supported for a comparatively small sum annually, by churches or individuals. That several beds are already so supported, and that many others should be. therefore recommend to the churches in the diocese that they endeavor to aid in the support of these free beds, than which there can be no greater charity. We are glad to note that the management were able to report that at the close of the fiscal year, they were free from debt, and had nearly one thousand dollars in hand. We understand that there is an incumbrance upon the real estate, small in proportion to the value of the property, but which will be, we hope, removed within a reasonable time.

Turning our attention from this noble charitable work of our Church to another of which the same words may be used, we are most happy to report to the Diocese that the long contemplated building for the use of the Old Ladies Home Association, has been erected during the year. By the disposal of certain valuable real estate, the trustees have been able to purchase land on Golden Gate Avenue, and to erect a very handsome and suitable building for the purposes of the charity. Accommodation is provided in the Home for thirty three inmates; the chapel is a beautiful little building, seating about fifty, and is completely and properly furnished for the celebration of all the offices of the church. The property is entirely free from debt, and the careful and economical management of the institution promises a successful future. The diocese is to be congratulated upon the

possession of such a handsome and excellent institution,

We are able also to report that the Orphanage at San Mateo is increasing its work from year to year. Already increased accommodation has been found necessary, and the number of inmates has reached thirty-five boys

Report of Committee on Church Charities.

and girls. The property of the Orphanage is pleasantly situated, but at

present is somewhat incumbered by indebtedness.

The charitable work of the Church, then, provides for the children who need shelter, the old women who need a home, the sick who need healing. We are glad to be able to report that these, our heritage, have not been forgotten by those who have been blessed in worldly store. One gentleman of this city, whose praise is in all the churches, for many acts of openhanded kindness, has given to St. Luke's Hospital the means to put the buildings in proper order, a noble and a generous action. At the building of the Old Ladies' Home several of the City churches furnished rooms. and gifts of many kinds were made to the institution, all of which were of great use, and many of great beauty. The Orphanage too has not been forgotten. But while this is true, the great difficulty in each charity is, to meet the current expenses, and the managers of each beg most earnestly of the Church to remember the work in which they are engaged by generous and constant offerings. Charity is said to begin at home, and your committee feel that they have the right to ask of Churchmen to remember the poor of our own household of faith, and to provide for them, so well, that all of these charities may widen their scope and extend their work to all in need. We hope, therefore, that in so presenting these claims to the Church we have been able to show that the diocese of California has works to prove its faith. All of which is respectfully submitted.

> R. C. FOUTE, W. W. DAVIS, E. J. LION, G. W. GIBBS, JOHN WIGMORE.

Appendix I.

REPORT OF DIRECTORS OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA"

(A Corporation).

To the 38th Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California:

The Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California"—the corporation formed pursuant to the resolutions adopted at the last Annual Convention—respectfully report:

That on the 13th day of May, 1887, the Secretary of State duly issued his certificate to said corporation, by which act its due incorporation was fully accomplished.

Thereafter, to wit: on the 14th day of May, 1887, the Directors who were elected by the last Annual Convention, were duly notified by the Secretary of the Convention of their election, and also that a meeting would be held at the residence of the Right Rev. Bishop of the Diocese in the City and County of San Francisco, on Monday, the 16th day of May, 1887, to effect an organization of the Board and to transact such other business as might come before them.

The first regular meeting of the Board was held at the time and place so appointed and mentioned by the Secretary in his said notice, and at such meeting, Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, Bishop of the Diocese, was unanimously elected President of the corporation for the ensuing year; A. N. Drown was at the same time elected Secretary, and R. W. Kirkham, Treasurer. At the same meeting the Directors, by resolution, fixed the place in the City and County of San Francisco, which should be the principal place of business of the corporation, and where the meetings of the Directors should be held, to wit: the office of the Secretary, rooms 4, 5, and 6, at No. 621 Clay street, in said city and county. They likewise fixed and appointed the regular meeting of the Board to be held on the first Tuesday in August, November and February, and on the Saturday next preceding the day appointed for the meeting of the Annual Convention.

Meetings have been held through the year as thus appointed. Mr. R. W. Kirkham, who was elected Treasurer, declined to serve, thereupon C. V. S. Gibbs, Esq., was chosen in his stead. He also declined the office. The corporation has therefore been unable to obtain a Treasurer,

Report of Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church," etc.

and it will be necessary for the Convention to consider how the office shall be filled.

If this corporation shall answer the purpose for which it was organized, the Treasurer will be the custodian of important funds. He is required by the By-Laws to give bonds which presumably will be commensurate with the moneys which he is to receive.

It will be difficult to find a person who will, without compensation, take this office with its accompanying responsibility and labor.

There has been conveyed to the corporation during the year the following property:

- 1. By "The Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Oakland, Alameda County, California" the real property at Temescal, in Oakland Township, in said County of Alameda, situated on the southerly line of Cleveland Avenue, distant 530.65 feet easterly from Telegraph Avenue, having a frontage of 52 feet and a depth of 100 feet.
- 2. By William Ingraham Kip, lots numbered 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, and 11 in block No. 114 as shown on the official map of the Town of Fresno; the same being the land on which is situated St. James' Church and its Parsonage.
- 3. A lease from George B. Otis made on the 23rd day of January, 1888, of the northwesterly half of lot 9 in block "J" as shown on the town plot of the Town of Selma, in Fresno county. Said lease is for a term of ten years.

A portion of the property secondly above mentioned is incumbered by a mortgage for \$500, executed by D. O. Kelley for the benefit of St. James' Church, to H. T. Graves, who is the Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund. This mortgage has been renewed for six months from April 28th, 1888, and the corporation has consented to the renewal.

Certified copies of the Articles of Incorporation have been filed in Alameda and Fresno counties.

The corporation has not yet accomplished the purpose for which it was erected. None of the Funds, of which it should properly be the custodian, have been delivered to its keeping, and only a fraction of the property, which it is intended to hold and administer, has been granted or intrusted to it.

Moreover, as we are credibly informed, properties within the diocese and which, as we conceive, should have been conveyed to this corporation, have during the year been granted to another corporation or association called "The Church Extension Society."

We respectfully submit this matter to the consideration of the Convention.

An appropriation of \$25 is requested to cover disbursements.

A. N. Drown,

Secretary

Appendix G.

MEMORIAL FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

MEMORIAL In Re Division of Diocese, &c.

To the Bishop and the Convention of the Diocese of California:

The Memorial of the Convocation of the Southern District of the Diocese respectfully represents that at a meeting of the Convocation held at Riverside on the 25th and 26th of January last, after a full consideration of the pressing needs of the Church in Southern California, caused by the increase of population and the extraordinary development of that portion of the State, it was resolved without a dissentient voice that the best interests of the Church require the formation of a diocese for the South. A further resolution was thereupon adopted unanimously, that a Memorial should be presented to the diocesan authorities praying that such action may be taken as will serve to carry out the end in view.

Your petitioners therefore respectfully request that the Convention will give its consent to the taking of such action as will lead to the division of the diocese under canonical and constitutional process; and in making this request they bear in mind the following facts which they desire should be kept in view by the Convention:

- 1. They are in effect asking merely that they be allowed to take, under and with the sanction of the Bishop and Convention, such preparatory measures as will insure the successful working of the new diocese when it shall have been actually erected.
- 2. The division cannot be consummated without the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, nor until action is taken by the General Convention; and therefore cannot be effected under any circumstances until the winter of 1889; but it is of primary importance that the establishment of Endowment Funds and other preparatory steps should receive at once the full sanction and consent of the diocesan authorities.

They therefore request that such sanction and consent be recorded

during the present meeting of the Convention.

Your petitioners respectfully suggest that the dividing line should be the north boundary of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino counties; and would submit that this division will meet the requirements of Article V of the Constitution, for within the limits of the proposed new diocese there will be

- 1. More than six self-supporting parishes, and more than the requisite number of clergy; and also,
- 2. Ample ability for the support of the new Bishop, of which the proof is seen in the facts that—
- I. From assessments for the support of the Bishop \$1,600 a year can readily be raised; and,
 - IL Twenty-one thousand dollars have already been subscribed as an

Memorial from Southern California.

Episcopal Endowment Fund, conditionally upon the consent of the Bishop and this Convention being given for the formation of the said Fund. It is confidently expected that if this consent be given the Fund will be increased, before 1890, to at least \$30,000. From this source \$2,400 a year can be secured; and thus \$4,000 will be in hand annually for salary and contingent expenses.

The proposed line of division would at the present time give to the

new diocese and leave in the old one

| | Counties. | Population. | Parishes. | Missions. | Clergy. | Communicants. |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| New Diocese Old Diocese | 7 | 151,722 | 11 | 27 | 23 | 1,293 |
| | 19 | 633,758 | 23 | 25 | 42 | 4,637 |

The figures are taken from the last available returns, the population being that of the school census for 1886, and the communicants being

given as reported in 1887.

These facts are sufficient to show the present competence of the Southern District to meet all constitutional and canonical requirements of a diocese; while it is also to be remembered with regard to these figures, that they ante-date by two years, and in the case of communicants and population by three and four years respectively, the nearest date at which such organization could be effected. At least two years more of growth must therefore be counted in; and in the present epoch of Californian development that means very largely increased figures for 1890. This applies equally to both parts of the diocese, and indicates an assured ability for the new; while for the old it guarantees a growth which, to put it at the lowest, will at least and undoubtedly bring its resources up to the level of the whole undivided diocese, as reported last year.

Your petitioners therefore pray that the Convention will give its consent to the taking of such preliminary steps as will lead to the division of the diocese under canonical and constitutional process,

subject to the consent of the Bishop and General Convention.

Signed by the Committee,

ARCH. G. L. TREW,
JOHN BAKEWELL,
ELIAS BIRDSALL,
JOHN D. H. BROWNE,
DANIEL CLEVELAND.

May 2nd, 1888.

The ultimate division of the diocese, and the formation of a new diocese in the Southern portion thereof, being inevitable in the natural development of the country; I willingly give my approval to the taking of such preparatory action as in the judgment of the Convention will tend to make the new diocese more successful when it shall have been erected.

(Signed)

WM. INGRAHAM KIP.

San Francisco, Cal., May 2nd, 1888.

Appendix &.

CANON ON MISSIONS.

SECTION I. The Bishop shall supervise and control all Missionary work within the diocese. He shall, with the advice of the Board of Missions, establish and organize Missions, appoint all Missionaries, whether to organized Missions, or to general Missionary work within prescribed limits, and transfer, suspend or remove such Missionaries, when not inconsistent with the general canons of the Church.

Missions shall be organized by the appointment of a Warden, a Clerk, and a Treasurer, to serve until the next Easter Monday; and thereafter such officers shall be elected at the annual Easter meetings of the Mission, such meetings being composed of communicants in, and others

who are regular supporters of, the Mission.

SECTION II. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected—by ballot—four Clergymen and four Laymen, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be ex-officion Chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the Board shall elect from its clerical members, a Chairman pro tem. A quorum shall consist of five members, without the Bishop, or four members with the Bishop. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in that body.

SECTION III. The Board of Missions shall meet as soon after the adjournment of each annual convention as is practicable, and elect a Secretary and Treasurer, who shall give such bonds as the Board may require. The Board may meet at such other times, on the call of the Bishop, or any three members, as may be desired, provided, that there shall be at least one meeting every quarter.

Section IV. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Board of Missions to devise means to awaken interest in the Missionary work of the diocese, and to secure liberal offerings for the same; *to make appropriations for the support of the Missionaries appointed by the Bishop, in proportion to the importance of the work assigned them, and according to the income of the Board. Every Mission shall be required to make four offerings a year for the Mission Board, and in other ways

Canon on Missions.

to contribute to the best of its ability towards the Missionary funds of the diocese.

SECTION V. The members of all organized Missions shall contribute, monthly, to the treasury of the Board of Missions, such an amount as may be agreed upon from year to year, between them and the Board. And all Missionaries shall be required to make quarterly reports of the condition and prospects of the Mission under their charge—to the Board of Missions—and also annual reports to the Bishop on or before the first day's session of each regular Convention.

SECTION VI. To further facilitate the Missionary work of the Church the diocese shall be divided into districts, to be known as Convocations, For the present, all territory lying south of the northern boundary of the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, and San Bernardino, shall belong to the Southern Convocation. All lying north of this line shall belong to the Northern Convocation.

SECTION VII. The Bishop shall be the head of each Convocation, ex-officio. He shall, on the nomination of each Convocation, at a regular meeting, appoint a Dean for each, whose term of office shall be two years. The Dean shall be the executive officer of the Convocation, and in the absence of the Bishop shall preside at all the meetings. He shall be charged with the oversight of all Missionary work within his district under the direction of the Bishop.

Section VIII. At all meetings of the Convocation, of which there shall be at least two annually, every Clergyman canonically resident within its district shall be entitled to a seat and a vote, as shall also the Lay delegates to the last Diocesan Convention from each parish and mission within the Convocation. The meetings of the Convocation shall have for their principal object the presentation of the claims of Mission work. Such Missionaries as may be members, shall report concerning their work, and provisions may be made for especial needs within the limits of the Convocation, provided, that offerings for local needs shall not interfere with the claims of the Diocesan Board of Missions, and shall be reported to the Treasurer thereof, and included in his annual report. It shall also be the purpose of the Convocational meetings, to bring the Clergy together in fraternal intercourse, and to promote their spiritual and intellectual life. Each Convocation shall make its own rules, in furtherance of these objects, subject to the approval of the Bishop.

Section IX. At each annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention, the Missionary work of the Diocese shall be considered on the evening of the first day of the session, at which time it shall be the duty of the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Missions, the Deans of Convocation, and the Missionaries within the jurisdiction of the Board, to submit full and accurate reports of their work for the past year, in writing, which reports shall be filed with the Secretary of Convention, and, in the case of the officers of Board named, and the Deans, be printed in the Journal.

SECTION X. The traveling expenses of the Deans of Convocation incurred in visiting feeble parishes or Mission stations, under the direction of the Bishop, shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Board of

Canon on Missions.

Missions out of any surplus funds that may remain in the treasury after the Missionaries are paid in full.

SECTION XI. Laymen may form and associate separately for the purpose of forwarding Missionary work, provided, that the Convocation shall first give its consent.

Section XII. No organized parish shall receive financial aid from the Board of Missions except on written application of the Wardens and Vestry thereof, approved by the Bishop, and on condition that the Rector of said parish shall perform such Missionary work outside of his parish, under the direction of the Dean, as may be ordered by the Bishop.

Approved:

WM. INGRAHAM KIP,

Bishop.

Attest:

WILLIAM S. NEALES,

Secretary of Convention.

San Francisco, May 8th, 1888.

Appendix J.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ALAMEDA, CHRIST CHURCH. Rev. A. T. Perkins, Rector.

Officers-T. A. Smith, Senior Warden; T. W. Hinchman, Junior

Warden; F. L. Bird, Clerk; D. L. Randolph, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 192; adults, 425; children, 250: total members, 675. Communicants admitted, 19; received, 40: removed 31; present number, males, 68; females, 151—219. Baptisms: adults, 5; children, 13—18. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 151; other days, 135—286. Holy Communion: in public, 55 times; to the sick, 1—56 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 20—23. Pupils: male, 105; female, 96—201. Bible Class, 2. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 50 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$41.80; current expenses, \$678.35; Communion alms, \$223.70; Sunday-school, \$160.30; total, \$2,903.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$171.50; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$30.95; Convention Fund, \$20; Missionary Fund, \$40; other objects within the Diocese, \$108.25; total, \$370.70. General:

Missions to Jews, \$13.25. Total offerings, \$3,287.80.

Property—Land valued at \$4,000; church building valued at \$4,500; insured for \$3,500. Total value of property, \$8,500.

Anahrim, St. Michael's Mission.

Rev. F. J. Mynard, Missionary in Charge.

Congregation—Families, 10; total members, 36; Communicants, 7. Baptisms, 1. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 10 times. Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$25; taxes, \$9.30; total, \$34.30.

Property—Land valued at \$150; church building valued at \$3,000; condition fair.

The Rev. H. S. Jefferys, of Los Angeles, officiated at most of the services.

BAKERSFIELD, St. PAUL'S MISSION.

Rev. H. Horace Clapham, Missionary.

Officers—Charles E. Jewett, Senior Warden; Alonzo Coons, Clerk; Solomon Jewett, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 44; adults, 98; children, 83; total members,

181. Communicants admitted, 4; received, 3; removed, 5; present number, males, 7; females, 31—38. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 8—10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Public Common Prayer, 104: Sundays, 81; other days, 23. Holy Communion: in public, 12 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 4—5. Pupils: male, 20; female 37—57. Bible Class, 4. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 10.

Offerings—Parochial: Taxes, \$3.25; current expenses, \$63; Sunday-school, \$20; other objects within the parish, \$17; total, \$103.25. Diocesan, \$29.25; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$6.05; Convention Fund, \$4; Missionary Fund, \$420; other objects within the Diocese, \$6.50; total, \$465.80.

General: Foreign Missions, \$22.75. Total of offerings, \$591.80.

Property—Land valued at \$900; church building, \$3,500; insured for \$1,700; condition, new; other property, \$200; total value of property, \$4,600; indebtedness on property, \$700.

BERKELEY, ST. MARK'S.

Rev. G A. Easton, Rector.

Officers-Jas. Palache, Senior Warden; Wm. T. Welcker, Junior

Warden; M. M. Rhorer, Clerk; M. H. Hyde, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 75; adults, 250; children, 100; total members, 350. Communicants: admitted, 8; received, 14; died, 2; removed, 16; present number, males, 40; females, 78—118. Baptisms: children, 16. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 73; other days, 32—105. Holy Communion: in public, 25 times; to the sick, 4—29. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 5—6. Pupils, 75; Bible Class, 16. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 12 times.

Offerings - Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200; taxes, \$18; current expenses, \$400: Sunday-school, \$114; other objects within the parish, \$300; total, \$2,032. Diocesan: Home for Aged Women, \$11; Diocesan Fund, \$110; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$41; Convention Fund, \$6; Missionary Fund, \$84; total, \$252. General: Jewish Missions, \$7; Domestic Missions, \$35; Foreign Missions, \$27; total, \$69. Total of offerings, \$2,353.

Property—Land valued at \$600; church building valued at \$2,500; insured for \$2,500; condition, good; total value of property, \$3,100.

Indebtedness, none.

CENTREVILLE, ST. JAMES' MISSION.

Rev. Thos. Geo. Crump, Missionary in Charge.

Officers-C. L. Haley, Senior Warden; George F. Bond, Clerk.

Congregation—Families, 25; total members, 125. Communicants, 35. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 3-4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Common Prayer (since January, 1888), Sundays, 17; other days, 16—33 times. Holy Communion: in public, 4 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector (since January, 1888), \$160; Communion alms, \$34.35; other objects within the parish, \$150; total, \$344.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$31.90; Convention Fund, \$6;

total, \$37.90. General, \$2.30. Total of offerings, \$384.55.

Property—Land and church building valued at \$2,000. Indebtedness,

none.

Fresno, St. James' Parish. Rev. D. O. Kelley, Missionary.

Officers-W. E. Gilmour, Senior Warden; H. St. Geo. Hopkins.

Junior Warden; J. M. Collier, Clerk.

Congregation—Families, 69; adults, 185; children, 124; total members, 309. Communicants: admitted, 11; received, 34; died, 1; removed, 46; present number: males, 32; females, 86—118. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 16—17. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 108; other days, 60—168. Holy Communion: in public, 27 times. Sunday-school teachers: female, 3. Pupils: male, 12; female, 23—35. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 6 times. Sunday-school Library, 150 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$75; taxes, \$53.75; current expenses, \$206.20; Communion alms, \$8; Sunday-school, \$20.20; other objects within the parish, \$895.15; total, \$1,258.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$73.75; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$20; Convention Fund, \$8; Missionary Fund, \$666; other objects within the Diocese, \$63; total, \$834.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$12; other objects without the

Diocese, \$1; total, \$16. Total of offerings, \$2,109.05.

Property—Land valued at \$6,000; church building at \$3,000; insured for \$1,000; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,000; insured for \$1,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$11,000. Indebtedness: on property, \$500; other debts, \$125. Total of indebtedness, \$625.

(Note.--The larger number of Communicants "removed," and the apparent decrease in "present number," is owing in part to the transfer of those living nearer to Selma to the new St. Luke's Mission at that point. St. James', as a parish, only dates from April 1, 1888. It was a Mission up to that time.)

GILROY, St. Stephen's Mission.

Rev. R G. Jessup, Missionary.

Officers—M. Lennon, Senior Warden and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals, 27. Communicants: male, 2; female, 7—9. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 10. Holy Communion: in public, 10 times. Sunday-school Library, 25 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$42.80; current expenses, \$22.10; other objects within the parish, \$11.70; total, \$76.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.60; Convention Fund, \$2; total, \$10.60. Total of offerings, \$87.20.

Property—Land valued at \$600: church building. \$3,400; condition.

good; total value of property, \$4,000. Indebtedness, none.

HANFORD, CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

Rev. C. S. Linsley, Missionary.

Officers-Vincent E. Hill, Warden; J. E. Rawlins, Clerk; George Brailsford, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 13; adults, 35; children, 11; total members, 46. Communicants: received, 11; removed, 7; present number, males, 26; females, 7—33. Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 64; other days, 6. Holy Communion, 12 times.

(Note.-Sunday-school discontinued in August last, on account of

removals leaving us no children old enough to attend).

Offerings—Salary of Missionary, \$360; other objects within the parish, \$185.95; total, \$521.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$3; Convention Fund, \$3; total, \$15. Total of offerings, \$536.95.

Property-Land valued at \$450; church building valued at \$1,800; condition, good; total value of property, \$2,250. Indebtedness, none.

HAYWARDS, TRINITY MISSION. Rev. Hamilton Lee, Missionary.

Officers—J. B. Wandesforde, Warden; Mrs. I. W. Kersey, Clerk;

Samuel Hanson, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 25; Communicants, 15. Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 24. Holy Communion, 1. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 3—4. Pupils: male, 14; female, 16.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$167; other objects within parish (erecting church) \$1,600; total, \$1,767. Diocesan: (in-

debtedness to Bishop) \$5. Total of offerings, \$1,772.

Property—Land valued at \$300; church building valued at \$2,000; insured for \$1,500; other property valued at \$150; total value of property, \$2,450. Indebtedness on property, \$600.

Jolon, St. Luke's Mission. Rev. J. L. McGowan, Missionary.

Officers—J. N. Moss McGowan, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 33; adults, 80; children, 59; total members, 139. Communicants: admitted, 2; received, 8; removed, 3; present number, males, 4; females, 14—18. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 1—2. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 94; other days, 7 101. Holy Communion: in public, 6 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 2—3. Pupils: male, 6; female, 4—10. Bible Class, 14.

Offerings—Parochial, none. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5; Conven-

tion Fund, \$2; Missionary Fund, \$222. Total of offerings, \$229.

Property—Land valued at \$50; church building valued at \$1,200; condition, good; total value of church property, \$1,250. Indebtedness, none.

Los Angeles, St. Paul's. Rev. Elias Birdsall, Rector.

Officers—H. T. Lee, Senior Warden; J. F. Towell, Junior Warden;

H. T. Lee, Clerk; J. M. Elliott, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 378. Communicants: present number, males, 77; females, 356; total, 433. Baptisms: adults, 8; children, 24—32. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 33. Burials, 52. Public Common Prayer: Sundays. 104; other days, 102. Holy Communion: in public, 22 times; to the sick, 9 times. Sunday-school teachers, 14. Pupils, 230.

Bible Class, 20. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 4 times. Sunday-

school Library, 200 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$856.22; current expenses, \$1,850; Communion alms, \$432.90; Sunday-school, \$75; other objects within the parish, \$275; salary of Assistant Minister, \$700. Total of offerings, \$5,989.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$400; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$53; Convention Fund, \$30; Missionary Fund, \$242.76; other objects within the Diocese, \$20 (to Modesto); total, \$745.76. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$75.36; American Church Building Fund, \$40; Missions to Jews, \$20; St. Paul's Branch Woman's Auxiliary, \$233.50; total, \$368.86. Total of offerings, \$7,103.74.

Property—Land valued at \$5,000; church building (organ and furniture), \$35,000; insured for \$20,000; rectory valued at \$5,000; insured for \$3,000; condition, good; other property (parish hall and Sunday-school room) valued at \$8,000; total value of property, \$53,000.

Indebtedness, none.

Los Angeles, Christ Church.

Rev. Thos. W. Haskins, Rector.

Officers-Wm. Pridham, Senior Warden; J. D. Bethune, Junior

Warden; W. E. Hughes, Clerk; Wm. Pridham, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 80; adults, 110; children, 211; total members, 321. Communicants: received, 173; died, 4; removed, 8; present number, 161. Baptisms, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Public Common Prayer, 54 times. Holy Communion, 12 times. Sunday-school teachers, 7; pupils, 75.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200; current expenses, \$362.24; Communion alms, \$37.15; other objects within the parish, \$450.48; total, \$2,049.87. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$27; other objects within the Diocese, \$20; total, \$47. General, \$6. Total of

offerings, \$2,102.87.

(Note.—Christ Church Parish was organized October 31st, 1887. The foregoing report covers the period from November 1st, 1887, to April 15th, 1888.—T. W. H.)

Los Angeles, Ascension Mission.

Rev. Thos. W. Haskins, Rev. D. F. MacKenzie.

Officers—Wm. O. Burr. L. B. DeCamp, Committee; L. B. DeCamp, Clerk; Mrs. Jessie O. Collins, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, about 25; Communicants, about 30.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Minister, \$76.65; Church Building Fund, \$415; land paid for, \$1,000; total, \$1,491.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5; total, \$5. Total of offerings, \$1,496.65; land valued at \$1,000; church building valued at \$2,000.

(Note.—The services of Ascension Mission have been suspended for nearly a year for want of a place of worship. The Congregation have been worshiping with Christ Church, and all records since October 1st incorporated in that report. The new church, the corner-stone of which was laid March 25th, will be completed about June 1st.—Signed: Thos. W. HASKINS.)

Los Gatos, St. Luke's.

Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, M.D., Rector.

Officers—John W. Lyndon, Senior Warden; James C. Moody, Junior

Warden; J. C. Moody, Clerk; S. Grant Moore, M.D., Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 36; adults, 81; children, 51; total members, 132. Communicants: admitted, 7; received, 7; died, 2; removed, 18; present number, males, 18; females, 51—69. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 6—7. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 56; other days, 10. Holy Communion: in public, 19 times; to the sick, 1—20 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 4—7. Pupils: male, 20; female, 25—45. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 25 times. Sunday-school Library, 100 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$600; taxes, \$13.50; current expenses, \$30; Communion alms, \$35; Sunday-school, \$30; other objects within the parish, \$35; total, \$743.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$3.75; Convention Fund, \$2; total \$25.45.

Property—Land valued at \$1,000; church building valued at \$2.000; insured for \$1,300; condition, excellent; other property valued at \$250; total value of property, \$3,250. Indebtedness on property, none.

MARTINEZ, GRACE CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. James Abercrombie, D.D., Missionary.

Officers-C. C. Swain, Warden; George A. Sherman, Clerk.

Congregation -Families, 44; total members, 193. Communicants: admitted, 9; received, 9; removed, 5; present number, males, 15; females, 50 -65. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 10. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 11. Burials, 6. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 106; other days, 31. Holy Communion: in public, 11 times; to the sick, 1-12 times. Sunday-school teachers: female, 5; pupils, male, 15; female, 20 - 35. Sunday-school library, 300 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$715.47; taxes, \$29.15; current expenses, \$126.88; Sunday-school, \$12.18; other objects within the parish, \$521.20; total, \$1,404.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$8.55; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$11.80; Convention Fund, \$2; Missionary Fund, \$38.50; other objects within the Diocese, \$33; total, \$94.15. General: Colored Missions, \$17.50; Jewish Missions, \$1.75; American Church Building Fund, \$7; total, \$26.25. Total of offerings, \$1,525.28.

Property—Land valued at \$1,900; church building valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good; rectory valued at \$900; insured for \$500; condition, good; other property valued at \$200; total value of

property, \$5,300. Indebtedness on property, \$525.

Menlo Park, Trinity Church. Rev. Wm. Stowe, Rector.

Officers—E. E. Eyre, Senior Warden; Leland Stanford, Junior Warden; E. W. Hopkins, Treasurer.

Congregation -Families, 8; adults, 19; children, 17; total members, 41. Communicants: present number, males, 1; females, 6—7. Baptisms,

children, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 78; other days, 9. Holy Communion: in public, 13 times. Sun-

day-school teachers: female, 2; pupils, male, 8; female, 9-17.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$660; Communion alms, \$7.05; Sunday-school, \$4.45; total, \$671.50. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$7.10; other objects within the Diocese, \$4.50; total, \$11.60. Total of offerings, \$683.10.

Property—Land valued at \$500; church building valued at \$2,000; condition, new; other property valued at \$250. Total value of property,

\$2,750.

OAKLAND, CHURCH OF THE ADVENT. Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Rector.

Officers—C. M. Nichols, Senior Warden; J. J. Valentine, Junior

Warden; W. M. Madden, Clerk; Jos. Stalder, Jr., Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 100; adults, 250; children, 200; total members, 550. Communicants: admitted, 20; received, 15; present number, males, 25; females, 80—105. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 4—5. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 23. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 100; other days, 60. Holy Communion, in public, 24 times. Sunday school teachers: male, 2; female, 5—7. Bible Class, 10. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 20 times. Sunday-school Library, 40 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$2,100; taxes, \$50; current expenses, \$600; Sunday-school, \$100; other objects within the parish, \$500; total, \$3,350. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$100; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$25: Convention Fund, \$12; Missionary Fund, \$26.35; other objects within the Diocese, \$25; total, \$188.35. General: Domestic Missions, \$20. Total of offerings, \$3,558.35.

Property—Land valued at \$2,000; church building valued at \$10,000; Chapel valued at \$1,000; total value of property, \$13,000. Indebtedness

on property, \$3,300.

OAKLAND, St. ANDREW'S CHURCH. Rev. John A. Emery, Rector.

Officers—Wm. R. Wheaton, Senior Warden; G. H. Kellogg, Junior Warden; Chas. B. Foot, Clerk; Wm. A. M. Van Bokkelen, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 92; adults, 212; children, 178; total members, 390. Communicants: admitted, 9; received, 35; died, 3; removed, 22; present number, males, 29; females, 81—110. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 27—29. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 112; other days, 122—234. Holy Communion: in public, 58 times; to the sick, 7 times 65. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 9—12. Pupils: male, 62; female, 78—140. Bible Class, 14. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 10 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,310; taxes, \$39.53; current expenses, \$649.69; Communion alms, \$50.30; Sunday-school, \$10; other objects within the parish, \$1,211.60; total, \$3,271.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$3.35; Convention Fund, \$5; Missionary Fund, \$24.05; other objects within the Diocese, \$138.50; total,

\$195.90.

Property—Land valued at \$800; church building valued at \$5,500; insured for \$3,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$6,300. Indebtedness, none.

OAKLAND, ST. JOHN'S.

Rev. Benj. Akerly, D. D., Rector.

Officers—Gen. R. W. Kirkham, Senior Warden; Charles D. Haven, Junior Warden; Van Leer Eastland, Clerk.

Congregation—Communicants: Present number, 178. Baptisms: adults, 12; children, 52—64. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 61. Burials, 75. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 80—184. Holy Communion: in public, 33 times; to the sick, 8 times—41 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 18—20. Pupils, 160; Bible class, 17. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52 times. Sunday-school Library, 250 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$2,400; taxes, \$230; current expenses, \$404; Communion alms, \$205; Sunday-school, \$180; other objects within the parish, \$440; total, \$4,409.07 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$620; Convention Fund, \$35; total, \$675. Total offerings, \$5,084.07.

Property—Land valued at \$10,000; church building valued at \$2,000; condition very good; other property valued at \$300; total value of property, \$12,300. Indebtedness, none.

OAKLAND, ST. PAUL'S.

Rev. Hobart Chetwood, Rector.

Officers—A. I. Gladding, Senior Warden; D. Henshaw Ward, Junior Warden and Treasurer; J. W. Staples, Clerk.

Congregation—Families, 210; total members, 700. Communicants admitted, 22; present number, 292. Baptisms: adults, 3; children, 30—33. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 100; other days, 130—230. Holy Communion: in public, 47 times; to the sick, 4 times—51 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 6; female, 15—21. Pupils: male, 90; female, 140—230. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 50 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$2,400; taxes, \$114.95; current expenses, \$2,988.52; Communion alms, \$197.28; Sunday-school, \$128.40; other objects within the parish, \$187; total, \$6,016.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$502.65; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$25; Convention Fund, \$35; Missionary Fund, \$214.25; other objects within the Diocese, \$716.15; total, \$1,493.05. General: Domestic Missions, \$110; Foreign Missions, \$15; other objects without the Diocese, \$40; total, 165. Total of offerings, \$7,674.20.

Property—Land valued at \$8,000; church building valued at \$10,000; insured for \$10,000; rectory valued at \$2,000; insured for \$800; other property valued at \$500; total value of property, \$20,500. Indebtedness on property, \$6,000; other debts, \$109.79; total indebtedness, \$6,109.79.

ONTARIO, CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. R. McCosh, Missionary.

Officers-P. Hildreih, Warden; Wm. Adams, Clerk; Thos. Bothwick, Treasurer:

Congregation—Families, 16; adults, 33; children, 50; total members, 53. Communicants: received, 5; removed, 3; present number, males, 7; females, 16—23. Baptisms, children, 2. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 41 times. Holy Communion: in public, 3 times; to the sick, 1—4 times.

Offerings-Diocesan: Salary of Missionary, \$187.70. General:

Foreign Missions, \$10. Total of offerings, \$197.70.

PACIFIC GROVE, ST. MARY'S BY THE SEA.

Rev. J. F. Holmes, Missionary.

Officers—John Tennaut, Warden; E. S. Murdock, Clerk and Treasurer. Congregation—Families, 38; adults, 60; children, 30; total members, 90. Communicants: received, 21; present number, males, 2; females, 19—21. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 5—6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer: on Sundays, 96; other days, 82—178. Holy Communion, 27 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 3—4. Pupils, male, 7; female, 13—20. Bible Class, 5. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 8 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$400; current expenses, \$180; Sunday-school, \$35; other objects within the parish, \$76; total, \$691. Diocesan: other objects within the Diocese, \$76; total, \$76.

General: Foreign Missions, \$17.50. Total of offerings, \$784.50.

Property—Land valued at \$5.000; church building valued at \$9,600; insured for \$5,000; condition, new. Total value of property, \$14,600. Indebtedness, none.

PASADENA, ALL SAINTS'. Rev. J. H. D. Browne, Rector.

Officers - John W. Hugus, Senior Warden; D. R. Risley, Junior

Warden; F. F. Buell, Clerk; B. M. Wotkyns, Clerk.

Congregation—Families, 112; adults. 293; children, 136; total members, 429. Communicants: admitted, 16; received, 76; died, 3; removed, 19; present number, males, 64; females, 120—184. Baptisms, children, 16. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 139; other days, 75—214. Holy Communion: in public, 56 times; to the sick, 3 times—59 times. Sunday-school teachers: males, 6; females, 4—10. Pupils, male, 60; female, 62—122. Bible Class, 10. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52 times. Parish library, 20 volumes. Sunday-school library, 75 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,500; taxes, \$30; current expenses. \$538.98; Communion alms, \$33.25; Sunday-school, \$103.16; other objects within the parish, \$136.97; total, \$2,342.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$75; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$20; Convention Fund, \$8; Missionary Fund, \$125; other objects within the Diocese, \$581.97; total, \$809.97. General: Domestic Missions, \$44.35. Total of offerings.

\$3,196.71.

Property—Land valued at \$18,000; church building valued at \$2,000; insured for \$1,500; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good. Total value of property, \$22,500. Indebtedness, none.

(Note.—\$3,250 has been subscribed towards Endowment Fund for the new Bishopric of Southern California. \$20,000 has been subscribed towards the Building Fund of a new church.)

POMONA, St. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. Robert McCosh, Rector.

Officers - John Whyte, Senior Warden; R. N. Loucks, Clerk; F. J.

Smith, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 35; adults, 114; children, 65; total members, 179. Communicants: received, 11; removed, 5; present number, males, 15; females, 54—69. Baptisms, children, 4. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 42; other days, 27. Holy Communion: in public, 16 times; to the sick, 2 times—18 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 4—6. Pupils, male, 21; female, 28—49. Bible Class, 11. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 5 times. Sunday-school library, 50 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$470; Sunday-school, \$18; other objects within the parish, \$220; total, \$708. Diocesan: Diocesan

Fund, \$7. General: Foreign Missions, \$36.

Property-Land valued at \$1,500; church building valued at \$3,300; insured for \$2,000; condition, good. Total value of property, \$4,800.

REDLANDS AND LUGONIA, TRINITY MISSION.

Rev. A. Fletcher, Missionary.

Officers—Geo. E. Otis, Warden; C. F. Dean, Clerk; B. S. Stephenson, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 20; adults, 52; children, 38; total members, 90. Communicants: present number, males, 12; females, 22—34. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 2—4. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 58 times; other days, 20—78. Holy Communion: in public, 20 times; to the sick, 2 times—22 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 2—4. Pupils, male, 18; female, 19—37. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 8 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$503; Sunday-school, \$16.50; other objects within the parish (Fund for building church, etc.),

\$3,422.60; total, \$3,942.10. Total of offerings, \$3,942.10.

Property—Land valued at \$1,600; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$2,400; condition, new; other property valued at \$450. Total value of property, \$5,050. Indebtedness: on property, \$530; other debts, \$150. Total indebtedness, \$680.

RIVERSIDE, ALL SAINTS.' Rev. B. W. R. Tayler, Rector.

Officers—E. J. Davis, Senior Warden; O. Papineau, Junior Warden; S. Kearne, Clerk; H. E. Allatt, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 41; adults, 118; children, 49; total members, 167. Communicants: admitted, 8; received, 22; died, 1; removed, 8; present number, males, 31; females, 65—96. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 45. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 75; other days, 45—120. Holy Communion: in public, 11 times; to the sick, 3 times—14 times. Sunday-school teachers:

male, 3; female, 2-5. Pupils, male, 12; female, 19-31.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200; taxes. \$26.13; current expenses, \$661; Communion alms, \$4.15; Sunday-school, \$9; other objects within the parish, \$365; Church Building Fund, \$5,000; total, \$7,265.28. Diocesan: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$12.40; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Missionary Fund, \$29.60; other objects within the Diocese (Old Ladies' Home), \$12; total, \$66.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.50; Foreign Missions, \$27; total, \$30.50. Total of offerings, \$7,362.28.

Property—Land valued at \$7,500; church building valued at \$8,000; insured for \$4,000; condition, good; indebtedness on property, \$5,500.

Salinas, St. Paul's Mission.

Rev. J. Fred. Holmes, Missionary. Rev. James Simonds, Assistant.

Officers—F. Gates, Senior Warden; M. Williams, Junior Warden; C.

Sieghold, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 30; adults, 70; children, 95; total members, 165. Communicants: received, 2; removed, 3; present number, males, 10; females, 37—47. Baptisms: adults, 11; children, 4—15. Marriages. 3. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 63; other days, 19—82. Holy Communion: in public, 17 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 4—7. Pupils, male, 20; female, 30—50. Bible Class, 9. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 8 times. Sunday-school library, 60 volumes.

Offerings -- Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$600; taxes, \$7.75; current expenses, \$30; Sunday-school, \$6.80; other objects within the parish, \$160; total, \$804.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$40; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$5.50; Convention Fund, \$6.00; other objects within the Diocese, \$107.50. Total, \$159. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.85; other objects without the Diocese, \$3.85. Total of offerings, \$967.40.

Property—Land valued at \$500; church building valued at \$1,500.

Total value of property, \$2,000.

SAN BERNARDINO, St. John's Church.

Rev. W. J. O'Brien, Rector.

Officers—Dwight W. Fox, Senior Warden; Austin S. Hawley, Junior Warden; Jacob K. Schermerhorn, Clerk; Samuel Rolfe, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 50; adults, 125; children, 51; total members, 176. Communicants: present number, males, 16; females, 46-62. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 9-11. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 2-106. Holy Communion: in public, 9 times; to the sick, 2-11 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 3-5. Pupils, male, 11; female, 25—36. Bible Class, 6. Catechisings by the Minister, 21 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$920; taxes, \$53.30; current expenses, \$171; Sunday-school. \$25.20; other objects within the parish (to debt on church lot, etc.), \$235; total, \$1.494.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$50; Convention Fund, \$6; other objects within the Diocese (Indebtedness Fund to Bishop), \$50; total, \$106. Total of offerings, \$1,510.50.

Property—Land valued at \$1,500; rectory valued at \$700; condition, good. Total value of property, \$5,200. Indebtedness on property, \$1,327.50.

SAN BUENAVENTURA, ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

Rev. F. R. Sanford, Missionary.

Officers—Geo. C. Power, Warden; W. H. Wilde, Clerk; Mrs. Ida K. Woodberry, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 29; adults, 55; children, 11; total members, 66. Communicants: present number, males, 6; females, 14-20. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 4-5. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 12; other days, 16. Holy Communion, in public, 2 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; pupils, female, 6.

Offerings—Parochial: taxes, \$37.20; Communion alms, \$19.70; other objects within the parish, \$74; total, \$130.90. Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$150.

SAN DIEGO, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. H. B. Restarick, Rector.

Officers—Daniel Cleveland, Senior Warden; Geo. Puterbaugh, Junior Warden; Irving B. Dudley, Clerk; William N. King, Treasurer.

Congregation – Families, 125; adults, 369; children, 130; total members, 690. Communicants: admitted, 18; received, 51; died, 2; removed, 7; present number, males, 67; females, 135–202. Baptisms: adults, 32; children, 8–40. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 27. Burials, 38. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 100; other days, 56–156. Holy Communion: in public, 60 times; to the sick, 2–62 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 5; female, 6–11; pupils, male, 38; female, 82–120. Bible Class, 12. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 50 times. Parish Library, 20 volumes. Sunday-school Library, 130 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200; taxes, \$159.70; current expenses, \$1,143.19; Sunday-school, \$175; other objects within the parish, \$5,310; total, \$7,987.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$75; Convention Fund, \$10; Missionary Fund, \$133; other objects within the Diocese, \$300; total, \$518. General: Domestic Missions, \$66.60; other objects without the Diocese, \$20; total, \$86.60. Total of offerings, \$8,592.49.

Property—Land valued at \$15,000; church building valued at \$12,500; insured for \$10,000; condition, new; rectory valued at \$4,000; insured for \$3,000; condition, new; other property valued at \$3,250. Total value of property, \$34,750. Indebtedness on property, \$2,700.

SAN FRANCISCO, CHURCH OF THE ADVENT.

Rev. John Gray, Rector.

Officers-Jas. H. Dobinson, Senior Warden; Geo. H. Mendell, Junior

Warden; Wm. A. Dundas, Clerk; Jas. R. Bolton, Treasurer.

Congregation—Total members, 1,200. Communicants: admitted, 75; received, 30; died, 8; removed, 10; present number, 400. Baptisms: adults, 20; infants, 120—140. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 78. Burials, 103. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 158. Holy Communion: in public, 104 times; to the sick, 9 times—113 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 5; female, 12—17. Pupils, male, 100; female, 200—300. Bible Class, 40. Parish Library, 150 volumes. Sunday-school Library, 1,000 volumes; Choristers' Library, 250 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$2,100; taxes, \$98.50; current expenses, \$4,032.99; Communion alms. \$283.75; Sunday school, \$325; other objects within the parish, \$6,865; total, \$13,705.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$480; Convention Fund, \$80.70; Missionary Fund,

\$188.58; total, \$749.28. Total of offerings, \$14,454.52.

Property—Land valued at \$31,500; church building and Sunday-school room valued at \$15,000. Total value of property, \$46,500 Indebtedness on property, \$9,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. R. C. Foute, Rector.

Officers—Geo. W. Gibbs, Senior Warden; Alanson H. Phelps, Junior

Warden; Dudley C. Bates, Clerk; E. D. Morgan, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 147; adults, 437; children, 72; total members, 509. Communicants: admitted, 22; received, 67; died, 0; removed, 10; present number, males, 61; females, 215—276. Baptisms: adults, 8; children, 16—24. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Public Common Prayer, 216. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 16—19. Pupils, male, 84; female, 110—194. Sunday-school Library, 800 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$4,000; taxes, \$308.07; current expenses, \$4,824.10; Communion alms, \$480; Sunday-school, \$400; other objects within the parish, \$6,100; total, \$16,112. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$705; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$220; Convention Fund, \$35; Missionary Fund, \$425; other objects within the Diocese, \$3,575; total, \$4,960.

Property—Land valued at \$10,000, church building at \$100,000; insured for \$20,000; condition, good; total value of preperty, \$110,000.

Note.—The past year has been marked by a decided increase in the membership of the church, as also by a renewed interest and much larger offerings than in many years; for all of which we desire to place on record this acknowledgment of our grateful thanks to the Great Giver of all good who hath so abundantly blessed our humble efforts. Last September we celebrated the "Silver Anniversary" of the church, it being just twenty-five years since the present building was first occupied for worship. As a souvenir of the occasion, the ladies of the Parish gave the church a thorough overhauling, and refurnished it throughout in the very best style. In addition to these greatly needed improve-

ments, the entire interior has been richly frescoed and handsomely decorated in the most artistic manner, for which we are indebted to our Senior Warden, Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs, whose generous liberality has become proverbial and who never tires in well-doing.

San Francisco, St. John's.

Rev. E. B. Spalding, D. D., Rector.

Officers-F. W. Van Reynegom, Senior Warden; James Rolph, Junior

Warden; D. Richards, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 180; total members, 675. Communicants: admitted, 57; received, 3; died, 4; removed, 19; present number, 397. Baptisms: adults, 15; infants, 56—71. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 35. Burials, 24. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 38—142. Holy Communion: in public, 112 times; to the sick, 24 times—136 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 8; female, 29—37; pupils: male, 92; female, 376—468. Bible Class, 19. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 15 times. Parish library, 50 volumes. Sunday-school library, 400 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$163.57; current expenses, \$2,504.22; Communion alms, \$356.21; Sunday-school, \$400; other objects within the parish, \$1,033.70; total, \$6,257.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$350.25; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$16.60; Convention Fund, \$30; Missionary Fund, \$200.50; total, \$597.35. General: Domestic Missions, \$56.84; Foreign Missions, \$13.50; total, \$70.34. Total of offerings, \$6,925.39.

Property—Land valued at \$15,500; church building valued at \$5,500; insured for \$4,500; condition, good; rectory valued at \$1,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good; other property valued at \$2,000. Total

value of property, \$24,500. Indebtedness on property, \$4,200.

San Francisco, St. Luke's.

Rev. W. W. Davis, Rector.

Officers—John G. Clark, Senior Warden; A. N. Drown, Junior Warden; Theodore E. Smith, Clerk; John B. Curtis, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, about 360; total members, about 1,200. Communicants, present number, 640. Baptisms: adults, 10; infants, 35—45. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 16. Burials, 17. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 156; other days, 241. Holy Communion: in public, 103 times; to the sick, 5—108 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 5; female, 17—22. Pupils, 325. Bible Class, 18. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 12 times. Parish library, 200 volumes. Sunday-school library, 400 volumes. Girls' Friendly Society, 250.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$2,500; taxes, \$138.14; current expenses, \$4,532.54; Communion alms, \$511.35; Sunday-school, \$181.75; other objects within the parish, \$4,302.40; total, \$12,166.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$497.85; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$25; Convention Fund, \$26.25; Missionary Fund, \$162.30; other objects within the Diocese, \$1,423; total, \$2,135.40. General: Domestic Missions, \$13.

Total of offerings, \$14,314.58.

Property—Land valued at \$17,000; church building valued at \$11,000; insured for \$10,500; condition, good. Total value of property, \$28,000. Indebtedness on property, \$5,600.

SAN FRANCISCO, ST. PAUL'S.

Rev. W. S. Neales, Rector.

Officers-F. V. Hopkins, M. D., Senior Warden; D. Oliver, Junior Warden; E. E. Osborn, Clerk; A. S. Baker, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 210; adults 520; children, 303; total members, 823. Communicants: admitted, 16; received, 17; died, 2; removed, 28; present number, males, 50; females, 171—221. Baptisms: adults, 3; children, 26—29. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 15. Burials, 22. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 100. Holy Communion: in public, 50 times; to the sick, 3 times—53 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 6; female, 22—28. Pupils, male, 86; female, 147—233. Bible Class, 16. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 25 times. Sunday-school library, 200 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,500; taxes, \$81.90; current expenses, \$669.20; Communion alms, \$45; Sunday-school, \$311.27; other objects within the parish, \$210; total, \$2,817.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund. \$141.85; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$44.45; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$86; other objects within the Diocese, \$805.10; total, \$1,092.40. General: Domestic Missions and to Jews, \$18.20. Total of offerings, \$3,927.97.

Property—Land valued at \$8,000; church building valued at \$4,000; insured for \$4,000; condition, good. Total value of property, \$12,000. Indebtedness, none.

San Francisco, St. Peter's.

Rev. C. L. Miel, Rector.

Officers-H. T. Graves, Senior Warden; W. H. H. Tobey, Junior Warden; John P. Bering, Clerk; H. T. Graves, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 122; adults, 254; children, 136; total members, 390. Communicants: present number, males, 72; females, 167—239. Baptisms: adults, 5; children, 31—36. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 15. Burials, 19. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 156; other days, 50. Holy Communion: in public, 40 times; to the sick, 5—45 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 11—13. Pupils, male, 70; female, 85. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 41 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$950; current expenses, \$226.30; other objects within the parish, \$1,289.53; total, \$2,465.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Convention Fund, \$5; Missionary Fund, \$50.10; other objects within the Diocese, \$62.85; total, \$142.95. Total of offerings, \$2,608.78.

Property—Land valued at \$5,500; church building valued at \$4,500; insured for \$3,000; condition, fair. Total value of property, \$10,000. Indebtedness: on property, \$4,500; other debts, \$500. Total indebtedness, \$5,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, ST. STEPHEN'S.

Rev. E. J. Lion, Rector.

Officers—James Fisher, Senior Warden; Wm. Doxey, Junior Warden; George Friermuth, Clerk; Alf. J. Fairweather, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 170. Communicants: admitted, 17; received, 3; died, 6; present number, 176. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 55. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 22. Burials, 32. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 104. Holy Communion: in public, 84 times; to the sick, 4 times—88 times. Sunday-school teachers: males, 3; female, 9—12. Pupils, 200. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52 times. Parish library, 70 volumes. Sunday-school library, 360 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,280; taxes, \$65.50; current expenses, \$1,235.05; Communion alms, \$73.30; Sunday-school, \$171.76; total, \$2,825.61. Diocesan: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$110.50; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$10; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$102.60; other objects within the Diocese (City Missions, Old Ladies' Home, and St. Luke's Hospital), \$444; total, \$692.10. General: objects without the Diocese, \$30; total of offerings, \$3,547.71.

Property—Land valued at \$5,500; church building valued at \$6,500; condition, good; other property valued at \$1,000. Total value of property, \$13,000.

San Francisco, Trinity Church.

Rev. H. W. Beers, D. D., Rector. Rev. A. D. Heffern, Assistant Rector.

Officers—W. F. Peabody, M. D., Senior Warden; Walter E. Dean, Junior Warden; Sampson Tams, Clerk; James F. McGauley, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families* (estimated as last year), 260; total members, 2,165. Communicants: admitted, 26; received, 22; died, 8; removed, 80; present number (estimated as last year), 373. Baptisms, 38. Confirmed, 26. Burials, 29. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 76—180. Holy Communion: in public, 95 times; to the sick, 12 times—107 times. Sunday-school teachers, 27; pupils, 243. Bible Class, 30. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 12 times. Parish library, estimated, 400 volumes. Sunday-school library, 347 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector and assistant, \$5,429.99; taxes, \$1,326.95; Communion alms, \$529.33; Sunday-school, \$200; other objects within the parish, \$600. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$795; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$100.25; Convention Fund, \$35; Missionary Fund, \$332.80; other objects within the Diocese, \$250; total, \$1,513.05. General: Domestic Missions, \$50; Foreign Missions, \$50; total, \$100; total of offerings, \$9,699.32. (Old Ladies' Home, 48 offerings, besides subscriptions unascertained; St. Luke's Hospital, 84 offerings, two beds, and subscriptions unascertained; Bishop Armitage Orphanage, offerings and subscriptions unascertained). Current expenses, \$3,010.50.

*Congregation—families, adults, and children are being ascertained, as also the number of communicants, as exactly as possible, but not competent for a definite report.

SAN GABRIEL, CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR.

Rev. A. G. L. Trew, Rector.

Officers—Wm. D. Stephens, Senior Warden; Reg. H. Shoemaker, Junior Warden and Treasurer; Ed. B. Thompson, Clerk.

Congregation—Families, 19; adults, 61; children, 24; total members, 85. Communicants: admitted, 2; died, 2; removed, 32; present number, males, 15; females, 28—43. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 6—8. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 55; other days, 42. Holy Communion: in public, 16 times; to the sick, 4 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$881.67; taxes, \$23.50; current expenses, \$97; other objects within the parish, \$292; total, \$1,294.17. Diocesan: Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$22.85; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$27.15; Convention Fund, \$6; Missionary Fund, \$62.75; other objects within the Diocese, \$141.65; total, \$310.40. General: Domestic Missions, \$45.05; Foreign Missions, \$45.55; other objects without the Diocese, \$15.35; total, \$105.95. Total of offerings, \$1,710.52.

Property—L and valued at \$1,500; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$1,500; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good. Total value of property, \$7,000. Indebtedness, none.

SAN JOSE, TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D. D., Rector.

Officers—Prof. C. H. Allen, Senior Warden; D. S. Payne, Junior Warden; A. H. Cochrane, Clerk; E. S. Guppy, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families and individuals, 413; total members, 1,300; Communicants: admitted, 12; received, 46; died, 8; removed, 43; present number, 392. Baptisms: adults, 7; children, 19. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 23. Burials, 24. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 48-152. Holy Communion: in public, 54 times; to the sick, 9 times -63 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 19; pupils, male, 125; female, 170-295. Bible Class, 33. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 48 times—Sunday-school library, 350 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$288; current expenses. \$800; Communion alms, \$173.75; Sunday-school, \$207.10; other objects within the parish, \$1,250; total, \$4,518.85. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$46.05; Missionary Fund, \$21.40; other objects within the Diocese, \$25; total, \$92.45. General: Domestic Missions, \$15.50. Total of offerings, \$4,626.80.

Property—Land valued at \$10,000; church building and furniture valued at \$7,000; insured for \$7,000; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,400; insured for \$2,400; condition, good. Total value of property, \$19,400. Indebtedness on property, \$2,446.30. To Diocesan Fund, \$92. Total indebtedness, \$2,538.30.

SAN LUIS OBISPO, ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

Rev. P. B. Morgan, Missionary.

Officers—John Pennington, Warden; Benj. Brooks, Clerk; R. E.

Jacks, Treasurer.

Congregation—Communicants: removed, 3; present number, males, 4; females, 26-30. Baptisms: adults, 3; children, 6-9. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 50 times. Holy Communion, 15 times. Sundayschool teachers: male, 1; female, 5-6. Pupils, 44.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,200; total, unknown. Diocesan: Missionary Fund, \$16; other objects within the Diocese. \$17. General: Foreign Missions, \$20. Total offerings, \$1,253. Prop-

erty valued at \$4,000.

SAN MATEO, ST. MATTHEW'S.

Rev. A. L. Brewer, Rector.

Officers-W. H. Howard, Senior Warden; H. R. Judah, Junior

Warden; C. H. Morse, Clerk; C. H. Brewer, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 50; adults, 153; children, 180; total members, 333. Communicants: admitted, 10; received, 12; died, 1; removed, 21; present number, males, 46; females, 25—71. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 15—17. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 96-200 times. Holy Communion: in public, 30; to the sick, 1-31 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 6; female, 7-13. Pupils, male, 93; female, 30-123. Bible Class, 13 Public Catechisings by the Minister, 30 times. Parish library, 200 volumes. Sunday-school library, 300 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1,000; taxes, \$14.50; current expenses, \$419.67; Communion alms, \$26.65; Sunday-school, \$26.46; other objects within the parish, \$32.15; total, \$1,546.43. Diocesan Fund, \$120.85; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$18.45; Convention Fund, \$18.75; Missionary Fund, \$100.25; other objects within the Diocese, \$156.65; total, \$414.95. General: Domestic Missions, \$19.45; Foreign Missions, \$31.80; total, \$51.25. Total of offerings, \$2,012.63.

Property---Land valued at \$1,000; church building valued at \$12,000; insured for \$10,000; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,500; condition, good. Total value of property. \$15,500. Indebted-

ness, none.

SAN MIGUEL, ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

Rev. F. D. Miller, Missionary.

Officers-J. C. Currier, Warden; J. W. McElroy, Clerk; G. N. Douglas, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 22; adults, 43; children, 23; total members, 66. Communicants: received, 2: present number, males, 7; females, 9 Baptisms, children, 2. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer: **—16**. Sundays, 34 times; other days, 7-41 times. Holy Communion, in public, 7 times. Sunday-school teachers, male, 1; pupils, 5.

Offerings-Salary of Missionary, \$600; taxes, \$14; current expenses, \$11.15; Communion alms, \$7.45; total, \$632.60. Diocesan: Diocesan

Fund, \$11; Convention Fund, \$1; Missionary Fund, \$200; total, \$212. Property—Land valued at \$550; church building valued at \$1,200; insured for \$1,000; condition, good; total value of property, \$1,750. Indebtedness on property, \$150.

San Pedro, St. Peter's Mission. Rev. F. R. Starr, Missionary.

Officers—A. G. Barton, Warden; H. B. Lathrop, M. D., Clerk; Merick

Reynolds, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 16; adults, 35; children, 29; total members, 64. Communicants: received, 11; removed, 4; present number, males, 5; females, 15—20. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 7—8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 84; other days, 66—150. Holy Communion: in public, 12 times; to the sick, 2—14 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 5—6. Pupils, male, 30; female, 33—63. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 10 times. Sunday-school library, 50 volumes.

Offerings—Taxes, \$14.58; current expenses, \$30; Communion alms, \$46.50; Sunday-school, \$59.72; other objects within the parish, \$127.15; total, \$277.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5; Convention Fund, \$1; Missionary Fund, \$282.20; total, \$288.20. General: Missions to Jews,

\$1. Total of offerings, \$567.15.

Property—Land valued at \$800; church building valued at \$1,200; insured for \$600; condition, good; rectory valued at \$1,400; condition, good; other property valued at \$250. Total value of property, \$3,650. Indebtedness to Missionary Fund, \$30.

San Rafael, St. Paul's Church. Rev. W. H Stoy, Rector.

Officers-Wm. Babcock, Senior Warden; Vincent Neale, Junior

Warden; C. P. Pomeroy, Clerk; W. M. Gordon, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 90; adults, 220; children, 159; total members, 379. Communicants: admitted, 3; received, 29; died, 2; removed, 9; present number, males, 25; females, 65—90. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 20—21. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 162; other days, 75—237. Holy Communion: in public, 20 times; to the sick, 2—22 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 6—7. Pupils, male, 40; female, 41—81. Bible Class, 8. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 52 times. Sunday-school library, 800 volumes.

Offerings—Salary of Rector, \$1,800; taxes, \$50; current expenses, \$259.60; Communion alms, \$87.05; Sunday-school, \$45; other objects within the parish, \$372; total, \$2,613.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$125; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$15.25; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$75; other objects within the Diocese, \$576; total, \$816.65. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.50; Foreign Missions, \$12.50; other objects without the Diocese, \$15; total, \$40. Total of offerings, \$3,470.30.

Property—Church building and organ valued at \$6,800; insured for \$7,500; condition, good; rectory valued at \$5,000; insured for \$4,500; condition, fair. Total value of property, \$11,800. Indebtedness on

property, \$1,000.

SANTA BARBARA, TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. John Bakewell, D.D., Rector.

Officers-Dr. J. B. Shaw, Senior Warden; Wm. A. Haynes, Junior

Warden; A. A. Boyce, Clerk; Frank S. Bliss, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families and parts of families, 113. Communicants: admitted, 5; received, 24; died, 2; removed, 8; present number, 112. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 22; total, 24. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 52; other days, 77-129. Holy Communion: in public, 18 times; to the sick, 3-21 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 5-7. Pupils, male, 18; female, 38-56. Sunday-school library, 250 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$900; taxes, \$51; current expenses, \$294; Communion alms, \$198; Sunday-school, \$71; other objects within the parish (for the new church), \$13,793; total, \$15,307. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$112.50; Convention Fund, \$15; Missionary Fund, \$33.33; other objects within the Diocese (Woman's Auxiliary), \$110; total, \$270.83. General: Missions to the Jews, \$14.85. Total

of offerings, \$15,592.68.

Property – Land valued at \$7,000; church building valued at \$15,000. Total value of property, \$22,000. Indebtedness to Diocesan Fund,

\$37.50; to Convention Fund, \$5. Total indebtedness, \$42.50.

Note.—During the past year the old church has been sold, and a new one erected, costing, with a tasteful chapel, about \$17,000. The new church was occupied for the first time on Easter, the date of my resignation. A golden offering was taken up at this service, amounting to \$1,426.

SANTA CRUZ, CALVARY CHURCH.

Rev. C. O. Tillotson, Rector.

Officers-B. C. Gadsby, Senior Warden; M. A. Buckley, Junior

Warden; W. C. Parker, Jr., Clerk; B. C. Gadsby, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 81; adults, 137; children, 154; total members, 291. Communicants: admitted, 6; received, 4; died, 5; removed, 8; present number, males, 15; females, 78—93. Baptisms: adults, 4; children, 13—17. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 116; other days, 39—155. Holy Communion: in public, 29 times; to the sick, 4 times—33 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 4—5. Pupils, male, 25; female, 35—60. Bible Class, 12. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 50 times. Sunday-school library, 100 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$840; taxes, \$84; current expenses, \$116.70; Sunday school, \$35.37; other objects within the parish, \$200; total, \$1,276.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$60; Convention Fund, \$8; other objects within the Diocese, \$54; total, \$122.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$8.95; Church Building Fund, \$30.25;

total, \$39.20. Total of offerings, \$1,437.80.

Property—Land valued at \$5,000; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$2,000; condition, good; rectory valued at \$1,200; insured for \$800; condition, good. Total value of property. \$9,200. Indebtedness on property, \$160; to Rector, \$33; other debts, \$47. Total of indebtedness, \$240.

SAUSALITO, CHRIST CHURCH.

Rev. F. W. Reed, Rector.

Officers—C. T. Hamilton, Senior Warden; Francis Avery, Junior

Warden; W. D. Tillinghast, Clerk; George W. Reed, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 68; adults, 171; children, 84; total members, 255. Communicants: admitted, 5; received, 4; removed, 13; present number, males, 11; females, 43—54. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 13—15. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 109; other days, 93—202 times. Holy Communion, in public, 98 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 5—6. Pupils, male, 13; female, 40. Bible Class, 7. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 10 times. Sunday-school library, 200 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$900; taxes, \$10.30; current expenses, \$152.55; Sunday-school, \$50; other objects within the Diocese, \$340; total, \$1,452.85 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$75; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$17.75; Convention Fund, \$6; Missionary Fund, \$64.20; other objects within the Diocese, \$86.50; total, \$249.45. General: Domestic Missions, \$25.20; Foreign Missions, \$10; other objects without the

Diocese, \$14.50; total, \$49.70. Total of offerings, \$1,752.

Property—Land valued at \$750; church building valued at \$2,500; insured for \$1,750; condition, good; rectory valued at \$1,150; insured for \$750; condition, good; other property valued at \$1,000. Total value of property, \$5,400. Indebtedness, none.

SELMA, St. LUKE'S MISSION.

Rev. D. O. Kelley, Missionary. Rev. John Acworth, Associate.

Officers -John R. Baird, Warden; Wm. Haley, Clerk; Robert Bald-

ing, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 13; adults, 35; children, 30; total members, 65. Communicants: admitted, 3; received, 13; removed, 1; present number, males, 4; females, 11—15. Baptisms, children, 12. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 70 times. Holy Communion, 6 times. Sunday-school teachers, female, 2; pupils, male, 10; female, 10—20. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 2 times. Sunday-school library, 25 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Current expenses, \$7.05; Communion alms, \$10; other objects within the parish, \$550; total, \$567.05. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$4.50; Missionary Fund, \$98.70; total, \$103.20. Total of offerings, \$670.25.

Property—Church building valued at \$1,200. Indebtedness, \$500.

SIERRA MADRE, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION MISSION.

Rev. A. G. L. Trew, Missionary.

Officers—Dr. F. C. Gresham, Warden; Vernon Handyside, Clerk;

Annie D. Hawks, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 12; adults, 38; children, 11; total members, 49. Communicants: present number, males, 7; females, 16-23. Baptisms, children, 2. Burials, 2. Public Common Prayer, Sundays, 52. Holy Communion, in public, 3 times. Total of offerings, \$234.13.

Property—Land valued at \$1,000. The Church, valued at \$3,000, was entirely destroyed on the night of October 10th, 1887. A new and more substantial church, to cost \$4,000, is now in course of erection.

Sonora, St. James'. Rector.

Officers-Dr. W. F. Drake, Senior Warden; Wm. Rother, Junior

Warden; W. G. Dozier, Jr., Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 75; adults, 60; children, 75—135. Communicants: died, 3; removed, 6; present number, males, 15; females, 37—52. Baptisms, 4. Burials, 10. Public Common Prayer, 40. Holy Communion, in public, 7 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1: female, 10—11. Scholars, male, 40; female, 78—118. Bible Class, 6. Sunday school library, 100 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector (five months) \$350; taxes, \$14.25; current expenses, \$35; Sunday-school, \$50. Total of offerings,

\$449.25.

Property—Land valued at \$400; church building valued \$3,600; condition, poor; other property (organ) valued at \$300. Total value of property, \$4,300. Indebtedness, \$1.

STOCKTON, ST. JOHN'S. Rev. W. C. Mills, Rector.

Officers-R. E. Wilhoit, Senior Warden; Wm. B. Austin, Junior

Warden, Clerk and Treasurer.

Congregation- Families, 102; adults, 325; children, 125; total members, 450. Communicants: received, 4; died, 1; removed, 8; present number, males, 40; temales, 92—132. Baptisms: adults, 3; children, 12—15. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 98; other days, 21—119. Holy Communion: in public, 15 times; to the sick, I time. Sunday-school teachers, female, 11; pupils, male, 52; female, 56—108. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 43 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Rector, \$1.500; taxes, \$191.04; current expenses, \$838.94; Communion alms, \$76.63; Sunday-school, \$63.74; total, \$2,670.35. Diocesan: Pledge for arrears of Bishop's salary, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$220; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$35.35; Convention Fund, \$20; Missionary Fund, \$125; other objects within the Diocese (St. Luke's Hospital), \$20; total, \$570.35. General: Church in Indiana, \$2; Domestic Missions, \$42.31; Foreign Missions, \$42.31; other objects without the Diocese (Missions to Jews), \$10.05; total, \$96.67. Total of offerings, \$3,337.37.

Property—Land valued at \$5,000; church building valued at \$3,000; condition, fair; other property valued at \$500. Total value of property,

\$8,500. Indebtedness, none.

TEMESCAL, GRACE MISSION.

Rev. Hamilton Lee, Missionary.

Officers-J. E. McElrath, Warden; John Pedrini, Clerk; H. M. Craft, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 30. Communicants: received, 10; removed,

6; present number, 25. Baptisms. 11. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 104; other days, 20–124. Holy Communion, 13 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 3; female, 11—14. Pupils, male, 60; female, 70—130. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 6 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$365; taxes, \$9; current expenses, \$61.20; Communion alms, \$112.44; other objects within the parish, \$28.30; total, \$575.94. Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund, \$10; Missionary Fund, \$5; indebtedness to the Bishop, \$5; total, \$20. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$6; total of offerings, \$601.94.

Property—Land valued at \$400; church building valued at \$1,000; insured for \$800; condition, fair; other property valued at \$300. Total value of property, \$2,500. Indebtedness, none.

TULARE CITY, ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Linsley, Missionary.

Officers—Emmet Barber, Clerk; Mrs. F. L. Walsh, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 14; adults, 21; children, 8; total members, 29. Communicants: received, 1; removed, 3; present number, males, 2; females, 7—9. Baptisms, children, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer, 23. Holy Communion, 3 times.

Offerings-Salary of Missionary, \$180; taxes. \$4.90; other objects

within the Mission, \$44.10. Total of offerings, \$228.90.

Property—Land valued at \$600; church building valued at \$350; insured for \$200; condition, good. Total value of property, \$950.

TUSTIN CITY, ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

Rev. F. J. Mynard, Missionary.

Officers--W. Z. Cook, Warden; Ralph Eddy. Clerk; J. H. Cain, M. D., Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 71; adults, 250; children, 68; total members, 318. Communicants: received, 28; died 3; removed, 9; present number, males, 18; females, 55—73. Baptisms: adults, 2; children, 4—6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 113; other days, 49. Holy Communion: in public, 15 times; to the sick, 5 times—20 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 3—4. Pupils, male, 14; female, 12—26. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 45 times. Parish library, 38 volumes. Sunday-school library, 160 volumes.

Offerings—Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$685.74; taxes, \$21.27; current expenses, \$19.33; Sunday-school, \$23.38; total, \$749.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$35; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$7; Convention Fund, \$5; Missionary Fund, \$15; other objects within the Diocese, \$71.40; total, \$133.40. General: Domestic Missions, \$16.31; Foreign Missions, \$5; other objects without the Diocese, \$6.08; total, \$27.39. Total of offerings, \$910.31.

Property—Land valued at \$3,500; church building valued at \$2,200; insured for \$1,400; condition, good; rectory valued at \$2,300; insured

for \$1,400; condition, good; other property valued at \$4,550. Total value of property, \$12,550. Indebtedness, none.

VISALIA, ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Linsley, Missionary.

Officers-Judge W. W. Cross, Warden; Mrs. R. E. Hyde, Clerk; Mrs.

A. B. Du Brutz, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 12; adults, 19; children, 18; total members, 37. Communicants, present number, 7. Baptisms: adults, 1; children, 5—6. Marriages, 1. Public Common Prayer, 17 times. Holy Communion, 3 times.

Offerings—Salary of Missionary, \$180; current expenses, \$69; other objects within the Mission, \$23; total, \$272. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5; Convention Fund, \$1; total, \$6. Total of offerings, \$278.

Property—Land valued at \$500.

WATSONVILLE, ALL SAINTS' MISSION.

Rev. L. Y. Jessup, Missionary.

Officers-John McGowan, Senior Warden; W. R. Porter, Junior Warden; L. Y. Jessup (pro tem.), Clerk; W. R. Porter, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 10; adults, 40; children, 25; total members, 65. Communicants: received, 1; removed, 10; present number, males, 1; females, 14-15. Baptisms, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 70; other days, 25. Holy Communion: in public, 15 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 1; female, 4; pupils, male, 8; female, 17. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 25 times. Sunday-school library, 60 volumes.

Offerings-Parochial: Salary of Missionary, \$300; taxes, \$21; current expenses, \$46.85; Sunday-school, \$5; total, \$372.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund. \$34; Convention Fund, \$6; Missionary Fund, \$3.90; total, \$43.90. General: Domestic Missions to Jews, \$1. Total of offerings,

\$417.75.

Property—Land valued at \$800; church building valued at \$2,000; condition, good; other property valued at \$50. Total value of property, \$2,850. Indebtedness, \$124.50.

WILMINGTON, ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

Rev. F. R. Starr, Missionary.

Mrs. A. B. Van Valkenberg, Warden; Mrs. E. A. Koster, Clerk; Mrs.

A. A. Polhamus, Treasurer.

Congregation- Families, 6; adults, 11: children, 13; total members, 24. Communicants: admitted, 3; died, 1; removed, 1; present number, males, 1; females, 7-8. Baptisms, 1. Burials, 1. Public Common Prayer: Sundays, 54 times; other days, 14. Holy Communion: in public, 12 times. Sunday-school teachers, 3; pupils, male, 8; female, 12 20. Public Catechisings by the Minister, 4 times.

Offerings—Parochial: Current expenses, \$15; Communion alms, \$11.95; Sunday-school, \$44.60; other objects within the parish, \$13.65;

Personal Reports.

total, \$85.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$1.50; Missionary, \$180; total, \$181.50. General: Missions to Jews, 50c. Total of offerings, \$267.20.

Property—Land valued at \$75; church building valued at \$1,500; condition, good; other property valued at \$250. Total value of property, \$1,825. Indebtedness on property, \$70; to Diocesan Fund, \$25; to Convention Fund, \$5; to Missionary Fund, \$20; other debts, \$20. Total indebtedness, \$140.

WEST BERKELEY, GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION.

— , Missionary.

Officers—C. M. Hunt, Warden; R. H. Spencer, Clerk; S. A. Owens, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 15; adults, 21; children, 50; total members, 71. Public Common Prayer, 47 times. Holy Communion, 10 times. Sunday-school teachers: male, 2; female, 3—5. Pupils, 50.

Property—Land valued at \$1,000; church building valued at \$3,000; insured for \$3,000. Total value of property, \$4,000.

CORONADO, ST. PETER'S MISSION.

Officers-F. W. Noble, Warden; S. V. Bugby, Clerk; M. M. Wilder, Treasurer.

Congregation—Families, 24; adults, 30; children, 21; total members, 51. Communicants: present number, males, 6; females, 15—21. Public Common Prayer, 20 times. Holy Communion, 2 times. Sunday-school teachers, 3; pupils, male, 6; female, 14—20.

PERSONAL REPORTS.

REPORT OF THE REV. WM. H. HILL.

San Quentin, May 8th, 1888,

WM. H. HILL.

Right Rev. Bishop Kip:

My Dear Bishop:—I respectfully report to you, that during the Conventional year, I have been constantly engaged in my duties as Chaplain of the State Prison at San Quentin. I have occasionally taken the place of my brethren in San Francisco, and elsewhere, when they have been absent. The following is a summary of my official acts: First: At San Quentin: preached, 32 times; Holy Communion, 4 times; baptisms: adults, 3; child, 1; funerals, 21; marriages, 2. Elsewhere: preached, 11 times; funerals (in Oakland), 2; baptisms (in Los Angeles), children, 5.

Personal Reports.

REPORT OF REV. I. M. MERLIN-JONES.

Right Rev. Sir:

I would respectfully report that during the past year, until last February, I officiated as Missionary of the Good Shepherd's Mission, West Berkeley, holding services there every Sunday afternoon. Also, during the past year, I have assisted the Rector of St. Paul's Church, Oakland, in the morning and evening services, and have officiated at other places occasionally. I administered the Sacrament of Baptism to five infants. I buried three adults.

I. M. MERLIN-JONES.

OAKLAND, May 1st, 1888, A. D.

Report of Rev. A. P. Anderson.

SAN JACINTO, April 12th, 1888.

Right Rev. Sir:—I herewith report to you, as required by Canon, my clerical acts for the year just closing. 1 have officiated at two funerals, and held services in public, whenever a place could be had. This has been but occasionally, because there is no Church organization, and the available places for worship have been utilized by denominations who have paid Missionaries in the field. Every Sunday, when not engaged in public, I have held service in my own house. The attendance, considering the circumstances, has been good. On Easter Day I had Communion at which 8 persons communicated. There are 8 Communicants in the valley. A Ladies' Guild, consisting of 20 members, has been faithfully working for a year past, raising money for the purchase of real estate. The Guild has bought four different lots, which it is paying for, and which will be available for building when the time comes. Besides this I have, by subscription, bought and paid for an eligible lot upon which a church building, it is hoped, may in time be erected. I have given all the time and attention to church interests that I could spare. Having no income whatever, it has been necessary for me to give most of my time and thought to securing a support for myself and family. This has been to me a source of great regret, but I have had to yield to what has seemed altogether unavoidable.

All which is submitted with very great respect,

A. P. Anderson.

Special Appendix.

Constitution, Canons, and Regulations.

CONSTITUTION,

As Printed in the Journal of 1873, and Amended from Year to Year to 1888.

ARTICLE I..

ACCEDING TO GENERAL CONSTITUTION.

The Church in this Diocese shall be known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, in adherence to the Constitution and authority of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, as required in the Fifth Article of said Constitution.

ARTICLE II.

CONVENTIONS.

The Church in this Diocese shall assemble in Convention on the Wednesday next following the 4th Sunday after Easter of every year, at such place as the Ecclesiastical Authority may designate; and the same authority, in case of the prevalence of an epidemic disease, or for other reasons which shall meet its judgment, may change the time and place of meeting; and special conventions may be called together at any time by the Ecclesiastical Authority; PROVIDED, always, that thirty days' notice shall be given of the meeting of any Convention. [As amended 1885.]

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERS OF CONVENTION.

The Convention shall be composed of all clergymen canonically connected with the Diocese, viz.: Rectors and Assistant Ministers of Parishes; Missionaries under Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese: Chaplains in the Army and Navy; Clergymen actually engaged in institutions recognized by the diocese; and other Clergymen of good standing who may be admitted by special act of the Convention; and

Constitution.

Lay Delegates, not more than five from each mission or parish in union with the Convention. [As amended 1885.]

ARTICLE IV.

OPENING OF CONVENTION.

Every Convention shall be opened with the Morning Prayer and the administration of the Holy Communion, the officiating Clergyman to be selected by the Bishop, or in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or in the absence of the Bishop, by the President of the Standing Committee, and a sermon shall be preached at this opening service by the Clergyman or his substitute, appointed for this purpose by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

ARTICLE V.

PRESIDENT OF CONVENTION.

The Bishop shall be ex-officio President of the Convention; in his absence, or if there is no Bishop of the Diocese, the Convention shall elect a President from the clerical members.

ARTICLE VI.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

There shall be elected at each annual Convention, a Secretary and a Treasurer, who shall remain in office until their successors shall be elected. The election shall be by ballot, unless it is dispensed with by unanimous vote. Their duties shall be those required by the Canons and general Regulations of the Diocese, and by the Resolutions of the Convention. The Secretary shall be a Presbyter of the Diocese; it is not required that the Treasurer shall be a member of the Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

The Standing Committee shall consist of four Presbyters canonically connected with the Diocese, and having seats in Convention, and four Lay Communicants of some Mission or Parish of the Church within the Diocese, who shall be elected by ballot at each annual Convention, and shall remain in office until their successors shall be elected. The functions of this Committee shall be those defined by Title III, Canon 2, of the General Convention, and by the Constitution, Canons, and General Regulations of the Diocese, and the Resolutions of the Convention.

ARTICLE VIII.

DELIBERATIONS AND VOTE IN CONVENTION.

The Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body, and shall vote together; but when it shall be required by any three members, the Clergy shall vote by individuals and the Laity by Parishes and Missions.

ARTICLE IX.

ELECTION OF A BISHOP.

The call to elect a Bishop shall emanate from the "Standing Committee of the Diocese," which shall give at least thirty days' notice of such purpose to every Clergyman and to every Mission and Parish in the Diocese. The elections shall be had at an Annual Convention or at a special Convention called for that purpose.

ARTICLE X.

ALTERATIONS OF CONSTITUTION.

This Constitution shall not be altered, except on a proposition introduced in writing, and approved by a majority of each order in Convention to which it is submitted, and approved by the Bishop and a majority of each order at the next Annual Convention; provided, if the Bishop does not approve the alteration, it shall not pass except by a two-thirds vote of each order.

CANONS,

As Printed in the Journal of 1873, and Amended from Year to Year to 1888.

CANON 1.

DECLARATORY.

- 1. The Bishop of the Diocese is the "Ordinary" of all religious and benevolent organizations of the Church within the Diocese, and, as such, attends and presides at any of their meetings, and has appellate jurisdiction.
- 2. The Bishop of the Diocese is the Chief-Pastor thereof, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any Mission or Parish or elsewhere in the Diocese.
- 3. Whenever the Bishop of the Diocese shall issue a PASTORAL LETTER, it shall be the duty of every Minister, at Divine Service on the first Sunday after receiving the same, to read it to the people of his cure.
 - 4. The Bishop is the "Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese."
- 5. When there is no Bishop of the Diocese, or during the Bishop's absence from his Diocese, if authorized so to act under the hand and seal of the Bishop, the Standing Committee of the Diocese is the "Ecclesiastical Authority" for all purposes declared in the General and Diocesan Canons.
 - 6. The Conventional year begins upon the first Wednesday in May.

7. A quorum of a Committee is a majority of all its members, and a majority of a quorum has power to determine upon any matter brought before it, except when otherwise specially ordered.

CANON 2.

MISSION AND PARISH BOUNDARIES.

- SECTION 1. In all cities of this Diocese which are divided into wards recognized by law, each ward shall be considered as constituting a Mission or a Parish; and should a Church or Mission be established in any ward, none other shall be constituted within its bounds, except by permission of the Bishop, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee.
- SEC. 2. When the Mission or Parish is in any village, town or township, or incorporated borough which has no civil dimensions, the Mission or Parish shall be considered as including the whole within its limits, and the establishing of a second Mission or Parish shall be under the same restriction as above.
- SEC. 3. The Bishop of the Diocese, upon consultation with the Rectors and appointed Missionaries of any city, town, township, or incorporated village, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may establish such boundaries of Parishes, Missions or Cures, in any such city or other district as may be judged best; and such boundaries, when reported in writing to the Convention, shall be the Canonical boundaries.

CANON 3.

THE VESTRY.

- SECTION 1. (1st.) On Easter Monday of each year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, there shall be an election of not less than three or not more than eleven Vestrymen and Trustees, or Vestrymen and Directors (PROVIDED, that any Parish now in existence may elect such a number of Vestrymen as their articles of incorporation may require), the same being at least twenty-one years of age, to manage the temporalities of the Parish; who shall have power to fill vacancies in their own body, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected. Notice of such election shall be given during Divine Service upon the Sunday previous thereto.
- (2nd.) The election for Vestrymen shall be by ballot, and any male person of twenty-one years of age, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered a communicant, and any male person of like age, who shall have been a member of the congregation for a like period, and has regularly contributed to the support of the Parish, shall be entitled to vote.
- (3rd.) A Senior Church Warden shall be appointed by the Rector from the Vestry elected; a Junior Church Warden shall be elected by the Vestry from their own number; both of whom shall be communicants of the Church. In case there is no Rector, or he is not present at his election, the Vestry may elect both Wardens.

- (4th.) Any Parish may, by vote of its Vestry, determine what shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.
- (5th.) Meetings of the Vestry and duties of Church Officers are defined in General Regulation 31.

CANON 4.

THE RECTOR.

- SECTION 1. The Rector of a Parish shall be elected by a majority of all the Vestry duly convened, after legal notice specifying such election to be the object of the meeting.
- SEC. 2. Upon the election of a Rector, or of an assistant Minister, the Church Wardens shall give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, whereupon the person elected may enter upon the duties of his calling; PROVIDED, however, that the said Authority, and if the Bishop, acting by and with the consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, may veto said election; in which event the election shall be null and void.
- SEC. 3. (1st.) Whenever the Rectorship of a Parish becomes vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice to the Ecclesiastical Authority.
- (2nd.) The Ecclesiastical Authority may supply, by appointment, such vacancy until a Rector shall be elected.

CANON 5.

THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

- SECTION 1. One-third of the Clergy, entitled to vote in the Convention, and one-fourth of the Parishes in union with the Convention, shall constitute a quorum.
- SEC. 2. A Mission, upon producing from the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese evidence of its organization, in conformity with Canon 2, Section 1, 2, on "The Mission," and a Parish, upon producing from the same Authority evidence of its organization and incorporation in conformity with Canon 2, Section 3, on "The Parish," may be admitted into union with the Convention.
- SEC. 3. The Secretary may appoint an Assistant, who shall be a layman, upon whom the duties of office shall devolve in case of vacancy.
- SEC. 4. (1st.) The Bishop shall, before the time of the meeting of Convention, deliver, or cause to be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, a certified list of all the Clergy of the Church canonically connected with the Diocese, annexing the names of their respective cures, or other stations, or appointments, which list shall be recorded in the journal.
- (2nd.) From this list, the Secretary shall prepare a roll of the Clergy constitutionally entitled to vote or sit in the Convention.
- SEC. 5. (1st.) At the opening of each Annual Convention, the Secretary shall report the name of any Church Organization which shall have been unrepresented at three consecutive sessions; also, those which are delinquent in the canonical collections, or in the payment of the



assessments in aid of the several funds of the Diocese; and such organizations may, by order of the Convention, be stricken from the roll.

- 2nd. A Parish or Mission, so deprived of a representation in the Convention, is, nevertheless, subject to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.
- Sec. 6. All the elections shall be by ballot—the Clergy voting as individuals and the Laity by Parishes and Missions. A majority of the Lay Delegates from any Parish or Mission shall determine the vote of that Parish or Mission. When the Delegates are equally divided the vote of the Parish or Mission shall be cast with the word "divided" written thereon, and shall be counted as a vote.
- SEC. 7. The Treasurer, when not a member of the Gonvention, shall have a seat in Convention, and a voice in all matters belonging to the duties of his office.
- SEC. 8. The business of the Convention shall be conducted according to the order prescribed in General Regulation 2.

CANON 6.

DELEGATES TO CONVENTION.

- SECTION 1. Delegates to represent a Parish in the Conventions of the Diocese shall be elected at or after the annual meeting in Easter week, by the members of the Vestry; delegates to represent a Mission shall be elected at the annual meeting in Easter Week, by members of the Mission.
- SEC. 2. A certificate of the election of these delegates in the form required, by Regulation I, XI, in duplicate, must be signed by either the Rector, a Warden or the Clerk—one copy to be sent to the Secretary of Convention, at least seven days before the meeting of Convention, the other copy to be given to the Delegates elect, to be presented at Convention.
- SEC. 3. It is the duty of Delegates to attend the meetings of the Diocesan Conventions, and to act for and in the name of the body delegating them; and their acts shall be binding upon the Parish or Mission which has intrusted them with power.

CANON 7.

SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. (1st.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Convention to take and keep minutes of the proceedings of Convention; attest the public acts of this body; to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and documents relating to the business concerns of the Convention which are in his possession; to send a printed notice to each Minister, Vestry and Mission, of the time and place appointed for the meeting of any Convention, at least thirty days before the time of its assembling, and with such notice of the stated Annual Convention, a notice of the annual meeting of the General Missionary Society, a blank for a Parochial Report and two blanks for a Certificate of Lay Delegates.

of Convention to each Lay Delegate thereof, to each Clergyman of the Diocese, to each Bishop of the Church of the United States and British America, to the Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in General Convention, to the Registrar of General Convention, and to the Secretary of each Diocesan Convention; to send to each Clergyman, upon his coming into the Diocese, a copy of the Constitution, Canons and General Regulations of the Diocese; and to send to the Secretary of General Convention, at least one month before its assembling, a certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies, and a duplicate of the same to the deputies elect.

(3rd.) It shall be his further duty to give to the Registrar of the Diocese, a corrected and certified copy of the proceedings of the Convention for which he is elected, with fifty copies of the printed Journal, together with all the journals of Conventions and other documents bearing on the history of the Church at large, which he has received as Secretary during the year, to be placed in the archives of the Diocese.

SEC. 2. He shall be compensated for his services in such wise as the Convention may determine.

CANON 8.

TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. The Treasurer of Convention shall have custody of all funds belonging to the Diocese, as declared by the Canons, and pay them out only on warrants drawn by the canonical authorities. He shall give satisfactory security to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office, and shall present to said Committee a quarterly statement of all the receipts and disbursements of the several funds of the Diocese. The Treasurer shall also present a written statement of his accounts for the year, at each Annual Convention.

He shall notify the Treasurers of the several Parishes and Missions of their respective assessments, as soon after close of Convention as may be: and also, at least thirty days before the meeting of the next Annual Convention, notifying them of their respective dues and arrearages.

SEC. 2. He shall receive, annually, such compensation as the Convention may determine.

CANON 9.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF CONVENTION.

At each Annual Convention, the President shall appoint the seven following Committees to serve during the year, and until their successors are appointed, with power to fill vacancies occurring in their respective bodies:

1st. A "Finance Committee," of two Clergymen and three Laymen, one of whom shall be the Treasurer of Convention.

It shall be the duty of this Committee to assess the several Missions and Parishes, according to their several ability, in an aggregate amount

sufficient to pay the Bishop's salary at the rate of six thousand dollars a year; and for the "Convention Fund," a sum not to exceed six hundred dollars.

This Committee shall report to the Convention, for its action, in the order of business on the second day's session, all assessments made for the ensuing Conventional year.

- 2nd. A "Committee on Union" of one Clergyman and two Laymen, to which must be forwarded, before the meeting of the Convention, any application for admission into union with the Convention.
- 3d. A "Committee on Credentials" of the Secretary of Convention and two Laymen residing in the same place, to which must be forwarded, seven days before the meeting of the Convention, the Credentials of Delegates to the Convention.
- 4th. An "Auditing Committee" of three Laymen, to which must be referred the Treasurer's accounts.
- 5th. A "Committee on Canons," of three Clergymen and three Laymen, to which must be referred any proposed alteration or amendment of the Constitution, Canons, or General Regulations, or any addition thereto.
- 6th. A "Committee on Christian Education," consisting of three Clergymen and two Laymen, who shall report annually to this Convention concerning the work of Christian Education of the Church in this Diocese.
- 7th. A "Committee upon Charities," consisting of three Clergymen and two Laymen, who shall report annually to this Convention concerning the general charities of the Church in this Diocese.
- 8th. A "Committee on the State of the Church," consisting of five Clergymen.
- 9th. A "Committee on Unfinished Business," consisting of one Clergyman and two Laymen.

CANON 10.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE LIOCESE,

Section 1. This Committee shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in its own body.

- SEC. 2. In case the Treasurer of Convention dies, resigns, removes from the Diocese, or in the judgment of the Committee, is otherwise incompetent, the Committee shall have power to declare the office vacant, and to fill the vacancy thus created; and should the office of Secretary or Assistant become vacant, the Committee shall make an appointment.
- SEC. 3. This Committee shall appoint the Registrar of the Diocese, and shall have a care that his duties, as defined by Canon 13, are faithfully discharged.
- SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee to appoint a suitable person as Editor of the *Pacific Churchman*; and also to select a Business Agent to conduct the paper and manage its business, who shall be responsible to the Committee.

Capons.

SEC. 5. The Committee shall make a full report of its doings, to each annual Convention of the Diocese.

CANON 11.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

At each Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint a Layman, a communicant of the Church, who shall be known as the Chancellor of the Diocese, and shall be the adviser of the Bishop in all legal affairs.

CANON 12.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

- SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to procure all journals, papers, reports, pamphlets, and other documents, manuscript or printed, relating to the history of the Church in this Diocese; as also such other journals, histories and records of the Church in the United States as belong, or shall hereafter belong, to the Convention of this Diocese; to put them in order, and preserve them in some safe place.
- SEC. 2. It shall be his further duty to solicit, in the name of the Couvention, donations of the Journals and other Church documents of the several Dioceses in the United States, and by the exchange of duplicates, or otherwise, to provide for the increase of the collection.
- Sec. 3. He shall perform the duties required by Canon 17, Secs. 4 and 5, Title 1, of Canons of General Convention, on "The Mode of Securing an Accurate View of the State of the Church."
- SEC. 4. He shall also present, at each Annual Convention of this Church, a full and accurate report of all collections thus made by him during the year; which report shall be published in the Journal of Convention.

CANON 13.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

- Section 1. Deputies to the General Convention, consisting of four Clergymen and four Laymen, shall be elected at each Annual Convention next preceding a General Convention of the Church, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected.
- SEC. 2. The Convention shall also elect four Supplementary Deputies of each order, to serve as Deputies contingently.
- SEC. 3. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with the Diocese, and entitled to seats in the Convention; the Lay Deputies shall be enrolled Communicants of some Mission or Parish within the Diocese.
- SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, in writing, at least thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and intention to perform its duties; in default of which, the said Authority shall designate, by certificate in writing, so

Capons.

many from those of the Supplementary Deputies as may be necessary to represent the Diocese; who shall, when so designated, have the qualifications required by Section 3 of this Canon; and the person or persons so designated shall have all the power and authority of Deputies.

CANON 14.

OP MISSIONS.

SECTION I. The Bishop shall supervise and control all Missionary work within the diocese. He shall, with the advice of the Board of Missions, establish and organize Missions, appoint all Missionaries, whether to organized Missions, or to general Missionary work within prescribed limits, and transfer, suspend or remove such Missionaries, when not inconsistent with the general canons of the Church.

Missions shall be organized by the appointment of a Warden, a Clerk, and a Treasurer, to serve until the next Easter Monday; and thereafter such officers shall be elected at the annual Easter meetings of the Mission, such meetings being composed of communicants in, and others

who are regular supporters of, the Mission.

SECTION II. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected—by ballot—four Clergymen and four Laymen, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be ex-officion Chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the Board shall elect from its clerical members, a Chairman pro tem. A quorum shall consist of five members, without the Bishop, or four members with the Bishop. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in that body.

SECTION III. The Board of Missions shall meet as soon after the adjournment of each annual convention as is practicable, and elect a Secretary and Treasurer, who shall give such bonds as the Board may require. The Board may meet at such other times, on the call of the Bishop, or any three members, as may be desired, provided, that there shall be at least one meeting every quarter.

Section IV. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Board of Missions to devise means to awaken interest in the Missionary work of the diocese, and to secure liberal offerings for the same; *to make appropriations for the support of the Missionaries appointed by the Bishop, in proportion to the importance of the work assigned them, and according to the income of the Board. Every Mission shall be required to make four offerings a year for the Mission Board, and in other ways to contribute to the best of its ability towards the Missionary funds of the diocese.

SECTION V. The members of all organized Missions shall contribute, monthly, to the treasury of the Board of Missions, such an amount as may be agreed upon from year to year, between them and the Board. And all Missionaries shall be required to make quarterly reports of the condition and prospects of the Mission under their charge—to the Board of Missions—and also annual reports to the Bishop on or before the first day's session of each regular Convention.

Section VI. To further facilitate the Missionary work of the Church the diocese shall be divided into districts, to be known as Convocations, For the present, all territory lying south of the northern boundary of the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, and San Bernardino, shall belong to the Southern Convocation. All lying north of this line shall belong to the Northern Convocation.

SECTION VII. The Bishop shall be the head of each Convocation, ex-officio. He shall, on the nomination of each Convocation, at a regular meeting, appoint a Dean for each, whose term of office shall be two years. The Dean shall be the executive officer of the Convocation, and in the absence of the Bishop shall preside at all the meetings. He shall be charged with the oversight of all Missionary work within his district under the direction of the Bishop.

SECTION VIII. At all meetings of the Convocation, of which there shall be at least two annually, every Clergyman canonically resident within its district shall be entitled to a seat and a vote, as shall also the Lay delegates to the last Diocesan Convention from each parish and mission within the Convocation. The meetings of the Convocation shall have for their principal object the presentation of the claims of Mission work. Such Missionaries as may be members, shall report concerning their work, and provisions may be made for especial needs within the limits of the Convocation, provided, that offerings for local needs shall not interfere with the claims of the Diocesan Board of Missions, and shall be reported to the Treasurer thereof, and included in his annual report. It shall also be the purpose of the Convocational meetings, to bring the Clergy together in fraternal intercourse, and to promote their spiritual and intellectual life. Each Convocation shall make its own rules, in furtherance of these objects, subject to the approval of the Bishop.

SECTION IX. At each annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention, the Missionary work of the Diocese shall be considered on the evening of the first day of the session, at which time it shall be the duty of the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Missions, the Deans of Convocation, and the Missionaries within the jurisdiction of the Board, to submit full and accurate reports of their work for the past year, in writing, which reports shall be filed with the Secretary of Convention, and, in the case of the officers of Board named, and the Deans, be printed in the Journal.

SECTION X. The traveling expenses of the Deans of Convocation incurred in visiting feeble parishes or Mission stations, under the direction of the Bishop, shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Board of Missions out of any surplus funds that may remain in the treasury after the Missionaries are paid in full.

SECTION XI. Laymen may form and associate separately for the purpose of forwarding Missionary work, provided, that the Convocation shall first give its consent.

Section XII. No organized parish shall receive financial aid from the Board of Missions except on written application of the Wardens and Vestry thereof, approved by the Bishop, and on condition that the Rector of said parish shall perform such Missionary work outside of his parish, under the direction of the Dean, as may be ordered by the Bishop.

CANON 15.

FUNDS OF THE DIOCESE.

The Episcopal Fund.

Section 1. 1st. There shall be an "Episcopal Fund," the interest of which shall be appropriated to the support of the Bishop of the Diocese.

2nd. This fund shall consist of the proceeds of such donations and contributions as shall be made thereto from private and public sources, and from a collection to be made annually by each Parish and Mission, on Whitsunday.

3rd. The funds herein referred to shall be paid to the Trustees of the "Episcopal Fund Association."

The Diocesan Fund.

- SEC. 2. 1st. There shall be a "Diocesan Fund," the proceeds of which shall be applied to the payment of the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese; or for such other Episcopal services as the Standing Committee of the Diocese may have power to direct.
- 2nd. This fund shall be derived from an annual assessment upon the several Missions and Parishes, and from such contributions and donations as may be made thereto.
- 3rd. One-fourth of the assessments shall be paid on or before the first days of August, November, February and May.
- 4th. A Parish or Mission shall be entitled to a deduction from the assessment for the Diocesan Fund of ten per cent. upon all sums contributed to the Episcopal Fund by members of said Parish or Mission, and to credit for all sums paid as interest upon notes given by members of said Parish or Mission.
- 5th. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall pay to the Bishop, monthly, all moneys which may be in his hands belonging to this Fund.

The Convention Fund.

- SEC. 3. 1st. There shall be a "Convention Fund," to defray the expenses of Convention, Committees of the same, the Standing Committee of the Diocese, neglected expenses of Episcopal Visitations, and other contingent expenses of the Diocese.
- 2nd. This fund shall be derived from an annual assessment, to be made upon the several Missions and Parishes, and from the collection at the opening of the Convention.
- 3rd. No money shall be drawn from this Fund, except upon a warrant authorized by the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Missionary Fund.

- SEC. 4. 1st. There shall be a "Missionary Fund," to sustain the operations of the Board of Missions of the Diocese.
- 2nd. This Fund shall be derived from the following sources: First, from the monthly contributions of each organized Mission; second, from a quarterly collection to be made in each Parish, which must be promptly forwarded to the Treasurer of the Convention; third, from any appropriation to the Diocese by the General Board of Missions, or

from other donations; fourth, from the collections made at the annual meeting of the General Missionary Society of the Diocese, and on the visitation of the Bishop to confirm at any Mission or Parish; fifth, from the contributions of the Branch Missionary Societies.

3rd. No money shall be drawn from this fund, except upon a warrant

anthorized by the Board of Missions.

SEC. 5. 1st. There shall be a fund for the relief of disabled Clergy of the Diocese.

2nd. This fund shall be derived from an annual collection in all the Missions and Parishes of the Diocese on Christmas Day and from such other contributions as shall be made to it.

3rd. The Board of Missions of the Diocese shall have charge of this

fund, and shall annually report to this Convention.

CANON 16.

ON DISCIPLINE.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial" under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz.:

Section 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offense or offenses of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty of their time, place and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the majority of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any five members of a Mission of which he may have charge, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or misconduct, for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint a Court of Inquiry of five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such. examination; and if there is, in their judgment, sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do, and some of which do not, constitute an offense, he may allow it in part, and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused; and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select seven of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select seven, and the Presbyters so selected shall form an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of the accused, of which the Bishop shall appoint the President and

Recorder, and it shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese).

- SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served, at least thirty days before such meeting, on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.
- SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the said Court, the whole number of seven members shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than five, shall constitute the Court, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of the members shall decide all questions.
- SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Court before his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.
- SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Court appointed for his trial, the Court may, nevertheless, proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause the Court shall see fit to adjourn till another day.
- SEC. 7. When the Court proceeds to the trial, it shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witnesses respectively. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Court may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their judgment to the Bishop, as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.
- SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least six days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Court, and shall be received by it as evidence.
- SEC. 6. The Court, having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in a writing signed by a majority of the members, its decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges respectively, and also stating the sentence which, in their judgment, should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence

Regulations.

as shall appear to him to be proper; provided, the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his judgment be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall, for that purpose, be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case, a new Ecclesiastical Court shall be appointed, the proceedings before which shall be conducted as heretofore directed.

- SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person the fact should be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.
- SEC. 11. The defendant and the presenters may have the privilege of appearing by counsel.
- SEC. 12. When there is no Bishop of the Diocese, or in his absence, if authorized to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, the Standing Committee shall act in the place of the Bishop, for all purposes declared in the foregoing Canon.

CANON 17.

ALTERATION OF CANONS AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No proposed alterations or additions to these Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless one day's previous notice shall have been given in open Convention, and until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to, and reported upon, by the Standing Committee on Canons, or by a Special Committee appointed for this purpose.

CANON 18.

ADOPTION OF CANONS AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

All former Canons of this Diocese are hereby repealed; these Canons and General Regulations shall take effect immediately.

REGULATIONS.

REGULATION 1.

MEETINGS OF VESTRY AND DUTIES OF CHURCH WARDENS.

[Whenever the provisions of this regulation conflict with the Statute Law of the State, the Regulation shall be made conformable to it, if

Regulations.

possible; and whenever this can not be done, the Statute Law shall be followed.]

- 1. No meeting of the Vestry is canonically legal unless both the spiritual and temporal interests of the Parish are represented; nor unless due notice thereof shall have been furnished to each member pursuant to the rules or by-laws of said Vestry.
- 2. The Rector shall be ex-officio President of the Vestry, and have the casting vote, in case of a tie, on all questions brought before it.
- 3. The Senior Church Warden is President of the Vestry, in the Rector's absence.
- 4. The Junior Warden is President of the Vestry, in the absence of the Rector and Senior Warden.
- 5. In the absence of the Rector and both Wardens, no meeting of the Vestry can be had, the spiritual interest of the Parish being unrepresented.
- 6. The Wardens are a Council of advice to the Minister of the Parish. They shall be consulted by the Minister whenever he shall wish for their advice; and when so disposed they may advise him.
- 7. The Wardens shall have the care of all property, personal and real, belonging to the corporation, and see that it is kept in good order and preservation. They shall also take charge of the Church building, the Communion plate, books, vestments, and all other furniture, and keep them in proper condition for the decent celebration of public worship; and shall assist the Rector in administering and enforcing all proper discipline.
- 8. The Clerk and Treasurer, who may not necessarily be members of the Vestry, shall perform the duties usually appertaining to those offices.
- 9. The Rector, and in his absence the Church Wardens, shall have care that a report on the state of the Parish (as required by General Canons) be annually presented to the Bishop of the Diocese, on or before the first day of May, in the spirit and intention of the following form, and no person shall be reported a communicant who has not come to the Holy Communion within the year.

PAROCHIAL REPORT.

| Of Church, Town of | ,County |
|---|-------------------------|
| To the Right Reverend | |
| | Bishop of California: |
| RIGHT REV. FATHER— We respectfully present our Annual Report | |
| ParishThe Rev, Recto Warden;Junior Warden; | |
| CONGREGATION.—Families; Members Baptisms; adults; children marriages burials Communicants | $1,\ldots$; confirmed; |

Regulations.; added by admission....; whole number added....; removed; died....; present number males....; females....; total....; baptisms....: adults...., children....; confirmed....; marriages; burials.....; public common prayer: Sundays....., other days.....; Holy Communion: in public, times....; to the sick, times; Sunday School teachers: male...... female.....; scholars: male, female....; Bible class....; Public catechizings by the Minister, times.....; Parish Library, volumes.....; Sunday School Library, volumes.... OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Amount paid for salary of Rector, \$.....; taxes, \$.....; current expenses, \$.....; communion alms, \$.....; Sunday School, \$.....; other objects within the Parish, \$.... Total offerings, \$..... DIOCESAN: Endowment Fund, \$.....; Diocesan Fund, \$.....; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$.....; Convention Fund, \$.....; Missionary Fund, \$.....; other objects within the Diocese, \$.....; Total, \$...... Total offerings, \$..... GENERAL: Domestic Missions, \$.....; Foreign Missions, \$.....; Freedmen's Commission, \$.....; other objects within the Diocese. \$..... Total offerings, \$...... PROPERTY: Land valued at \$.....; Church building valued at \$.....; insured for \$.....; condition.....; Rectory valued at \$.....; insured for \$.....; condition.....; other property valued at \$..... Total value of property, \$..... INDEBTEDNESS: On property, \$; to Rector, \$....; to Diocesan Fund, \$.....; to Convention Fund, \$.....; other debts, \$..... Total, \$ Very respectfully, *.....Senior Ward. CERTIFICATE OF LAY DELEGATES. It is hereby certified, that at meeting of the Vestry of....... Church, in County of held on the Mr..........

Mr....

Mr..........

Mr............

were duly elected Lay Delegates to the.......... Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, to be

^{*}The signatures of both the above named officers are required.

Regulations.

May next; and the said delegates are entitled to vote in the name of the Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church.

- 1. The signature of either of the above-named officers is sufficient.
- 2. Each Parish is entitled to five delegates in the Convention.
- 3. This certificate should be filled out and forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention at least seven days before the meeting of the Annual Convention.

REGULATION 2.

MEETINGS OF CONVENTION.—RULES OF ORDER.

The Rules of Order governing the Convention shall be those of Cushing's Manual, except where they may conflict with the common law or spirit of the Church.

Order of Business,-First Day's Session,

- 1. Celebration of the Holy Communion.
- 2. The Convention called to order by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by a priest appointed by the Standing Committee.
 - 3. Report of Committee on Credentials; action upon the report.
 - 4. Roll call of the Convention by the Secretary.
- 5. In the absence of the Bishop, the Convention shall elect a presiding officer.
 - 6. Election of a Secretary, who shall appoint a lay Assistant Secretary.
 - 7. Appointment of Standing Committees of the Convention:
 - a. Union with Convention;
 - b. Credentials;
 - c. Canons;
 - d. Auditing Committee;
 - c. Finance Committee;
 - f. On Christian Education;
 - g. On Church Charities.
- 8. Introduction of matters for consideration of committees. Referring to same.
- 9. Reports of Treasurer, Registrar, and Standing Committee of the Diocese.
 - 10. Motions, Notices, and Resolutions in order.

On the evening of the first day's session the Convention shall meet as the General Missionary Society of the Diocese, at the hour and place

Regulations.

appointed by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by the Board of Missions. The proceedings of the meeting shall be arranged and ordered by the Bishop.

Order For Every Day After The First.

- 1. Morning Prayer.
- 2. Roll Call.
- 3. Reading Minutes of first day's session.
- 4. Bishop's address. Appointment of committees on same, if necessary.
- 5. Call for delayed credentials. Referring same. Applications for admission of parishes and missions into union with the Convention.
 - 6. Reports of Special Committees.
 - 7. Reports of Finance Committee. Action on same.
 - 8. Report of Committee on Canons. Action on same.
- 9. Election of Standing Committee, Board of Missions, and Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - 10. Appointment of Chancellor.
 - 11. Miscellaneous business.
 - 12. Closing devotions.

Summary of Diocesan Statistics.

CONGREGATIONS AND SERVICES.

| Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 74; Deacons, 8 | | | 83 |
|---|----------------|------------|-----------|
| Ordinations—Priests | | | 3 |
| Parishes | | | 35 |
| Missions | | | 33 |
| Church buildings | | | 58 |
| Rectories and Parsonages | | | 17 |
| Number of families reported | | 4,0 | 644 |
| Number of individuals reported | | | 061 |
| Baptisms—Adults, 196; Infants, 862 | | 1,0 | 058 |
| Confirmations | | 4 | 497 |
| Communicants—Admitted, 433; Received, 839; Removed, | 459 ; | | |
| Died, 67; Present Number | • • • • | 6,8 | 347 |
| Last reported | | 5,9 | 937 |
| Marriages | | | 513 |
| Burials | | 7 | 778 |
| Celebrations of Holy Communion | | 1,7 | 742 |
| Sunday-school Teachers | | 4 | 198 |
| Sunday-school Pupils | | 5,2 | 246 |
| - | | • | |
| | | | |
| FINANCIAL. | | | |
| Parochial objects | \$164 , | 631 | 68 |
| Diocesan objects | | | |
| General objects | - | 045 | |
| | | . —— | |
| Total | \$193 , | 025 | 58 |
| Value of Land | 1253 , | 650 | 00 |
| Value of Churches | 396, | 050 | 00 |
| Value of Parsonages | 34, | 550 | 00 |
| Value of Other Property | 22, | 550 | 00 |
| Total Value of Church Property | 5706, | 800 | 00 |
| Indebtedness | \$ 50, | 633 | 59 |
| | | | |

Contents.

| Page | e. |
|---|----------|
| Board of Missions | 5 6 |
| Examining Chaplains | 6 |
| | 6 7 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| List of Parishes, Missions, and Lay-Delegates | |
| JOURNAL OF CONVENTION. | |
| First Day 1 | |
| Second Day 2 | 1 |
| Third Day | |
| Fourth Day 3 | 1 |
| APPENDIX A. | 1 |
| Bishop's Address 4 | .1 |
| APPENDIX B.—Report of Treasurer of the Diocese— | ^ |
| 1. Diocesan Fund | |
| 2. Convention Fund | |
| 3. Missionary Fund | |
| 5. Disabled Clergy Fund | 6 |
| APPENDIX C. Report of Secretary of Diocesan Missions | R |
| APPENDIX D. | |
| Report of Committee on Christian Education 6 | 0 |
| APPENDIX E. Report of Committee on Church Charities | 2 |
| APPENDIX F. Report of Directors of the Incorporation | 4 |
| APPENDIX G. Memorial from Southern California | |
| APPENDIX H. New Canon on Missions | |
| Appendix I. | |
| Parochial and Personal Reports | 1 |
| Special Appendix. Constitution, Canons. and Regulations | 7 |
| Summary of Diocesan Statistics11 | 6 |



DIOCESE

OF

CALIFORNIA

JOURNAL

39th

ANNUAL CONVENTION

CANONICAL COLLECTIONS.

DIOCESAN MISSIONS: on the second Sunday in March, June, September and December.

EPISCOPAL FUND: Whitsunday.

DISABLED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND: Christmas Day.

COLLECTIONS BY RESOLUTION OF THE CONVENTION AND APPOINTMENT BY THE BISHOP.

St. Luke's Hospital: the Sunday next to St. Luke's Day.

OLD LADIES' HOME: Thanksgiving Day.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Thirty-Ninth Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church,

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

WELD AT

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, SAN FRANCISCO.

May 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, A. H. 1880.

SAN FRANCISCO:
"PACIFIC CHURCHMAN" PRESS.
1889.

THE NEW YORK FUBLIC LIBRARY 108515 ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS. 1899.

Diocese of California.

A. D. 1889.

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE AND PRESIDENT OF CONVENTION, EX-OFFICIO THE RT. REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D. D., LL.D., SAN FRANCISCO.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION,
THE REV. WILLIAM S. NEALES, San Francisco.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,
WM. M. CUBERY, San Francisco.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE,

Mr. H. T. GRAVES (P. O. Box 2173), San Francisco

REGISTRAR,

THE REV. BENJAMIN AKERLY, D. D., Oakland.

CHANCELLOR.

THE HON. JOHN A. STANLY, Oakland.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE,

THE REV. W. H. BEERS, D.D., President,

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD, Secretary,

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, D.D.,

Mr. GEORGE W. GIBBS,

Mr. R. W. KIRKHAM,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

COL. G. H. MENDELL.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

108515

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899.

Committees of the Diocese.

Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. W. I. KIP, D. D., LL.D., President (ex-officio);

THE REV. E. J. LION, MR. A. N. DROWN, THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY, G. H. KELLOGG,

THE REV. JOHN GRAY,

A. H. PHELPS,

THE REV. HAMILTON LEE,

MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING,

THE REV. E. J. LION,

THE REV. ELIAS BIRDSALL

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW,

THE REV. F. W. REED.

Standing Committees of Convention.

ON FINANCE,

THE REV. H. W. BEERS, REV. J. A. EMERY, Mr. A. H. PHELPS, Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

Mr. H. T. GRAVES, Dio. Treasurer (Ex-officio).

ON CANONS,

Rev. R. C. FOUTE,

Dr. W. F. PEABODY,

REV. A. L. BREWER, Mr. A. N. DROWN,

REV. DR. WAKEFIELD, JUDGE D. S. PAYNE.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION,

REV. E. B. SPALDING, MR. JOSEPH POWNING, REV. A. L. BREWER, MR. W. BABCOCK,

REV. E. B. CHURCH.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES,

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

MR. G. W. GIBBS,

REV. E. J. LION,

MR. WM. M. CUBERY,

REV. W. W. DAVIS.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. E. H. RIXFORD,

MR. W. L. CHALMERS,

MR. W. W. ARMSTRONG.

Committees of the Diocese.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION,

THE REV. F. B. A. LEWIS, Mr. B. McKINNE, Mr. R. B. SANCHEZ.

ON CREDENTIALS,

Dr. F. V. HOPKINS,

Mr. F. C. SELFRIDGE,

THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

Special Committees.

ON REVISING THE CANONS.

REV. A. G. L. TREW,
THE REV. R. C. FOUTE,
THE REV. E. B. SPALDING,
MR. T. P. STONEY,
MR. B. McKINNE,
MR. A. N. DROWN.

ON A FUND FOR RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN,

THE REV. W. W. DAVIS, THE REV. JOHN GRAY,

THE REV. E. BIRDSALL.

ON MATTERS IN REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES (Continued),

Mrs. A. M. LAWVER,

Mrs. A. E. GREEN,

Mrs. J. G. CLARK.

MRS. L. MAYNARD,

Mrs. H. W. BEERS.

Board of Directors.

OF THE INCORPORATION OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,"

THE RT. REV. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D. D.,

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY.

THE REV. W. H. BEERS, D. D., President;

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS,

Mr. C. V. GILLESPIE,

Col. G. H. MENDELL,

Mr. A. N. DROWN, Secretary;

MR. H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

Committees of the Diocese.

Deputies to General Convention,

REV. H. CHETWOOD,

Rev. E. BIRDSALL,

REV. DR. E. B. SPALDING,

REV. A. G. L. TREW,

Mr. D. CLEVELAND,

Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

Mr. J. G. EASTLAND,

Mr. H. T. LEE.

Supplementary Deputies,

REV. J. ABERCROMBIE, D. D., MR. B. McKINNE,

REV. E. J. LION,

REV. H. B. RESTARICK,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

MR. L. S. McLURE,

MR. W. BABCOCK,

DR. W. F. PEABODY.

Clergy,

Canonically Connected with the Diocese of California.

May, 1889.

| Note.—The date after the name is that of present Canonical residence. Those |
|---|
| marked (*) were not members of this Convention Those marked (†) were not present. |
| The Rt. Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip, D. D., LL.D., (Cons. 1853) Bishop of |
| CaliforniaCorner Eddy and Franklin Streets, San Francisco |
| Abercrombie, James, D. D. (1874), Missionary |
| *Acworth, John (1886) |
| Akerly, Benj'n, D. D. (1857), Rector St. John'sOakland |
| *Anderson, A. P. (1886)San Diego County |
| *Bakewell, John, D. D. (1883) |
| Beers, H. W., D. D. (1875), Rector Trinity Church San Francisco |
| Birdsall, Elias (1865), Rector St. Paul'sLos Angeles |
| Brewer, A. L. (1865), Rector St. Matthew's |
| Brewer, W. A. (1888), Assistant Minister St. Matthew's San Mateo |
| *Browne, J. D. H. (1884) |
| *Boute, J. H. C. (1879)Berkeley |
| Brown, Alfred (1888), Missionary |
| *Barstow, F. O. (1877) |
| Baker, Brooks O. (1889), Missionary Redwood City |
| Clapham, H. H. (1885), Missionary |
| *Camp, H. J. (1876) |
| Chetwood, H. (1874), Rector St. Paul'sOakland |
| *Church, E. B. (1875) |
| Church, F. H. (1889), Assistant Minister TrinitySan Francisco |
| Crump, T. J. (1888), Missionary |
| Case, Wm. P. (1888). Missionary |
| *Cossitt, F. B. (1889), Missionary |
| Davis, Wm. W. (1886), Rector St. Luke's |
| *Drummond, A. D. (1887). |
| Dunbar, Geo. H. (1889), Chaplain U. S. A |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| Dyer, W. H. (1868), Assistant MinisterLos Angeles |
|---|
| Emery, J. A. (1883), Rector St. Andrew'sOakland |
| Easton, J. A. (1878), Rector St. Mark'sBerkeley |
| Easter, J. D., Ph. D. (1889), Missionary |
| Fletcher, A. (1885), Missionary |
| Foute, R. C. (1884), Rector Grace Church |
| Gasmann, J. G. (1886), MissionarySanta Clara |
| Gray, John (1885), Rector Church of the AdventSan Francisco |
| Haskins, Thos. G. (1887), Rector Christ ChurchLos Angeles |
| *Hill, W. H. (1856) |
| Holmes, J. F. (1886), Missionary |
| Howitt, H. (1888), MissionarySonora |
| *Heffern, A. D. (1887) |
| Ilderton, S. H. S. (1888), Deacon in charge |
| Jacob, W. E. (1888), Missionary |
| *Jenks, G. H., M.D. (1866) |
| Jessup, L. Y. (1886), Assistant Minister St. John'sSan Francisco |
| Judd, H. O. (1888), Rector St. Augustine's by the Sea Santa Monica |
| Juny, E. D. (1886), Rector St. James'Fresno |
| Kelley, D.O. (1872), Assistant Minister St. John'sSan Francisco |
| Kendig, D. (1864), Retired Chaplain U.S. A San Francisco |
| |
| Kianzle, C. A. (1889). Rector Church of EpiphanyLos Angeles |
| Kienzle, C. A. (1889), Rector Church of EpiphanyLos Angeles Lathrop, H. D., D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent. Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary N. Temescal Lemon, W. J. (1889), Rector St. John's Stockton Linsley, C. S. (1883), Missionary Hanford |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent. Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary. N. Temescal Lemon, W. J. (1889), Rector St. John's Stockton Linsley, C. S. (1883), Missionary Hanford Lewis, F. B. A. (1883), Rector St. Luke's Los Gatos |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent. Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary. N. Temescal Lemon, W. J. (1889), Rector St. John's Stockton Linsley, C. S. (1883), Missionary. Hanford Lewis, F. B. A. (1883), Rector St. Luke's Los Gatos *Lewis, Edward (1889), Missionary Watsonville |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent. Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary. N. Temescal Lemon, W. J. (1889), Rector St. John's Stockton Linsley, C. S. (1883), Missionary. Hanford Lewis, F. B. A. (1883), Rector St. Luke's Los Gatos *Lewis, Edward (1889), Missionary Watsonville Lion, E. J. (1875), Rector St. Stephen's San Francisco *Loop, C. F. (1863) Pomona *Mayhew, H. H. (1872), Deacon San Francisco |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent. Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary N. Temescal Lemon, W. J. (1889), Rector St. John's Stockton Linsley, C. S. (1883), Missionary Hanford Lewis, F. B. A. (1883), Rector St. Luke's Los Gatos *Lewis, Edward (1889), Missionary Watsonville Lion, E. J. (1875), Rector St. Stephen's San Francisco *Loop, C. F. (1863) Pomona *Mayhew, H. H. (1872), Deacon San Francisco McAlister, A. A. (1862), Chaplain U. S. A |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent. Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary N. Temescal Lemon, W. J. (1889), Rector St. John's Stockton Linsley, C. S. (1883), Missionary Hanford Lewis, F. B. A. (1883), Rector St. Luke's Los Gatos *Lewis, Edward (1889), Missionary Watsonville Lion, E. J. (1875), Rector St. Stephen's San Francisco *Loop, C. F. (1863) Pomona *Mayhew, H. H. (1872), Deacon San Francisco McAlister, A. A. (1862), Chaplain U. S. A At Sea MacKenzie, D. F. (1887), Missionary Boyle Heights, Los Angeles |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent Oakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the AdventOakland Lee, Hamilton (1876), Missionary |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent |
| Lathrop, H. D., D. D. (1886), Rector Church of the Advent |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| Morgau, P. B. (1887), Missionary | n Luis Obispo |
|---|---|
| Mynard, F. J. (1886), Missionary | Santa Ana |
| McCrea, Henry (1899), Assistant Minister Trinity | San Francisco |
| Neales, W. S. (1882), Rector St. Paul's | San Francisco |
| Nixon, Wm. (1875) | Valley Springs |
| O'Brien, W. J. (1888), City Missionary | |
| Ottmann, G. A. (1888), Rector All Saints' | Pasadena |
| Perkins, A. T. (1881), Rector Christ Church | Alameda |
| *Pidsley, Edward (1881) | |
| Reed, F. W. (1883), Rector Christ Church | Sausalito |
| *Ruth, P. S. (1874) | Pomona |
| Restarick, H. B. (1882), Rector St. Paul's | San Diego |
| Robinson, H. D. (1888) | San Mateo |
| Spalding, E. B, D. D. (1876), Rector St. John's | San Francisco |
| | |
| *Summers, R. W. (1887) | n Luis Obispo |
| *Summers, R. W. (1887) | |
| | San Rafael |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's | San Rafael Menlo Park |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinas |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's Starr, Francis R. (1887), Missionary | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro San Francisco |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's Starr, Francis R. (1887), Missionary Townsend, Hale (1888), Assistant Minister St. John's | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro San FranciscoSanta Cruz |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's Starr, Francis R. (1887), Missionary Townsend, Hale (1888), Assistant Minister St. John's Tillotson, C. O. (1883), Rector Calvary Church | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro San FranciscoSanta CruzPasadena |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's Starr, Francis R. (1887), Missionary Townsend, Hale (1888), Assistant Minister St. John's Tillotson, C. O. (1883), Rector Calvary Church Tayler, B. W. R. (1888), Rector All Saints' Trew, A. G. L. (1877), Rector Church of Our Saviour | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro San FranciscoSanta CruzPasadenaSan Gabriel |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's Starr, Francis R. (1887), Missionary Townsend, Hale (1888), Assistant Minister St. John's Tillotson, C. O. (1883), Rector Calvary Church Tayler, B. W. R. (1888), Rector All Saints' | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro San FranciscoSanta CruzPasadenaSan GabrielVernon |
| Stoy, W. H. (1879), Rector St. Paul's Stowe, Wm. (1883) Simonds, J. (1886), Rector St. Paul's Starr, Francis R. (1887), Missionary Townsend, Hale (1888), Assistant Minister St. John's Tillotson, C. O. (1883), Rector Calvary Church Tayler, B. W. R. (1888), Rector All Saints' Trew, A. G. L. (1877), Rector Church of Our Saviour Todhunter, A. (1889), Missionary | San RafaelMenlo ParkSalinasSan Pedro San FranciscoSanta CruzPasadenaSan GabrielVernonSan Jose |

Parishes and Missions,

In Union with Convention.

Those Delegates marked (*) were present.

| Place. | Parish or Mission. | Lay Delegate |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Alameda | Christ Church | *W. T. Baggett, |
| | | D. L. Randolph, |
| | | *F. L. Bird, |
| | | *Geo. W. Dorwin, |
| | | *Homer E. Osboria |
| Ansheim | St. Michael's Mission | C. W. Gill, |
| | | A. Thomas, |
| | | H. D. Polhemus, |
| | | F. G. Ryan. |
| Bakersfield | St. Paul's Mission | · |
| | | Alonzo Coons, |
| | | Alexander Mills, |
| | | L. C. McAfee, |
| in de | eu de 11 | Dr. John Snook. |
| Berkeley | St. Mark's | |
| | | *J. Palache, *A. W. Oxley, |
| | | *J. J. Herr. |
| | | J. C. Wilder. |
| Belmont | Good Shepherd | |
| Centreville | St. James' Mission | ••• |
| Coronado | St. Peter's Mission | Charles T. Hinde, |
| | | E. J. Stimson, |
| | | H. N. Cooke, |
| | | T. W. Noble, |
| | | J. W. Bean. |
| Colton | St. Folycarp's Mission | 1 |
| Escondido | Trinity Mission | *Waldo Chase, |
| | | John Dixon. |

| Parishes, Rectors and | Lay Delegates. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FresnoSt James | *Geo. H. Andruss. |
| | W. G. Uridge, |
| | *E. M. Drury, |
| • | Dr. H. St. G. Hopkins, |
| | *C. C. Ide. |
| GarvanzaCh. of the Angels M | iss'n.*G. S. Campbell-Johnston |
| | T. D. McClure, |
| | August. Campbell-Johnston |
| | R. H. Lindsay. |
| Gilroy St. Stephen's Missic | • |
| GlendaleGood Shepherd Miss | |
| • | Henry J. Moore, |
| • | S. I. Mayo, |
| | Robert Devine, |
| | J. L. Whitaker. |
| Hanford Ch. of Our Sav'r Mi | ss'n .*W. G. Nicholson. |
| | Vincent E. Hill, |
| | J. E. Rawlins, |
| | George Brailsford, |
| | J. E. Davidson, M. D. |
| Haywards Trinity Mission | • |
| | *J. Hetherington, |
| | S. Hanson, |
| | J. B. Parsons. |
| Jolon St. Luke's Mission | |
| King's CitySt. Mark's Mission | |
| Los Angeles St. Paul's | |
| | Hugh Vail, |
| | *John Wigmore, |
| | W. G. Hughes, |
| | H. T. Lee. |
| Los Angeles Christ Church | Jos. A. Anderson. |
| | Wm. Pridham, |
| | R. H. Nolton, |
| | *Geo. W. Parsons. |
| | H. R. Hathaway. |
| Los Angeles Epiphany | • |
| · | Robert Pollard, |
| | *E. A. Coxhead, |
| | G. B. Gordon, |
| | Wm. A. Home. |

| Los Angeles Ascension Mission | O. P. Marx, H. F. Shorting, *S. P. Owsley, J. H. Masters, E. A. Willis. |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Los Angeles Trinity Mission | • |
| Los Angeles St. Barnabas Compton. | • |
| Los GatosSt. Luke | |
| Martinez(†race Mission | .C. C. Swain, G. A. Sherman, *A. H. Griffith, E. C. Brown, T. Griffin. |
| Meulo ParkTrinity | • |
| MercedSt. Luke's Mission | • |
| Monterey St. James' Mission | |
| Modesto St. Paul's Mission | .*Harry French. |
| National CitySt. Matthew's | .*H. G. Ilderton. C. M. Crandall, H. M. Stanton. C. C. Kellam, H. E. Cooper. |
| OakdaleSt. Matthias' Mission | • |
| OaklandSt. John's | *R. W. Kirkham, *Wm. M. Cubery, C. D. Haven, *R. M. Sherman, *G. L. Mix. |
| OaklandSt. Paul's | *John A. Stanly, *D. Henshaw Ward, *F. Soule, *J. G. Eastland, *W. L. Chalmers. |
| Oakland | C. M. Nichols, *T. E. Pope, C. H. Taylor, E. G. Pringle, *W. M. Madden. |

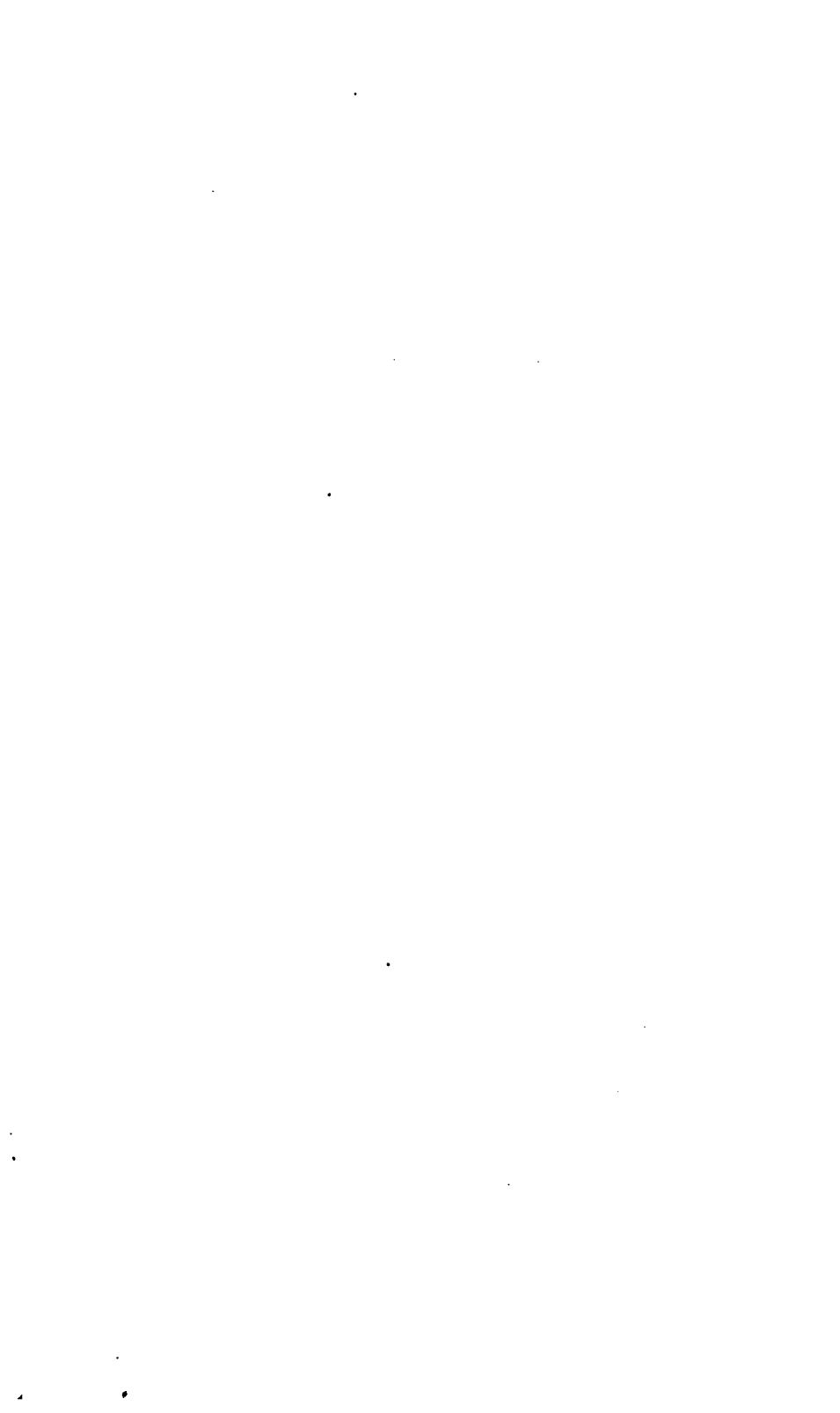
| | · · |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| OaklaudSt. Andrew's | *W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, *Milton Wilder, *Chas. B. Foot, *J. C. Forbes. |
| Ontario Christ Church Mission | .*S. P. Hildreth. |
| Orange Trinity Mission | J. L. Collins, C. P. Taft, G. L. Massey, R. Torrey, Frank Collins. |
| Pacific Grove St. Mary's by the Sea | . • |
| Pasadena All Saints' | |
| PomonaSt. Paul's Mission | .*John Whyte. |
| Redlands Trinity Mission | • |
| RedwoodSt. Peter's | |
| | |
| Riverside All Saints' | *D. C. Maynard, *G. S. Musgrave, E. G. Brown, H. E. Allatt, E. J. Davis. |
| SalinasSt. Paul's | M. Williams, *D. G. McLean, M. 1)., A. A. Wetherill, F. Gates, Otto Schuchard. |
| San Ardo St. Matthew's Mission | <u> </u> |
| San BernardinoSt. John's | - - |
| San Buenaventura.St. Paul's Mission | |
| San DiegoSt. Paul's | |

| San Francisco Church of the Advent | _ _ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | *R. B. Sanchez, |
| | *H. S. Austin. |
| | *A. M. Lawver, |
| | *A. N. Perry. |
| San FranciscoGrace Church | .*Geo. W. Gibbs, |
| | *Alanson H. Phelps, |
| | *E. I. Hutchinson, |
| | B. W. Campion, |
| | *Chas. E. Gibbs. |
| San FranciscoSt. Johu's | .*F. W. Van Reynegom, |
| | *Joseph Powning, |
| | *D. Richards, |
| | *B. McKinne, |
| | *F. H. Eichbaum. |
| San FranciscoSt. Luke's | *A. N. Drown. |
| | *Capt. W. A. Merry, |
| | Dr. E. B. Perrin, |
| | *John J. Houseman, |
| | *J. B. Curtis. |
| San FranciscoSt. Paul's | |
| Dan PrinciscoSt. Pauls | E. P. Cole, |
| | *Thos. P. Woodward, |
| | *Jas. H. Wallace, |
| | *Charles H. Osborn. |
| (* T) | |
| San Francisco St. Peter's | • |
| | *C. H. Graves. |
| | *E. T. Potter, |
| | *Henry Marsh, |
| | *Arthur Gore. |
| San FranciscoSt. Stephen's | |
| | *Wm. Doxey, |
| | *W. W. Armstrong, |
| | *J. H. Richards, |
| | *H. G. Layng. |
| San Francisco Trinity | .*Dr. W. F. Peabod y, |
| | *W. E. Deau, |
| | *C. V. S. Gibbs, |
| | Sampson Tams, |
| | Henry E. Highton. |
| | |

| San GabrielChurch of Our Saviour. | .*R. I. Howitt, Dr. R. H. Shoemaker, Geo. H. Peck, John W. Bessonett, |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| San JoseTrinity | Wm. D. Stephens. C. B. Polhemus, Ed. Williams, Judge D. S. Payne, A. S. Kittredge. |
| San Luis ObispoSt. Stephen's Mission | ζ. |
| | |
| San MateoSt. Matthew's | J. W. McLean, Wm. Weston, Wm. B. Lawrance, *C. M. Morse. |
| San MiguelSt. John's Mission | • |
| San PedroSt. Peter's Mission | |
| San RafaelSt. Paul's | .*Wm. Babcock, *Vincent Neale, Robert Walker, Geo. E. Butler, C. P. Pomeroy. |
| Santa BarbaraTrinity | .*Dr. F. M. Casal, *W. A. Hayne, S. B. Knox, C. R. Jones, Dr. NcNulty. |
| Santa ClaraCh. of Holy Sav'r Miss'n | J. B. Preston.*Louis Duncan,J. B. Laurie,C. E. Moore,W. E. Wadams. |
| Santa CruzCalvary Church | .*Geo. P. Laird, M. A. Buckley, E. L. Williams, Z. Karner, *H. Gushee. |

| Santa MonicaSt. Augustine's | A. Guyford, |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | L. T. Fisher. |
| SausalitoChrist Church | .*H. J. Crumpton, M. D., |
| | Francis Avery, |
| | J. W. Sperry, |
| | G. W. Reed, |
| | W. D. Tillinghast. |
| Sierra MadreChurch of Ascension | Dr. F. C. Gresham. |
| | Ammi D. Hawks. |
| | Wm. Aston, |
| | John Ayles, |
| | J. Hardwicke Lewis. |
| SonoraSt. James | |
| Bonora St. James | |
| | Daniel Sewell, |
| | Richard Inch, |
| | Calib Dorsey, |
| | Richard Burr. |
| StocktonSt. John's | • |
| | *W. H. Lorentz, |
| | H. T. Dorrance, |
| | *H. W. Taylor, |
| | W. M. Bowes. |
| SelmaSt. Luke's Mission | .*J. R. Baird, |
| | W. S. Staley, |
| | Geo. B. Otis. |
| TemescalGrace Mission | .J. E. McElrath. |
| | H. M. Sanborn, |
| | J. M. Pedrini, |
| | *H. M. Craft, |
| | Robert Kellen. |
| Tulare St. John's Mission | B. G. Holloway. |
| | W. C Ambrose. |
| | J. W. Johnson, |
| | J. T. Bonham, |
| | Emmet Barber. |
| Tustin St. Paul's Mission | |
| Austin | W. R. Edwards, |
| | E. E. Edwards, |
| | Geo. A. Edgar, |
| • | A. J. Padgham. |
| | v. a. r anknam. |

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates. | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Visalia St. Paul's Mission | Charles Chambers, Ludlow Chambers, W. W. Cross, A. E. Hutchiuson, J. J. McMillan. |
| Walnut CreekSt. Paul's Mission | .*A. B. Harrison, Henry O'Neil, Dr. J. E. Pearson, John Thorn, C. Waite. |
| WatsonvilleAll Saints' Mission | • |
| WilmingtonSt. John's Mission | W. Banning, G. Knight, G. Ganway. |



JOURNAL

OF THE

Proceedings of the Convention.

The thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the Diocese of California, assembled at the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, as appointed by the Bishop, on Wednesday, May 22nd, 1889, in accordance with the Constitution.

The opening service consisted of the Celebration of the Holy Communion by the Right Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Northern California, for the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Revs. John Gray and D. O. Kelley.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. F. J. Mynard, from Acts, 1st chapter, 8th verse.

The Convention met in the School Room at 1.30 P. M. for the transaction of business, the Rev. W. H. Hill occupying the chair by request of the Right Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

The Secretary the Rev. W. S. Neales, called the roll of Clergy and Parishes, and the number of clergy present and parishes represented showing that there was a quorum, the Convention was declared to be constituted.

On motion of the Rev. D. O. Kelley it was resolved—

That the Rev. W. H. Hill be admitted to a seat in this Convention with the full privileges of a member.

The Committee on Credentials made the following report:

San Francisco, May 21st, 1889.

"We, the Committee on Credentials, have received the Certificates of lay-delegates from forty-nine parishes and missions in union with the Convention, and from seven missions not yet in union. As there are seventy-two parishes and missions entitled to representation in the Convention, there are twenty-three parishes and missions which have not yet sent in their Certificates. As the Canon requires the Certificates to be sent to the Secretary seven days before the opening of the Convention, in order that the roll of the Convention may be made up in time, we beg to draw attention to the neglect of the rule shown by the number of delayed Certificates. We also notice that three parishes have elected alternate delegates, whose names we have not felt justified in entering on the roll of members of the Convention.

One parish at a distance from San Francisco elected a gentleman residing in San Francisco as a delegate to represent them in this Convention. We do not think that the Article (3) of the Constitution on the subject can be read so as to admit of the name of the person elected appearing on the roll of the Convention.

Respectfully,

(Signed)

WILLIAM S. NEALES,
FBANK C. SELFRIDGE,
Committee on Credentials.

The report was adopted.

The Secretary then called the roll of lay delegates.

The election of Secretary being in order, the Rev. W. S. Neales was nominated. No other nominations having been made, the Rev. D. O. Kelley was instructed by the Convention to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. Mr. Neales as Secretary; this was done, and he was declared duly elected.

The Secretary appointed Mr. Wm. M. Cubery Assistant Secretary.

On motion of Mr. A. N. Drown it was resolved—

That a competent stenographer be, and he is hereby appointed to assist the Secretary in reporting the proceedings of this Convention.

Dr. Belden having been recommended for this position by Mr. Drown, he was accordingly appointed in compliance with this resolution.

The Committee on union made the following report—

The Committee respectfully report that the following Missions have applied to be admitted into union with Convention; that we find their applications in order and recommend their admission:

Trinity Mission Escondido San Diego Co. St. Paul's Mission Walnut Creek Contra Costa Co. Christ Church Mission Ontario San Bernardino Co. Church of the Angels Mission ... Garvanza Los Angeles Co.

The report was adopted and the Missions were admitted.

The Convention then adjourned for an hour for luncheon, and was called to order again at 3 P. M.

The Bishop's appointment of standing committees for the year were then read as follows:

ON FINANCE.

REV. DR. BEERS. MR. A. H. PHELPS. REV. J. A. EMERY,

Mr. G. W. GIBBS,

Mr. H. T. GRAVES, (Diocesan Treasurer, ex-officio).

ON CANONS.

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

REV. DR. WAKEFIELD,

DR. W. F. PEABODY,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

JUDGE D. S. PAYNE.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

REV. DR. E. B. SPALDING,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

REV. E. B. CHURCH,

Mr. JOSEPH POWNING,

Mr. W. BABCOCK.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

REV. E. J. LION,

REV. W. W. DAVIS.

MR. G. W. GIBBS,

MR. WM. M. CUBERY.

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Mr. E. H. RIXFORD. Mr. W. L. CHALMERS, Mr. W. W. ARMSTRONG.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION.

REV. F. B A. LEWIS, MR. B. McKINNE, MR. R. B. SANCHEZ.

ON CREDENTIALS.

DR. F. V. HOPKINS, MR. F. C. SELFRIDGE, THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Lathrop, it was resolved—

That all clergymen of the Church not canonically connected with the Diocese, be and they are hereby offered the hospitalities of the Convention and invited to occupy seats upon the floor.

Under this resolution there were present the Revs. Dr. Shepherd, C. S. Fackenthall, J. Hulme, J. Portmess, Wm. Bollard and C. L. Fitchett of the Missionary Jurisdiction of N. California, and Rev. Thos. N. Wilson, R. D. of the Diocese of Rupert's Land.

The Right Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D. D., Bishop of Northern California, was invited to a seat upon the platform.

The Bishop appointed Hon. John A. Stanly as Chancellor of the Diocese for the year.

The election of the Board of Missions, Standing Committee, Deputies to the General Convention, and Trustees of the Incorporation were appointed as the order of the day for to-morrow at 2 P. M.

The Rev. Dr. Akerly presented and read the report of the Registrar, which was ordered printed.

THE REGISTRAR'S ANNUAL REPORT.

May 22nd, 1889.

The Registrar of the Diocese of California respectfully reports to the Thirty-Ninth Annual Convention af the same:

That, since the last Annual Convention, May, 1888, he has received

the following Journals of the several Diocesan Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States of North America:

| • | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alabama | Massachusetts1888 |
| Albany | Missouri |
| Arkansas | Mississippi |
| California, 50 copies1888 | Newark |
| Central Pensylvania (Centen- | New Hampshire 1887, 1888 |
| nial) | New York |
| Chicago 1888 | North Carolina |
| Colorado | Northern California1888 |
| Connecticut | Pittsburg 1887, 1888 |
| Dacota | Ruode Island |
| Delaware | South Carolina1889 |
| Florida 1888 | Southern Ohio |
| Kansas 1887 | Springfield |
| Kentucky1888 | Tennessee |
| Long Island | Texas1887 |
| Louisiana | Vermont 1888 |
| Maryland1887, 1888 | Virginia 1888 |
| Maine | Western Virginia |
| Michigan | Western Michigan1887 |
| Milwaukee | " New York1887, 1888 |
| Montana | Washington Territory 1887, 1888 |
| | |

To the usual courtesy of our Secretary of Convention we are indebted for many of these Journals, as also for duplicates which are very useful in exchanging with other Registrars and supplying information to many Public Institutions, in the present epidemic for statistics of the past and present, in Church and State, corporate bodies and individuals.

Other printed matter bearing upon the history of the Church at large and Parishes, theological and ecclesiastical questions, have been received and carefully filed, e. g.

| California Woman's Auxiliary | 1888 |
|--|--------------|
| Bishop White's Prayer Book Society | 1888 |
| Virginia Theological Seminary Magazine | . Nov., 1888 |
| Home Mission to Colored People | 1875, 1876 |
| Church Magazine | 1886 |
| Church Review | 1887 |
| Overland Monthly | Jan., 1886 |
| Catalogue General Theological Seminary | .1888, 1889 |
| Alumni of " " | 1888 |

| Catholic Papers 1, 2, 4, 5 | • |
|---|---|
| Catholic Champion, Vol. 1, No. 1 | • |
| Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco | |
| Report on Proportionate Representation in General Penn. | Convention |
| Spirit of Missions each month | |
| Church Almanac | 1888, 1889 |
| etc., etc. | · |

BENJ. AKERLY.

Registrar.

The following resolution offered by Rev. W. F. Haskins was adopted—

The Convention having learned of the Incorporation of a School for girls in the Southern Convocation, entitled St. Hilda's Hall, and its establishment under favorable circumstances, therefore,

Resolved: That the matter be referred to the Committee on Christian Education, with instructions to report at this Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Miel moved the following resolution, which was adopted—

That the Secretary be, and he is bereby, directed to convey to the Southern Pacific Company the thanks of this Convention, for courtesy extended to its members in the matter of reduced rates of fare.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Miel it was resolved—

That the Convention pay the Treasurer of the Diocese \$200.00 as salary for services rendered during the year.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Miel,

The Secretary was instructed to communicate to the Right Rev. Vladimir of the Russo-Greek Church, the sympathy of this Convention in the calamity that has visited that church.

At the request of the Secretary, Mr. Miel was appointed a committee of one to carry out the intention of the resolution.

The Rev John Gray moved--

That this Convention does hereby approve the object and work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew the Apostle, and views with satisfaction and approbation the formation of Chapters of the Brotherhood in the parishes of the Diocese.

Adopted.

On motion of Rev. W. S. Neales it was resolved--

That the sessions of this Convention begin at 9 A. M. and continue till 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

The Hon. John A. Stanly moved-

That this Convention learns with pleasure, that our Right Rev. Father in God, intends to take a much needed rest for a period of months, from and after the 1st of June next, and if the Bishop's right to take such vacation or vacations, as he may choose, was at all doubtful, this Convention would gladly impart to his intention, all the validity which its assent could give.

Unanimously adopted.

On motion of Rev. W. J. Lemon it was resolved-

That immediately preceding the consideration of the question of the division of the Diocese, the Convention shall seek divine guidance in prayer.

The Rev. H. Chetwood presented and read the report of the Standing Committee, which was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix D).

The following resolution was moved by the Rev. John Gray, and adopted—

That, in view of the press of business before the Convention, out of courtesy to the parochial interests of the clergy and laity from the Southern Convocation and from distant parishes, the Convention will hold evening sessions, beginning on Thursday evening, and continuously each evening of the day sessions of the Convention.

The Convention adjourned to meet at 8 P. M. as the Missionary Society of the Diocese.

On re-assembling in the evening, the Rev. D. O. Kelley in the chair, after the singing of a hymn and prayer, the Rev. J. A. Emery, Secretary of the Board of Missions, read the Annual Report of the Board, containing also suggestions relating to the practical work of Missions in the Diocese. This was ordered printed. (Appendix C).

On motion of Rev. C. L. Miel, resolutions were adopted, endorsing the suggestions of the Report of the Board of

Missions, in reference to the appointment of a second City Missionary.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Treasurer of the Board of Missions, read his report, which was ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C).

Mr. Gibbs next presented and read the report of the Fund for Disabled Clergy. It was also ordered printed. (See Appendix C).

On motion of Rev. Mr. Miel it was resolved-

That this Convention convey to C. V. S. Gibbs, Esq., its hearty appreciation of his faithful and self-sacrificing services to the Diocese during the past year as Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved as follows—

Resolved: That this Diocesan Convention in Missionary meeting assembled, desires to place on record its warm appreciation of the successful labors of the Board of Missious during the past year, and especially it would express its sense of obligation to the efficient Secretary and Treasurer of the Board.

Adopted.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Miel it was-

Resolved: That so much of the Report of the Board of Missions as relates to the status of the Disabled and Infirm Clergy Fund be referred to the special Committee on revision of the Constitution and Canons, with the request that said Committee take action on the same and report to this Convention.

After this, in accordance with the Canon on Missions, the Rev. Dean Trew of the Southern Convocation, made a report of his work, and Dean Kelley presented his report of the Northern Convention.

The Rev. J. S. McGowan addressed the Convention on his work and the opportunities of the Church in his mission.

The Rev. W. J. O'Brien, City Missionary in San Francisco, reported respecting the nature of his work and its needs and difficulties.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until 9 A.M. to-morrow.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, MAY 23rd.

The Convention assembled at 9:30 A. M., the Rev. W. H. Hill in the Chair.

On nomination by the Rev. D. O. Kelley, duly seconded, the Rev. W. H. Hill was elected President of the Convention.

The Secretary read the names of the clergy and lay delegates who were not present at the opening of the Convention.

The minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Bishop's address (Appendix A) was then read by the Rev. E. J. Lion, who moved the following resolution—

That the Convention resolve itself into a Committee of the whole, to consider the concluding portion of the Bishop's address, in reference to an Assistant Bishop.

Mr. A. N. Drown presented and read a memorial from the vestry of St. Luke's parish, San Francisco, protesting against the election of an Assistant Bishop.

On motion, the vote was taken by orders with the following result: Clergy, ayes 48, noes 7, majority 41; Laity, ayes 36, noes 2, majority 33. Before the vote was declared by the Chair, the Hon. John A. Stanly, by permission, presented and read a memorial from the laity of certain parishes, on the subject of the Bishop's request. (Appendix I).

The Chair then declared the resolution carried, and the Convention went into a Committee of the whole, and proceeded to consider a resolution moved by the Rev. Dr. Spalding.

After some time spent in this matter, the Committee rose, reported progress, and had leave to sit again.

Mr. H. T. Graves, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented his report, which was referred to the Auditing Committee. (Appendix B).

The Convention then adjourned for lunch, and was called to order again at 2 P. M.

The order of the day for this hour being, the election of Standing Committee, Board of Missions, Deputies to General Convention and Directors of the Incorporation; the Chair appointed as tellers for the clerical vote for Standing Committee, Rev. W. W. Davis and Rev. W. J. Lemon, for the lay vote, Mr. G. H. Andruss and Mr. R. B. Sanchez.

On nomination and balloting, the following were declared duly elected as members of the Standing Committee: the Rev. H. Chetwood, the Rev. R. C. Foute, the Rev. Dr. E. B. Spalding and the Rev. Dr. Beers, Mr. R. W. Kirkham, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Mr. T. P. Stoney and Col. G. H. Mendell.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the clerical vote for the Board of Missions, Rev. J. A. Emery and Rev. T. W. Haskins, for the lay vote, Mr. W. H. H. Tobey and Mr. W. L. Chalmers.

On nomination and ballot the following were declared duly elected as members of the Board of Missions: Rev. E. J. Lion, Rev. J. A. Emery Rev. John Gray and Rev. Hamilton Lee, Mr. G. H. Kellogg, Mr. A. N. Drown, Mr. A. H. Phelps and Mr. E. H. Rixford.

The Chair appointed as tellers for the clerical vote for Deputies to the General Convention, Rev. E. J. Lion and Rev. Dr. Lathrop, for the lay vote, Mr. A. H. Phelps and Capt. Harrison.

On nomination and ballot the following were declared duly elected as Clerical Deputies: Rev. H. Chetwood, Rev. E. Birdsall, Rev. Dr. Spalding and Rev. A. G. L. Trew, and as Lay Deputy, Mr. D. Cleveland.

There being no election of the other three lay deputies, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Mr. J. G. Eastland and Mr. H. T. Lee were on motion and unanimous vote in the affimative to that effect, elected by acclamation.

When the election of the Board of Trustees of the Incorporation of the Diocese came on, the Rev. Dr. Spalding moved that—

The Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the present members of the Board.

This was adopted, and the Right Rev. W. I. Kip, D. D., Rev. D. O. Kelley, Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Mr. C. V. Gillespie, Col. G. H. Mendell and Mr. A. N. Drown were declared duly elected members of the Board.

After the elections, the Convention went into a Committee of the whole, to resume consideration of the subject of the Bishop's request for an Assistant Bishop. After some time spent in this matter, the Committee rose and reported the following resolution to the Convention—

Resolved: That in view of the requirements of Art. IX of the Constitution of the Diocese of California, as also of Art. IV of the Constitution of the General Church, and for other prudential reasons so clearly urged during this debate, especially the want of clearly defined jurisdiction on the part of Assistant Bishops, therefore, that this Convention is incompetent to proceed with the election of an Assistant Bishop.

On motion that this resolution be adopted by the Convention, the vote was taken by orders as follows: Ayes, clerical 36, lay 33; Noes, clerical 21, lay 9, Majority, clerical 15, lay 23.

It was therefore declared carried. Clerical Vote: Ayes. Revs. Dr. Akerly, Dr. Beers, E. Birdsall, A. L. Brewer, W. A. Brewer, Alfred Brown, F. Church, W. W. Davis, G. H. Dunbar, G. A. Easton, R. C. Foute, J. G. Gasmann, J. F. Holmes, W. H. Hill, T. W. Haskins, H. O. Judd, D. O. Kelley, H. D. Lathrop, W. J. Lemon, H. Lee, F. B. A. Lewis, H. McCrea, A. A. McAlister, D. McClure, Ph. D., C. L. Miel, W. C. Mills, F. S. Mynard, P. B. Morgan, A. L. Perkins, F. W. Reed, W. H. Stoy, F. R. Starr, A. G. L.

Trew, J. B. Wakefield, D. D., J. D. Easter, Ph. D., W. C. Young.

Clerical Vote, Noes: Revs. H. H. Chapham, H. Chetwood, W. P. Case, J. A. Emery, A. Fletcher, John Gray, H. Howitt, S. H. S. Ilderton, L. Y. Jessup, E. D. Juny, C. A. Kienzle, E. J. Lion, J. S. McGowan, I. M. Merlin-jones, W. S. Neales, W. J. O'Brien, H. B. Restarick, E. B. Spalding, J. Simonds, H. Townsend, B. W. R. Tayler.

Lay Vote, Ayes: Alameda, Berkeley, Escondido, Fresno, Hanford. Haywards, Los Angeles,—Christ Church, St. Paul's, Epiphany,—Martínez, Oakland,—St. John's, St. Paul's, Church of the Advent,—Ontario, Pasadena, Pomona, Salinas, San Gabriel, San Francisco,—Grace, St. Luke's, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's, Trinity,—San Rafael, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Chara, Santa Cruz, Stockton, Selma, Temescal, Tustin, Walnut Creek.

Lay Vote, Noes: Los Angeles,—Ascension Mission,—Modesto, Oakland,—St. Andrew's,—National City, Riverside, San Diego, San Francisco,—Church of the Advent, St. John's, St. Paul's.

On motion of Hon. John A. Stanly, the report of the Committee on the Division of the Diocese was made the order of the day for to-morrow at 10 A. M.

The Convention adjourned until 8 P. M., and assembled at that hour, the Rev. D. O. Kelley in the Chair.

The Committee on the Church Temperance Society made a report and asked further time; the request was granted.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved-

That the Secretary of the Convention be paid \$150 for his services during the year.

Carried.

On motion of Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, the Treasurer of the Diocese was instructed to remit the balance now in his hands

to the credit of the Convention Fund, to the Treasurer of the General Convention, and to remit the balance of the assessment out of the first available funds that may come into his hands.

The Rev. C. L. Miel moved the following-

WHEREAS, During the year past, it has pleased Almighty God to call to the rest of Paradise, the souls of His servants William R. Wheaton and Henry R. Highton.

Resolved: That in their death, this Convention recognizes the loss of two of its oldest, most faithful, and most honored members, who made the Church in this Diocese, more respected and beloved, because for a time they lived in it.

Resolved: That the Secretary be, and he is hereby instructed, to spread this resolution upon the minutes of this Convention, and to forward a copy of the same to each family thus bereaved.

Adopted by a rising vote.

.The Rev. F. J. Mynard moved the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted—

That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Advent, for the use of the buildings, and for many courtesies enjoyed by the members.

That the thanks of this Convention be hereby tendered to the ladies of the various parishes of this city, who have so generously provided refreshments for the members.

That the thanks of this Convention be hereby, tendered to those persons who have extended private courtesies to any of the delegates to this Convention.

That Twenty dollars be paid to the sexton of this church for his services during this Convention.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs moved that the following be added to Canon No. 15, to form Section 6—

1st. There shall be a fund for the relief of Widows and Orphans of deceased clergymen.

2nd. This fund shall be derived from the entire collection taken up in all the missions and parishes in the Diocese on Ash Wednesday.

3rd. The Board of Missions shall have charge of this Fund, the offering for which shall be deposited in one of the Savings Banks, the income only to be expended.

Referred to the Committee on Canons.

On motion of Rev. J. M. Merlin-jones, the Convention ordered 700 copies of the Journal to be printed.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew moved, seconded by Rev. A. L. Brewer—

That the thanks of this Convention be accorded to the Rev. F. J. Mynard, for his most apposite and admirable sermon at the opening service.

Carried.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley as Commissioner at large, presented and read the report of the Church Building Fund Commission, so far as it related to this Diocese. Ordered printed.

To the Bishop and Annual Convention of the Diocese of California:

As Commissioners of the American Church Building Fund Commission we present to you the following Report for the year ending with April, 1889.

From the corresponding secretary of the commission we have obtained the list of contributions to the Fund from this Diocese, and the loans made from the Fund to aid in the erection of churches in the Diocese during the year:

Contributions to the American Church Building Fund Commission from the Diocese of California, from May 1st, 1888, to May 10th, 1889. Trinity, Redlands, repaid \$100 on loan, and \$30 interest. Mary A. Todd, Soquel..... 100 00 3 00 Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel...... 19 20 St. Paul's, Salinas City..... 5 00 Trinity Mission, Orange..... 5 00 Grace, Martinez..... 12 55 St. Peter's Sunday School, San Pedro..... 4 00 St. John's, Wilmington 2 00 11 40 Trinity Mission, Redlands..... **50** St. James', Fresno..... 11 00 St. Paul's, San Francisco..... 8 00 2 90

Loans from the American Church Building Fund Commission to the Diocese of California, from May 1st, 1888, to May 10th, 1889.

| Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles | \$750 | 00 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Mission at Sierra Madre | 250 | 00 |
| St. Paul's Mission, Walnut Creek | 500 | 00 |

\$1500 00

From these figures it will be seen, that the offerings from this diocese for the year, equalled only about $13\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the amount loaned to us. Only thirteen of all the parishes and missions in the diocese gave anything to the Building Fund. We would again respectfully urge the great practical importance of this matter upon clergy and laity, and that more interest be taken in it, and more general and more liberal offerings made. The fund now amounts to \$170,000, and great efforts are being made to increase it to a quarter of a millon dollars before the meeting of the General Convention—especially through liberal contributions of individual laymen. Are there not some in California who will help in this?

D. O. Kelley, Commissioner at Large. Jas. Abercrombie, California Com'r.

The report of the Auditing Committee was read by the Secretary as follows:

We, the undersigned, of the Committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurers of the different Funds of the Diocese, respectfully report, that we have examined the account of C. V. S. Gibbs, Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund, together with the warrants drawn on him and the receipts for the amounts paid out by him, and find the same correct.

And we further report that we have examined the securities in which the moneys of this Fund are invested, and find them all as reported by him in his account to the Convention.

Respectfully,

San Francisco, May 17, 1889.

E. H. RIXFORD, Wm. L. CHALMERS.

We, the undersigned, of the Committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurers of the different Funds of the Diocese, respectfully report, that we have examined the account of C. V. S. Gibbs, Treasurer of the Missionary Fund, together with the warrants drawn on

him and the receipts for the amounts paid out by him, and find the same correct.

Respectfully,

San Francisco, May 17, 1889.

E. H. RIXFORD, Wm. L. CHALMERS.

We, the undersigned, of the Committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurers of the different Funds of the Diocese, respectfully report, that we have examined the account of H. T. Graves, Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund, and the receipts for the amounts paid out by him, and find the same correct.

Your Committee have not examined the securities in which this Fund is invested, as we understand that they are in the hands and under the control of the Standing Committee.

E. H. RIXFORD, Wm. L. CHALMERS.

We, the undersigned, of the Committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurers of the different Funds of the Diocese, respectfully report, that we have examined the account of H. T. Graves, Treasurer of the Convention Fund, and the receipts for the amounts paid out by him, and find the same correct.

Respectfully,

San Francisco, May 20, 1889.

E. H. RIXFORD, Wm. L. CHALMERS.

The special Committee on the Akerly Fund reported progress, and asked to be continued until next year.

The request was granted.

On motion of Rev W. C. Mills it was resolved—

That a Committee consisting of two clergymen and one layman be appointed by the Chair on Transportation and Railroad Fares.

The Chair appointed Rev. C. L. Miel, Rev. W. J. Lemon and Mr. Wm. M. Cubery.

The Convention then adjourned to 9 A. M. to-morrow.

THIRD DAY.

FRIDAY, MAY 24th.

The Convention assembled and was called to order at 9:30 A. M.

The minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Rev. H. Chetwood presented and read the report of the Trustees of the Eastman Educational Fund.

It was ordered printed. (Appendix D).

The report of the Committee on Division of the Diocese being in order, before entering upon the matter, the Convention, according to a previous resolution, engaged in prayer for Divine guidance in their deliberations.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew presented and read the majority Report of the Committee with the following resolutions which were recommended for adoption, signed by Rev. A. G. L. Trew, Rev. Elias Birdsall, Rev. E. B. Spalding, Mr. D. Cleveland and Mr. B. McKinne.

- 1. That this Convention hereby gives its consent to the division of the Diocese and to the erection of a new Diocese in the Southern portion thereof.
- 2. That the Convocational boundaries as defined in Section 6, Canon 14, shall be the boundaries of the old and new Diocese, viz.: all territory lying south of the northern boundary line of the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino, and including the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Diego, shall constitute the new Diocese; all lying north of the aforesaid boundary shall belong to the Diocese of California.
- 3. That a Committee of three be appointed to draw up a memorial to be presented to the General Convention at its next meeting, requesting its consent to this action. (See Appendix H).

The Rev. J. A. Emery next presented and read a minority report which recommended the adoption of the following resolution—

That this Convention deems it inexpedient at this time to give its consent to the division of the Diocese.

Signed by Rev. Dr. Beers, Rev. J. A. Emery and Mr. G. W. Gibbs. (See Appendix H).

Hon. John A. Stanly presented and read a second minority report signed by himself. (See Appendix H).

The Rev. D. O. Kelley at this time presented and read the following memorial from the Northern Convention—

Your memorialists beg to lay before this Convention the following preamble and resolutions which were unanimously adopted at the last meeting of the Northern Convocation, held in Christ Church, Alameda, on January 16th to 18th, 1889:

- "Whereas, A memorial from the Southern Convocation was presented to the last Convention for its consent to "the taking of such preliminary measures as will lead to the division of the Diocese under canonical and constitutional process"; and
- "Whereas, The Bishop gave his approval to the taking of such preparatory action as in the judgment of the Convention will tend to make the new Diocese more successful when it shall have been erected; and
- "Whereas, 'It appears that no specific time is designated either in the memorial or in the Bishop's approval as to when the proposed division shall take place; and
- "Whereas, It is understood to be the purpose of those originating this movement to obtain from the next Convention its final and irrevocable consent to the immediate division of the Diocese and to the erection of a new Diocese out of the southern portion of the State at the earliest possible moment; therefore be it
- "Resolved, That, in the judgment of the Northern Convocation, the time has not come for effecting the division, and that the whole subject be postponed for future consideration."

After prolonged debate, the "previous question" was moved, and the vote was taken by orders and by yeas and nays on the resolution offered in the first minority report, with the following result:

Clerical—ayes, 18; noes, 34; Laity—ayes, 13; noes, 28, whereupon it was declared lost.

The vote was then taken in the same manner on the resolutions recommended in the majority report, and they were adopted by the following vote:

Clerical—Ayes, 34; noes, 17; Laity—ayes, 29; noes, 12. Majority—clerical, 17; lay, 17,—34, divided, 1.

Clerical vote—ayes, Rev. Dr. Abercrombie, Dr. Akerly, E. Birdsall, A. L. Brewer, W. A. Brewer, A. Brown, W. P. Case, G. H. Dunbar, A. Fletcher, W. H. Hill, T. W. Haskins, H. Howitt, I. H. S. Ilderton, L. Y. Jessup, E. D. Juny, H. O. Judd, D. O. Kelley, C. A. Kienzle, D. McLure, I. M. Merlin-jones, F. J. Mynard, W. S. Neales, W. J. O'Brien, F. W. Beed, H. B. Bestarick, H. D. Robinson, E. B. Spalding, W. H. Stoy, J. Simonds, F. R. Starr, H. Townsend, B. W. R. Tayler, A. G. L. Trew, Dr. Easter.

Clerical vote—noes, Rev. Dr. Beers, H. H. Clapham, H. Chetwood, F. H. Church, W. W. Davis, J. A. Emery, G. A. Easton, R. C. Foute, J. G. Gassman, John Gray, J. F. Holmes, H. McCrea, A. A. McAlister, C. L. Miel, J. S. McGowan, W. C. Mills, P. B. Morgan.

Lay vote—ayes, Bakersfield, Escondido, Fresno, Garvanza, Los Angeles,—Christ Church, St. Paul's, Church of the Ascension, Epiphany,—Modesto, Oakland,—St. John's, Church of the Advent,—Ontario, National City, Pasadena, Pomona, Riverside, Salinas, San Diego, San Gabriel, San Francisco,—St. John's, St. Paul's,—San Rafael, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Stockton, Selma, Temescal, Tustin.

Lay vote—noes, Alameda, Berkeley, Hanford, Martinez, Oakland,—St. Paul's, St. Andrew's,—San Francisco,—Grace Church, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's, Trinity,—Santa Clara.

San Francisco—Church of the Advent, divided.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until 9 A. M. to-morrow.

FOURTH DAY.

SATURDAY, MAY 25th.

The Convention assembled at 9:45 A. M.

The Minutes of the preceding day were read, and some corrections having been ordered, were approved.

The President appointed Rev. Dr. Spalding, Rev. A. G. L. Trew and Mr. D. Cleveland as the Committee to draw up a Memorial to the General Convention, asking the consent of the General Convention to the division of the Diocese as passed by this Convention.

The Committee on Union presented a supplementary report, recommending that the following Missions be received into Union with Convention:

Good Shepherd, Glendale, Los Angeles County, St. Mark's, King's City and St. Matthew's, San Ardo, Monterey County.

The report was received and the Missions were admitted.

The Rev. F. H. Church presented and read the report of the Committee on Church Charities which was ordered printed. (Appendix F).

At the request of Mr. A. N. Drown, the Secretary read the report of the Board of Directors of the Incorporation of the Diocese of California.

It was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix G).

On motion of Rev. D. O. Kelley, it was resolved—

That fifty dollars from the Convention Fund be placed to the credit of the Corporation of the Diocese, to be paid to the Treasurer of the Corporation upon warrants from its Secretary.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs moved—

That the Treasurer be instructed to pay out of any funds now in hand, the travelling expenses of the clerical members of the Committee on

division of the Diocese incurred in attending the meeting held on April 3rd.

Adopted.

On motion of Rev. J. A. Emery, it was resolved—

That the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions three kundred dollars per annum for his services.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew moved—

That a Committee of three be appointed to communicate to the Bishop, a certified copy of the vote taken yesterday for the division of the Diocese, and to request his Canonical consent to the division as agreed upon.

The resolution was adopted, and the President appointed Rev. A. G. L. Trew, Rev. E. Birdsall and Mr. G. W. Gibbs as such Committee.

The Rev. Hamilton Lee moved as follows:

Resolved, That this Convention gives its consent to the sale of the church property at North Temescal, Alameda Co, said property now being used by Grace Mission.

Adopted.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. H. T. Graves as Treasurer of the Diocese for the present year. Such ballot was cast, and Mr. Graves was declared duly elected Treasurer.

The Convention next proceeded to elect supplementary deputies to the General Convention.

The President appointed as tellers for the clerical vote: Rev. E. Birdsall and Rev. John Gray; for the lay vote Mr. W. A. Hayne and Mr. W. L. Chalmers.

On nomination and ballot the tellers reported that the Rev. Dr. Abercrombie, Rev. E. J. Lion, Rev. H. B. Restarick and Mr. W. B. McKinne were elected.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Con-

vention for Rev. A. L. Brewer, Mr. L. S. McLare, Mr. W. Babcock and Dr. Peabody as the remaining supplementary deputies. This being done they were declared elected.

The Rev. John Gray, on behalf of the committee appointed to devise means to increase the circulation and influence of the Pacific Churchman, reported the following recommendations:

It is recommended that a business agent be placed in the field at once to canvass the State for subscriptions and advertisements for the paper, and that this committee do hereby call the attention of every rector and missionary in the diocese to the fact of their moral obligation to support and assist in every possible manner the official organ of the diocese. In view of the great importance to the diocese of the success of this, its official organ, your committee would beg leave to ask the Standing Committee, in whose charge the conduct of the paper is practically vested, to take such steps, under resolutions of this Convention, as shall at once raise the standard of the paper in every sense of the word to that excellence which the interests of the church in this diocese imperatively demand.

The report was adopted.

The Rev. J. A. Emery presented and read the report of the Finance Committee, which was adopted as read.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee reports the following assessments for the year 1889-90.

| Parish. | Dioc F. | Con. F. | Ch. R. F. |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Christ Church, Alameda | \$ 170 00 | \$ 20 00 | \$ 5 00 |
| St. Michael s. Anaheim | . 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | 60 00 | 8 00 | 2 00 |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. James, Centerville | | 4 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Stephen's, Gilroy | . 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 500 00 | 30 00 | 7 50 |
| Grace, Martinez | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |

| Advent, Oakland | 100 00 | 12 00 | 3 00 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| St John's, " | | 30 00 | 7 50 |
| St. Paul's, " | 425 (N) | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| St.Andrew's," | 25 00 | 5 00 | 1 25 |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| All Saints, Riverside | 50 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | 150 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | 60 00 | 8 00 | 2 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 150 00 | 12 00 | 3 00 |
| Advent, San Francisco | 400 00 | 30 00 | 7 50 |
| Grace, " | 700 00 | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| St. John's, " | 325 00 | 30 00 | 7 50 |
| St. Luke's, " | 550 00 | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| 8. Paul's, " | 125 00 | 15 00 | 3 75 |
| St. Peter's, " | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Stephen's, " | 100 00 | 15 00 | 3 75 |
| Trinity, " | 700 OC | 35 00 | 8 75 |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 60 00 | 8 00 | 2 00 |
| All Saints, Pasadena | 150 00 | 14 00 | 3 50 |
| Trinity, San Jose | 150 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo | 15 00 | 4 00 | 1 00 |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | 115 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 110 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| St James, Sonora | 5 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St John's, Stockton | 220 00 | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 5 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St Paul's, Bakersfield | $25\ 00$ | 5 00 | 1 25 |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. James, Fresno | 75~00 | 10 00 | 2 50 |
| St. John, S., Tulare | 5 00 | 3 00 | 75 |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 5 00 | 2 00 | 5 0 |
| St. John's, San Bernardino | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Polycarp, Colton | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin | 35 00 | 5 00 | 1 25 |
| St. John's, Wilmington | 5 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Church of Our Saviour, Hanford | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Christ Church, Sausalito | 25~00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. James, Monterey | 5 00 | 1 00 | 25 |

| Proceedings of Convention. | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| St. Matthias, Oakdale | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 40 00 | 6 00 | 1 50 |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro | 5 00 | 1 (20 | 25 |
| Ascension, Los Angeles | 10 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| Christ Church, " | 75 00 | 6.00 | 1 50 |
| Epiphany, " | 10 00 | 1 00 | 25 |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 · |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | 5 00 | 1 90 | 25 |
| Mission, San Miguel | 5 00 | 2~00 | 50 |
| St. Mary's, Pacific Grove | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Trinity, Menlo Park | 20 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| Grace Mission, Temescal | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Matthew's, National City | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Lukes, Selma | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 10 00 | 2 00 | 50 |
| - \$ | 6325 00 | \$600.00 | \$ 150 00 |

The Rev. H. Chetwood moved the following Preamble and Resolutions, which were adopted by a vote by orders:

Whereas, Our beloved Bishop, on account of infirmities has called upon the Convention to elect an assistant Bishop,

Resolved, That this Convention heartily sympathizes with the Bishop's feelings, and recognizes the urgent need of the Bishop and the diocese for the election of an assistant Bishop. But inasmuch as no formal notice for the aforesaid election having emanated from the Standing Committee, such election, in the opinion of the various members of the Convention, would be of questionable validity.

Resolved, That for the Convention to attempt to comply with the Bishop's request at this session would be inexpedient and might be inoperative, but it is hereby resolved that this Convention does urge upon and warmly request the Standing Committee of the Diocese to immediately, or as soon as their judgment will deem expedient, give such due legal notice and take such proper formal and legal measures as may be necessary to provide for the election of an assistant Bishop.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Spalding the Convention consented to reconsider that portion of the majority report of the Committee on Division of the Diocese, as adopted yesterday, which related to the boundaries of the new Diocese.

The Rev. Mr. Kelley moved to amend the report by omitting the word "Kern" in the designation of the boundary line, and in place of it insert after the words "San Luis Obispo," "and the westerly and southerly line of Kern County as far as the S. W. corner of Township 9, North Range, 16 west, San Bernadino B. and M., thence northeasterly across Kern County along the ridge of the mountain range to a point on the northerly line of Kern County at the N. W. corner of Township 25, South Range, 38 east, Mt. Diablo B. and M., thence to the N. E. corner of Kern County, and thence along the northerly line, &c."

The amendment was adopted, and the Convention then readopted the Report as amended.

The Resolutions as amended are as follows:

- 1. That this Convention hereby gives its consent to the division of the Diocese and to the erection of a new Diocese in the southern portion thereof.
- 2. That the convocational boundaries, as defined in Section 6, Canon 14, shall be the boundaries of the old and the new diocese, save as hereinafter departed from, viz.: all territory lying south of the northern boundary line of the county of San Luis Obispo, and the westerly and southerly line of Kern County as far as the S W. corner of Township 9, North Range, 16 west, San Bernadino B. & M., thence north-easterly across Kern County along the ridge of the mountain range, to a point on the northerly line of Kern County at the N. W. corner of Township 25, South Range, 38 east, Mt. Diablo B. & M., thence to the N. E. corner of Kern County, and thence along the northerly line of San Bernardino County, and including the counties of San Luis Obispo, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Diego, shall constitute the new Diocese; all lying north of the aforesaid line shall belong to the Diocese of California.
- 3. That a committee of three be appointed to draw up a memorial to be presented to the General Convention at its next meeting, requesting its consent to this action.

On motion of Rev. J. A. Emery it was unanimously

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be and they are hereby given to the Rev. W. H. Hill for the able and impartial manner in which he has presided over the sessions of this Convention.

The Convention adjourned for lunch.

At 2 P. M. the Convention was called to order, the Rev. D. O. Kelley in the chair.

The Committee on Union made a further supplementary report, recommending the admission of Trinity Mission, Orange, Los Angeles County, into Union with Convention. The report was adopted, and the Mission admitted.

The Rev. A. L. Brewer presented and read the report of the Committee on Christian Education. This was ordered printed. [Appendix E.]

The Rev. E. J. Lion presented the following:

That the Committee on matters in the report of the Committee on Church Charities beg leave to report progress, and ask to be continued.

(Signed)

Susan M. Lawver,
Chairman.

The Committee was continued as requested.

The Convention then adjourned sine dic, after prayer and the benediction.

W. H. HILL,
President of Convention.

Attest: WILLIAM S. NEALES, Secretary.

Appendix A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

MY BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

In compliance with the Canon I proceed to lay before you a record of my official acts during the year that is passed.

May 5.—Diocesan Convention adjourned.

May 6.—In the morning took part with the rector of St. Luke's Church, Rev. W. W. Davis, in the services. In the evening attended the Annual Missionary Meeting in Grace Church, where the sermon was preached by the Bishop of Northern California.

May 7.—Attended the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary—in the morning with the religious services, and in the afternoon at the business meeting.

May 8.—Received the transfer from the Diocese of Mississippi to this Diocese of John Augustus Harris, presbyter.

Application of the congregation and mission of the Epiphany, East Los Angeles, to be organized into a parish.

Received application from the congregation of Haywards to become a mission by the name of St. Paul's.

May 10. -Received notice of the congregation at Salinas, organizing into a parish, to which I gave canonical consent.

May 11.—Confirmed privately a sick member of the Church of the Advent, presented by the rector, Rev. John Gray.

May 12.— Went to San Mateo.

May 13.—In St. Matthew's Church, held a confirmation. After service by the rector, Rev. A. L. Brewer, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Robinson and Church, I confirmed two persons and delivered an address.

May 14.—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the transfer of the Rev. Thos. J. Crump of this Diocese. Same day received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice of the deposition of Frederick C. Lee, presbyter, from the ministry.

May 15.—Confirmed in private two persons about to leave the country. They were presented by the Rev. Mr. Restarick of San Diego.

May 17.—Attended the meeting of the Board of Missions, it being their first meeting since the election, when committees were organized for the coming year.

May 19.—Attended the meeting of the trustees of Eastman Fund.

May 23.—In the evening attended the commencement of Trinity School, under care of Rev. E. B. Spalding, D. D. This is the eleventh meeting of this kind and was the conclusion of a week's examination of the most satisfactory character.

May 25—Attended the commencement of the Irving Institute, the Young Ladies' Seminary under the Rev. Edward B. Church. The services were most creditable and the essays of the young ladies displayed the highest proficiency in their studies.

May 27.—At St. John's, Oakland, held a confirmation. The service was read by the rector Rev. Benjamin Akerly assisted by Rev. E. B. Church, when I confirmed ten candidates. The sermon was preached by the rector.

May 27.—Received from the Missionary Bishop of Northern Texas the transfer papers of Hale Townsend, presbyter, to this Diocese. Mr. Townsend will settle in the mission at Anaheim, under Rev. J. Mynard.

May 27.—Transferred Rev. John Augustus Harris to the Diocese of Mississippi.

June 4—Licensed the Rev. A. B. Drummond to act as City Missionary at large in this city.

Mr. Drummond has been, during the past year, acting as assistant minister in the Church of the Advent, where his earnest labors among the poor and destitute proved how admirably he is fitted for the office to which he is now appointed.

June 10.--Attended Grace Church and took part with Mr. Foute in the services.

June 13.—Baptized a child in private, being assisted in the service by Rev. W. W. Davis.

June 17.—Went to Haywards, Alameda County. This is a portion of the mission of the Rev. Hamilton Lee, where, during the last season, by his zeal and energy, a handsome church has been erected. It was opened for service about three months since.

After morning service by the Rev. Mr. Lee, I delivered an address.

The congregation was full, many of whom came forward to give me a pleasant greeting. The debt on the church is trifling and will probably be liquidated during this summer.

June 20. - Received the declaration of fealty to the Church by the Rev. Henry Howitt in accordance with Canon 7, he having come from

the Church of England, in Australia. The witnesses were the Bishop, Rev. T. G. Williams and Rev. Edgar J. Lion.

During the month of May and June, in consequence of my illness, I was unable to carry out all my appointments, when I was kindly assisted by the Bishop of Northern California, who filled the vacancies. The following is the list of his confirmations in the Diocese:

May 18.—Selma, 9. May 27.—Los Angeles, Christ Church, 18; Church of the Epiphany, 4; St Paul's Church, 19. May 29.—Tustin City, 14. May 30.—Riverside, 14; in private, 1; Redlands, 6. June 1.—San Buenaventura, 14. June 8.—San Pedro, 9; in private, 1; Wilmington, 5. June 4.—San Gabriel, 3. The Bishop, on the same day, consecrated the cemetery at San Gabriel. Candidates confirmed, 116.

June 23.—(Saturday).—Attended the reception given by the Trustees at St. Luke's Hospital. This institution has been virtually closed for several years, but during the last season has been remodelled and renovated. This has been done principally by the liberality of Messrs. Geo. W. and C. V. S. Gibbs. It is now in admirable order and can accommodate over one hundred patients.

At this reception there was a large attendance of friends, all of whom were delighted with their examination of the different buildings.

July 12.—Received the transfer of the Rev. W. E. Jacob to this diocese from the diocese of Iowa.

Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts that he had displaced from the ministry George Franklin Pratt for causes affecting his moral character.

July 13.—Notified by the Presiding Bishop that a meeting of the House of Bishops will be held in the city of Washington on the 15th of November.

July 15. Devoted this day to an inspection of charitable institutions of the diocese.

Visited St. Luke's Hospital. This has been almost closed for several years, but has lately been renovated and restored so that it has been again re-opened. Everything is in the most beautiful order, and it can now accommodate more than 100 patients. This has been effected principally through the zeal and liberality of Messrs. C. V. S. and Geo. W. Gibbs. A Chapel is now building, Rev. E. B. Spalding, D. D., holding regular services as Chaplain.

Old Ladies' Home. This has been placed in perfect order. A Chapel has been added, which is a beautiful specimen of architecture.

Everything which for some years has given life to this institution is owing to the untiring exertions of the Chaplain, Rev. E. J. Lion.

July 15. Left in the steamer for my annual visitation at San Diego,

arriving there upon Tuesday, the 17th. During the remainder of the week, in company with the rector, Rev. H. B. Restarick, I made several visits upon members of the parish. On Sunday, July 22d, confirmed thirty-four candidates in the morning, besides attending divine service in the evening.

On Wednesday, the 25th, performed an Episcopal service in the newly built church at National City, confirming six, being the first fruits of Mr. Ilderton's labors in that place. Was, the same day, also present at a baptismal service at this same church.

July 26, Thursday.—Started for Santa Barbara, arriving there Friday, July 27th. Saturday, July 28th, made several parochial visits. Sunday, the 29th, confirmed nine persons in the new church at Santa Barbara, an edifice doing credit to the taste and beneficence of the people of that city. Rev. Mr. McClure, much to the regret of all concerned, being called away by the death of his son-in-law, the Rev. Mr. Trew presented the candidates.

July 31, Tuesday.—Having held a private confirmation at the church, started the same day for San Francisco, arriving there Thursday, August 2d.

During this visitation of three weeks, confirmed 50; delivered four addresses, and preached one missionary sermon. The collections which the Bishop always holds during his visitations, for Diocesan Missions, amounted to \$175.

We cannot close this account without paying tribute to the zeal and energy of the Rev. Mr. Restarick. Besides building an elegant parish church, he has, through the young men attached to his congregation, founded a number of mission churches, which are all in a state of prosperity.

August 14.—Took part with the examiners of the diocese in the examination of W. A. Brewer, a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

August 19.-- Confirmed in private a sick person, presented by Rev. John Gray.

August 20.—Received the certificate of Sanderson H. S. Ilderton's examination by Rev. Messrs. Birdsall and Trew, for Deacon's Orders.

August 21.—At a special ordination, admitted Wm. A. Brewer to Deacon's Orders, in Trinity Church, S. F., assisted by the Bishop of Northern California. The following clergy assisted in the service: Rev. Messrs. Heffern, F. W. Reed, who presented the candidate, J. A. Emery, and A. L. Brewer (father of the candidate), who preached the sermon.

August 23.—Went to East Oakland to attend the funeral of the wife of Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D. D. It was held in the Church of the Advent, East Oakland, the Rev. Edgar J. Lion preaching the funeral sermon, a

large congregation having gathered to pay the last duties to one of the most esteemed and valued of our members.

Sept. 2.—Took part with Dr. Spalding in the services in St. John's Church, San Francisco.

September 9.—United with Rev. John Gray in the Morning Services in Church of the advent.

Sept. 16.—Took part in the services of St. Paul's, San Francisco, and delivered a brief address to the congregation, on the return of their rector.

Sept. 17.—Transferred by deed to the vestry of St. John's Church, Petaluma, the Church property which I had held in trust since the erection of the church edifice.

Sept. 20.—Attended the quarterly meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

Sept. 23.—Went to Centerville; held services in St. James' Church. After Morning Service by the Rev. T. J. Crump, who delivered an address, I confirmed ten candidates and afterwards addressed them. At the ertory I made another address, explaining the missionary system of the diocese (the collection was twenty dollars.)

In the afternoon, at a private house, confirmed a sick member of the Church and also baptized a sick child.

Mr. Crump has been but a few months as missionary in this parish, but it is evidently inspired with new life and there is every prospect of a substantial increase in the congregation,

Sept. 29.—Confirmed privately a member about to leave the Coast, presented by Rev. W. S. Neales.

Sept. 30.—Confirmed privately a member of the Church who was to leave the diocese an the following day, presented by Rev. Wm. W. Davis.

Sept. 30.—Went to Haywards, accompanied by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield, who has kindly aided me in the services of this Sunday. Trinity Church. Haywards, was consecrated by myself, aided by Bishop Wingfield, who preached the sermon.

Morning Prayer was read by the rector, Rev. Hamilton Lee, assisted by Rev. Dr. McClure, of Oakland. After this service the rite of Confirmation was administered by me to four candidates, to whom I delivered an address.

Oct. 13 - Went to Salinas, accompanied by Rev. J. A. Emery. We reached there that evening, where we were met by the rector, Rev. J. Simonds.

Oct. 14.—Held services in St. Paul's Church, where the Morning Service was read by Rev. Messrs. Simonds and Emery. Mr. Emery made an address explaining the missionary system of our diocese. Collection for



Missions \$40. I confirmed 18 candidates and addressed them. In the evening Mr. Emery preached.

Oct 15.—Went to San Jose, where the Northern Convocation was to be held. Here we were met by the rector, Rev. Dr. Wakefield, to whose hospitality the members of the Convocation were much indebted during these meetings. There were twenty-five clergymen present. The meetings were opened with a sermon on Tuesday evening, and continued until Wednesday evening.

Oct. 19.—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut, letters transferring Fred R. Sanford to this diocese.

Oct. 31.—Took part in the Burial Service, in Grace Church, at the interment of the Rev. A. B. Andrews, Deacon. The following clergy were present: Rev. Drs. Lathrop and Spalding, and Rev. Messrs. Neales, Lion, Foute, Portmess, Hill, Townsend, and Davis.

Mr. Andrews was one of our most valued clergy. After acting for years as lay reader, he late in life was admitted to Deacon's Orders. He took this step because he believed that he could be of greater usefulness in this capacity than acting as layman. From that time he was always ready to assist his brethren or officiate for vacant parishes.

Nov. 3.—Licensed Geo. Compton, A. M., Oxon, to act as Lay Reader at Santa Barbara.

Nov. 3.— Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice that he had displaced W. C. Sherman from the ministry of the Church.

Nov. 6. -Received from the Bishop of Central New York, letters dimissory, transferring G. A. Ottmann to California.

Nov. 10.—Gave authority to the Rev. Dean of Southern California to institute Rev. G. A. Ottmann, in rectorship of All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

Nov. 14.—Transferred the Rev. H. H. Wilcox, deacon, to the Jurisdiction of Northern California.

Nov. 15.—Received the Rev. G. A. Ottman by letters of transfer from the Bishop of Central New York.

Nov. 16.— At the request of the officers of Ascension Mission, Los Angeles, I licensed C. R. Rogers, to act as lay reader in that mission.

Received the application of Jas. Cheal, of San Luis Obispo, to be received as candidate for orders.

Nov. 22.—Held a special ordination in St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, when Sanderson H. S. Ilderton was admitted to the order of deacons. The sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. Bishop (Wingfield) of Northern California, and the candidate was presented by the Rev. E. J. Lion, of St. Stephen's Church—There were also in the chancel Messrs. Williams, Merlin-jones and Townsend.

Nov. 25.—Confirmation in the Church of the Advent. Morning Service was read by the rector, Mr. Gray, who also delivered an address. I delivered an address to the candidates. Twenty were confirmed.

Nov. 30.—United with the Rev. Jas. Williams in the Burial Service.

Dec. 10.—Attended a missionary meeting in St. John's Church, San Francisco, when addresses were made by the Bishop of Utah, Dr. Spalding, and Rev. Messrs. Emery, Davis and myself.

Dec. 12.—Held a special confirmation in the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, when one candidate received that rite. He was presented by the Rev. John Gray.

Dec. 16.—Received notice from the Standing Committee of the reception of Mr. Arthur Gore as a candidate for orders, to date from May 19th, 1888.

Gave canonical consent to the formation of a mission in Los Angeles, Rev. H. S. Jeffreys being missionary.

Dec. 17.—Received transfer from the Bishop of Colorado of Rev. Chas. A. Kienzle to this diocese.

Dec. 23.—Gave letters of dismission from this diocese to the Bishop of Japan, to the Rev. H. S. Jeffreys.

Dec. 24.—Held a special confirmation at St. John's Church, San Francisco, when seventeen candidates received that rite, presented by the Rev. Dr. Spalding.

After the service drove with Dr. Spalding to St. Luke's Hospital, when the service was thrice repeated for three candidates in different wards of hospital. The candidates were presented by the Rev. Hale Townsend, chaplain, by whom they had been prepared.

Christmas Day.---In St. Luke's, united with the Rev. W. W. Davis in the service of the day.

Dec. 29.—Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the election of Rev. J. M. Kendrick as Bishop of Arizona and New Mexico, and of the Rev. Boyd Vincent as Bishop of Southern Ohio. Gave canonical consent to both of these.

Jan. 3.—Received from the Bishop of New York, notice of the displacement from the ministry of the Rev. James S Bush, the cause not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 15.—Privately confirmed a candidate presented by Rev. C. L. Miel.

Received notice from the Bishop of Long Island of the deposition from the ministry of Rev. J. J. A. Morgan, Presbyter, he having renounced the same.

Jan 17.—Attended the opening services of the Northern Convocation at Alameda.



- Jan. 20.—Took part in the services at Trinity Church, San Francisco-Feb. 1.—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska, notice of the deposition from the ministry of John F. Morrison, deacon, of that diecese.
- Feb. 2.—Confirmed in private a young man in extreme illness. His mother was confirmed at the same time. Presented by Rev. W. W. Davis, of St. Luke's Church.
- Feb. 3.—Attended the meeting of the Board of Directors of Incorporation of the Diocese.
- Feb. 6.—Received the letters of transfer of Rev. Alfred Todhunter to this diocese from Northern California.
- Feb. 9.—Went to East Oakland and confirmed two sick persons, presented by Rev. Dr. H. D. Lathrop, being members of the Church of the Advent.
- Feb. 10.—Went to St. Andrew's Church, West Oakland, Rev. J. A. Emory, rector, and confirmed twelve persons, and delivered an address.

During the service the rector baptized six adults.

- Feb. 14—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the displacement from the ministry of the Rev. Howard T. Widdemer.
- Feb. 17.—At the Church of St. Peter, where I took part in the service with the rector, Rev. C. L. Miel.
- Feb. 18.-Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the election of Rev. Cyrus Frederick Knight, D. D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Milwaukee; gave canonical consent to said election and the consecration.
- Feb. 20.—Received from the Bishop of Western New York, letters of transfer of Rev. W. P. Case to this diocese.
- Feb. 20.—Licensed Captain A. B. Harrison as lay reader at Walnut Creek, Contra Costa County, at the request of the missionary, Rev. Hamilton Lee.

Received the transfer of Rev. Brooks Baker, from the Rt. Rev., the Bishop of Springfield.

Feb. 22.—Received letters of transfer of Rev. Frank H. Church, by the Bishop of Connecticut, to this diocese.

March 1. -Went to Stockton.

March 2, Sunday.—In St. John's Church, after service by the Rev. W. J. Lemon, I confirmed seventeen candidates and addressed them. At the time of the offertory I delivered another address, informing the congregation of the object of missions in this diocese.

In the evening, Mr. Lemon read service, and I again preached. Mr. Lemon has been in this parish but a few months, but has produced a marked result in increasing the congregation. We trust that he will accept the permanent rectorship which has been offered him by the vestry, in accordance with the wish of the congregation.

March 7.—Received into this diocese, Rev. G. W. Dunbar, Chaplain U. S. A., from the ecclesiastical authorities of the Diocese of Milwaukee.

March 9.—At St. Stephen's, San Francisco, after service by the rector, Rev. Edgar J. Lion, I preached, and confirmed twelve candidates.

March 12.—At St. Paul's, Oakland, held a special ordination, when the Rev. Merlin-jones was advanced to the Priesthood, and Henry McCrea was ordained Deacon. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Dr. Spalding. The Ordination Service was performed by the Bishop of Northern California, assisted by the Bishop of California.

There were present besides those above mentioned of the clergy: Rev. E. B. Church, of the Irving Institute; Rev. Frank H. Church, assistant of Trinity Church; Rev. Dr. Abercrombie, Martinez; Rev. Hamilton Lee, of Alameda County; Rev. Giles A. Easton, Berkeley; Rev. Alfred T. Perkins, Alameda; Rev. J. A. Emery, Oakland.

March 13.—Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition from the ministry of Sidney Wilbur, a presbyter of that diocese.

March 15.—Received from the Missionary Bishop of Arkansas notice of the deposition of Rev. Frank M. Bayne from the ministry.

March 17.—Held a confirmation at St. Mark's Church, Berkeley. After service by the rector, Rev. Giles A. Easton, I confirmed eighteen (18) candidates and addressed them. It is a proof of the growing prosperity of this parish, that at the Communion which followed ninety-two came forward.

March 22.—Gave canonical consent, by request of Rev. E. Birdsall, to the organization of the Mission of the Good Shepherd, at Glendale, Los Angeles County, California, and appointed the first officers.

March 24. Sunday.—Held a confirmation in St. Paul's Church, San Francisco. After morning service by the rector, Rev. W. S. Neales, I confirmed six candidates and addressed them.

March 26.—Went to Oakland where I confirmed two persons, one very ill, presented by the rector of St. Andrew's, Rev. J. A. Emery. Same day, licensed Sisters Alice and Margaret, of the Order of St. Hilda, to raise funds in this diocese for the Indian Mission with which they are connected.

Received the transfer of Rev. Alfred Brown from Montana to this diocese.

March 31.—In Grace Church, San Francisco, after service by the rector, Rev. R. C. Foute, I confirmed 18 candidates and addressed them.

April 1. Gave canonical consent, at the request of the Rev. J. S. McGowan, to the organization of St. Mark's Mission, King's City.

Also of similar assent to the Mission of St. Matthew, San Ardo, Monterey County.

April 3.—Attended the meetings of the Committee of Nine, appointed at the last Convention to deliberate on the general interests of the diocese.

After holding two sessions, morning and afternoon, the meeting was adjourned to meet May 19.

April 4.—Received from the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Michigan, letters of transfer of Rev. W. J. Lemon, to this diocese, and acknowledged the same.

April 5.—At Alameda, where, after Morning Service by the rector, Rev. A. T. Perkins, I confirmed 19 candidates, and addressed them. I also delivered a missionary address.

April 6, Saturday.---Went to San Jose.

April 7.—Held service in Trinity Church. At 9 a. m. delivered an address to the Bible Class (numbering 35) of Mrs. Wakefield. At 11 a. m. service by the rector, Dr. Wakefield, assisted by Rev. Mr. Pideley. I confirmed 21 candidates and addressed them.

At 3 P. M. drove over to Santa Clara, where we were joined by the missionary, Rev. Mr. Gasman.

After service by Mr. Gasman, assisted by Rev. Chaplain Woart of the U.S. A., I confirmed nine candidates and addressed them.

Returned to San Jose and took part in the Evening Service.

April 8, Monday.—Went to Los Gatos, with Chaplain Woart. Here we were met by the rector, Rev. Mr. Lewis, M. D. After service, I confirmed 19 candidates and addressed them.

In the afternoon there was a reception at the house of the warden, Mr. Lyndon, which was concluded by the Gloría in Excelsis and the Apostolic Benediction.

This parish has made admirable progress under the direction of the present rector, Dr. Lewis, as shown by the number confirmed.

The music was peculiarly good, some of the choir having formerly belonged to choirs in Boston and New York.

April 12.—At Church of the Advent, San Francisco, after service by the rector, Rev. John Gray, I confirmed 25 candidates.

April 13.—Received notice from the vestry of St. John's Church, of the election of Rev. Messrs. Townsend, Juny and Jessup to be assistant ministers in that parish.

April 14.—Held a confirmation for Trinity Church, San Francisco, in Grace Church, which had been offered by the rector of Grace Church in consequence of repairs taking place in Trinity.

Service was performed by Rev. Dr. Beers, assisted by the Rev. Messrs-

The Bishop's Address.

Foute and Frank H. Church. The sermon was preached by Dr. Beers. I confirmed 12 candidates from Trinity Church.

April 14.—Went to San Mateo and held confirmation in St. Matthew's Church, at which I confirmed 12 candidates, presented by the rector, Rev. A. L. Brewer.

April 16.—Attended the meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

April 18.—Attended the regular quarterly meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee.

April 19, Good Friday.—In the morning held Confirmation in St. Peter's Church, San Francisco, Rev. C. L. Miel, rector. After sermon by the rector, I confirmed 32 candidates.

In the evening, at St. John's, San Francisco, Rev. E. B. Spalding, rector, after sermon by the rector, I confirmed 23 candidates. This is the second confirmation since before Christmas.

April 21, Easter Sunday.—In St. Luke's, San Francisco, I confirmed 70 candidates.

April 28.—At San Rafael, after service by the rector, Rev. W. H. Stoy I confirmed eight candidates. I delivered an address to the candidates and also at the offertory delivered an address on Missions in the diocese.

In the afternoon, drove with the rector to Ross Valley, when, after service by Mr. Stoy, I preached a sermon.

I must again express my grateful acknowledgments to the Bishop of Northern California for two extended visitations which he made in my place, and for his assistance on several other occasions of ordination and other services. He has held 31 confirmations at which there were 338 candidates presented. My own confirmation services have numbered 41, on which occasions there were 492 candidates presented. The whole number, therefore, being 830 for the last year, an increase of 335, which is over 60 per cent. over last year.

| Confirmations on 72 occasions | 3 0 |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Ordinations, Priests | 2 |
| Ordinations, Deacons | 3 |
| Churches Consecrated | 2 |

The following clergy have been received into the Diocese by transfer: T. G. Crump from Minnesota, John A. Harris from Mississippi, F. R. Sanford from Connecticut, Hale Townsend from Northern Texas, T. E. Jacobs from Iowa, G. C. Ottmann from Central New York, Brookes Baker from Springfield, W. P. Case from Western New York, Charles A. Kienzle from Colorado, Alfred Todhunter from Northern Calfornia, F. H. Church from Connecticut, George W. Dunbar from Milwaukee, Alfred Brown from Montana, W. J. Lemon from Michigan, John D. Easter, D. D., from Springfield.

The Bishop's Address.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED:

H. H. Wilcox to Northern California, F. R. Sanford to Nevada, H. S. Jeffreys to Japan, John A. Harris to Mississippi.

ORDINATIONS:

W. A. Brewer, Deacon; S. H. S. Ilderton, Deacon; Henry McCrae, Deacon; Merlin-jones, Priest; C. A. Kienzle, Priest.

CLERGY DIED:

A. B. Andrews, J. B. Brittain.

In the month of March, I sent a communication to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, of which the following is a copy:

MARCH, 1889.

To The Standing Committee of The Diocese of California:

Dear Brethren:—When I entered on my duties in this Diocese, more than thirty-five years ago, there were but two clergymen, Rev. C. B. Wyatt and Dr. Ver Mehr, engaged in pastoral duties. At present there are ninety-one on the list, besides some twenty in the Northern Diocese, which has been cut off. I feel therefore my work is done, and with the cares of this large Diocese pressing on me, and time teaching its lesson. I am justified in asking you for relief.

I would request you, therefore, to take the proper canonical steps for the election of an Assistant Bishop for the Diocese.

I would make the proposition to relinquish one-third of my salary to him. I can then aid the cause without having the full responsibility testing on me.

Trusting that you will give a favorable and early reply to my request,
Your Friend and Bishop.

The Standing Committee having for canonical reasons declined to accede to my request, I hereby repeat the request to the diocese when assembled as a diocesan convention.

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA:

Dear Brethren:—Owing to the increasing infirmities of age, I notify you that I hereby ask of the next Diocesan Convention the election of an Assistant Bishop, a relief granted me under the General Constitution and Canons of the Church.

Affectionately your Bishop,

San Francisco, Cal., April 2d, 1889. Wm. Ingraham Kip,
Bishop of California.

Appendix 38.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN FUND.

| Dr. | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| Parieh. | Ass. | Cash. | Int. Ba | l.d. |
| Christ Church, Alameda | \$170 00 | \$161 50 | \$8 50 | |
| St. Michael's, Anaheim | 5 00 | 1 10 | 3 90 | |
| St. Panl's, Bakersfield | 25 00 | 24 25 | 75 | |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | 5 00 | | ŧ | 5 (11) |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 5 00 | 5 00 | | |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | 60 00 | 58 90 | 1 10 | |
| St. James', Centerville | 20 00 | 16 90 | 3 10 | |
| St. Polycarp, Colton | 5 00 | 5 00 | | |
| St. James', Freano | 75 00 | 73 75 | 1 25 | |
| St. Stephen's, Gilroy | 10 00 | 1 40 | ٤ | 3 60 |
| Church of Our Saviour, Hanford | 10 00 | 10 00 | | |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 10 00 | 10 00 | | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 400 00 | 392 85 | 7 15 | |
| Epiphany, " | 20 00 | 5 00 | 15 | 00 |
| Christ Ch. " | 50 00 | 50 0 0 | | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 10 00 | 10 ()() | | |
| Grace, Martinez | 10 00 | 8 85 | 1 15 | |
| Trinity, Meulo Park | 20 00 | 20 00 | | |
| St. Luks's, Merced | 5 00 | | 5 | 00 |
| St. Paul'e, Modesto | 10 00 | | 10 9 | 90 |
| St. James', Monterey | 5 00 | | * 5 | 6 (3) |
| St. Matthew'r, National City | 10 00 | 10 00 | | |
| St. Matthias'. Oakdale | 10 00 | | 10 | 00 |
| Advent, Oakland | 100 00 | 98 00 | 2 00 | |
| St. Andrew's, " | 25 00 | 25 (X) | | |
| St. John's, " | 275 00 | 160 80 | 114 20 | |
| St Paul's, " | 425 (X) | 414 30 | 10 70 | |
| St. Mary's, Pacific Grove | 10 00 | | +1 0 | (H) |
| All Saints', Pasadena | 125 00 | 62 50 | •62 | 30 |

The Treasurer's Report.

| | | | | | | | | _ |
|--|-----------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|------|------------|----|
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 40 | 00 | 40 | 00 | | | | |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | 5 | 00 | | | 8 | 00 | 2 | 00 |
| All Saints', Riverside | 50 | 00 | | | | 60 | *49 | 40 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 40 | 00 | 29 | 90 | | 10 | *10 | 00 |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | 150 | 00 | 144 | 10 | 5 | 90 | | |
| St. Paul's San Buenaventura | 10 | 00 | 5 | 00 | | | 5 | 00 |
| St. John's, San Bernardino | 40 | 00 | | | | | 40 | 00 |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 10 | 00 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 85 | | |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | 60 | 00 | 38 | 75 | 21 | 25 | | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 150 | 00 | 146 | 90 | 8 | 10 | | |
| Advent, San Francisco | 450 | 00 | 212 | 00 | 238 | 00 | | |
| Grace, " | 700 | 00 | 609 | 25 | 90 | 75 | | |
| St. John's, " | 825 | 00 | 817 | 75 | 7 | 25 | | |
| St. Luke's. " | 550 | 00 | 589 | 55 | 10 | 45 | | |
| St. Paul's. " | 125 | | 116 | | _ | 15 | | |
| St. Peter's, " | | 00 | | 15 | | 85 | | |
| St. Stephen's, " | 100 | | | 00 | _ | 00 | | |
| Trinity, " | 700 | | _ | - | 318 | | | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | - | 00 | | 60 | - | 40 | | |
| Trinity, San Jose | 175 | | | 50 | _ | - | +84 | 85 |
| St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo | | 00 | | 00 | | 55 | | 45 |
| St. Matthew's. San Mateo | 115 | | 110 | | | 15 | ~ | 10 |
| Mission, San Miguel | | 00 | 110 | • | * | 10 | 15 | 00 |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica | _ | 00 | | | | | | 00 |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro | | 00 | K | 00 | | | 10 | • |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 110 | | 101 | | | 55 | | |
| Christ Church, Sausalito | | 00 | | 00 | _ | • | | |
| St. Luke's, Selma | • | 00 | | 00 | | | | |
| St. James', Sonora | | 00 | | 75 | | 25 | | |
| St. John's, Stockton | 220 | | 205 | | _ | 20 | | |
| St. John's, Tulare | | 00 | 200 | • | 13 | , AO | | 00 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin | | 00 | 9.5 | 00 | | | 10 | w |
| | _ | 00 | | 00 | | | | |
| Grace Mission, Temescal | _ | 00 | | 00 | | | | |
| Trinity Mission, Haywards | _ | 00 | _ | 00 | | | | |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | _ | 00 | J | w | | 00 | P Y | ~ |
| All Saints', Watsonville | | | ĸ | 00 | | w | • | 00 |
| St. John's, Wilmington | b | 00 | _ | 00 | | | | |
| St. James', Monterey, 1888 | | | | | | | | |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 | | | _ | 50 | | | | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 | | | | 40 ~* | | | | |
| Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 | | | 198 | | | | | |
| Treasurer Episcopal Fund | | | 626 | 74 | • | | | |
| * Since paid. | | | 5889 | 6 9 | 981 | O.S. | 366 | 70 |
| Cr. | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | 011 50 4 | مامو | 3 w?* | | | | | |
| Paid to Rt. Rev. W. I. Kip, May 11th, 1888 to date, on account | | | _ | 6 | 7k c | E | | |
| 1887–88 | • • • • • | • • • • | • • • | 75 | 75 6 | v | | |

| Paid to Rt. Rev. W. I. Kip, May 11th, 1888 to date, on account salary | |
|---|---------|
| 1887-88 | 275 65 |
| For account salary 1888-89 | 5614 04 |
| | - |

5889 69

The Treasurer's Report.

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE CONVENTION FUND.

Dr.

| | | Ass. | P | aid. | Bal. | due. |
|------------------------------|------|------------|----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Christ Church, Alameda | • | 5 00 | 25 | 00 | | |
| St. Michael's, Anaheim | . 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | | |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | . 6 | 25 | 6 | 25 | | |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | . 1 | 25 | | | 1 | 25 |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | . 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | | |
| St. Mark's " | . 10 | 00 | 10 | 00 | | |
| St. James, Centerville | | | 5 | 00 | | |
| St. Polycarp, Colton | . 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | | |
| St. James, Freeno | | 50 | 12 | 5 0 | | |
| St. Stephen's, Gilroy | 2 | 50 | | | 2 | 50 |
| Our Saviour, Hanford | . 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | | |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | . 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 37 | 50 | 37 | 50 | | |
| Epiphany, " | . 2 | 50 | | 65 | 1 | 85 |
| Christ Church, " | | 50 | 7 | 50 | | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | . 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | | |
| Grace, Martinez | 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | | |
| Trinity, Menlo Park | 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | | |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 2 | 50 | | | 2 | 50 |
| St. James', Monterey | 1 | 25 | | | +1 | 25 |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 2 | 50 | | | 2 | 50 |
| St. Matthew, National City | 2 | 50 | 3 | 50 | | |
| St. Matthias, Oakdale | | 50 | | | 2 | 50 |
| Advent, Oakland | 15 | 00 | 15 | 00 | | |
| St. Andrew's " | 6 | 25 | 6 | 25 | | |
| St. John's, " | 37 | 50 | 37 | 50 | | |
| St. Paul's, " | 43 | 75 | 43 | 75 | | |
| St. Mary's, Pacific Grove | 2 | 50 | | | *2 | 50 |
| All Saints', Pasadena | 17 | 50 | 8 | 75 | *8 | 75 |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | | | 7 | 50 | | |
| St. Peter's, Redwood City | 1 | 25 | | | 1 | 25 |
| All Saints', Riverside | 7 | 50 | | | +7 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 7 | 50 | 5 | 62 | *1 | 88 |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | 25 | 00 | 25 | 00 | | |
| St. John's, San Bernardino | 7 | 5 0 | | | 7 | 50 |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 2 | 50 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} Since paid.

| Caivary, Santa Cruz 10 00 10 St. Paul's, San Diego 15 00 15 Advent, San Francisco 37 50 87 Grace, 48 75 48 St. John's, 37 50 37 St. Luke's, 43 75 48 St. Paul's, 18 75 18 St. Paul's, 18 75 18 St. Stephen's, 18 75 18 Trinity, 43 75 48 Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 15 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 25 St. James, Sonora 2 50 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 5 Grace, Temescal 1 25 15 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 15 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 25 St. John's, Wasonville 2 50 25 St. John's, Sant Barbara, 1888 </th <th></th> <th></th> | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 50 | | |
| Advent, San Francisco. 37 50 87 Grace, "48 75 48 St. John's, "87 50 37 St. Luke's, "43 75 48 St. Paul's, "18 75 18 St. Peter's, "7 50 7 St. Stephen's, "18 75 18 St. Stephen's, "18 75 18 Trinity, "43 75 47 Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 58 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 12 5 18 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 25 St. Jam's, Sonora 25 00 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 17 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 17 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 17 Trinity, Haywards 125 125 13 St. Paul's, Visalia 125 14 All Saints', Watsonville 25 05 St. James, Monterey, 1888 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 | 00 | | |
| Grace, " 48 75 48 St. John's, " 37 50 37 St. Luke's, " 43 75 48 St. Paul's, " 18 75 18 St. Peter's, " 7 50 7 St. Stephen's, " 18 75 18 Trinity, " 43 75 48 Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 10 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Betphen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 1 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 25 St. Luke's, Seima 2 50 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 0 25 <td>00</td> <td></td> | 00 | | |
| St. John's, 37 50 St. Luke's, 43 75 St. Paul's, 18 75 St. Peter's, 7 50 St. Stephen's, 18 75 Trinity, 43 75 Our Saviour, San Gabriel. 10 00 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo. 5 00 St. Matthew's, San Mateo. 25 00 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma 2 50 St. James, Sonora 2 50 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, San Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 <t< td=""><td>50</td><td></td></t<> | 50 | | |
| St. Luke's, 43 75 48 St. Paul'a, 18 75 18 St. Peter's, 7 50 7 St. Stephen's, 18 75 18 Trinity, 43 75 48 Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 8 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 20 San Miguel 25 00 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 25 00 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 00 25 St. Peter's, San Rafael 25 00 25 26 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 25 25 St. Luke's, Selma 25 00 25 26 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 26 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 3 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 25 St. Paul's, Watsonvill | 75 | | |
| St. Paul's, " 18 75 18 St. Peter's, " 7 50 7 St. Stephen's, " 18 75 18 Trinity, " 43 75 45 Our Saviour, San Gabriel. 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 25 00 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 25 00 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 125 18 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 26 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 5 St. Luke's, Selma 25 00 25 St. James, Sonora 25 00 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. Paul's, Tulare 375 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 18 Trinity, Haywards 125 125 St. Paul's, Visalia 125 18 All Saints', Watsonville 25 00 25 St. John's, Wilmington 25 00 25 St. James, Monterey, 1888 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 | 50 | | |
| St. Peter's, " 7 50 7 St. Stephen's, " 18 75 18 Trinity, " 43 75 48 Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 8 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 1 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 3 St. James, Sonora 2 50 25 St. James, Sonora 2 50 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 25 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 1 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 25 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Sant Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 | 75 | | |
| St. Stephen's, " 18 75 18 Trinity, " 43 75 48 Our Saviour, San Gabriel. 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 8 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo. 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo. 25 00 25 San Miguel. 2 50 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica. 2 50 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 1 St. Paul's, San Rafael. 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito. 7 50 25 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 25 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 25 St. John's, Stockton. 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 3 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 3 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 1 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 25 St. James, Monterey, 1888 3 Trinity, Sant Barbara, 1888 3 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 3 Trinity, San | 75 | | |
| Trinity, " 43 75 48 Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 50 05 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 San Miguel 25 00 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 25 00 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 125 125 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito 75 0 25 St. James, Sonora 25 0 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 375 St. Paul's, Tustin 625 15 Trinity, Haywards 125 15 St. Paul's, Visalia 125 15 St. Paul's, Visalia 125 15 St. John's, Watsonville 25 00 25 St. John's, Wilmington 25 00 25 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, San Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid. | 50 | | |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel 10 00 10 Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 25 San Miguel 2 50 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 1 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 7 St. Luke's, Selma 2 50 25 St. James, Sonora 2 50 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 3 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 3 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888 3 3 Trinity, Sant Barbara, 1888 3 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 3 Trinity, San | 75 | | |
| Trinity, San Jose 25 00 St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo 5 00 St. Matthew's, San Mateo 25 00 San Miguel 2 50 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma 2 50 St. James, Sonora 2 50 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Sant Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid 1007 | 75 | | |
| St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo. 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo. 25 00 25 San Miguel. 2 50 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica. 2 50 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 1 St. Paul's, San Rafael. 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito. 7 50 25 St. Luke's, Selma. 2 50 25 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 25 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards. 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia. 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville. 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington. 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888. 5 Trinity, Sant Barbara, 1888. 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. 5 <td colspa<="" td=""><td>00</td><td></td></td> | <td>00</td> <td></td> | 00 | |
| St. Stephen's, S Luis Obispo. 5 00 5 St. Matthew's, San Mateo. 25 00 25 San Miguel. 2 50 25 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 25 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 1 St. Paul's, San Rafael. 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito. 7 50 25 St. Luke's, Selma. 2 50 25 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 25 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 3 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 3 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Sant Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid. | | *25 00 | |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo. 25 00 25 San Miguel. 2 50 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 St. Paul's, San Rafael. 25 00 Christ Church, Sausalito. 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma. 2 50 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid. 6 | 00 | | |
| San Miguel 2 50 St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma 2 50 St. James, Sonora 2 50 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid. 1007 | 00 | | |
| St. Augustine, Santa Monica 2 50 St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 St. Paul's, San Rafael. 25 00 Christ Church, Sausalito. 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma. 2 50 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 St. John's, Stockton. 25 00 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards. 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia. 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville. 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington. 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888. 5 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. 5 * Since paid. 1007 | | 2 50 | |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro, 1 25 St. Paul's, San Rafael 25 00 Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma 2 50 St. James, Sonora 2 50 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid 1007 | | 2 50 | |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael. 25 00 25 Christ Church, Sausalito. 7 50 3 St. Luke's, Selma. 2 50 2 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 2 St. John's, Stockton. 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare. 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 3 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards. 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia. 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville. 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington. 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888. 3 3 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. 3 3 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. 3 3 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. 3 3 * Since paid. 6 2 | 25 | | |
| Christ Church, Sausalito 7 50 St. Luke's, Selma 2 50 St. James, Sonora 2 50 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid 1007 | 00 | | |
| St. Luke's, Selma. 2 50 2 St. James, Sonora. 2 50 2 St. John's, Stockton. 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin. 6 25 5 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards. 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia. 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville. 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington. 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888. 3 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. 5 Cr. | 50 | | |
| St. James, Sonora 2 50 2 St. John's, Stockton 25 00 25 St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 5 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888 3 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid. | 50 | | |
| St. John's, Tulare 3 75 St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 5 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid. 6 | 50 | | |
| St. Paul's, Tustin 6 25 3 Grace, Temescal 1 25 1 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 1 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 2 St. James, Monterey, 1888 3 3 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 3 3 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 3 3 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 3 3 * Since paid 6 2 | 00 | | |
| Grace, Temescal 1 25 Trinity, Haywards 1 25 St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888 1 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 5 * Since paid 6 | | 3 75 | |
| Trinity, Haywards | 00 | +1 25 | |
| St. Paul's, Visalia 1 25 1 All Saints', Watsonville 2 50 2 St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 3 St. James, Monterey, 1888 1 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 8 * Since paid. 6 | 25 | | |
| All Saints', Watsonville. 2 50 St. John's, Wilmington. 2 50 St. James, Monterey, 1888. 3 Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. 5 St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. 5 Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. 5 * Since paid. 6 | 25 | | |
| St. John's, Wilmington 2 50 | 25 | | |
| St. James, Monterey, 1888. Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. * Since paid. | 50 | | |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. * Since paid. | 00 | *1 50 | |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara, 1888. St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888. Trinity, San Francisco, 1888. * Since paid. **Cr. | 00 | | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego, 1888 | 00 | | |
| Trinity, San Francisco, 1888 | 5 00 | | |
| * Since paid. **Cr. | 3 75 | | |
| * Since paid. Cr. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Paid Rev. W. S. Neales, salary as Secretary of Conven- | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 00 | | |

The Treasurer's Report.

| R. Westfield, Sexton of Convention | 20 | 00 | | |
|---|-----------|----|------|----|
| Pacific Chrchman, printing canons, etc | 38 | 00 | | |
| Cunningham Curtis & Welsh, record book, etc | 3 | 90 | | |
| Rent of Church Rooms | 220 | 00 | | |
| Government envelopes, etc | 12 | 35 | | |
| PACIFIC CHURCHMAN, printing Convention Journal | 245 | 00 | | |
| Ledger for Treasurer's office | 3 | 00 | | |
| Cubery & Co., printing Confirmation Service | 1 | 75 | | |
| Rev. W. S. Neules, Expenses of Secretary's office | 24 | 07 | | |
| Taxes on Church lots in Merced | 11 | 89 | | |
| " San Francisco | 5 | 29 | | |
| Freight and charges on prayer books | 9 | 20 | • | |
| A. N. Drown, Secretay of Diocesan Incorporation, sundry | | | | |
| expenses | 25 | 00 | | |
| H. T. Graves, salary as Treasurer of Diocese | 100 | 00 | | |
| | | — | 870 | 20 |
| Balance on hand | | | 156 | 84 |
| | | | 1007 | 04 |

H. T. GRAVES, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Dr.

| May 1st, 1888, to May 21st, 1889, received fro | om | |
|--|---------|--------|
| St. Stephen's, San Francisco | 10 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 3 10 | |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 20 00 | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 3 75 | |
| St. Matthew's, National City | 1 25 | |
| Total from parishes and missions | | 38 10 |
| Bills receivable, on account notes | | 200 00 |
| Masonic Bank Dividend | | 6 50 |
| | | 244 60 |
| INTEREST ACCOUNT | | |
| 1 Yr. Inter. on 5 per cent Gas bonds | 200 00 | |
| 1 Yr. " 6 " " Pioneer " | 360 00 | |
| Interest on promissory note to May 1st, 1889 | 44 25 | |
| Dividends S. F. Savings Union | 22 - 54 | |
| | | 626 79 |
| | | 871 89 |



| The Treasurer's Report. | | |
|--|-----------|----|
| Cr. | | |
| May 1889. Paid to Treasurer of the Diocese July 30th, | | |
| 1888 to date | 626 | 79 |
| Deposited with S F. Sav. Union | 244 | 60 |
| | 871 | 39 |
| ASSETS. | | |
| Four 5 per cent bonds, Oakland Gas Light Co. ea. \$1,000 | 4,000 | 00 |
| Twelve 6 per cent bonds, California Pioneers ea. \$500 | 6,000 | 00 |
| Balance due on promissory note | 600 | 00 |
| Balance on deposit S. F. Savings Union | 828 | 90 |
| " " Masonic Bank | 20 | 00 |
| | 11,448 | 90 |
| H. T. GRAVES, | Treasurer | • |

STATEMENT OF THE FUND FOR RELIEF OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN.

| 188 6 | | |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| June 1. | Cash received | \$ 250 00 |
| 1889. | · | |
| May 24. | Cash paid out as per receipts herewith— | |
| • | June 9th, 1886\$ 25 00 | |
| | June 9th., 50 00 | |
| | August 23d., 1886 50 00 | • |
| | June 10th, 1887 50 00 | |
| | Total\$175 00 | |
| Balance | on hand | |
| | \$250 00 | \$250 00 |

Respectfully submitted,

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

Appendix G.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Diocesan Board of Missions appointed by your last Convention would respectfully report: That they were organized for business the week following their election with the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocese as President, the Rev. John A. Emery, Secretary, and Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, as Treasurer.

There were reported to the last Convention twelve missionaries, holding services at twenty-two stations. We close this year with sixteen missionaries and two associates, receiving aid from the Board, and three receiving nothing from us. These twenty-one missionaries hold one regular service at forty-six different points, at thirty-three of which missions have been duly organized

During the year six new missions have been organized, three in the Northern Convocation, and three in the Southern. Two new churches have been built at a cost of \$6,205, with an indebtedness of \$1,400, and arrangements are nearly completed for the construction of others.

The following tabulated facts represent the summary of the official work of the missionaries, and the income and expenditures during the year, are so much of the same as has been reported.

Families, 586; individuals, 2481; average attendance, 50 per cent; communicants, 928; baptized, adults, 77; infants, 172. Total 249. Confirmed 122; candidates for confirmation 157; marriages, 42; burials, 91; Sunday School Teachers, 96; Sunday School Scholars, 901; parochial visits, 2883; visitations of the sick, 441; private communions, 12; public Sunday Services, 1519; Week-day Services, 530; Public Celebration of the Holy Communion, 375; Public Catechisings, 312.

The income, from subscriptions \$6,446.07; offerings, \$5,002.99; donations, \$3,175.87. Total, \$14,624.87. The expenditure pledged to the Board, \$6414. Diocesan and Convention Funds, \$193.14. Diocesan Missions, \$357.90; other objects in Dioceses, \$96.80; Running expenses, \$3,688.58. Paid on church property, improvements, etc., \$7,721.05; debts, \$5,008.

These dry figures representing official acts tell a story to those who will study them, of faithful and unceasing work on the part of the missionaries-

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

Report of the Secretary of the Board of Missions.

As will be seen by the Treasurer's report, the receipts for the year from all sources except nominal balance, last report, have been \$12,548.25, which is \$3,423.68 in excess of any previous year. The amount received from the parishes is \$5,643.94 or \$829.87 in excess of 1887, which was the banner year to that date. No month has passed without each missionary receiving his stipend promptly when it was due, and the Board would place upon record its appreciation of the untiring efforts of its treasurer, and his generosity in making advances, that has enabled us to make such a gratifying statement.

Applications have been received recently for the appointment of mission-aries at three points to which only occasional services have been given in the past, for aid to Ascension Mission in Los Angeles, also for an additional missionary in Los Angeles County. These have been placed upon record for the new administration to act upon. All over the Diocese new opportunities are offering, and if the Church would be strong in the future, she must be ready to make greater efforts, and give even more liberally than in the past, that foundations may be laid now.

The Board commends most heartily the work done by the City Missionary in San Francisco, its importance can hardly be over-estimated. If ministering to sin-laden souls, to Christ's poor, His sick and dying, is true missionary work, then this branch of it should be increased in the near future by the appointment of an additional worker.

The Board would urge the adoption of the policy that it has endeavored to put into operation this past year, viz., to assign to each missionary a field of labor, and as a rule to make no appointment for a single station. When a Church claims the undivided services of a clergyman, it ought not ask aid from the Board for his support. The Diocese is too large, the demands for help too many to permit this. Where so many have done well it seems almost invidious to name examples, but the work done from the centres of Watsonville, Temescal, Santa Ana and Escondido speaks for itself. erty of action to the missionary in a specific field, under the general directions of the Board, will enable a larger number to be reached, and meet the ever increasing demands for help, in the best way possible with our small number of workers, and our limited means. The Board would respectfully call the attention of rectors and parishes to the plan it suggested last August for systematic offerings to missions, and urge its adoption: and in view of the rapid growth of population in this diocese and the constantly increasing demands upon the Board for help, would urge greater unity ot The work that awaits the Board action on the part of all the parishes. to be elected at this Convention will require a greater outlay than that of the year past: it can be met if every parish will recognize its individual responsibility, will feel that in carrying on the missionary work of the Church it is obeying a direct command of the Divine Head of the Church, and

Report of the Secretary of the Board of Missions.

strive to see, not how little, but how much they can raise for the support of the laborers sent forth into fields that are ripe for the harvest.

In all earnestness we would urge the need of increasing the stipends granted to some of the missionaries, the present sum even in the cases of those receiving the largest grants, being too small to ensure the comforts that are surely their due, and altogether out of proportion to the services rendered. In conclusion it would adopt in substance a resolution by a former Board, as appeared in the report of that Board in the year 1869.

Recommending that all gifts to missions or missionaries pass through the Treasurer of the Board, to be considered as specials, and to be credited to the parish to which the donor belongs. In this way the amount contributed annually by the diocese can be ascertained, and we can know how much has been given by the Church.

As Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund the Board would respectfully report that this fund has been increased during the past year by the sum of \$1,600.30.

That on the 5th of July last, the Board passed a resolution requiring the Treasurer of this fund to deposit in the Safe Deposit Company's vaults, all bonds, notes, mortgages, bank books, and other securities belonging to said fund, and to deposit all cash received from any source in the Security Savings Bank, where it will draw interest, and that no money shall at any time be drawn from said Fund except upon a warrant authorized at the time of issuing the warrant, by a vote of the Board of Missions. Exception was taken to the action of the Board in refusing to transfer the Fund in accordance with a resolution passed at the last annual Convention. To this the Board would reply, that in their judgment, a resolution of Convention fails to supercede a Canon of the Diocese. By Canon XV. the Board is made custodian of the fund—and further action was taken by and with the advice of the Chancellor of the Diocese.

We would respectfully request that no change be made at present in the disposition of this fund, and that further, the Canon be so amended as to prohibit the use of any portion of the principal, and also limiting the beneficiaries to such of the clergy only as have been actively engaged in ministerial labors in the diocese for five consecutive years.

All of which is respectfully submitted, by order of the Board of Missions.

JOHN A. EMERY, Sec'v.



Report of the Treasurer of the Missionary Fund.

C. V. S. GIBBS, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY FUND.

Dr.

| DI. | Pledges. | Offerings. |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| San Francisco, Grace | • • • | \$ 935 10 |
| " Trinity, | | 539 25 |
| " Advent | | 355 05 |
| " St. John's | | 305 03 |
| " St. Luke's | | 184 95 |
| " St. Stephen's | | 155 20 |
| " St. Paul's | | 86 25 |
| " St. Peter's | | 77 80 |
| " Presidio Chapel | | 20 00 |
| " Wom. Aux | | 300 00 |
| " Donations | | 40 00 |
| Oakland, St. Paul's | | 291 90 |
| " St. Andrew's | | 66 45 |
| " St. John's | | 40 00 |
| " Advent | | 37 75 |
| Alameda, Christ Church | | 107 85 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | | 61 45 |
| W. Berkeley, Good Shepherd | | 7 45 |
| Centerville, St.James | 560 00 | 50 00 |
| Martinez, Grace | 520 0 0 | 40 00 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | | 93 05 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | | 69 80 |
| Sausalito, Christ Church | | 37 50 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's, | | 57 00 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 405 00 | 47 30 |
| Stockton, St. John's | | 164 70 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | | 9 70 |
| San Jose, Trinity | | 88 90 |
| Watsonville, All Saints | 25 0 0 | 1 00 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | 50 0 0 | 10 45 |
| Fresno, St. James | | 57 20 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's | | 18 00 |
| Monterey, St. James | | 4 00 |
| Jolon, S. Lukes | 195 00 | 3 15 |
| King City, St. Mark's | 110 0 0 | 2 50 |
| San Lucas, Mission | 55 00 | |
| San Ardo, St. Matthew's | | 2 05 |
| Sonora, St. James | | 2 50 |
| Alameda Missions | 600 00 | |
| | | |

| . Report of the Treasurer of the Missionary F | und. | | |
|---|---------------|-----|-----------|
| Temescal, Grace | | 14 | 40 |
| Haywards, Trinity | | 9 | 50 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | | 3 | 00 |
| Selma, St. Luke's | | 4 | 00 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | | 8 | 84 |
| Oakdale, St. Matthias | 30 00 | | |
| Tulare, St John's | | 2 | 00 |
| Hanford, Our Saviour | | 6 | 02 |
| Visalia, St. Paul's | | 10 | 45 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | | 10 | 00 |
| Redwood City, St. Peter's | | 2 | 75 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | | 327 | 11 |
| " Christ Church | | 44 | 00 |
| " Ascension | 121 00 | 25 | 00 |
| " Epiphany | | 12 | 20 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's | 49 00 | 140 | 00 |
| " St. James | | 2 | 00 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | | 134 | 40 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | • | 78 | 16 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | | 80 | 00 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 480 00 | 19 | 00 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen, s | | 24 | 00 |
| Riverside, All Saints | | 82 | 45 |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's | 380 00 | 19 | 80 |
| Wilmington, St. John's | 260 00 | 10 | 25 |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 351 00 | 29 | 50 |
| Redlands and Lugonia | 440 00 | 13 | 05 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | | 23 | 92 |
| San Buenaventura, St Paul's | 613 30 | 18 | 70 |
| San Bernardino, St. John's | | 3 | 75 |
| Colton, St. Polycarp | | 4 | 85 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | | 15 | 10 |
| Santa Monica, St. Augustine | | 8 | 00 |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | | 13 | 15 |
| Oceanside, Grace | | 3 | 35 |
| Santa Ana, Church of Messiah | | 17 | 65 |
| Orange, Trinity | | 2 | 00 |
| Anaheim, St. Michael's, | 550 00 | 11 | 06 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | | 26 | 10 |
| Encinatas Mission | 90 00 | 7 | 30 |
| San Miguel, St. John's | 50 00 | | |
| Ontario Church | | 6 | 85 |



| Report of the Treasurer of the Missionary F | und. | | • |
|--|------|-----------------|----|
| Total offerings | | — 564 3 | 94 |
| Total pledges | | 6904 | 30 |
| Balance on hand May 1st, 1888 | | 364 | 14 |
| · | • | \$12912 | 38 |
| Cr. | | | |
| Paid as follows: | | | |
| St. James, Centerville | | | |
| Grace, Martinez | 780 | 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 262 | 50 | |
| St. Luke's, Selma | 533 | 32 | |
| St. Luke's, Jolon, King City and San Lucas Missions | 750 | 00 · | |
| St. Paul's Salinas, April 1888 | 25 | UO | |
| All Saints, Watsonville | 50 | 00 | |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 600 | 00 | |
| Alameda Missions | 950 | 00 | |
| Church of Our Saviour, Hanford and St. Paul's, Visalia | 975 | 60 | |
| City Missionary | 1100 | 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 975 | | |
| St. John's, San Miguel | 100 | 00 | |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 919 | 95 | |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro and St. John's, Wilmington | 975 | . – | |
| Trinity Mission, Redlands and Lugonia | | _ | |
| Santa Ana Missions | | - | |
| St. Peter's, Coronado | 675 | | |
| Encinatas Mission | 365 | - • | |
| Ascension, Los Angeles | | | |
| Rev. A. G. L. Trew, traveling expenses | 37 | | |
| Rev. D. O. Kelley, " " | | | |
| Rev. J. A. Emery, petties | 36 | | |
| Pacific Churchman, printing | 53 | | |
| - acine characteristic primarial | | —12576 | 10 |
| Balance on hand, | | 336 | _ |
| San Francisco, May 1st 1889. | | \$ 12912 | 38 |

San Francisco, May 1st 1889,

C. V. S. GIBBS, Treasurer Board of Missions.

Report of the Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

The following offerings were received during the convention year ending May 1st, 1889:

| Constant Character | | 77 | E70 | 00 |
|--------------------|--------|---|-----------|-----------|
| | i, San | Francisco | | |
| Timity | | | 202 | |
| MUVEUU | _ | | | 80 |
| St. Luke's Ch | • | | | 60 |
| St. Paul's | 66 | *************************************** | | 70 |
| St. Stephen's | 46 | ************* | | 00 |
| St. John's | 44 | 66 | | 00 |
| St. Paul's | 66 | Oakland | 34 | 00 |
| Advent | 16 | 46 | 25 | 00 |
| St. Andrew's | 60 | 66 | 12 | 85 |
| Christ | 66 | Alameda | 27 | 75 |
| St. Mark's | 66 | Berkeley | 16 | 75 |
| St. Paul's | 44 | San Rafael | 28 | 35 |
| St. John's | 66 | Stockton | 25 | 10 |
| St. James' | 66 | Fresno | 25 | 50 |
| Trinity | • 6 | San Jose | 34 | 45 |
| St. Matthew's | 46 | San Mateo | 15 | 75 |
| St. James' | 66 | Centerville | 12 | 00 |
| St. Luke's | 46 | Selma | 11 | 00 |
| Grace | 66 | Martinez | 8 | 45 |
| St. Paul's | 44 | Salinas | 5 | 45 |
| Trinity | 46 | Haywards | 5 | 00 |
| Grace | 66 | Temescal | 3 | 50 |
| Presidio Char | pel | | 7 | 00 |
| = | | Los Gatos | 3 | 35 |
| Trinity | 66 | Menlo Park | | 90 |
| Holy Saviour | 46 | Santa Clara | | 15 |
| St. Paul's | " | Modesto | _ | 45 |
| Our Saviour | 66 | Hanford | _ | 50 |
| St Paul's | 46 | Los Angeles | 64 | |
| Ascension | 46 | 46 | | 15 |
| Our Saviour | 66 | San Gabriel | 29 | |
| All Saints' | 66 | Pasadena | 30 | |
| All Saints' | 66 | Riverside | 30 | |
| St. Paul's | 66 | Bakersfield | 18 | |
| St. Paul's | 66 | | 12 | |
| | 46 | San Diego | _ | 90 |
| St. Paul's | | Pomona | 0 | JU |



| Report of the Treasurer of | the Disabled Clergy Fu | nd. |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| St. Matthew's " National City | | |
| | 6 8 | - |
| | 6 (| |
| Trinity " Orange | | _ |
| Trinity " Redlands | 4 2 | 25 |
| Total offerings | \$1527 0 | \$1527 07 |
| Cash in hands of late Treasurer, as Convention | | 534 75 |
| Interest on bonds | |)0 |
| Interest on Deposit in Savings Bank | | 57 |
| Interest on mortgage note | | |
| Christmas Donation | | |
| Donation to meet balance of stipe | | · |
| Clergy | | 3 |
| Donation by Women's Auxiliary for a | | 0 |
| | \$ 592 9 | 592 90 |
| · | | \$ 2654 72 |
| . C : | r | |
| Deposited in S. F. Savings Union | | 9 |
| Deposited in Security Savings Bank | | |
| · | \$2061 8 | - 32 2061 82 |
| | Φ2//01 (| |
| Balance | | \$ 592 90 |
| Disabled Clergy from May 1st, 1888, | to May 1st, 1889, | |
| including \$20 unpaid the previous | <u> </u> | 00 |
| Sick Clergyman | | |
| Taxes on mortgage, Fresno property | | 0 |
| | \$ 592 9 | 0 |
| ASSE | TS. | |
| Four 6 per cent. bonds, each | \$500.,\$2000 0 | 0 |
| On deposit in S. F. Union | | |
| On deposit in Security Savings Bank | | |
| On deposit in Masonic Savings and I | | |
| Note and mortgage on Fresno proper | | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$10468 7 | 8 |
| | C. V. S. GIBI | 38, |
| San Francisco, May 9, 1889. | Treasurer Disabled Cl | ergy Fund. |

Appendix D.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE CONVENTION YEAR 1888-9

The Standing Committee respectfully report to the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the Diocese its official acts for the year as follows:

The Committee organized May 16th, 1888, by the election of the Rev. H. W. Beers, D. D., as President and the Rev. Hobart Chetwood as Secretary.

The following persons have been recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as candidates for Holy Orders: Mr. Arthur Gore, Mr. W. I. Kip, Jr., Mr. Waldo F. Chase, Mr. James Cheal.

For admission to the Holy Order of Deacons there have been recommended to the Bishop, Messrs. W. A. Brewer, Sanderson H. Ilderton and Henry McCrea.

Rev. I. M. Merlin-jones has been recommended to the Bishop to be admitted to the Holy Order of Priests.

Canonical cousent was given to the consecration to the Episcopate of several Bishops-elect as follows; The Rev. Leighton Coleman, D. D., to be Bishop of Delaware; the Rev. J. Mills Kendrick, D. D., to be Missionary Bishop of New Mexico and Arizona; the Rev. Charles C. Grafton to be Bishop of Fond-du-lac; the Rev. Boyd Vincent to be Assistant Bishop of Southern Ohio; the Rev. Cyrus F. Knight to be Bishop of Milwaukie.

On the 19th March, the President laid before the Standing Committee an official communication from the Bishop of the Diocese, as follows:

MARCH, 1889.

TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA:

Dear Brethren:—When I entered on my duties in this Diocese more than thirty-five years ago, there were but two clergymen (Rev. C. H. Wyatt and Dr. Vermehr) engaged in pastoral duties. At present there are ninety on our list, besides some twenty in the northern diocese, which has been cut off. I feel therefore my work is done, and with the cares of this large diocese pressing on me and time teaching its lesson, I am



justified in asking you for relief. I would request you therefore to take the proper canonical steps for the election of an Assistant Bishop for the diocese.

I would make the proposition to relinquish one-third of my salary to him. I can then aid the cause without having the full responsibility resting on me.

Trusting that you will give a favorable and early reply to my request, believe me,

Your friend and Bishop,

[Signed]

WM. INGRAHAM KIP,
Bishop of California.

To which the following reply was returned:

TO THE RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, D. D., LL.D., BISHOP OF CALIFORNIA:

Right Reverend and Dear Bishop:—We respectfully acknowledge the receipt of your communication dated the current month.

After due and prayerful consideration of the most weighty subject, so profoundly affecting the honor of God and the welfare of His Church. to which our attention is thereby called, and, after a diligent examination of Canon Law, both General and Diocesan, governing the question involved, and also prescribing the duties and powers of Standing Committees touching the same, we beg most respectfully to embody our deliberate conclusions in the following answer, which we herewith submit.

But before entering on the principal matter we venture to refer to your very brief allusion to the long period of arduous service rendered during your Episcopate of more than thirty-five years, and the immense growth and development of the Church in California in that period: and to express the highest appreciation of the great value of your labors and the thankfulness of the diocese that you are still spared to enjoy in some degree the fruits thereof in its honors as well as in its emoluments.

The matter on which we are called to act in your communication is embodied in these words: "I feel therefore my work is done, and with the cares of this large diocese pressing on me, and time teaching its lessons, I am justified in asking you for relief. I would request you, therefore, to take the canonical steps for the election of an Assistant Bishop for the Diocese." You also add, "I would make the proposition to relinquish one-third of my salary to him. I can then aid the Diocese without having the full responsibility resting on me."

The intervention of the Standing Committee thus invoked is provided for as far as it is practicable in this case, by General Canon 2, Section 2,

Title III: "In every diocese where there is a Bishop, the Standing Committee shall be a Council of Advice to the Bishop." * * "They may meet of their own accord and agreeably to their own rules, when they may be disposed to advise the Bishop."

General Canon 15, Section 5, Title I, names three grounds or cases in either, or all, of which an Assistant Bishop may be elected.

First. Inability "by reason of old age."

Second. "Or other permanent causes of infirmity."

Third. "Or by reason of the extent of the diocese; if for either or all of these causes the Bishop is unable to discharge his Episcopal duties one Assistant Bishop may be elected."

A proviso is added in these words, "Before the election of an Assistant Bishop by reason of extent of diocese, the consent of the General Convention, or during the recess thereof the consent of the majority of the Bishops and of the several Standing Committees must be obtained."

Three additional provisions are set forth.

First. The Assistant Bishop is limited to "such Episcopal duties" and to the exercise of such "Episcopal functions" as the Bishop shall assign him.

Second. The Convention of the diocese is empowered after the election of an Assistant Bishop to declare the Bishop's "inability" to assign to the Assistant Bishop the above named duties.

Third. "In such case the Assistant Bishop shall perform all the duties, and exercise all the authorities which appertain to the office of a Bishop. We find ourselves entirely powerless to take any step for the election of an "Assistant Bishop." No authority is given to the Standing Committee to perform the act asked for.

Article 9 of the Diocesan Constitution empowers the Standing Committee to act in an election for Bishop in these words, "The call to elect a Bishop shall emanate from the Standing Committee of the Diocese, etc."

This article has stood for years in the Constitution and was evidently framed at a time when the possibility of an Assistant Bishop was too remote to require attention, so that the article confined itself exclusively to providing for an election in case of vacancy. Under your request the question of an Assistant Bishop for California would necessarily have to go to the General Church for permission under General Canon 15, before an election could be had. In the meantime the Canon plainly intends to reserve to the General Church the discretion of deciding whether the relief asked for shall be given by dividing the Jurisdiction or by allowing the Assistant Bishop. The question of Division is fully before the Diocese to be passed upon by the Diocesan Convention in May. Much



will depend on how that question is decided. If in favor of a division the pressing need of an Assistant Bishop will be much lessened, and the financial element of the problem will present formidable, if not unsurmountable difficulties; with an assistant to the Bishop and a Bishop for the new Jurisdiction there would be three Bishops, instead of one, to support. The adequate maintenance of these Bishops cannot be brought within less than twelve or fourteen thousand dollars per year, with due regard to the high dignity of the Episcopate in its relations with the community as representative of a great Church. To offer this great dignity to the lowest bidder would be to lower the standing of the Church to meet a passing and temporary inconvenience. We take the liberty of adding what seems to us one of the gravest practical difficulties in the way of the efficiency or moderate usefulness of the assistant Episcopate as now provided for in its inability to do anything whatever, without specific assignment of authority. This is proving so serious a drawback that, in many cases, men elected to the assistant Episcopate either decline outright, or refuse to accept until given a stipulation that they shall have Jurisdiction on taking office.

In other words, men fit for the Episcopate decline to undertake the highest responsibilities and duties of the Chief Pastorate in the Church of God, who are not clothed with official power to meet and perform them. It is an open secret that active measures are being taken to secure from the next General Convention such action as will remedy this anomalous condition of things, and either abolish this assistant Episcopate, or clothe it with well defined powers.

REPORT OF THE EASTMAN EDUCATIONAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1888.

The Annual Meeting of the Trustees of the Fund was held January 24th, 1889, the Rt. Rev., the Bishop of the Diocese, in the chair.

Mr. R. W. Kirkham and Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs were on motion appointed an Auditing Committee of the accounts for the year 1888.

Their report is as follows.

[Signed]

HORBART CHETWOOD, Secretary.

San Francisco, Cal., January 24, 1889.

To the Trustees of the Eastman Educational Fund:

Your Committee appointed to examine the financial condition of the Eastman Fund, beg to report that the expenditures in 1888, duly

authorized and made, amount to \$1,562.50, for which we find proper vouchers.

The income is derived from dividends on deposits in Savings Banks in San Francisco, and for the year 1838 it was \$1,793.18, of which one-tenth is by our rules added to the Capital Fund, and nine-tenths are credited to the Students' Fund.

| created to the Stituents Tund. | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Increase of Capital during year \$ | 179 | 32 |
| Credit to Students' Fund | 1,613 | 86 |
| Disbursements Students Fund | 1,562 | 50 |
| Increase of Students' Fund in 1888 | 57 | 36 |
| Crediting of \$179.32 to the Capital Fund it becomes | 35,774 | 87 |
| The Amount of Students' Fund is | 3,063 | |
| Total of Eastman Fund \$ Which is accounted for as follows: | | |
| Deposit in Security Savings Bank \$ | 15,955 | 90 |
| Deposit in Savings and Loan | 11,382 | 28 |
| Deposit in S. F. Savings Union | 11,500 | |
| 8 | 38,838 | |

[Signed]

R. W. KIRKHAM, GEO. W. GIBBS, Auditing Committee.

Appendix &.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

In offering a report to the Convention this year upon Christian Education, your Committee find but little change calling for remark in the status of Church Schools in the northern part of this Diocese—those in or near San Francisco.

In the South there has been efficient action taken, especially for female education, in St. Hilda's School, at Glendale, near Los Angeles. This school has been incorporated under the Southern Convocation, with every promise of success. Its trustees represent most earnest clergymen and laymen, and the principal who has been placed over it represents one of long experience, ripened judgment and unquestioned success in the past—Rev. Dr. J. D. Easter. The school is situated at Glendale, six miles north of Los Angeles, has an entirely new building, with accommodations for one hundred boarding pupils; is arranged in two departments, preparatory and academic, with graded course of study, and has a full complement of teachers. It was opened in February last with a good attendance.

St. Margaret's, another girls' boarding and day school, has been opened at Pasadena, under Mrs. Geo. A. Caswell, lately in charge of the Diocesan School in Maine. It is a school with a high course of study, under experienced teachers, and has opened very successfully.

It is a wise move to secure girls' schools first, for the Christian education of the females of the rising generation tells doubly for good. They are to be the mothers and moulders of the next generation, a fact that our Church has not realized as it should.

We hope soon to see an equally strong and successful movement made for a boys' school in the South.

The counterpart of such a female school we need greatly in the northern part of this Diocese, and if churchmen grasped the subject rightly it would not be delayed a day.

Some efforts have been made, as we know, to bring members of a Sisterhood from the East to the work, and furnish under them a school of high character for girls. But as yet it has been without success.

Those schools already established of which mention has been made

Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

heretofore in these reports, are in a flourishing condition, as far as reports have been received from them.

Of those for girls, St. Katherine's in San Francisco only has been heard from. It reports as follows:

This school, which was organized in St. Stephen's Parish, August 10th, 1887, having for its object the practical and Christian education of girls, has met with a very fair measure of success and is no longer a mere experiment, but an established fact, leading to the hope that its influence may be largely increased and extended during the years to come.

It is situated on Fulton street, between Webster and Fillmore.

The others report as follows:

Irving Institute, in this city, under Rev. E. B. Church, has had a successful year, the improvements proposed in last year's report having been carried out and all its added accommodations for boarders filled.

Trinity School, for boys, also reports a year of prosperity, with an average attendance of 76 pupils, a graduating class of nine, and pupils entering College and the University without conditions.

St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo, has also continued its work vigorously and with success, its attendance aggregating 113 pupils, and seven graduating well. There has been also a marked moral and religious influence felt among its inmates, a number having been confirmed and several baptized. This, the principal feels to be in a great measure the test of its efficient work for the Church, without which it fails of its real end.

In conclusion, the suggestions made by your Committee repeatedly in the past seem no nearer realization than ever, viz.: the endowment of a school or schools for Church education in the East will, we believe, bring the subject more prominently before our people here. There is money and the spirit among our people when once aroused, we believe. We therefore urge the point upon our people of means once again. It is the best and most radical work that can be done for Christ and his Church, because it goes beneath all other work and trains up children thoroughly in Church principles, with Christian mothers who will be the promoters of all benevolent and practical works in the coming generation.

E. B. SPALDING,
A. L. Brewer,
Joseph Powning,
W. Babcock.

Appendix I.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

We desire to call your special attention to the claims of St. Luke's Hospital. Owning a most valuable property, supplied with all the latest improvements, kept thoroughly clean, provided with able and efficient nurses, and under the control of a very skillful and experienced physician, Dr. Titus, aided by a staff of visiting physicians and surgeons late of the U. S. Navy, it is every way worthy of the support of the entire community. There is not a hospital on the coast possessing better facilities for the care of the sick, or one in the city more easily reached or enjoying a more healthful location.

The patients of a bospital are, in the nature of the case, constantly changing, and consequently it is necessary that its friends should ever be on the alert to say a good word for it and recommend it to those seeking a place of healing for their afflicted friends. If those interested in St. Luke's Hospital would but exert themselves, its field of usefulness would be far more widely extended and it would be enabled to occupy the leading position of being the favorite hospital of the Pacific Coast.

THE ORPHANAGE.

Mrs. T. P. Woodward, the Secretary of the Bishop Armitage and Maria Kip Orphanages at San Mateo, reports these institutions in a most flourishing condition. Starting two and a half years ago with one inmate, they have provided for sixty-three children, and have now forty little ones enjoying the privileges of good care and church training. From lack of room many have been refused admission. So numerous indeed were the applications, that one year after the opening it was found necessary to enlarge the building, which was done by the addition of a wing similar in size to the original structure. This addition was named for the wife of our good Bishop, "Maria Kip," and devoted to female children. Still feeling the need of more land and larger quarters, an earnest churchman, whose generosity is so well known that to name him is unnecessary, was appealed to and not in vain. He selected a piece of land situated most beautifully in San Mateo, consisting of four acres, highly cultivated, upon which is a sub-

Report of the Committee on Church Charities.

The price paid for this property was over ten stantial dwelling. thousand six hundred dollars. All this he has given to the church for the use of its little ones, the only consideration being that the "Maria Kip" should be incorporated at once, which has been done, and the land is given to both orphanages, the "Bishop Armitage" and "Maria Kip." Should the growth of the Church in this Diocese ever require it and it is deemed advisable, these orphanages can be separated, the former being for boys and the latter for girls. It is now considered more desirable that they remain together, and it is the earnest wish of the directors to erect at no distant day a building which will be exactly suited to the work, having a central building common to all, with wings on either side, which will make it possible to fulfill the original idea of having the boys and girls separate. We therefore earnestly appeal to all those who have the welfare of homeless little ones at heart to help us in our endeavor to erect this building.

The location at San Mateo is peculiarly well adapted to promote the health of the children, the mild climate enabling them to enjoy outdoor life at all seasons of the year.

Though death has not entered the orphanage doors, it has come most unexpectedly into the ranks of the Board of Directors and taken from us one of our ablest workers, Mrs. H. D. Lathrop, a woman whose clear judgment made her a most valuable addition to the Board, and whose gentle, sympathetic manners endeared her to all who knew her. In her the orphanage has lost a loving, faithful friend and one whose place it will be difficult to fill.

Most generously have the merchants of San Francisco responded to our call for aid in the past, many who were not churchmen contributing liberally to the work.

To all those who have given to us during the two years of our existence the Board of Directors desire to express their gratitude and appreciation. Little more can be said of this charity, which is still in its infancy, except to impress upon the Church of the whole Diocese that this is not intended to be merely a local charity. Its doors are open to all deserving cases, whether from the north or south, and the interest of all is desired.

OLD LADIES' HOME.

The Old Ladies' Home has stood the test of time. It is out of its "teens," having just entered its twentieth year of usefulness. Possessed of a beautiful and substantial building, provided with all the comforts of life, some 35 inmates are spending the evening of their lives in this quiet retreat where, surrounded by so many blessings, the aged Mothers in Israel can, in a measure, forget the sorrows of the past and realize in



Report of the Committee on Church Charities.

a degree, the peace and rest that will be found in that eternal home, where tottering limbs and wrinkled brows are unknown and the weary find that repose the world can never give.

Your Committee most heartily commend all these charities to the members of the Church; and to those having superfluous wealth we know of no better channels through which they can send to the needy the help required.

R. C. FOUTE,
W. W. DAVIS,
E. J. LION,
GEO. W. GIBBS,
WM. M. CUBERY.

Appendix G.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA" (A Corporation).

THE 39TH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA:

The Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California" (a corporation), respectfully report:

That the Directors of said corporation who were elected by the last Annual Convention having been severally duly notified by the Secretary of said Convention, of their election and of the time and place where the first meeting of said Board would be held, met at the time and place so designated. That at such meeting all of said Directors were present and the Board organized by electing the Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, the Bishop of the Diocese of California, President of the corporation, and A. N. Drown, Secretary. At a later stage of the proceedings had at that meeting the President, for reasons personal to himself, tendered his resignation of the Presidency and requested that it be accepted; where-upon said resignation was accepted and George W. Gibbs was nominated and unanimously chosen as President, to act for the year thence ensuing. Rev. H. W. Beers, D. D., was at said meeting duly appointed to act as President pro tem. of the Board.

The corporation has not yet obtained a Treasurer, nor has it as yet any funds to place in the custody of that officer when he shall be chosen. In view of the sums which properly should be placed in the charge of the Treasurer of this corporation, the Board of Directors fixed the amount of the bond to be given by that officer at ten thousand (10,000) dollars. In this connection the Directors beg leave to suggest that provision be made for the payment to the Treasurer of a fixed compensation. This is proper, both in view of the custom which has grown up of voting a compensation to the Treasurer of the Diocese, and also in view

Report of the Board of Directors of the Incorporation.

of the importance of obtaining the services of a competent business man. As the Treasurer is required to give bonds, and as it is now customary for persons occupying places of trust and confidence to obtain their security by paying a premium to corporations organized for the purpose of guaranteeing the fidelity of employees, trustees and others, the compensation of the Treasurer should be sufficient to cover such premium. If, as is suggested, the Treasurer of the corporation is made ex officio the Treasurer of the Diocese the compensation which will have to be provided will not be much in excess of what has been customarily voted to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Pursuant to the action of the last Convention, directing the custodians of the Disabled Clergy Fund to transfer all moneys, notes and other securities (the property of said Fund) to the custody of this corporation, the Board of Directors at its first meeting took the necessary steps to It was, however, subsequently brought to the secure such transfer. attention of the Directors that the Board of Missions had made a requisition upon the Treasurer of the Diocese for the same moneys, notes and securities, in accordance with its right under Section 5 of Canon 18; thereupon the bank-book which had been issued to this corporation by the San Francisco Savings Union for the moneys belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund on deposit with that institution was, by the Board of Directors, delivered to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and the action taken by this corporation, requiring the Treasurer of the Diocese to transfer to the corporation the notes and securities in his possession belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund, was rescinded. The moneys referred to still remain on deposit in the San Francisco Savings Union in the name of the corporation; but the Treasurer of the Board of Missions has custody of the deposit-book and is authorized to draw and receipt for all dividends which may accrue upon the moneys which have been or shall be deposited to the credit of that Fund in said savings bank.

There has been conveyed to the corporation during the year the following property:

1. By Rev. Hamilton Lee, by deed dated August 22nd, 1888, a lot of ground in the town of Haywards, in the county of Alameda, fronting ninety (90) feet on Pearce Avenue, by a depth of from eighty-seven and twenty-four hundredths (87 24-100) feet to ninety-two and ten one-hundredths (92 10-100) feet; being lots thirty-one (31) and thirty-two (32) as designated on the "Map of the Pearce Tract" of record in said county. Also policy of insurance, in the Hartford Fire Insurance Co., on the church building and church furniture and fixtures contained therein, for two thousand (2,000) dollars. The policy expires June 27, 1891, and the premium thereon has been paid.

Report of the Board of Directors of the Incorporation.

2. By the rector, wardens and vestry of St. John's Parish, Oakland, the property used for the Mission at Temescal.

The Board of Directors have collected, and have now in hand, title deeds and data sufficient to enable conveyances to be prepared of the greater portion, if not all, of the Church properties yet unconveyed to the corporation. Such conveyances will soon be executed and put of record. As the transfer of these properties will require the execution of a number of deeds by the Bishop, the recording of such deeds, and the filing in the respective counties where the land is situated of certified copies of the Articles of Incorporation, an appropriation of from \$60 to \$75 is asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

A. N. Drown, Secretary.

Appendix &.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DIVISION OF THE DIOCESE.

The Committee appointed by the Convention last May, under the resolutions relating to the division of the Diocese, as prayed for in the memorial of the Southern Convocation, respectfully reports as follows:

The Committee has had under consideration the constitutional and canonical steps necessary to be taken by this Convention in order to effect the action desired, and also the preliminary conditions justifying the Convention at this time in proceeding with the matter to its final issue.

The steps necessary to a division of the Diocese are as follows:

- 1. Consent of the Bishop.
- 2. Consent of the Convention.
- 3. Memorial to General Convention.
- 4. Provision for support of Episcopate to be shown to General Convention.
 - 5. Consent of General Convention.

The support of the Episcopate for the proposed new Diocese is sufficiently assured. Twenty-six thousand two hundred and thirty-seven dollars have already been subscribed, conditionally upon the consent of this Convention to the erection of a new Diocese. This will produce \$2,098.96 a year. The present assessment on the Southern Convocation is A furnished residence has been secured, worth a rental of at Thus the proposed Diocese without increasing its assessments by a dollar, could pay its Bishop \$3,000 a year, and a suitable residence rent free; and \$498.96 would be in hand for Convention and contingent expenses. And should the assessment be increased in the ratio of the increase of communicants reported this year, the annual income with which the new Diocese would start would be increased by \$533, making a yearly total of \$4,031.96 in cash and a furnished residence free of rental.

In addition to this the corporation of St. Paul's Parish, San Diego,

Reports of Committee on Division of the Diocese.

who are the trustees and managers of the Keating Endowment Fund of \$100,000, have guaranteed a payment of \$1,000 annually, or of such portion of \$1,000 as may be needed to meet the expenses of the new Diocese.

The relative strength of the old and the new Diocese will remain much as in the past, the great increase of communicants in the Northern Convocation, as in the Southern, showing that the interests of the older Diocese will not be affected injuriously by division. The new Diocese, if division is made at this time, agrees to relinquish any claim upon the Episcopal Endowment Fund of the present undivided Diocese.

Your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

- 1. That this Convention hereby gives its consent to the division of the Diocese and to the erection of a new Diocese in the southern portion thereof.
- 2. That the convocational boundaries, as defined in Section 6, Canon 14, shall be the boundaries of the old and new Diocese, viz.: all territory lying south of the northern boundary line of the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino, and including the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Diego, shall constitute the New Diocese; all lying north of the aforesaid line shall belong to the Diocese of California.
- 3. That a committee of three be appointed to draw up a memorial to be presented to the General Convention at its next meeting requesting its consent to this action.

A. (4. L. Trew, Elias Birdsall, E. B. Spalding, D. Cleveland, B. McKinne.

THE DIVISION OF THE DIOCESE.

(MINORITY REPORT.)

Having carefully examined and considered, as far as practicable, the matter of the Division of the Diocese, as substantially embodied in the memorial referred to the Special Committee by the Diocesan Convention of May, 1888, we, a minority of your Committee, beg leave to respectfully report that in our judgment it is inexpedient at this time to take steps for the division asked for; we further beg to state that our action is broadly governed by the following considerations:

Reports of Committee on Division of the Diocese.

- 1. That division is in all cases unwise where there is no clearly preexisting necessity for it.
- 2. If division were imperatively called for, the proposed line is inequitable, in that it retains too much for the old jurisdiction and gives too little to the new.
- 3. As now proposed, division would impose on the new Diocese duties and obligations of the very gravest and weightiest kind, without adequate resources of men, money and other means for meeting and discharging them.
- 4. Division of Diocese is a measure that so vitally affects all its parts that if really needed this necessity would be felt by the whole. This feeling would be sure to issue in a spontaneous movement in all its parts, instead of being confined to a particular section.
- 5. The evils sought to be remedied by division may be greatly lessened or entirely removed, by means not so radical and sweeping as division, or so fraught with evil consequences of so permanent a character.
- 6. The reasons for division should be so clear and cogent as to command a nearly unanimous consent in order to secure the concurrence of the General Convention.
- 7. If division should turn out to be a mistake, the error would be practically irremediable.
- 8. We would call attention to the fact that of the amount subscribed toward the support of the proposed Episcopate but \$176 is in cash, \$10,000 secured by promissory notes and the remainder, or over \$17,000, is represented only by names on a subscription list. Further, that while 8 per cent. is claimed as the earning power of the principal, the savings banks in this city are paying only 4½ per cent. Experience shows that, while high rates of interest may obtain for a time in outlying districts, the general rate is set by the chief city in the State. We do not consider that the residence offered in San Diego, nor the resolution passed by the corporation of St. Paul's Parish, promising aid from the Keating Fund, when that fund is received, are tangible assets that will commend themselves to business men.
- 9. We would further call attention to the facts that are contained in the last Diocesan Journal, viz.: That while the memorial gives the number of Parishes in the Southern Convocation as 11, and of organized Missions as 27, only 8 Parishes and 14 missions made reports to the Convention; and further, that while the offerings of the Southern Convocation for all purposes amounted to \$54,320.00, an analysis of the reports shows that the average net income of the four strongest Parishes (exclusive of moneys raised for Church buildings and Church debts) was \$3,846.00, and of the remaining four, was \$1,863.00.

10. That the entire population of the proposed new jurisdiction is estimated at less than two hundred thousand—or one-third of the proposed new jurisdiction of Eastern Tennessee, the last Diocese that applied to the General Convention for division, which application was refused.

In view of these and other facts, we, a minority of your Committee, do recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

"That this Convention deems it inexpedient at this time to give its consent to the division of the Diocese."

(Signed)

H. W. Brers, John A. Emery, Gro. W. Gibbs.

PERSONAL REPORT ON DIVISION OF THE DIOCESE.

To the 39th Annual Convention of the P. E. Church for the Diocese of California.

At the last Annual Convention a Committee was appointed to take into consideration and report upon the question of a Division of the Diocese. That Committee has, by five of its members, presented a majority report favoring, in its conclusion, a division of the Diocese. Three of the members of the Committee have presented a minority report adverse to the division.

The undersigned, while agreeing in the conclusions of the three members making such minority report, was unable to consult with them as to his reasons therefor, and therefore makes this independent minority report, in order that the Convention may be possessed of the reasons and arguments which have led him to the conclusion that it is not only undesirable and unwise to divide the Diocese, but that such division, at the present time and under the existing circumstances, cannot be legally accomplished.

First. The proposition of division is, that the extreme Southern portion of the Diocese and State shall be set apart and erected into a new ecclesiastical jurisdiction. Unfortunately a proposition has lately been made, and widely discussed in the same territory, favoring the setting apart of substantially the same territorial portion of the Diocese and State, as a new and independent State.

Outside of the territorial district, there is a practically unanimous public sentiment adverse to the dismemberment of the State of California,

by the erection of a new State out of that territory. There are so many reasons upon which this unanimous sentiment of the people of this State outside of the particular territory referred to, is based, that it would be impossible to enumerate them in such a report as this. One of these reasons is alone sufficient to refer to here.

It is confidently and intelligently maintained, that a State of large territorial extent, possessed or in the way of obtaining, a large population, can, in a representative government, exercise a larger measure of influence, and secure a more respectful consideration of its policies, than is possible for a State of small territorial area, or of a more restricted and limited population. I assume that the correctness of this contention cannot be disputed. It is manifest that the views, opinions, conclusions and desires of a people numbering five or ten millions, and with a representation of twenty members, in a federal council, are much more weighty and influential than those of a people numbering five hundred thousand and with a representation of five or six in the same federal council.

It is a fact, doubtless known to you all, that within the last few years there has been a growing discontent in our Church, with that provision of the Constitution of the General Church, which entitles every Diocese, regardless of its size or population or importance, to the same number of representatives in the Church's Federal Council—the General Convention. The question is being discussed upon all hands, and the demand is made, that the Constitution of the Church in the United States should be so changed as to provide for a representation of the Dioceses in the General Convention, upon the basis of their respective Church populations. This demand is so reasonable and just, that it cannot long be refused. In the nature of things, it must be granted sooner or later, and the indications point to its being granted at an early day. Being granted it is manifest, that this reason which impels an opposition to the division of the State into two Civil jurisdictions, applies with equal force to the division of the Diocese into two ecclesiastical jurisdictions.

The Diocese united, would be entitled to a representation in the General Convention, which would make it a factor of influence and power in the Councils of the Church; much greater than would be the united representations of two smaller jurisdictions.

California is a growing State: the Church in California is keeping pace with the growth of the State. What the population of the State will be at the end of the next twenty years, no one can now approximate. I venture to assert, that the most sanguine prediction which any intelligent man would make as to this matter, will be greatly exceeded by the

■act. I hope and trust, that the growth, development and expansion of our Church, will keep up with the growth of the State itself.

I respectfully submit, that it would be exceedingly unwise to take any action which will tend to fritter away the great influence which the Diocese may reasonably be expected to have in the Councils of the Church, when the Constitution of the General Church is amended, as above indicated, and when its population has been increased, as it will be even in the next few years.

But independently of this consideration, the people of that part of this Diocese, which will remain if this proposition of division is effected, cannot disassociate the division of the Diocese from the proposed division of State; they regard it as but little short of political treason to suggest such a possibility, and to the average man, the suggestion of the division of the Diocese is accepted as the entering wedge to the division of the State.

While the division of the Diocese may be effected, without in the slightest degree affecting the question of the division of the State, you will find it difficult to make the people believe that those who favor the one division, are opposed to the other. It is our duty, and it should be our pleasure, when it can be done without the sacrifice of principle, to regard, and pay a decent respect to public opinion. We ought not to do anything, which demands explanation

SECOND. In my opinion, the financial showing made by the advocates of division, falls very far short of making even a prima facie case, of ability to support and maintain an independent jurisdiction.

For the support of the Episcopate, they have collected about \$200.00 in money, and have secured conditional pledges of about \$26,000.00. If the Bishop of the new jurisdiction, when elected, chooses one particular location for his residence, they have secured a home for him to live in, rent free, and of a rental value of \$1200.00 a year. And one parish in San Diego, generously offers to supplement the provision for Episcopal support, by applying thereto \$1,000.00 a year, or more if necessary, from the annual income of a bequest which has been made to it, but which it has not yet received, and which, under the law of its existence as a Civil Corporation, it is incapable of receiving or holding.

From these resources it is calculated, that the proposed new Diocese can pay its Bishop \$3,000 a year for salary and give him a residence, free of rent, if he chooses to reside in one particular place.

This estimate is based upon the collection of the whole \$26,000.00 conditionally pledged, and its realizing an income of 8 per cent. per annum.

Accepting for the moment, that a salary of \$3,000 a year and a residence free of rent, is a sufficient compensation for a Bishop, and I

respectfully submit that the showing made, does not secure the payment of that sum.

In the first place, it is a matter of common experience, that pledges of the kind under consideration are never fully paid. Our experience with similar pledges in this Diocese indicate that the very utmost which may be expected to be realized therefrom, will not exceed one-half or fifty per cent.

The usual course is, that these pledges, as to at least one half of them, are redeemed by execution of promissory notes, the payment of interest thereon for a few months or years, and then a wiping of them out as assets, by reason of an inability of the makers to make payment or an inability or want of inclination to enforce payment by suit at law.

Even granting that the whole \$26,000 of pledges should be redeemed by payment, the estimated annual income therefrom is greatly in excess of any sum that can be realized from a perfectly safe investment. It is a fact well known to all business men, that an investment, such as is demanded for a trust fund, cannot be made so as to realize a greater income than four per cent. per annum. These pledges, if collected, would constitute such a trust fund, and should be invested like other funds of a like character, in securities which will produce its income without the necessity of that constant watchfulness which business men can only give to their own affairs.

The best aspect, then, which I can give, in the light of experience, to the case made by the advocates of division, is as follows:

A collection of \$13,000 of the \$26,000 pledged; this will give, at 4 per cent., an income of \$520 a year: add to this, a possible free residence for the Bishop, worth \$1,200 a year: and a possible \$1,000 a year from the San Diego parish referred to, and we have the provision of \$1,520 a year and a residence, as the provision which has been made for the support of the Episcopacy.

I have no doubt but that the Church within the proposed new jurisdiction, might, by assessment, raise enough money, even upon this showing, to give a Bishop \$3,000 a year for salary. But I respectfully submit that \$3,000 a year (even with a problematical free house) is not a sufficient support for any man who ought to be made the Bishop of any Diocese.

I am fully aware that there are many of the Bishops who do not receive a larger compensation, but this fact does not prove that they are sufficiently paid. We are constantly praying that the Father would send more laborers into His vineyard, and we are as constantly pursuing a course which inevitably keeps the prayer from being granted. Men who devote their lives to the Ministry of the Church of God, are entitled

Personal Report on Division of the Diocese.

to anticipate, as one of the results of their labors, as good a provision for the decent support, education and maintainance of their families, as other men of like abilities and capacities, make in other pursuits of life. Men, in all the avocations of life, except that of the Ministry of this Church, strive and contend to accumulate enough of the goods of this world, for the rainy day of old age or other incapacity to labor.

Is there any reason why the Clergy of our Church, as a general rule, should spend their lives in laboring for a compensation which is only adequate to the supply of their daily wants, constrained by the practice of the strictest economy?

Is there any reason why our clergy should not, while in the enjoyment of good health, receive such a compensation for their work, as will enable them to make provision for the support of themselves and their families, when they become disqualified for labor by old age, equally with men engaged in those other pursuits of life, which require no greater capacity and ability?

Is there any reason why our clergy should, on an average, receive no greater compensation for their services than is paid to the ordinary clerk salesman, book-keeper or master mechanic?

All of these queries are answered by the statement of one fact. That fact is, the clergy under-estimate the value of their own labors. They make this under-estimation, in fixing the salaries to be paid, to the chiefs of the clergy—their Bishops.

I state without fear of successful contradiction that the salaries of our Bishops, are practically fixed by the clergy. And where they say that the services of a man worthy of being a Bishop of the Church of God, is worth no more than those a salesman or book-keeper in a respectable country store, or a master mechanic, they, in effect, place the value of their services and labors upon the plane of the porter in the store or the master mechanic's assistant or executor. The flow of the stream is never A Bishop of the Church of God, is of greater altitude than its source. entitled to as good a compensation for his services, as the ablest of his clergy. Under-estimate the value of his services, and you under-estimate the value of those of all of his subordinates. Fix a niggardly support for the Bishop and you are fixing a niggardly support for all of his lieutenants. If by chance it should be otherwise and you should here and there find the rector of a parish receiving a larger salary than his Diocesan you will generally find such rector or rectors, the influential and controlling power of the Diocese, and dominating their ecclesiastical In short, if the salary of the Bishop of the proposed new Diocese is fixed at the sum of \$3,000 a year, it amounts to a practical closing of the doors of that Diocese, to all of the clergy whose services

Personal Report on Division of the Diocese.

and labors are worth much more than that sum. This is a practical and matter-of-fact world in which we live. Considerations of what ought to be, are of little weight when compared to what is. When the labors and services of a Bishop are cheapened, you necessarily cheapen the labors and services of all of the clergy.

The Bishop of a Diocese is accepted as a standard: his clergy are measured and weighed in comparison with him: lower his standard, either as respects mental qualifications or compensation, and you lower the standard of all. To my mind, this is the great and over-shadowing argument against small, weak and badly equipped Dioceses.

It is time that this great evil was remedied: the reformation cannot commence too soon. Let our brethren, within the limits of the proposed new jurisdiction, carefully consider this matter, and I confidently hope, that, should they do so, they will come to the conclusion, that their own good, and the good and glory of the whole church will be promoted by their with-drawal of this proposition for a division of the Diocese, and by their remaining with us, not of necessity but of choice, and enabling us, by strengthening the position of our Diocese, to present an example to the Church in this country, of appreciation of clerical labors and services.

THIRD. I have said, that there is a legal impediment to the division of the Diocese at the present time and under existing circumstances.

The law of the General Church requires, as a preliminary condition to the division of a Diocese, that it shall receive the "consent" of the Diocesan of the Diocese which it is proposed to divide.

"Consent", necessarily implies the possession of those faculties which enables the consenting party to weigh, determine and form a deliberate judgment, as to the matter as to which "consent" is to be given. Without the possession and the exercise of these faculties, the form of "consent" is an empty bauble, and is as worthless and ineffective as are the apparent determinations and resolutions of the child who has not arrived at the years of discretion.

Whatever may have been my opinions, as to the mental capacity of our beloved and Right Reverend Father in God, the relations of intimacy and confidence which I have sustained to him for many years, would have prohibited me from even intimating to him or to the world, that he was not, in all respects, in possession of all the faculties which made him a distinguished man, among distinguished men, for the many years of his active and useful life. I would never have made such a suggestion for fear of wounding that pride of character which has illustrated his whole career. But he, or his ill advised friends, has put him on the records of this Convention, as one, of such impaired faculties, that he is

Personal Report on Division of the Diocese.

incapable of discharging the Episcopal functions. And we have heard, from the floor of this Convention, proceeding from one of his clergy who aspired to speak as his mouth-piece and as his particular representative, that these impaired faculties are of a mental character.

This provision of the law of the General Church, requiring the "consent" of the Bishop of the Diocese which it is proposed to divide, is not a mere formal matter. It is the assertion of a prerogative of the Episcopacy. It is both the assertion and the establishment of a right, not merely of the incumbent of the Episcopal office, but of the office itself.

This, like all other prerogatives, involves a principle, which cannot be waived or relinquished, without the detraction from the office itself. The exercise of the prerogative by an incumbent, who is so far disabled by the infirmities of age, as to be disqualified, from the exercise of that judgment and discretion which is indispensable to its exercise, is a waive and relinquishment of the prerogative itself. Whether this Diocese shall or shall not be divided, is a question, as to which the successor of the present Diocesan, necessarily has a deep interest. It is a question that may affect him and his work most nearly. It is not right: it is not seemly that he should be deprived of the exercise of his discretion upon this question, or be forestalled of passing thereon, by an apparent "consent" given by an incumbent who has been induced, by his ill-advised friends, to put himself upon the record, as incapable of exercising the judgment and discretion which are indispensable to the giving of an effective "consent".

Finally, convinced as I am, that should this Convention give its assent to the proposed division of this Diocese, that the General Convention of the Church will never, under the circumstances and conditions stated, ratify or confirm that action.

I unite with the three other dissenting members of the Committee in recommending to the Convention, that it decline to give its consent to the proposed division.

JOHN A. STANLY.
Of the Committee.

Appendix J.

MEMORIAL OF LAYMEN IN REFERENCE TO THE ELECTION OF AN ASSISTANT BISHOP.

TO THE THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPIS-COPAL CHURCH FOR THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA:

We, the undersigned, in part constituting the Lay Representatives to your body, for reasons which we will attempt to justify, take this means of placing before you for your careful consideration our views, opinions and most deliberate judgment upon one of the matters which the Convention will be called upon to act.

Our aged, infirm and most highly respected and esteemed Right Reverend Father in God has asked that you elect at this Convention an Assistant Bishop for this Diocese.

The question whether we shall or shall not have an Assistant Bishop is the most important question that has been presented for the determination of a convention of this Diocese, since the election of its first, and present, Diocesan, and dwarfs into comparative insignificance all other pending questions, and it is with reference to this question that we desire to communicate with you.

Before proceeding farther, we desire to make a single observation, in order that there may be no misconception or misconstruction of that which we may say.

If the choice of a Diocesan or of an Assistant Bishop was confined to the clergy of our own Diocese, or if the choice was very likely to be made from one of those, much that we have to say would not be as forcible as it is, when we consider that the choice is only limited by the extent of the church and that experience shows that as a general rule, a diocesan is chosen from some other jurisdiction than the one over which he is called to preside. And in addition to these considerations, we think we recognize the existence of a peculiar state or condition of affairs in this Diocese at the present time which indicates that if an election is now held that this choice will be made from outside of our diocese.

Therefore, in what we may say in relation to this matter, we must not

This Diocese. When we describe the kind of man that we think is equired for Bishop of this Diocese, we do not mean to say or be understood as intimating that we have not in our midst many clergymen who possess all the qualifications which we have mentioned, but for the reasons indicated in our opinion none of these are at this time available.

We are opposed to the election of an Assistant Bishop for this Diocese.

We will try to make plain our reasons for this opposition and trust that we shall be able to do so in such a manner as will command the unanimous concurrence of all the members of your body.

The Canon law of our Church gives the Bishop of a Diocese who by reason of the infirmities of age is disabled from the performance of his official duties, a right to ask the Convention of his Diocese to elect an Assistant Bishop for his relief, and it gives the Convention the power to elect in such a case an Assistant.

The right to ask, which is thus given to an infirm Bishop does not imply a duty upon the part of the Convention to grant the request. The Canon provides that when such request is made, that the Diocesan Convention "may" elect such an Assistant.

Whether the Convention shall or shall not grant the request is left for the wise determination of the Convention itself. In placing this discretion in the hands of the Convention, the general Church recognizes the fact that notwithstanding the need of a greater degree of Episcopal oversight and supervision, produced by the infirmities of the Diocesan, that there may exist within the Diocese such a state or condition of affairs, as would render the election of an Assistant not only unwise, but positively detrimental to the best interests and well being of the Church in the Diocese, and that in such a case the Diocesan Convention was not expected to grant the request for an Assistant.

This request, then, of our most esteemed Diocesan, being addressed to your discretion, it is but right and proper that those matters should be considered and weighed by you, which tend to enlighten and guide its exercise. We propose to invite your attention to a few of them.

First. Fortunately, or unfortunately, the Church in this Diocese is unendowed, and is dependent upon the voluntary offerings of its Laity for the financial means necessary for the support of its Bishop, other clergy, and the development of its Diocesan work.

Has the Diocese the *practically* available financial ability to support our present Diocesan and an Assistant Bishop?

After a most careful consideration of this question, our most deliberate judgement forces a negative answer.

In considering the facts from which is deduced this conclusion, we are

brought at once, face to face, with the fact that a proposition is pending for a division of the Diocese—a proposition which has been encouraged by our venerable Diocesan, and which has the unanimous support of the Clergy and Laity of that part of the Diocese which it is proposed to erect into a new jurisdiction.

This proposition of division may be effected by your body (as far as your consent thereto may operate). It is therefore necessary in considering the financial strength of the diocese that we should look at the diocese as it will be after division has been effected.

In round figures that part of the diocese which it is sought to set aside as a new diocese, measured by its assessments for, or contributions to, the fund for the payment of the salary of the Bishop, constitutes one-fifth of the financial ability of the diocese. The salary of our Bishop is six thousand dollars a year, of which (in round figures) the territory which it is proposed to include in the new diocese pays one-fifth, or \$1,200.

Upon the basis that the diocese may be divided, we state most confidently that the sum of \$5,000 per year is the maximum sum that this diocese can now collect for the support of the Episcopate, having due regard to the gradual and healthy extension of the work of the Church in the diocese; and we fear that even that sum could not be collected with the present convictions of the Laity, as to the undesirableness of having an Assistant Bishop. This conclusion is arrived at, not by considering how much churchmen ought to contribute to the support of the Church, but rather how much can they be induced to contribute?

In the first place, how much ought to be contributed, is a question that no one can answer, but those who make the contribution. Presumably these persons act in this regard with a conscientiousness at least equal to that of those persons who criticize and find fault with them for not making larger contributions. Our experience and observation for many years in this diocese teach us that the contributions for the support of the Episcopacy of those of our people who can be induced to take an interest in the Church's work, has been liberal and generally to the extent of their means.

In this connection, some of us have a very lively memory of the supreme efforts which it required even but a few years ago to raise the amount necessary for the support of our Diocesan, and how that those efforts were only successful by the voluntary assumption of financial burdens by a few of the Laity, greatly disproportionate to either their means or numbers. We start then with the proposition that the diocese will be able to pay \$5,0% and no more for the support of the Episcopacy. Is that sum sufficient for the support of a Bishop and an Assistant Bishop? This question is answered by our respected Diocesan. In his recent com-

munication to the Standing Committee, he generously offered to surrender all of his salary except \$4,000 for the support of an assistant. In other words, he says that \$4,000 is necessary for his own support.

But suppose the salary of our Bishop is fixed at the sum of \$3,600 a year, this leaves the diocese but \$1,400 a year with which to support an Assistant Bishop, a sum so utterly inadequate, as to require no comment to make it perfectly apparent. It may be said that the presence in the field of a new Diocesan in the possession of all his physical and mental faculties will result in so arousing the interests of Churchmen that those who have not heretofore contributed liberally to the support of the Episcopacy, will be induced to contribute in such measure as will enable us to raise a very much larger fund than \$5,000 a year. Our business instincts forbid that we should place any reliance upon this suggestion.

The Churchmen of California are generally an appreciative people. Our success in the past few years, with an undivided diocese, in raising \$6,000 for the support of the Episcopacy is in a very large measure due to this appreciative character of our people.

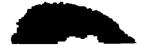
It was their knowledge of the long, faithful and laborious services of their Bishop and their most lively gratitude for the elevating, refining and christianizing influence of his private life and social character, upon their children and children's children, which inspired them to the effort.

But suppose we could by the greatest effort succeed in raising the same annual Episcopal fund that we do at present, viz: \$6,000 a year, and divide it, \$3.600 to our present Diocesan and \$2,400 to an Assistant Bishop. Doubtless we could obtain the services of a man for this sum, who by the imposition of hands could be invested with the power of anthoritatively performing all the perfunctory offices of a Bishop of the Church of God; but

SECOND. The Churchmen of California don't want a mere perfunctory Bishop. They want and the requirements of the field demand, that their Bishop shall be a man among men, a leader among leaders, a statesman of the Church among statesmen of the Church in short, they want and the diocese needs and requires for its successful development and its assured progress, the best talent, the highest order of capacity, the best executive ability that the Church in the United States can furnish.

The services of no such man can be had for the small salary which this diocese can now offer, and at the same time support our present Bishop.

We regard it as a fortunate circumstance that of late years clerical capacity and ability has received the same recognition that has always been accorded to capacity and ability in the other learned professions, and the Church at large has not been slow in recognizing this fact as is



evident from the great demand for this capacity and the respectable compensation which it now commands.

The city parishes as a rule absorb the services of all of those of our clergy who possess the necessary qualifications for the office of Bishop of the Church of God. To take one of these men from a prosperous, growing and useful city parish, we certainly ought not to expect him to assume the duties and obligations of a diocese for a less compensation than he is receiving as rector. It will cost him as much to raise and educate a family as Bishop, as it will while he is simply a rector. The social duties and obligations of a Bishop are necessarily accompanied with greater demands upon his finances, than are called for by the rectorship of almost any parish in the land. If a rector of a prosperous and growing parish is willing to leave the comfortable support and maintenance to which he is entitled as such, for a stinted and niggardly support as Bishop, the ambition which would induce such action would of itself evidence a lack of qualification for the high office of Bishop.

California—and especially that part of it which will constitute this diocese in case of a division—embraces the business metropolis of the Pacific Coast. From it and its chief city radiate the business influences which are so rapidly developing the resources and building up and populating the entire country west of the Rocky Mountains and up and down the coast from Mexico to and including Alaska. The same country should in the nature of things constitute the centre of all church influences for the same region of country, and we firmly believe that it will become so, greatly to the glory of the Father and His Church, if we are only permitted to have the services of a Bishop possessing the qualifications of mind and heart which are indispensable for so great a work.

The head of the Church in California must be able to live and act among the large brained, great hearted men who are demonstrating their many sided capacity on all lines of activity and are challenging co-operation by their works. Woe be to this great jurisdiction, if, in its unreflective impatience at momentary inconveniences, it submits to the economic necessity of choosing some one who is endowed by consecration with the communicable gifts of orders and confirmation, but who has not been favored with the gifts incommunicable, by the laying on of hands, ofrulership among men, and those rare combinations of great intellectual power, extensive learning, ripe scholarship, and fervid zeal and love, which are needful for ruling masterful men, of the clergy and laity; and who has not the essential prerequisites for a Bishop who occupies the pulpits of California, to utter the voice of this great Church as the teacher of teachers, to speak to the learning, the philosophy, the science, the business, to the humble and the great—to the devout faith and to

the well equipped scepticism of a vast, intelligent and sagacious people.

Such at least must be the future Bishop of California, or the Church will fail of her mission in this great Empire.

It is a misleading mistake to act or think as though it were a choice between piety and godliness on the one hand and great natural and acquired abilities on the other. No man should be thought of for such a place, for such a work, who does not possess them both in the highest degree. It is the narrow notion of a mystic or a monk, that a man cannot act his part among men and combine with the highest gifts and activities, the truest piety and most devoted godliness. It is a solemn duty we owe to God to place no man in position to become the Spiritual head of this great Jurisdiction who is not fully equal to any position in the whole American Church.

But it is not only with reference to the financial question that a diocese situated as is ours, requires specially the qualifications of business capacity and executive ability in its Diocesan. We have the most cosmopolitan population of any place in the United States. Our people are not only drawn from all the States of this Union, but from all the States of the World. Our Church Laity (and to some extent our clergy) come from all parts of the world. The Church of the future is to be composed of these cosmopolitan people.

While these people are being educated into a knowledge of the distinctive characteristics of our Church organization, there will continue to be painful exhibitions of friction between clergy and laity, between rectors and vestries, which nothing can remove but the wise counsel of a Diocesan who can command the respect and confidence of both the the clergy and the laity. These frictions -- as many as they have been in the past—may naturally be expected to increase many fold in the future. Up to the present time, the Church people in this Diocese are composed (generally) of those who were churchmen before they came to this State, and their children. We are all looking forward hopefully to the time when large accessions to our Church may be expected from other Chris-These good people will come to us if they come at all tian bodies. without that knowledge of the peculiar characteristics of our organization which is possessed by those who have been raised with us. They will come generally from Christian bodies where congregationalism is not only a legal, but a practical right. They will find themselves incorporated into a body, possessing (so far as parish organization extends) all the legal rights of congregationalism, with a clergy possessing rights sanctified by tradition, beyond which the memory of man runneth not to

the contrary, and recognized by canon law, which are utterly repugnant to the *legal* rights of the parish as a congregation.

Who is to reconcile these conflicts? How are these obstacles to the harmonious operations of the Church to be removed from the path of progress? It cannot be accomplished by law, either civil cr canon. It can only be done by the wise (as well as godly) counsel of the Bishop. To make this counsel effective with either the clergy or the laity, the Bishop must be a man who can be looked up to by his people—he must be the equal, at least, in every quality which commands the admiration of man, to the best and ablest of his clergy. He must not only be godly and pious, but possessed of that tact, which was perhaps the distinguishing characteristic of the great apostle to the Gentiles, Saint Paul, who we are told was all things to all men, and which comes only with a familiarity with the "affairs" of life.

In addition to the considerations already advanced, we think that we may with propriety say, that aside from all other considerations, the pending question of the Division of the Diocese affords a most cogent reason why this Convention should not attempt to elect an Assistant Bishop.

If this Convention consents to the proposed division, that action does not disfranchise the representatives in your body from those parishes and missions which are to constitute the new Jurisdiction, and until the division is approved of by the general Convention, those representatives will be entitled to all the privileges of members of your body, including the right to vote for an Assistant Bishop. Having in view the probability or even possibility of this division being accomplished, the injustice of having a Diocesan elected for this Diocese, possibly by the balance of power existing in those representatives who may so soon constitute a new Jurisdiction, becomes perfectly manifest.

It may be said that these representatives would most naturally and with becoming propriety decline to participate in the election of an Assistant Bishop, and we believe that such would be the case. But if they should do so, it would not relieve us of the embarassment. Constituting an integral part of the diocese, no election would be legal and valid, which was not based upon their recognition as such. In estimating the number of clerical and lay votes, which would constitute a majority, these representatives must be counted, until they are finally set apart from us. It is scarcely within the range of a possibility that a majority vote of both the clergy and laity could be had upon such a question as this, and at this time counting these representatives as a part of the voting body, and excluding their votes. We find in some quarters a very serious misconception upon this question of an Assistant Bishop.

Many of our people are not aware that when we elect an Assistant, upon the death of the Bishop, the Assistant without further election becomes ipso facto Bishop of the Diocese. Many have erroneously supposed that the election of an Assistant Bishop was a matter of little consequence, as he would be such only as long as our present Bishop lived, and that we would then have an opportunity of selecting his successor. the church is otherwise. The Assistant, upon the death of the Diocesan But this very popular idea that an becomes the Bishop of the Diocese. Assistant Bishop is but a temporary officer, and a temporary makeshift, has made such an impression upon the Church, that it is with the utmost difficulty that any priest possessing the necessary qualifications for the office of Bishop can be induced to take into consideration the acceptance of the office of Assistant Bishop. And this affords another and very cogent reason why we should not elect an Assistant Bishop. Ours is one of the grandest fields for the work of the Church that exists in this continent to-day. Our prospects for a grand and glorious development of the seed of Church life, which has been so industriously planted and nurtured under so many disadvantages, are as bright and promising as the most sanguine could desire.

The Church in the Diocese has thrived, grown and developed satisfactorily during the last few years during which our beloved Bishop's infirmities have been nearly or quite as great as they are at present. Even during the past two years, the growth of the Church in the list of communicants has been greater, as we are informed, than in any similar period of the existence of the diocese. There is more than one neighboring Bishop, who will, willingly and gladly furnish us all the Episcopal services for the next few years which can be rendered by any other Bishop than our own Diocesan. In our judgement, we ought to avail ourselves of this mode of giving our Bishop the relief he needs, and at the same time secure to the Diocese all such Episcopal services as may be reasonably necessary.

To this end, we beg to make the following suggestion:

Fix the amount to be raised for the support of the Episcopacy at such a sum as the Diocese can afford to pay our present Bishop, and increase the Convention Fund to such an amount as placed at the disposal of the Standing Committee will enable that Committee to pay the expenses and a small compensation (if necessary) to such Bishop or Bishops as our Diocesan (or the Standing Committee, with his sanction or at his request) may invite to make such Episcopal visitations as may be required.

This plan will relieve our Diocesan of all the cares and annoyances of office, which ought to trouble him, and at the same time preserve to the Diocese the priceless privilege of securing to it a worthy successor, and

at the proper time, a Bishop who can build up the Church on this Coast.

The questions of the Division of the Diocese and the Election of an Assistant Bishop have so unduly excited the public mind of the Church, and have created so much partisan feeling, that it has occurred to us that in the interest of harmony and Christian Charity, there should be as little oral discussion of this subject at this Convention as possible. In placing our views, opinions, suggestions and conclusions in writing we are enabled to express ourselves clearly, succinctly and without that energy and heat, which is inseparable from an oral discussion, and which is so often productive of bad feeling. It is to avoid, if possible, all discussion upon this question, which could result in any measure of bad feeling, that we have taken this method of expressing to the Convention our views.

We have asked none of the clergy to unite with us in this communication. We believe that many would have done so had they been requested. We have purposely adopted this course, for the reason that as to all matters involving our financial condition, present and prospective, and as to all matters which are to have a permanent and lasting effect upon the future of the Diocese, they are properly more in the keeping of the laity, than of the clergy.

Appendix J.

PERSONAL REPORTS.

REPORT OF REV. A. P. ANDERSON.

SAN JACINTO, April 18th, 1889.

Right Rev. Sir;

I beg leave herewith to make the annual report that the Canon requires. For the year just closing my clerical acts have been confined to the holding services in my own house every Sunday, the administering communion on Easter, and performing sundry burial services.

There is here a very eligible church lot, paid for by money raised by me; and four other lots of land bought and paid for by "The Ladies' Guild." At this time the depression in this valley is very great. In time these properties will be valuable, and prove a great help towards building up the church of the future.

Very respectfully,

A. P. Anderson.

REPORT OF REV. JOHN BAKEWELL, D.D.

Right Rev. Sir:

Since my removal to San Francisco I have endeavored to fulfil my ministry in a measure proportionate to my health, and in ways opened to me by the leadings of Divine Providence. On many Sundays during the Conventional year, it has been my privilege to officiate for brother clergymen compelled to be absent from their posts for various causes. I have baptized three infants and one adult, buried four persons, and united one couple in holy matrimony.

Faithfully yours in Christ,

JOHN BAKEWELL.

REPORT OF REV. J. H. C. BONTE, D.D.

BERKELEY, May 22d, 1889.

TO THE RIGHT REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, DD., BISHOP OF CALIFORNIA. Right Rev. Sir:

I have performed no official duty the past year, for the reason that I have been very sick during that time. I have, with great difficulty, delivered some lectures on ethics in the Law department of the University of California, thus approximating the duty of my office as a clergyman of the church as nearly as my health would permit.

I do not expect to regain the free or full use of my voice, and hope only for a degree of health that will enable me to perform, in some measure, my duty as professor of Legal Ethics.

Very respectfully,

J. H. C. BONTE.

REPORT OF REV. W. H. DYER.

May 22nd, 1889.

TO THE RIGHT REV. W. I. KIP, D. D., BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

My official duties during Convention year just past were all to help others, and all my acts are entered in their registers and reports. Every Sunday I have conducted public worship, besides once or twice on week days each week for a majority of all the weeks. I am assisting the Rector of St. Paul's, L. A., since the first Sunday in Advent. Six months from June 9th to December 1st, 1888, I "supplied" in Portland, Oregon, previously since I left Modesto I had been helping Rev. Messrs. Birdsall and Trew.

Very Sincerely.

W. H. DYER.

REPORT OF REV. A. D. HEFFERN.

The Rev. A. D. Heffern respectfully reports that his official acts until October 1st. are incorporated in the parochial report of Trinity Church, San Francisco: and that since that date he has officiated on thirty-one occasions in the Dioceses of Philadelphia, Pittsburg and Southern Ohio.

To the Right Rev. W. I. Kip, California.

Phila., April 29th, 1889.

REPORT OF REV. WM. H. HILL, CHAPLAIN AT SAN QUENTIN.

Right Rev. and Dear Sir:

I have been engaged for the entire year in my duties as Chaplain to

the State Prison at San Quentin. I am happy to state that I have good evidence that my labors have not been in vain.

I have also officiated occasionally for my brother Rectors.

During the illness of Rev. Mr. Reed of Sausalito, I preached and administered the Holy Communion for him several times. I give a summary of my services. First at San Quentin: preached 39 times, baptized 2 adults, celebrated the Holy Communion, in public 4 times, in private twice; attended 26 funerals.

Services elsewhere: preached 9 times, celebrated Holy Communion 4 times, attended 3 funerals.

Yours Truly,

WM. H. HILL.

SAN QUENTIN, May 1889.

REPORT OF REV. HENRY SCOTT JEFFERYS, M. A., FROM EASTER 1888 TO EASTER 1889.

Baptisms 14, Adults 3, Children 11.

For record of Communicants, etc., please see parish register of the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles. Bishop Kip gave me letters dimissory in December, 1888, which were presented and received by Bishop Williams in January, 1889, from which time I am a priest of the Japan Church.

REPORT OF REV. A. A. McAlister, Chaplain U. S. N.

STEAMER ROCKTON, EN ROUTE TO NAVY YARD, MARE ISLAND, CAL., May 1st, 1889.

Right Rev. Father:

I respectfully report that I was on duty as Chaplain on board the United States flagship "Trenton" from November, 1887, to March, 1889, and afterwards ashore and aftoat with the ship-wrecked crews at Samoa.

We proceeded from New York to the Pacific calling at many South American ports. While at Callao, Peru, for several months in 1888, I held evening services in the Protestant Church in that city.

Divine service was performed on ship board on every Sunday morning and on many other occasions.

Prayers were said daily on deck at sunset, the last time being the day on which the German and the American squadrons were wrecked at Samoa, and the Trenton was made the instrument in the hand of Provi-

dence in rescuing many of the Vandalia's officers and crew from death, while no lives were lost on the Trenton.

Your Servant in Christ,

ADAM A. McALISTER, Chaplain U. S. Navy.

To the Right Rev., the Bishop of California, San Francisco.

REPORT OF REV. I. M. MERLIN-JONES.

Right Rev. Sir;

I respectfully report that during the past year I have been an assistant to the General Missionary for Alameda and Contra Costa Counties. During the year I baptized 2 infants and 1 adult. Married two couples and buried five persons; preached 150 times.

Respectfully submitted,

I. M. MERLIN-JONES.

OAKLAND, May 1st, 1889, A. D.

REPORT OF REV. W. J. O'BRIEN.

San Francisco, May 1st, 1889.

Right Rev. Father in God;

I respectfully report that during the past Conventional year, I officiated as Rector of St. John's Parish, San Bernardino, up to the 10th day of February last, when I severed my relation with that parish and was appointed to the office of City Missionary of San Francisco, beginning with the first of April, which office I have filled to date. The following is a summary of my official acts for the year.

Baptisms, adults 4, children 15, total 19; Burials 7; Public Common Prayer, Sundays 94, other days 10, total 104. Holy Communion, in public 18, to the sick 12; total 30 times. Catechisings 47.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. O'Brien, City Missionary.

To the Right Rev. Wm. I. Kip, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of California.

REPORT OF REV. A. TODHUNTER.

Los Angeles, Easter, 1889.

Right Rev. Father in God:

I beg to report that I am in charge of St. Barnabas Mission, Vernondale, where I officiate at a single service on each Sunday. I have also assisted the rector of St. Paul's, Los Angeles, and at other places in Southern California, and at vacant places in Arizona. I have to report the baptism of three children.

The condition of St. Barnabas' Mission is as follows:

Two (2) lots unincumbered, valued at \$800. Cash on deposit in First National Bank, Los Angeles, towards erection of a church building, derived from subscriptions and offertories, about \$900. Notes uncollected in hands of the warden for same purpose, about \$600. We have no debts. I have been officiating without remuneration.

Faithfully your son in the Church,

ALFRED TODHUNTER,

Priest.

To the Right Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip, D.D., LL.D.

REPORT OF REV. HALE TOWNSEND.

Right Rev. and Dear Bishop:

I would respectfully report that I came to the Diocese about a year ago, and took charge of St. Michael's Church, Anaheim, under the direction of Rev. Mr. Mynard.

On the 1st of September I began assisting the rector of St. John's Church, San Francisco, and became resident Chaplain at St. Luke's Hospital by his appointment as Chaplain. February the 2nd I was elected by the Vestry as an Assistant Minister of the Parish. Since the 1st of March I have also taught in the forenoon at Trinity School.

My official acts are all recorded in the parishes where they were performed.

Faithfully yours,

HALE TOWNSEND.

To the Right Rev., the Bishop of California. May 21st, 1889.

Summary of Piocesan Statistics

FOR THE CONVENTION YEAR 1888-89.

CONGREGATIONS AND SERVICES.

| Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 84; Deacons, 10 95 Ordinations—Priests, 2; Deacons, 3 5 Parishes 36 Missions 37 Church Buildings 58 Rectories and Parsonages 18 Churches consecrated 2 Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
|---|
| Parishes 36 Missions 37 Church Buildings 58 Rectories and Parsonages 18 Churches consecrated 2 Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Missions 37 Church Buildings 58 Rectories and Parsonages 18 Churches consecrated 2 Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Church Buildings 58 Rectories and Parsonages 18 Churches consecrated 2 Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Rectories and Parsonages 18 Churches consecrated 2 Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Churches consecrated 2 Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Number of families 4,056 Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Number of individuals 17,212 Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Baptisms—Adults, 239; Infants, 985 1,224 Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Confirmations 830 Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Communicants—Admitted, 515; Received, 979; Died, 79; Removed, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| moved, 653; Present number 7,466 Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Last reported 6,847 Marriages 479 Burials 724 Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Marriages479Burials724Celebrations of Holy Communion2,115Sunday-school Teachers552Sunday-school Pupils5,344FINANCIALParochial objects\$161,151Diocesan objects26,959 |
| Burials |
| Celebrations of Holy Communion 2,115 Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Sunday-school Teachers 552 Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Sunday-school Pupils 5,344 FINANCIAL Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Parochial objects |
| Parochial objects \$161,151 01 Diocesan objects 26,959 55 |
| Diocesan objects |
| |
| A 1111 |
| General objects |
| |
| Total\$189,796 82 |
| Value of Land\$290,605 05 |
| Value of Churches |
| Value of Parsonages |
| Value of Other Property |
| Total Value of Church Property |
| Indebtedness |

| \$ 171 50 \$ 25 00 \$ 27 75 \$ 92 00 \$ 5 816 25 \$ 5 20 0 \$ 20 77 85 \$ 92 00 \$ 20 00 \$ 392 00 \$ 7 350 \$ 12 00 \$ 25 00 \$ 2 37 75 8 | Episcopal Fund | | Diocesan Fund | Convention F | Disabled Clergy Fund | Nissionary Fund | Other Objects | Total | Domestic Niss | Foreign Missions | Other Objects | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL OF EX- PENSES AND OFFER- INGS IN DIOCESE. |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 60 00 | • | | a | und | gy Fund | ınd | | | Sions. | ons | | | OF EX- OFEER- OESE. |
| 10 00 | | \$20 00 | 60 00 73 80 500 00 50 00 | 6 00 12 50 37 85 7 50 | 34 00° 25 50 | 62 00 57 20 327 11 44 00 | \$ 200 00 20 00 265 00 186 40 | 962 00 189 00 1,214 82 287 90 | \$ 27 35 171 99 36 03: | 12 70 10 00 | 16 00 15 20 35 00 2 50 | 40 00 55 25 206 99 48 53 | 2,977 2,159 7,955 5,780 |
| 14 | | 1 25 | 10 00 20 00 10 00 100 00 25 00 | 2 50 2 00 2 50 15 00 6 25 | 6 90 4 20 25 00 | 4 40 10 00 23 62 37 50 109 15 | 73 15 | 85 25; 88 90; 41 57; 177 50; 228 40; | 9 25: 25 00 | 5 45 | | 5 45 9 25 25 00 | 964 726 649 6,392 8,678 |
| 18 18 19 10 12 12 | | 3 10 | 540 00 125 00 40 00 | 52 50 17 50 6 00 | 34 00 30 00 30 90 | 291 90 134 40 82 45 | 258 75 14 45 27 50 62 69 | 1,177 15 306 90 127 80 139 05 62 69 | 13 11 2 40 | 18 00 21 00 | 7 85 | 31 11 21 00 27 35 | 7,014 8,456 2,634 1,030 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | ••••• | 480 00 700 00 324 00 670 80 | 72 50 45 00. 85 64; 52 50 | 71 80 796 00 20 00 51 60 | 355 00 1,035 00 310 00 156 95 | 125 00 6.350 00 199 51 1.396 00 | 1.104 30 8,926 00 889 15 2,327 85 | 32 00 40 00 | 72 00 | | 104 00 40 00 | 6,318 9,678 23,122 7,052 13,207 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ' · · | 10 00' | 36 15 100 00 700 00 60 00 175 00 113 35 110 00 | 7 50 18 75 43 75 10 00 32 50 25 00 25 00 | 15 00 262 40 29 00 42 00 15 75 28 00 | 77 80 155 20 589 75 80 16 28 15 69 80 85 00 | 72 55 500 00 145 71 140 00 10 70 80 00 | 121 45 371 50 2,045 90 324 87 417 65 234 60 328 00 | 50 00 13 55 14 15 17 00 21 00 | 50 (0) 9 55 14 15 27 90 | 50 00 38 30 13 00 25 00 | 150 00 61 40 28 80 57 90 46 00 | 121 8,184 15,290 1,716 7,843 1,928 8,881 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ' i | ••••• | 50 00' 50 00 10 00 | 10 00 | | 9 70° 8 00° 37 50° | 2 75 10 00 | 79 70 10 75 105 00 12 50 | 12 00 2 60 | 8 90 | 4 35 | 16 35 2 60 11 05 | 1,109 1,176 2,528 774 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ; ; ; | •••••• | 30 50 16 90 12 50 5 00 8 85 | 5 00 | 18 00 12 00 5 00 4 15 8 45 | 496 50 50 00 25 50 5 90 10 00 25 00 40 00 | 45 00 5 00 6 50 15 00 10 00 | 545 00 128 90 30 50 29 90 35 00 39 15 | 6 85 4 60 2 15 17 15 | 7 55 1 75 8 50 2 15 | 2 50 2 90 21 55 | 7 55 ; 2 50; 6 85 ; 4 65; 4 60 ; 5 65 ; 40 85; | 1.148 1,175 549 591 559 838 990 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | ······································ | 10 45 10 00 5 00; | 2 50 1 25 | 2 45 | 50 00 325 00 6 00 30 00 | 21 55 | 337 50 12 25 51 55 62 80 | 7 15 | | | 7 15 | 11 433 837 829 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | : | 1 85 | 5 00 8 15 10 00 | 1 00 2 50 | 6 30 4 15 | 379 80 521 10 260 00 | 26 65 6 80 9 55 | 419 75 544 55 293 05 | 4 10 20 40 | 2 (10) | 5 70 | 11 80 20 40 | 214 955 1,109 |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 00 & 1 & 00 \end{bmatrix} \dots \begin{bmatrix} 250 & 35 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 00 & 257 & 35 & 1 & 05 \end{bmatrix} \dots \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 75 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 80 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 480 \end{bmatrix}$ | | | 2 50 35 60 5 00 | 5 (00 6 25 1 25 | 6 00 | 15 40 43 75 15 70 5 95 3 00 | 26 40 5 00 5 00 | 11 15 52 80 94 75 21 95 12 20 3 00 | 10 15 1 %5 | 1 05 | 2 55 | 1 05 12 70 1 85 | 3,103 722 7 4,065 765 314 2,017 155 |

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

| | | | | | | | DNA KON | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Land-Value | Church Buildings- | Insurance on Church Buildings | Condition of Church Buildings | Parsonages-Value | пирталое од Рагеон- | Condition of Parson- | Other Property- | PROPERTY | Indebtedness |
| 8,000 00 \$ 1,000 00 | 5,000 00 2,500 00 | \$ 8,500 00 2,000 00 | Good | | ., | ***** | | \$ 13,000 000 3,500 00 | |
| 6,000 00 5,000 00 | 3.000 00 35,000 00 | 1,500 00 20,000 00 | Good | \$ 2,000 00 5,000 00 | 3,000 00 | Good | 8,000 00 | 3,500 00 11,500 00 53,000 00 | |
| 1,700 00 1,000 00 | 3,000 00 2,500 00 | 1,500 00 | | | | ., | 265 00 | 1,685 69 4,700 00 3,765 00 | 1,467 |
| 500 00 1,200 00 | 2,000 OH | 8,000,00 | New New | 2,000 00 | 1,500 00 | New | 250 00 | 2,750 00 7,200 00 | 135 |
| 8,000 00 ₁ 600 00 | 7,000 00 | 8,000 00 | New | | | | Power Dip. | 10,000 06 7,800 00 | 8,500 435 |
| 0,000 00 A,000 00 6,300 00 | 2,000 00 10,600 00 15,000 00 | 10.600 00 8,500 00 | Good Good New | 2,100 00 | 1,500 00 | Naw | 1,000 00 | 12,500 00 16,600 00 84,600 00 | 6,707 |
| 7,500 00 500 00 | 8,040 00- 1,500 00 | 4,000 00 | Good | | 1+ | | | 15,500 00 2,000 00 | 8,000 |
| 5,000 00: . | 12,500 00 | 10,000 00 | Good | 4,000 00 | 8,000 00 | | 1,000 00 | 4,000 00 82,500 00 | 1,482 2,800 |
| 1,500 00: 0,000 00 5,000 00: | 15,000 00; 50,000 00; 5,000 00; | 20,000 00 | Good | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 | Good | | 46,500 00 60 000 00 66,500 00 | 9,000 |
| 5,000 UD: | 11,000 on 4,000 oo, | 10,000 00 | Good | | | , | 2,175 00 | 29,000 00 14,175 00 | 5,569 |
| 8,000 00· | 6,500.00 | 7,000 00 | 'dood' | | | - | 1,000 00 | | 41++ |
| 5,000 00 1,500 00 5,000 00 | \$0,000 001 3,000 001 7,000 001 | 48,000 00] 1,500 00; 7,000 (0) | Good Good | 2,500 00 2,600 00 | 1.300 00 | Good | | 65,000 00 7,000 00 24,600 06 | 1,900 |
| 1,000 UR 5,000 OO | 12.000 00 8,000 00 | 10,000 00 8,500 00 | Good | 2,500 00 6,000 00 | Table de | Good | 1,800 00 | 15,500 00 | 1,000 |
| 4,000 00 5,000 00 | 15,000 00 8,000 00 | 2,000,00. | Good | 1,200 00 | 900 00 | Good | | 9,200 00 | 5,500 157 |
| 2,400 00 1,000 00 400 00 | 2,250 00 2,580 00 8,000 00 | 1,750 00 | Good Not Good | 1,150 00 | 750 00 | Good | 2,000 00 | 4,950 00 6,650 00 8,400 00 8,500 00 | 120 |
| U0 000,a | \$ 000 00 | | Fair | | + 1 | • | 500 00 | 8,500 00 | |
| 150 OH 2,000 OD | 3,000 00 3,500 00 | 2,000 00 1,500 00 | Good | | | | 810 00 | 3,150 Op 5,940 OO | |
| 1,500 00 | 2,500 00 | 1,400 00 | Good | 500-00, | 400.00 | Pair | 250 00 | 4.750 OU 136 75 | 1 |
| 800 00 800 00 | 1 200 08 2,000 00 | 2.000 00 | Good | | | ** : | 300 00 | 1,400 00 2,600 00 | 10.48 |
| 1,900 00 1,900 UA | 2,000 00 | 1,500 00 1,500 00 | Good | 900-00, | 500 00 | Good | 190 00 200 00 | 8,180 00 5,500 00 | 19.59 |
| 900 00 | 2,500 00 1 000 00 | | Good Good | 1,900 00 | | Fair | . 1 | 1,000 00 | BOU |
| 500 00 | 1,400 00 | | Fair | | | 4 | aú òo | 1,980 00 80 00 | |
| 5 (100 (10 1,000 (10 8 000 (1) | 12,000 00 3,200 00 3,000 00 | 3 400 901 1,900 001 | New Good Fair | 9 500 00 | **** *** | | 200 00 | 17,000 00 5,000 00. 7,500 00 | 581 |
| 2,000 00 750 00 400 00 | 1,000 00 | 600 00 | Good | | | | | 1,750 00 1 400 00 | 50 |
| 00 000 B | 1,500 00; | R00 00 | Good | 1,800 00 | 1,100 00 | . Good | 250 00 | 3,850 00 2,500 00 | |
| H00 00 | 3,000 00 | 1.000 00 | Good | | | | 230 00 | 1,730 00 3,800 00 2,100 00 | 650 650 |
| 500 00 500 00 3 00 00 | 1,500 00 400 00 2,000 00 | 3,400 OD | Good | 2 200 00 | 1.400.00 | Good | 300 00 510 00 | 900 00 12,710 00 | |
| 3,000 00 3,000 00 500 00 | 3,500 00 | 11,477, 14, | 11004 | PIROR DIV | 41700 00 | 110000 | | 6,300 00 500 00 | 2,500 |
| 200 90 1,000 00 | 1,500 00 2,000 00 | 2.000.00 | Good | | | | 100.00 | 1,800 00 3,100 00 | 350 |
| 75 00 | 1 500 00 | 1,000 00 | Good | | | | 250 00 | 1,825 00 | |

Contents.

| | Page. |
|--|----------------|
| Officers of the Diocese | |
| Board of Missions | |
| Examining Chaplains | |
| Special Committees of Convention | |
| Board of Directors of the Incorporation | |
| Clerical and Lav Deputies to General Convention | 8 |
| List of Clergy | 9 |
| List of Parishes, Missions and Lay Delegates | 12 |
| JOURNAL OF CONVENTION | |
| First Day | 21 |
| Second Day | 29 |
| Third Day | 51 |
| Fourth Day | 40 |
| APPENDIX A. | 45 |
| Bishop's Address | 47 |
| APPENDIX B.—Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese— | |
| 1. Diocesan Fund | |
| 2. Convention Fund | |
| 3. Episcopal Fund | |
| | , . UZ |
| APPENDIX C.—Report of Board of Diocesan Missions— | 08 |
| 1. Secretary's Report | |
| 2. Treasurer's Report | |
| | , |
| APPENDIX D. 1 Penert of Standing Committee | 79 |
| 1. Report of Standing Committee | , 10 76 |
| | , |
| APPENDIX E. Percet of Committee on Christian Education | 70 |
| Report of Committee on Christian Education | . 10 |
| APPENDIX F. | 00 |
| Report of Committee on Church Charities | . 80 |
| APPENDIX G. | |
| Report of Directors of the Incorporation | . 83 |
| APPRNDIX H. Reports of Committee on Division of the Diocese | . 86 |
| Appendix I. | _ _ |
| Memorial of Laymen in Reference to the Election of an Assistan | |
| Bishop | . 20 |
| APPENDIX J. Personal Reports | . 105 |



DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Special Convention.

AND OF THE

Fortieth Annual Convention,

1890.



JOURNAL

OF THE

SPECIAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE

ELECTION OF AN ASSISTANT BISHOP,

HELD IN

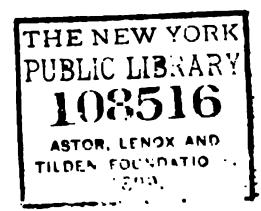
TRINITY CHURCH, SAN FRANCISCO,

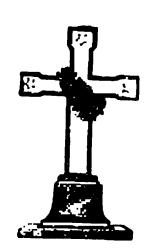
FEBRUARY 5TH AND 6TH, 1890.

PUBLISHED FOR THE CONVENTION.

Bacon & Company, Printers, corner Clay and Sansome Streets,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.





SPECIAL CONVENTION.

The Special Convention of the Diocese of California, duly called by the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the election of an Assistant Bishop, in response to the request of the Bishop of the Diocese, met at Trinity Church, San Francisco, on Wednesday, February 5th, 1890.

CLERGY PRESENT.

Rev. Benjamin Akerly, D.D.

Rev. Brooks O. Baker,

Rev. John Bakewell, D.D.

Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D.

Rev. A. L. Brewer,

Rev. W. A. Brewer,

Rev. W. P. Case,

Rev. H. Chetwood,

Rev. E. B Church,

Rev. F. H. Church,

Rev. H. H. Clapham,

Rev. T. G. Crump,

Rev. W. W. Davis,

Rev. Geo. W. Dunbar,

Rev. G. A. Easton,

Rev. R. M. Edwards,

Rev. J. A. Emery,

Rev. R. C. Foute,

Rev. J. G. Gasmann,

Rev. John Gray,

Rev. W. H. Hill,

Rev. J. F. Holmes,

Rev. H. Howitt,

Rev. E. deS-Juny,

Rev. D. O. Kelley,

Rev. D. Kendig,

Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D.

Rev. Hamilton Lee,

Rev. W. J. Lemon,

Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, M.D.

Rev. E. J. Lion,

Rev. J. S. McGowan,

Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones,

Rev. C. L. Miel,

Rev. F. D. Miller,

Rev. W. C. Mills,

Rev. W. S. Neales,

Rev. Wm. Nixon,

Rev. W. J. O'Brien,

Rev. Octavius Parker,

Rev. A. T. Perkins,

Rev. J. Sanders Reed,

Rev. J. Simonds,

Rev. E. B. Spaulding, L.H.D.

Rev. Wm. Stowe,

Rev. W. II. Stoy,

Rev. C. O. Tillotson,

Rev. Hale Townsend,

Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D.

Rev. Thos. G. Williams,

Rev. W. C. Young,

Lay Delegates.

LAY DELEGATES,

Representing Parishes and Missions in Union with Convention.

| AlamedaChrist Church | . Thos. A. Smith |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | T. W. Hinchman |
| | D. L. Randolph |
| | F. L. Bird |
| BerkeleySt. Mark's | . James Palache |
| | Wm. T. Welcker |
| | A. W. Oxley |
| | Jas. C. Wilder |
| FresnoSt. James' | • |
| Kings CitySt. Mark's Mission | .J. S. Cronk |
| Los Angeles Epiphany | .E. A. Coxhead |
| Martinez Grace Parish | .C. C. Swain |
| | A. H. Griffith |
| ModestoSt. Paul's Mission | . H. Frevich |
| OaklandSt. John's | |
| | C. D. Haven |
| | Wm. M. Cubery |
| | Gustav I. Mix |
| OaklandSt. Paul's | |
| | D. Henshaw Ward |
| | J. G. Eastland |
| | Frank Soulé |
| | Wm. L. Chalmers |
| Oakland | .Chas. M. Nichols |
| OaklandSt. Andrews' | |
| | II. R. Taylor |
| | W. A. M. Van Bokkelen |
| | J. C. Forbes |
| SalinasSt. Paul's | • |
| San FranciscoChurch of the Advent | |
| | Jos. G. Eastland |
| | R. B. Sanchez |
| | A. M. Lawver |
| San FranciscoGrace Church | |
| | Alanson H. Phelps |
| San FranciscoSt. John's | • |
| • | Daniel Richards |
| | B. McKinnie |
| | F. H. Eichbaum |
| | Jos. Powning |
| | |

Lay Delegates.

| San FranciscoSt. Luke's | .J. B. Curtis |
|---|----------------------|
| | Dr. E. B. Perrin |
| | A. N. Drown |
| | J. I. Housman |
| San FranciscoSt. Paul's | • |
| | Dr. F. V. Hopkins |
| | E. R. Cole |
| | T. P. Woodward |
| | Chas. H. Osborn |
| San FranciscoSt. Peters' | |
| | Edward T. Potter |
| | Arthur Gove |
| | |
| San Vrancisco St. Stauban's | W. H. H. Tobey |
| San FranciscoSt. Stephen's | <u>-</u> |
| | W. W. Armstrong |
| | J. H. Richards |
| | H. G. Layng |
| San FranciscoTrinity Church | |
| | Henry E. Highton |
| | Sampson Tams |
| San GabrielChurch of our Savior | |
| San JoseTrinity | |
| | Chas. H. Allen |
| San MateoSt. Matthew's | |
| | H. R. Judah |
| | C. M. Morse |
| San PedroSt. Peter's Mission | - |
| San Rasael St. Paul's | . Robert Walker |
| | John F. Boyd |
| | Geo. E. Butler |
| Santa ClaraChurch of Holy Savior Mission | .W. Louis Duncan |
| Santa CruzCalvary Church | .F. C. McCartney |
| | II. Gushee |
| Sausalito Christ Church | .H.J. Crumpton, M.D. |
| | Francis Avery |
| Sierra Madre Church of Ascension Mission. | I). Hawks |
| SonoraSt. James' | .Daniel Sewell |
| StocktonSt. John's | .H. H. Hewlett |
| • | H. T. Dorrance |
| Temescal Grace Mission | H. M. Craft |
| | II. M. Sanborn |
| West BerkeleyGood Shepherd | R. H. Spencer |
| Los GatosSt. Luke's | • |
| GilroySt. Stephen's Mission | |
| San Buena Ven- | |
| turaSt. Paul's Mission | . John T. Porter |
| WatsonvilleAll Saints' Church | |
| | |

Opening Service - Connittees Appointe 1.

The opening service consisted of the celebration of the Holy Communion by the Rev. J. Sanders Reed, Rector of the church, assisted by other Clergy, the benediction being given by the Bishop of the Diocese.

After the service the Bishop called the Convention to order, and made a brief address. He then requested the Rev. W. H. Hill to take the chair.

The Rev. D. O. Kelly moved that the Rev. W. H. Hill and the Rev. John Bakewell, D.D., be admitted to seats in this Convention, with the full privileges of members. Carried.

On motion of Rev. D. O. Kelly, the Rev. W. H. Hill was elected President of the Convention.

The roll of Clergy and Parishes being called by the Secretary, and the number of Clergy present and parishes represented showing that there was a quorum, the Convention proceeded to business.

The Rev. Dr. Beers moved "that a Committee of three Clergymen and two laymen be appointed, to express in a formal manner the high sense of the Diocese of the long and faithful services of our Right Rev. Father in God, during his protracted Episcopate of more than thirty-six years; the Committee to report to the Convention, or if not prepared before the Convention adjourns, the Committee may transmit the report to the Bishop, and furnish a copy of the same to the Pacific Churchman and the News and Forum for publication."

The resolution was unanimously adopted, and the Chair appointed the Rev. Dr. Beers, the Rev. Dr. Wakefield, and the Rev. E. J. Lion, and Messrs. G. W. Gibbs and R. W. Kirkham.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Miel, a Committee of two clergymen and one layman was appointed by the Chair to prepare an order of business for this Convention, and to report without delay. The Committee consisted of the Rev. Mr. Miel, the Rev. H. Chetwood, and Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs.

The Convention then adjourned for luncheon, and was called to order again at 1.30 P. M.

The roll of Lay Delegates was then read.

The President instructed the Secretary to read the notice of the Standing Committee, calling this Special Convention.

Notification.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL CONVENTION.

San Francisco, Dec. 31, 1889.

To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of California:

Official notice is hereby given, in compliance with Article IX of the Constitution of the Diocese, that there will be a special Convention of the Diocese of California, held in Trinity Church, San Francisco, on Wednesday, February 5th, 1890, for the purpose of electing an Assistant Bishop of California.

By order of the Standing Committee,

HOBART CHETWOOD, Secretary.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the above call, I beg to notify you that the Convention of the Diocese will meet in special session at Trinity Church, San Francisco, on Wednesday, February 5th, 1890, at 11 A. M.

Yours very faithfully,
WILLIAM S. NEALES,
Secretary of Convention,
Diocese of California.

San Francisco, January 2d, 1890.

The President asked if there were any other papers relating to the business of this Convention, and the Secretary read a protest signed by the Clergy and lay delegates of the Southern Convocation against holding the Convention at this time, and proceeding with the election of an Assistant Bishop.

The Rev. Dr. Bakewell moved that this Convention, after respectful consideration and due deliberation thereupon, fin ds itself unable to accede to the request expressed in the memorial from members of the Convocation of Southern California, which has just been laid before the Convention. Carried.

The report of the Committee on the order of business was read by the Rev. Mr. Miel, as follows:

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 5, 1890.

To the Special Convention of the Diocese of California:

Your Committee appointed to formulate an order of business for this Convention reports the following:

Order of Business-Committees Appointed.

- I. The appointment of a Committee on Credentials to report on the lay delegates of this Convention.
- 2. The appointment of a Committee of three Clergymen to report on the clerical membership of this Convention.
- 3. The appointment of a Committee on Finance to consist of seven laymen, to whom may be referred the matter of the salary of the Bishop, and of the Assistant Bishop when he shall be elected; together with all matters appertaining to the expenses of this Convention.
- 4. The appointment of a Committee to consider and report to this Convention a mode of procedure in the matter of an Assistant Bishop.
 - 5. Nominations for the office of Assistant Bishop.
 - 6. Election of an Assistant Bishop.
 - 7. Reports of Special Committees.
 - 8. Miscellaneous business.

[Signed.]

CHAS. L. MIEL.
HOBART CHETWOOD.
C. V. S. GIBBS.

The Committee further recommends that no demonstration of approval or disapproval be indulged in by members of this Convention.

The report being accepted, the following committees were appointed.

On credentials of lay delegates, Dr. F. V. Hopkins, Mr. C. H. Osborn, and the Secretary of the Convention.

On clerical membership of the Convention, the Revs. D. O. Kelley, John Gray, and J. A. Emery.

On financial matters, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Mr. J. G. Eastland, Mr. H. H. Hewlett, Judge D. S. Payne, Gen. R. M. Kirkham, and Mr. W. E. Dean.

The Rev. John Gray moved that the Convention proceed to the nomination of persons to the office of Assistant Bishop of the Diocese. Carried.

It was also adopted as a rule for the occasion, that the speeches of persons making nominations be limited to three minutes each.

Nominations.

The following nominations were then made:

- 1. By the Rev. R. C. Foute and the Rev. Dr. Beers, the Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., of Philadelphia.
- 2. By the Rev. J. G. Gasmann and Rev. W. H. Stoy, the Rt. Rev. W. D. Walker, Missionary Bishop of North Dakota.
- 3. By the Rev. D. O. Kelley, the Rev. Thos. F. Gailor of Sewanee.
- 4. By the Rev. J. A. Emery, the Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, Missionary Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho.
- 5. By Judge Stanly and Mr. J. G. Eastland, the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., Middletown, Conn.
- 6. By the Rev. John Gray and the Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, M.D., the Rev. Russell Olin, D.D., of Watertown, N. Y.
- 7. By the Rev. W. W. Davis, the Rev. Geo. R. Vandewater, D.D., of New York.

After these nominations the Convention adjourned until 10 A. M., tomorrow.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, February 6th, 1890.

The Convention assembled after Morning Prayer, and was called to order by the President at 10 A. M.

The minutes of the previous day were read, and after some corrections were approved.

The names of those who were absent yesterday, clerical and lay, were called, and those who answered were recorded.

The Committee on an order of business appointed yesterday presented a majority and minority report.

After a brief discussion of them, and the proposal of amendments, the Rev. John Gray moved that both the reports be laid on the table, and that the election of Assistant Bishop be proceeded with in accordance with the Canons of the Diocese. Carried.

The Rev. R. C. Foute moved that a period be now devoted to silent prayer for the guidance of God and the Holy Spirit in our choice of a fit person as Assistant Bishop of California. Carried.

Before this was acted upon, Mr. Drown seconded the nom-

Nomination - Report of Finance Committee.

ination of Rev. Dr. Vandewater, and the following additional nominations were made:

By the Rev. C. L. Miel, the Rev. Samuel D. McConnell, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia.

By the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, the Rev. R. E. Dennison, Rector of St. Timothy's Church, Philadelphia.

At this time, letters and testimonials were read from Bishops, Clergymen and Laymen in reference to the different Clergymen in nomination for Assistant Bishop.

The Committee on financial matters, appointed yesterday, made the following report:

San Francisco, Feb. 6th, 1890.

To the Convention:

Your Committee, to whom was referred the matter of the salaries of the Bishop, and Assistant Bishop when elected, and when he enters upon the duties of his office, respectfully reports:

That in its judgment, the salary of the Assistant Bishop should be fixed at the sum of five thousand dollars a year; that of the Bishop at the sum of three thousand dollars a year from the consecration of the Assistant Bishop.

Your Committee deeply regrets that in its judgment the Diocese will not be able to pay our beloved Bishop any larger salary; but they have assurances, upon which they believe they can rely, that the above salary of three thousand dollars will be supplemented by an additional provision of one thousand a year from the individual contribution of a few of the laity.

Your Committee therefore recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved: That the Diocese does hereby pledge the payment to the Assistant Bishop of a salary of five thousand dollars a year from and after the time of his entering upon the duties of his office; and to the Bishop a salary of three thousand dollars a year, from and after the consecration of the Assistant Bishop.

First Ballot.

We recommend that the expenses of the Convention be paid out of the Convention fund.

Respectfully submitted,
[Signed.]

GEO. W. GIBBS, Chairman.
W. E. DEAN.
C. V. S. GIBBS.
R. W. KIRKHAM.
JOS. G. EASTLAND.
D. S. PAYNE.
H. H. HEWLETT.

The report and resolution were unanimously adopted.

At this time, the Convention engaged in silent prayer, followed by several collects, read at the request of the President by the Rev. J. Sanders Reed, Rector of Trinity Church.

The President appointed as tellers for the clerical vote the Rev. E. J. Lion and the Rev. W. H. Stoy; and for the lay vote, Mr. R. B. Sanchez, and Mr. D. L. Randolph.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot on the names of the persons nominated as Assistant Bishop.

The tellers, having gathered the votes of both orders, reported in due time the result:

| portea 11 | n due time the result: | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Clerical. | Total number of votes cast | . 48 |
| | Necessary for a choice | . 25 |
| T | he Rev. Dr. Nichols received21 | |
| 13 | ishop Talbot11 | |
| \mathbf{B}_{i} | ishop Walker 3 | |
| R | ev. Thos. P. Gailor 5 | |
| R | ev. J. L. Parks, D.D | |
| R | ev. Russell Olin, D.D 3 | |
| R | ev. Ceo. Vandewater, D.D | |
| R | ev. S. T. McConnell, D.D I | |
| R | ev. J. S. Reed I | |
| Lay vote | e. Total number of votes cast | . 32 |
| | Necessary for a choice | . I 7 |
| T | he Rev. Dr. Nichols received15 | |
| Bi | ishop Talbot 8 | |
| R | ev. Thos. P. Gailor 3 | |
| | | |

| Second Ballot-Dr. Nichols Elected. |
|--|
| Rev. Russell A. Olin |
| Bishop Walker 2 |
| Rev. Dr. Vandewater 1 |
| Rev. J. L. Parks |
| At this point, the Rev. C. F. Loop, of Pomona, was, on mo- |
| tion of Judge Stanly, admitted to membership of this Conven- |
| tion, with all its privileges. |
| There being no choice made by either order, a second bal- |
| lot was taken. |
| Upon this the tellers reported as follows: |
| Clerical. Total number of votes cast49 |
| Necessary for a choice25 |
| The Rev. Dr. Nichols received28 |
| Bishop Talbot10 |
| Rev. Dr. Olin 3 |
| Rev. T. P. Gailor 4 |
| Rev. Dr. Vandewater 2 |
| Bishop Walker 1 |
| Blank I |
| Lay vote. Total number of votes cast32 |
| Necessary for a choice |
| The Rev. Dr. Nichols received21 |
| Bishop Talbot8 |
| Rev. Dr. Olin2 |
| Rev. T. P. Gailor |
| The Rev. Dr. Nichols having received a majority of the |
| votes of both orders, he was declared elected Assistant Bishop |

of the Diocese of California.

On motion of Judge Stanly, the vote was made unanimous, and the Convention rose and sang the Gloria in Excelsis.

The Rev. R. C. Foute moved that a committee of three clergymen be appointed by the chair to notify the Rev. Dr. Nichols of his election as Assistant Bishop.

The motion was carried, and later the President appointed as such committee the Rev. R. C. Foute, the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, and the Rev. J. Sanders Reed.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Spalding, it was resolved that a committee of three clergymen be appointed to inform the Rt. Rev. Bishop Kip that the Convention had elected an Assistant Bishop.

Testimonials Signed-Votes of Thanks.

On this committee, the President appointed the Rev. Dr. Spalding, the Rev. H. Chetwood, and the Rev. Dr. Akerly.

The Convention then took a recess for lunch.

On being called to order again, Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen moved that the members of the Convention sign the testimonial of the election of the Rev. Dr. Nichols as Assistant Bishop.

The motion being carried, the testimonials were duly signed by the members of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Spalding, the thanks of the Convention were expressed to the Rector and Corporation of Trinity Church, for the use of the church during its sessions.

Ten dollars was also voted to the sexton of Trinity Church for his services during the Convention.

On motion of Mr. R. B. Sanchez, a vote of thanks was tendered to the ladies of the various parishes, for the excellent lunches provided by them for the members of the Convention during its sessions.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved that the thanks of the Convention be tendered to the Rev. W. H. Hill, for the able manner in which he has fulfilled the duties of presiding officer. Carried unanimously.

On motion, the reading of the minutes was dispensed with, and the President and Secretary were authorized to approve the same.

The President and Secretary were instructed to notify the Standing Committee of the election of an Assistant Bishop.

The business of the session being completed, the Convention adjourned sine die, after the benediction by the President.

WM. H. HILL,

President of Convention.

Attest,

WILLIAM S. NEALES,
Secretary.

Testimonial.

TESTIMONIAL

OF THE

Election of The Rev. W. F. Nichols, D. D.

AS ASSISTANT BISHOP OF CALIFORNIA.

San Francisco, Feb. 6, 1890.

We whose names are underwritten, fully sensible how important it is that the sacred office of a Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion, without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the

REV. WILLIAM FORD NICHOLS, D.D.

RECTOR OF ST. JAMES CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion, or viciousness in life; and that we do not know or believe there is any impediment, on account of which he ought not to be consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we do, in our conscience, believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, such soundness in the faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the office of a Bishop to the honor of God, and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

WM. H. HILL, Chairman of Convention.

WILLIAM S. NEALES, Secretary of Convention.

Signatures.

| Alfred T. PerkinsRectorChrist Church, Alameda |
|---|
| Thomas A. Smith |
| F. W. Hinchman |
| F. L. Bird |
| D. L. Randolph |
| J. B. Wakefield Rector Trinity Church, San Jose |
| D. S. Payne Delegates. |
| Chas. H. Allen |
| William Nixon Rector Christ Church, Sausalito |
| Francis Avery |
| H. J. Crumpton |
| S. A. Owen |
| E. B. Spalding Rector St. John's, San Francisco |
| Hale Townsend Assistant Rector. |
| Henry HowittAssistant Rector. |
| B. McKinne Delegates. |
| F. H. Eichbaum |
| F. W. Reynegom |
| Rev. E. J. Lion Rector St. Stephen's, San Francisco |
| W. W. Armstrong |
| A. P. Murgotten, by W. W. A. |
| J. H. Richards |
| H. G. Layng |
| Win. Doxey |
| J. S. CronkDelegateKing City Mission |
| Wm. Page Case Rector St. Matthew's, San Mateo |
| W. A. Brewer Assistant Rector. |
| H. A. Judah Delegates. |
| Geo. II. Howard |
| J. Fred HolmesRectorSt. Mary's by the Sea |
| F. B. A. Lewis |
| Geo. II. HookeDelegate. |
| Edward Lewis Rector All Saints, Watsonville |
| R. H. McGowan Delegate. |
| Hobart Chetwood |
| Wm. L. ChalmersDelegates. |
| Frank Soule |
| Jno A. Stanly |
| I). Henshaw Ward |
| |
| D. O. Kelley |
| Frank D. Hopkins |
| Wm. W. Davis |
| Dr. E. B. PerrinDelegates. |
| J. B. Curtis |
| J. I. Housman |
| A. N. Drown |
| |

Signatures.

| Chas. L. Miel | Rector St. Peter's, San Francisco |
|------------------------|---|
| Harry Marsh | . Delegates. |
| Arthur Gove | • |
| W. H. H. Tobey | |
| _ | . Rector Advent, San Francisco |
| A. M. Lawver | • |
| R. B. Sanchez | - |
| | |
| G. H. Mendell | |
| L. Gilson | |
| | . Rector Emeritus, Trinity, San Francisco |
| J. Sanders Reed | |
| Frank H. Church | |
| Edw. B. Church | . Assistant. |
| Walter C. Young | . Assistant. |
| W. E. Dean | . Delegates. |
| Sampson Tams | |
| Matthew Lennon | .DelegateSt. Stephen's, Gilroy |
| | . Missionary Alameda Co. |
| | . Missionary San Antonio Mission |
| | . Rector St. Paul's, Modesto |
| | .RectorSt. Paul's, Salinas |
| D. G. McLean | • |
| | RectorGrace, San Francisco |
| | |
| Geo. W. Gibbs | • |
| Alanson H. Phelps | |
| | .RectorSt. Paul's, San Francisco |
| F. V. Hopkins, M.D | _ |
| Chas. H. Osborn | • |
| Ber.j. Akerly | .RectorSt. John's, Oakland |
| R. W. Kirkham | . Delegates. |
| Gustave L. Mix | • |
| Wm. M. Cubery | • |
| <u> </u> | Rector Grace, Martinez |
| A. H. Griffith | |
| | . Rector Holy Saviour, Santa Clara |
| Louis Duncan | • |
| | .RectorSt. Mark's, Berkeley |
| | · |
| Jas. C. Wilder | _ |
| | .Rector Calvary, Santa Cruz |
| Horace Gushee | - |
| F. C. Macartney | |
| • | RectorSt. Andrew's, Oakland |
| G. H. Kellogg | . Delegates. |
| H. R. Taylor | • |
| Wm. A. M. Van Bokkelen | • |
| H. Horace Clapham | RectorSt. Paul's, Bakersfield |
| - | - - |

Signatures.

| T. G. Crump | Rector St. James', Centreville | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Alfred Lee Brewer | • | |
| R. I. Howitt | Delegate Ch. of our Saviour, S. Gabriel | |
| Wm. H. Stoy | RectorSt. Paul's, San Rafael | |
| Vincent Neale | . Delegates. | |
| C. P. Pomeroy | •• | |
| Geo. E. Butler | •• | |
| J. F. Boyd | •• | |
| W. J. Lemon | RectorSt. John's, Stockton | |
| Octavius Parker | RectorSt. Luke's, Selma | |
| John Bakewell | Presbyter. | |
| G. W. Dunbar | PresbyterChaplain U. S. Army | |
| W. C. Mills | City Missionary San Francisco | |
| Frank D. Miller | | |
| Charles F. Loop | | |
| Daniel Kendig | ChaplainU. S. A. | |
| Brookes O. Baker | Presbyter. | |
| Henry D. Lathrop | RectorAdvent, Oakland | |
| C. M. Nichols | . Delegate. | |
| | DelegateSt. James', Sonora | |



JOURNAL

OF THE

Rortieth Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church,

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

BELD IN

Grace Church, San Francisco,

May 7th, 8th and 9th, 1890. №

SAN FRANCISCO:
BACON & COMPANY, PRINTERS, 508 CLAY STREET.
1890.

Diocese of California.

A. D. 1890.

THE RT. REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D.,
SAN FRANCISCO.

PRESIDENT OF THE CONVENTION OF 1890.
THE REV. W. H. HILL.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION,
THE REV. II. D. LATHROP, D.D., Oakland.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,
MR. WM. M. CUBERY, San Francisco.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE,
MR. H. T. GRAVES (P. O. Box 2173), San Francisco.

REGISTRAR,

THE REV. BENJAMIN AKERLY, D.D., Oakland.

CHANCELLOR,

THE HON. JOHN A. STANLY, Oakland.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE,

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE, President,

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D.,

THE REV. J. SANDERS REED,

MR. GEORGE W. GIBBS,

GEN. R. W. KIRKHAM,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

Col. G. H. MENDELL.

Committees.

Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. W. I. KIP, D.D., LL.D., President, (ex officio),

THE REV. E. J. LION,

Dr. F. V. HOPKINS,

THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY, Mr. J. G. CLARK, THE REV. JOHN GRAY, Mr. A. H. PHELPS,

THE REV. JOHN GRAY,

THE REV. HAMILTON LEE, MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD,

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D.,

THE REV. E. J. LION,

THE REV. ELIAS BIRDSALL,

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.

Standing Committees of Convention.

ON FINANCE,

REV. J. SANDERS REED,

REV. J. A. EMERY,

REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D., MR. G. W. GIBBS,

REV. T. W. HASKINS,

MR. H. H. HEWLETT,

Mr. J. WIGMORE,

MR. H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer (ex officio).

ON CANONS,

REV. R. C. FOUTE,

MR. W. T. WELCKER,

REV. C. L. MIEL,

Mr. A. N. DROWN,

REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D., MR. T. P. STONEY.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION,

REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D., REV. E. B. CHURCH,

REV. A. L. BREWER,

MR. W. BABCOCK,

Mr. JOSEPH POWNING.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES,

Rev. C. L. MIEL,

GEN. R. W. KIRKHAM,

REV. JOHN GRAY,

MR. THOMAS A. SMITH.

REV. H. CHETWOOD,

TO AUDIT TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Mr. E. H. RIXFORD.

MR. W. L CHALMERS.

Mr. C. V. S. GIBBS.

ON UNION WITH CONVENTION,

THE REV. E. J. LION,

Mr. B. McKINNE,

MR. R. B. SANCHEZ.

Board of Directors.

ON CREDENTIALS,

MR. C. H. OSBORN,

Mr. F. C. SELFRIDGE,

Mr. A. H. PHELPS,

THE SECRETARY OF CONVENTION.

Special Committees.

ON REVISING THE CANONS.

THE REV. C. L. MIEL,

MR. T. P. STONEY,

THE REV. J. A. EMERY,

MR. A. N. DROWN.

10 SECURE CERTAIN LEGISLATION.

THE REV. C. L. MIEL,

THE REV. J. A. EMERY,

MR. H. E. HIGHTON,

Mr. T. P. STONEY.

Board of Directors

OF THE INCORPORATION OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

THE RT. REV. W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY,

THE REV. J. SANDERS REED,

MR. GEO. W. GIBBS,

Mr. J. F. HOUGHTON,

Col. G. H. MENDELL,

MR. A. N. DROWN, Secretary.

MR. H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

Clergy,

Canonically Connected with the Diocese of California.

May, 1890.

Note.—Those marked (*) were not members of this Convention. Those marked (†) were not present. The Rt. Rev. + Wm. Ingraham Kip, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of California, Corner Eddy and Franklin Streets, San Francisco †Benjamin Akerly, D.D., Rector St. John'sOakland " *A. P. Anderson......San Jose Brooks O. Baker, M. D., Assistant Minister Trinity ... San Francisco 66 John Bakewell, D.D Berkeley 66 *†F. O. Barstow......Oakland 6 6 H. W. Beers, D.D.....St. Helena †Elias Birdsall Los Angeles 6 6 W. W. Bolton, Assistant Minister St. Luke'sSan Francisco 66 4 6 *†J. H. C. Bonte, D.D...... Berkeley 66 W. A. M. Breck, Missionary......San Buenaventura 46 W. A. Brewer, Assistant Minister St. Matthews San Mateo 66 4 6 " *†11. J. Camp...... De Luz, San Diego Co. . 6 66 †*Waldo F. Chase, Deacon......San Diego 4 6 H. Chetwood, Rector St. l'aul'sOakland 66 E. B. Church, Assistant Minister Trinity............San Francisco 66 F. H. Church, Assistant Minister Trinity San Francisco H. H. Clapham, Missionary......Bakersfield 46 J. R. De Wolfe Cowie, Rector St. Matthew'sNational City 46 †T. J. Crump, Missionary......Centreville 4 4 *†A. D. Drummond......Los Angeles 66 tW. H. Dyer, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Los Angeles 66 66 G. A. Easton, Rector St Mark's..... Berkeley 66

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| The Rev | r. †R. M. Edwards, Missionary | Modanta |
|----------|--|---|
| 1110 100 | | |
| 46 | J. A. Emery, Rector St. Andrew's | |
| 46 | †A. Fletcher, Missionary | |
| 4.6 | R. C. Foute, Kector Grace Church | |
| | J. G. Gasmann, Missionary | |
| 44 | John Gray, Rector Church of the Advent | |
| 4.6 | †H. J. Gurr, Missionary | |
| •6 | Thos. W. Haskins, Rector Christ Church | Los Angeles |
| 66 | W. H. Hill | Berkeley |
| 66 | J. F. Holmes | • |
| 4.6 | H. Howitt, Assistant Minister St. John's | San Francisco |
| 46 | †S. II. S. Ilderton, Deacon in charge | National City |
| 66 | tW. E. Jacob, Missionary | |
| 44 | G. H. Jenks, M. D., Assistant Trinity | |
| 66 | †L. Y. Jessup, Missionary | |
| 44 | H. O. Judd, Assistant Minister Christ Church. | |
| 46 | E. de Seebach-Juny, Assistant Minister St. John' | _ |
| 66 | | |
| 6.6 | 1). O. Kelley, Rector St. James' | |
| 46 | D. Kendig, Chaplain U.S.A | |
| | †C. A. Kienzle, Rector Church of Epiphany | |
| 46 | H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Rector Church of the Adv | |
| 66 | Hamilton Lee, Missionary | |
| 6.6 | W. J. Lemon, Rector St. John's | |
| 66 | F. B. A. Lewis, M. D., Rector St. Luke's | Los Gatos |
| 66 | Edward Lewis, Missionary | Watsonville |
| 46 | †C. S. Linsley, Missionary | Hanford |
| 44 | E. J. Lion, Rector St. Stephen's | San Francisco |
| 66 | *†C. F. Loop | |
| 44 | +A. A. McAllister, Chaplain U. S. A | |
| 66 | D. McClure, Ph.D., Rector Trinity | |
| 64 | *†Henry MacCrea, Deacon | |
| 46 | J. S. McGowan, Missionary | - |
| 46 | †D. F. Mackenzie, Missionary | • |
| 46 | · | |
| 66 | *†William T. Manning, Deacon | |
| | *†W. H. Marriott | |
| 6.6 | *†H. H. Mayhew, Deacon | |
| 4.6 | †G. S. Mead | |
| 66 | †I. M. Merlin-Jones, Rector St. John's | |
| 44 | C. L. Miel, Rector St. Feter's | |
| 44 | F. D. Miller, Missionary | N. Temescal |
| 46 | W. C. Mills, City Missionary | San Francisco |
| 44 | *II. B. Monges | Martinez |
| 44 | *†P. B. Morgan, M. D | |
| 66 | F. J. Mynard, Missionary | |
| 66 | W. S. Neales, Rector St Paul's | |
| 4.6 | Wm. Nixon | |
| | ************************************** | |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| The I | . W. J. O'Brien, Rector Grace | Martinez |
|--------|---|---------------|
| 1110 1 | G. A. Ottman, Rector All Saints | |
| | Octavius Parker, Missionary | |
| 4.6 | A. T. Perkins, Rector Christ Church | |
| " | *†Edward Pidsley | |
| 66 | †F. W. Reed | _ |
| 4.6 | J. Sanders Reed, Rector Trinity | • |
| 6.0 | †H. B. Restarick, Rector St. Paul's | |
| 4.6 | *†P. S. Ruth | |
| 6 (| J. Simonds, Rector St. Paul's | |
| 4.6 | E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., Rector St John's | |
| 6. | Wm. Stowe, Rector Trinity | Menlo Park |
| 61 | W. H. Stoy, Rector St. Paul's | San Rasael |
| 66 | *+R. W. SummersSa | |
| 6 6 | B. W. R. Tayler, Rector All Saints | Pasadena |
| 6.0 | †C. O. Tillotson, Rector Calvary Church | Santa Cruz |
| | †A. Todhunter, Missionary | Vernon |
| 4.6 | Hale Townsend, Assistant Minister St. John's | San Francisco |
| 66 | A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rector Church of Our Saviour | San Gabriel |
| " | †J. B. Wakefield, D.D., Rector Trinity Church | San Jeso |
| • 6 | Thos. G. Williams, Assistant Minister Grace | San Francisco |
| • • | W. C. Young, Missionary to Chinese | San Francisco |

Clergy

OF THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

IN THE ORDER OF PRESENT CANONICAL RESIDENCE,

May 7th, 1890.

DIOCESE ORGANIZED JULY 26th, 1850.

BISHOP,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D.

CONSECRATED October 28th, 1853.

- Rev. William Henry Hill, received March 2d, 1855.
- Rev. Benjamin Akerly, D.D., received August 28th, 1857.
- Rev. Adam Armstrong McAllister, ordained August 10th, 1862.
- Rev. Charles F. Loop, received June 20th, 1863.
- Rev. Daniel Kendig, received May 7th, 1864.
- Rev. Elias Birdsall, received November 18th, 1864.
- Rev. Alfred Lee Brewer, received April 3d, 1865.
- Rev. George Henry Jenks, M.D., received March 15th, 1866.
- Rev. William Henry Dyer, received January 26th, 1868.
- the state of the s
- Rev. Henry Babad Monges, received Dec. 10th, 1871.
- Rev. Douglas Ottinger Kelley, ordained March 17th, 1872.
- Rev. Henry Harrison Mayhew, ordained June 7th, 1872.
- Rev. Peter Stout Ruth, received July 25th, 1874.
- Rev. James Shannon McGowan, received August, 1874.
- Rev. Hobart Chetwood, received 1874.
- Rev. Edgar Jacob Lion, ordained January 13th, 1875.
- Rev. Hiram Wadsworth Beers, D.D., received May 2d, 1875.
- Rev. William Nixon, received May 15th, 1875.
- Rev. Edward Bentley Church, received December 2d, 1875.
- Rev. Henry Jay Camp, received 1876.
- Rev. Hamilton Lee, received Dec. 14th, 1876.
- Rev. Edward B. Spalding, L.H.D., received 1876.
- Rev. Frederick Olney Barstow, received 1877.
- Rev. Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D, received Nov. 11th, 1877.

List of the Clergy.

Rev. Giles Alexander Easton, received Dec. 11th, 1878.

Rev. Walter Ching Young, ordained May 10th, 1879.

Rev. John Harmon C. Bonte, received Aug. 1st, 1879.

Rev. John Abbott Emery, ordained May 16th, 1880.

Rev. William Henry Stoy, receive 1 Oct. 1st, 1880.

Rev. Charles Lawrence Miel, received Aug. 10th, 1881.

Rev. Alfred T. Perkins, received Oct. 17th, 1881.

Rev. Edward Pidsley, received 1881.

Rev. William Stirling Neales, received 1882.

Rev. Frederick Wilcox Reed, ordained June 4th, 1882.

Rev. H. B. Restarick, received Aug. 11th, 1882.

Rev. Robert W. Summers, received Oct. 1882.

Rev. David McClure, ordained Jan. 24th, 1883.

Rev. Cyrus Olney Tillotson, received Jan. 29, 1883.

Rev. Carlos Shelton Linsley, received Feb. 1st, 1883.

Rev. John Bakewell, D.D., received March 22d, 1883.

Rev. William Stowe, received March 26th, 1883.

Rev. Frederick B. Adams Lewis, M.D., received July 5th, 1883.

Rev. Edward de Seebach-Juny, received Feb. 5th, 1884.

Rev. George S. Mead, received May 5th, 1884.

Rev. J. D. H. Browne, received May 30th, 1884.

Rev. Henry Horace Clapham, ordained June 15th, 1884.

Rev. John B. Wakefield, D.D., received Dec. 1st, 1884.

Rev. Frank DeFrees Miller, ordained Jan. 21st, 1885.

Rev. Robert Chester Foute, received 1885.

Rev. Henry J. Gurr, received May 14th, 1885.

Rev. John Gray, received Nov. 2nd, 1885.

Rev. William C. Mills, received Dec. 1st, 1885.

Rev. James Frederick Holmes, ordained Feb. 4th, 1886.

Rev. William Whiting Davis, received Feb. 26th, 1886.

Rev. James Simonds, ordained May 16th, 1886.

Rev. John Acworth, ordained June 17th, 1886.

Rev. Henry Durant Lathrop, D.D., received July 16th, 1886.

Rev. Floyd Jay Mynard, received Aug. 12th, 1886.

Rev. Ivan Morgan Merlin-Jones, ordained Sept. 17th, 1886.

Rev. Alfred Fletcher, received Oct. 26th, 1886.

Rev. Augustus Peyton Anderson, received Nov. 21st, 1886.

Rev. Louis Y. Jessup, received Dec. 30th. 1886.

Rev. Duucan Finlayson Mackenzie, received Feb. 4th, 1887.

Rev. Walter Henry Marriott, received 1887.

Rev. John Godfrey Gasmann, received 1887.

Rev. B. W. R. Tayler, received 1887.

Rev. Pliny Brett Morgan, M.D., received May 22nd, 1887.

Rev. Thomas George Williams, received June 18th, 1887.

Rev. Henry Howitt, received Oct. 7th, 1887.

Rev. A. D. Drummond, received Oct. 9th, 1887.

List of the Clergy.

Rev. Thomas Wilson Haskins, received Nov. 30th, 1887.

Rev. William John O'Brien, received Jan. 23rd, 1888.

Rev. Harvey O. Judd, received March 29th, 1888.

Rev. Thomas J. Crump, received May 14th, 1888.

Rev. Hale Townsend, received May 27th, 1888.

Rev. William Edmond Jacob, received July 12th, 1888.

Rev. William Augustus Brewer, ordained Aug. 21st. 1888.

Rev. Gilbert Almon Ottman, received Nov. 6th, 1888.

Rev. Sanderson H. S. Ilderton, ordained Nov. 22nd, 1888.

Rev. Charles Augustus Kienzle, received Dec. 17th, :883.

Rev. Alfred Tochunter, received Feb. 6th, 1889.

Rev. William Page Case, received Feb. 20th, 1889.

Rev. Brooks Ono Baker, M.D., received Feb. 20th, 1889.

Rev. Frank Henry Church, received Feb. 22nd, 1589.

Rev. George Ward Dunbar, received March 7th, 1889.

Rev. Henry McCrea, ordained March 12th, 1889.

Rev. William James Lemon, received April 4th, 1889.

Rev. John D. Easter, D.D., received May 20th, 1889.

Rev. Edward Lewis, received June 11, 1889.

Rev. William T. Manning, ordained Dec. 12th, 1889.

Rev. Rodney Miller Edwards, received Dec. 16th, 1889.

Rev. John Sanders Reed, received Dec. 21st, 1889.

Rev. William Bamford Burrows, received Jan. 2d, 1890.

Rev. Octavius l'arker, received Jan. 9th, 1890.

Rev. William Washington Bolton, received Feb. 15th, 1890.

Rev. Waldo F. Chase, ordained Feb., 1890.

Rev. William Agustus Muhlenberg Breck, received, 1890.

Rev. James Ratchford de Wolfe Cowie, received 1890.

Parishes and Missions

RECTORS AND LAY DELEGATES.

Those Delegates whose names are marked * were present at this Convention.

| Town. | Parish and Rector. | Lay Delegates. |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Alameda | Christ Church | Thos. A. Smith. |
| | Rev. ALFRED T. Perkins. | *Frederick E. Mason. |
| | | Walter Hoge. |
| | | *Homer Osborn. |
| | | *T. W. Hinchman. |
| Anaheim | St. Michael's Mission | G. W. Gill. |
| | Rev. Floyd J. Mynard. | A. Thomas. |
| | • | H. D. Polhemus. |
| | | F. G. Ryan. |
| Bakersfield | St. Paul's Mission | - |
| | | Dr. John Snook. |
| | | General B. W. Ludlow. |
| | | L. C. McAfee. |
| | | Joseph V. Morley. |
| Belmont | Mission of the Good Shepherd. | • • |
| | Rev. A. L. Brewer. | • |
| Berkeley | St. Mark's | *W. T. Welcker. |
| • | Rev. G. A. EASTON. | |
| | | *A. W. Oxley. |
| | | J. C. Wilder. |
| | | *Major Trimble. |
| Coronado | St. Peter's Mission | _ |
| | | F. W. Noble. |
| | • | E. J. Stimson. |
| | • | A. Gray. |
| | | Morris. |
| Escondido | Trinity Mission | No representation. |
| | Rev. WILLIAM E. JACOB. | • |
| F resno | St. James's | *F. D. Hopkins. |
| | Rev. D. O. KELLEY. | W. E. Gilmour. |
| | | Geo. H. Andruss. |
| | | George C. Grimes. |
| | | J. M. Rewick. |
| | | - |

Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| GarvanzaChurch of the Angels Mission Rev. T. W. HASKINS. | .A. C. Johnston. Robert H. Lindsey. Hugh Williamson. A. W. H. Peyton. |
|---|---|
| GilroySt. Stephen's Mission | _ |
| Glendale | . Judge E. M. Ross. |
| Hanford | J. E. Rawlins. V. E. Hill. Hugh Noel. A. Bateman. R. Heathcote. |
| Haywards Trinity Mission | J. B. Wandesforde. Geo. W. Gordon. I. B. Parsons. Capt. R. McDonald. J. H. Boden. |
| JolonSt. Luke's Mission | No Representation. |
| Kings CitySt. Mark's Mission | No representation. |
| Los Angeles Ascension Mission | |
| Los Angeles Christ Church | James A. Anderson. |
| Los Angeles]Epiphany | .Ernest A Coxhead. |
| Los AngelesSt. Paul's REV. W. H. DYER, minister in charge. | J. F. Towell. |
| Los AngelesSt. Barnabas Mission | |

| DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA | . 31 |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delega | ates. |
| Los Gatos St. Luke's | John W. Lyndon. |
| Rev. F. B. A. Lewis., M.D. | *Geo. H. Hooke. G. H. Taylor. |
| MartinezGrace | J. S. Moore. |
| Rev. W. J. O'Brien. | *†Thomas-Griffin |
| · | *†A. H. Griffith. |
| | E. C. Brown. |
| | *tG. A. Sherman. |
| Menlo Park Trinity | No representation. |
| ModestoSt. Paul's Mission | _ |
| REV. R. M. EDWARDS. | • |
| National City St. Matthew's | C. M. Cranall. |
| Rev. S. H. S. Ilderton. | |
| · | H. C. Turner. |
| | C. C. Kellam. |
| | H. E. Cooper. |
| OakdaleSt. Matthias's Mission | • |
| Rev. R. M. Edwards. | S. C. Baker. |
| | G. Bertolacci. |
| · | G. Downing. |
| | Edw. Llewellyn. |
| Oakland | • |
| REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.I. | |
| 2.2 | W. M. Madden. |
| | *F. D. Ellis. |
| | *C. B. Foot. |
| OaklandSt. Andrew's | |
| Rev. J. A. Emery. | |
| 11300 gt -220 -2002-2000 | Milton Wilder. |
| | E. M. Cooper. |
| | *J. Nicholas. |
| OaklandSt. John's | |
| REV. BENJ. AKERLY, D.D. | |
| | *Chauncey Taylor. |
| | R. M. Sherman. |
| | *W. M. Cubery. |
| OaklandSt. Paul's | —————————————————————————————————————— |
| Oakland | <u> </u> |
| | D. Henshaw Ward. |
| | *A. W. Bishop. |
| | *John Chetwood. |
| Ontonia Church Mississ | *W. L. halmers. |
| Ontario Christ Church Mission | |
| REV. W. B. BURROWS. | A. Borthwick. |
| | J. A. Tays. |
| | LL IN MICHIAN |

Wm. Morley. C. L. Hanson.

| List of Parishes, Rectors and Lay D | elegates. |
|---|--|
| Orange | J. S. Collins. C. P. Taft. G. L. Massey. R. Torrey. Frank Collins. |
| Pasadena | |
| Pomona | R. N. Lonks. Geo. D. Kinyon. John Whyte. R. Q. Hamilton. |
| Redlands | W. J. French. |
| Riverside | |
| SalinasSt. Paul's | R. L. Porter. A. Anderson. A. A. Wetherill. M. Williams. |
| San ArdoSt. Matthew's Mission | .No representation. |
| San BernardinoSt. John's | .C. W. Mettler. |
| San BuenaventuraSt. Paul's Mission | .L. C. McKeeby. W. G. Adams. Geo. C. Poner. W. H. Wilde. E. Taggart. |
| San DiegoSt. Paul'sRev. II. B. RESTARICK. | - - |

List of Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| San Francisco Church of the Adven | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rev. John Gra | |
| | L. Gilson. |
| | A. J. Perry. |
| | Jas. H. Dobinson. |
| San FranciscoGrace Church | |
| Rev. R. C. Fou | • |
| | J. C. Johnson. |
| | E. J. Hutchinson. |
| | Chas. E. Gibbs. |
| San FranciscoSt. John's | |
| REV. E. B. SPALI | oing, L.H.D. *F. H. Eichbaum. |
| | *Jos. Powning. |
| | *B. McKinne. |
| | *T. P. Stoney. |
| San FranciscoSt. Luke's | |
| Rev. W. W. Da | VIS. Dr. E. B. Perrin. |
| | *J. I. Housman. |
| | *J. B. Curtis. |
| | Capt. W. L. Merry. |
| San FranciscoSt. Paul's | Dr. F. V. Hopkins. |
| REV. W. S. NEA | LES. E. P. Cole. |
| | T. P. Woodward. |
| | J. H. Wallace. |
| | *C. H. Osborn. |
| San FranciscoSt. Peter's | |
| REV. C. S. MIEI | *W. H. H. Tobey. |
| | *C. E. Royer. |
| | John M. Fisher. |
| | Henry Marsh. |
| San FranciscoSt. Stephen's | *Wm. Doxey. |
| Rev. E. J. Lion | . Henry G. Laying. |
| | *W. W. Armstrong. |
| | Edward Hunter. |
| | J. H. Richards. |
| San Francisco Trinity | *C. V. S. Gibbs. |
| Rev. J. Sander | REED. W. E. Dean. |
| | *J. F. Houghton. |
| | *Samson Tams. |
| | *Henry E. Highton. |
| San GabrielChurch of our Savious | |
| | REW, D.D. Geo. H. Peck. |
| | John M. Elliott. |
| | Isaac A. Cooper. |
| | Peyton L. Randolph. |

List of Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| San Jose | |
|--|--|
| <i>y</i> ,,,,,,,, . | C. H. Allen. |
| | D. S. Payne. |
| | A. S. Kittridge. |
| Can Matea St Matthaw's | • |
| San Mateo St. Matthew's | • |
| Rev. W. P. Case. | *J. W. McLean. |
| | •W. B. Lawrence. |
| | Geo. II. Howard. |
| | C. M. Morse. |
| San PedroSt Peter's Mission | . Merick Reynolds. |
| REV. F. R. STARR. | Geo. H. Peck, Jr. |
| San RafaelSt. Paul's | Wm. Babcock. |
| | Robert Walker. |
| 101. 11. 5101. | C. P. Pomeroy. |
| | • |
| | •H. F. Allen. |
| | Geo. E. Butler. |
| Santa BarbaraTrinity | • |
| REV. D. McClure, Ph.D. | W. A. Hayne. |
| | J. M. McNulty. |
| | J. R. Baxley. |
| | A. T. Clarke. |
| Santa ClaraChurch of the Holy Savior Miss. | No representation. |
| Rev. J. G. Gasmann. | • |
| Santa Cruz Calvary Church | Horaca Cuchae |
| • | |
| REV. C. O. TILLOTSON. | • |
| | M. A. Buckley. |
| | G. Bowman. |
| | E. L. Williams. |
| Santa MonicaSt. Augustine's | . No representation. |
| Sausalito Christ Church | Francis Avery. |
| REV. F. W. REED. | C. H. Harrison. |
| | Geo. W. Reed. |
| | *H. J. Crumpton. |
| | J. W. Sperry. |
| Calma Ca Inday's Missism | • • |
| SelmaSt. Luke's Mission | • |
| REV. O. PARKER. | Geo. B. Otis. |
| | II. H. Searles. |
| | W. S. Staley. |
| | John Whitsun. |
| Sierra Madre Church of Ascension Mission. | Ammi D. Hawks. |
| Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D. | Fred C. Gresham. |
| | John A. Ayles. |
| | Walter Aston. |
| | Vernor Handyside. |
| | · ······ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

List of Parishes, Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| SonoraSt. James's | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | |
| | Charles Burden. |
| | Thomas W. Wells. |
| | William Rother. |
| Stockton St. John's | R. E. Withorit. |
| <u> </u> | H. H. Hewlett. |
| · | H. T. Dorrance. |
| | W. A. Bours. |
| | W. R. Nauman. |
| Temescal Grace Mission | J. E. Mc Elrath. |
| Rev. F. D. Miller. | *H. M. Craft. |
| | J. M. Pudrini. |
| | H. M. Sanborn. |
| | Robert Stokes. |
| Tulare St. John's Mission | W. C. Ambrose. |
| Rev. O. Parker. | —— Hopcroft. |
| | E. Barber. |
| | L. F. Warren. |
| Tustin St. Paul's Mission | A. J. Padgham. |
| REV. F. J. MYNARD. | D. F. Jones. |
| | A. J. Howe, M.D. |
| VernondaleSt. Barnabas | No representation. |
| Rev. A. Todhunter. | |
| VisaliaSt. Paul's Mission | • |
| REV. C. S. LINSLEY. | J. J. McMillan. |
| | L. R Chambers. |
| | II. C. Higbie. |
| | B. E. Hughes. |
| Walnut CreekSt. Paul's Mission | <u>-</u> |
| WatsonvilleAll Saints' Church | |
| REV. EDWARD LEWIS. | John McGowan. |
| | Jno. T. Porter. |
| West Berkeley Good Shepherd Mission | |
| REV. HAMILTON LEE. | F. Chase. |
| | R. H. Spencer. |
| | W. H. Williams. |
| | W. T. Pascoe. |
| #### # | Cearge Knich |
| WilmingtonSt. John's Mission | George Gannaway. |

List of Parishes and Missions

IN THE

ORDER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION.

| TRINITY, San Francisco | July 22d, | 1849 |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|
| GRACE, San Francisco | <u> </u> | |
| St. John's, Stockton | August 25th, | 1850 |
| St. John's, Oakland | _ | _ |
| St. John's, San Francisco | | - |
| ADVENT, San Francisco | February 25th, | 1858 |
| St. James, Sonora | December, | 1859 |
| ADVENT, Oakland | | |
| TRINITY, San Jose | February 22d, | 1861 |
| CALVARY, Santa Cruz | March 28th, | 1864 |
| St. Peter's, Redwood | September 4th, | 1864 |
| ST. PAUL'S, Los Angeles | May 4th, | 1865 |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | October 3d, | 1865 |
| ST. Peter's, San Francisco | August 25th, | 1867 |
| St. Luke's, San Francisco | March 12th, | 1868 |
| TRINITY, Santa Barbara | March, | 1868 |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | November 26th, | 1869 |
| GRACE MISSION, Martinez | March 12th, | 1870 |
| CHURCH OF THE HOLY SAVIOUR, Santa Clara | May 4th, | 1870 |
| CHRIST CHURCH, Alameda | January 1st, | 1871 |
| ST. PAUL'S, Oakland | May 3d, | 1871 |
| ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Watsonville | February 3d, | 1874 |
| St. Andrew's, Oakland | | 1874 |
| ST. PAUL'S MISSION, San Francisco | March 28th, | 1875 |
| ST. MICHAEL'S, Anaheim | | 1875 |
| St. Stephen's, San Francisco | November, | 1875 |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | December 2d, | 1875 |
| Mission of the Good Shepherd, Belmont | May 3d, | 1876 |
| GOOD SHEPHERD, West Berkeley | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 1878 |
| ST. PAUL'S, Salinas | September 1st, | 1879 |
| ST. JAMES'S, Monterey | August 27th. | 1879 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | November 5th, | 1879 |
| St. JAMES'S, Fresno | November 5th, | 1879 |
| ST. PAUL'S, Modesto | | 1880 |

List of Parishes and Missions.

| Church of the Saviour Mission, Hanford | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| St. Luke's, Merced | |
| ST. PAUL'S, Pomona | October 14th, 1881 |
| ST. MARK'S, Compton | November 30th, 1881 |
| ST. MATTHEW'S, National City | February 1st, 1882 |
| ST- MARK's, Berkeley | |
| ST. John's, Wilmington | December 26th, 1882 |
| LL SAINTS, Pasadena | February 24th, 1883 |
| JOHNS, San Bernardino | |
| T. MATTHIAS'S, Oakdale | March 9th, 1884 |
| PETER'S, San Pedro | January 11th, 1885 |
| S-r. Augustine's, Santa Monica | July 4th, 1885 |
| S-r. Barnabus's, Vernon | December 2nd, 1885 |
| FOLT MISSION, Lancaster | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | |
| GRACE MISSION, North Temescal | |
| TRINITY, Haywards | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| EPIPHANY, Los Angeles | |
| St. James's, Tulare | |
| ST. PAUL'S, Visalia | • |
| TRINITY, Rellands | |
| CHRIST CHURCH, Los Angeles | |
| St. Peter's, Coronado | - |
| ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Walnut Creek | • |
| ST. JAMES'S, MISSION, Orinda Park | • |
| St. Luke's, Selma | _ |
| CHRIST CHURCH, Los Angeles | |
| ASCENSION, Sierra Madre | • |
| ST. PAUL'S, San Buenaventura | |
| TRINITY MISSION, Escondido | |
| Good Shepherd, Glendale | • • |
| St. Mark's Mission, King City | • |
| ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION, San Ardo | |
| | • |
| CHRIST CHURCH MISSION, Ontario | |
| CHURCH OF THE ANGELS MISSION, Garvanza | May 22nd, 1889 |

JOURNAL.

San Francisco, May 7th, 1890.

The fortieth Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California assembled for Divine Service at 10 o'clock on the morning of this day, in Grace Church, San Francisco, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and the appointment of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. F. H. Church, Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, San Francisco, and the Rev. R. C. Foute, Rector of Grace Church, San Francisco.

At II o'clock the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California. The Bishop was assisted in the Communion Office by Rev. G. A. Ottman, Rector of All Saints, Pasadena; Rev. Edward D. Lewis, Rector of All Saints, Watsonville; Rev. David McClure, Ph.D., Rector of Trinity, Santa Barbara; Rev. Giles A. Easton, Rector of St. Mark's, Berkeley; Rev. James S. McGowan, Missionary; Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Dean of the Southern Convocation; Rev. W. P. Case, Rector of St. Matthews, San Mateo.

The sermon was delivered by the Rev. W. W. Davis, Rector of St. Luke's Church, San Francisco.

At 12.30 the Convention was called to order by the Rev. R. C. Foute, who stated that word had been received from the Rt. Rev. The Bishop of the Diocese, that contrary to our hope and expectation he would not be able to be present at the opening of the Convention, and possibly not during its sessions. Mr. Foute moved that the Rev. W. H. Hill act as temporary Chairman of this Convention. The motion was unanimously carried. Mr. Hill took the chair, and ordered the calling the roll of the Clergy, and of the Parishes in union with the Con-

Election of President and Secretary.

vention. The Secretary reported that a sufficient number of Clergy were present, and that a sufficient number of Parishes were represented by lay delegates to constitute a quorum, and the Chairman declared the Convention duly organized and ready to proceed to business; thereupon the Convention took a recess for luncheon.

2 O'CLOCK P. M.

The Convention reassembled, and the Secretary called the roll of clergymen and lay delegates.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved that the Revs. W. H. Hill, John Bakewell, D.D., and J. Fred. Holmes be admitted to seats in this Convention, with all the privileges of members of the same. It was moved that the Rev. W. H. Hill be the president of this Convention. The motion was unanimously carried.

On taking the chair, Mr. Hill made some feeling remarks concerning his association of fifty years with the venerable and beloved Bishop of this Diocese.

The Chairman announced the first business to be the election of a Secretary. The Rev. W. S. Neales was nominated, but declined an election.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley nominated the Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D., and on motion of the Rev. Dr. Spalding the nomination was made unanimous. The Secretary appointed Mr. Wm. Cubery as his Assistant.

On motion, it was

Resolved, That clergymen present, belonging to other Dioceses or Missionary jurisdictions, and clergymen belonging to this Diocese not entitled to seats in this Convention, be invited to be present at its sessions.

Under this invitation there were present the Revs. J. Avery Shepherd, D.D., John Portmess, Wm. Ballard, John Partridge, and Jas. N. Hulme of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California; the Rev. C. A. Capwell of the Diocese of Chicago; the Rev. E. D. Tibbitts of the Diocese of Albany and the Rev. A. P. Anderson of this Diocese.

A letter to the Convention from the Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Assistant Bishop elect of this Diocese, was read by the Rev. Mr. Foute.

Letter from the Assistant Bishop Elect.

Lettez

FROM THE ASSISTANT BISHOP ELECT.

2208 WALNUT ST., l'hiladelphia, 28th, April 1890.

My Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of California, in Convention assembled:

If, by your courtesy, I may be allowed to anticipate the solemn relation which, God willing, is to exist between us, and to communicate with you in this way, I desire to heartily voice with you that "Amen" to the Benediction of your opening service, which invokes the peace of God which passeth all understanding, to keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, and bestows the Blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost to be amongst you and remain with you always.

Had it been found practicable, it would have been my purpose to be with you at your present session, as it would have been my duty, both from my own view of it, and from the weight of the so cordially presented considerations in the memorial I have received, to have asked that the service of consecration, should the canonical consent thereto be given, might be ordered by the presiding Bishop to be held in the Diocese itself. But as the peculiar circumstances seem to dictate otherwise, I shall hope for as little delay as possible in meeting the clergy and laity of the Diocese, and the venerated Bishop, whose participation in the consecration, could it have been arranged, would have been to me a source of especial gratification.

While it would be premature for me to speak of definite plans before the responsibilities of the high office are placed upon me, and before there has been time to personally counsel with the faithful workers in the field, I may, without impropriety, I believe, now express to you my conviction, based upon the evidences which have reached me from all parts of the Diocese, of the real and exceptional opportunity—already devotedly improved—there is for the Master's work within your boundaries. With my interest—and, indeed, enthusiasm—stirred by the contemplation of it, may I tell you how it is borne in upon me that there is an opportunity, too, for this Fortieth Annual Convention to make its pervading, ruling spirit an ardent missionary spirit, enkindled as if from the very Pentecostal flames by God, the Holy Ghost;—so pervading as to be the masterful influence in the heart and conscience and projects of every member and every speaker, and so ruling as to pervade every debate and act of the Convention.

With that spirit animating, notably, the whole body at this time, there will be all freedom for the play of strong and earnest individuality in word and action; for where the spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty; without the license of personality; with it there will be that high-minded, far-seeing Churchmanship which is in true terminology *Churchmanship*, because it rises to the great questions of the

Reply to Letter. Committees to Report.

Church, as true statesmanship deals with the widest welfare of the State; with that missionary spirit there will be the best guarantee for the future of the Church in the Diocese, that the faithful laity as well as the clergy in their familiarity with the progress and vast possibilities of California believe it should have; with it there will be the brave patience and patient bravery to trust, and pray, and wait to reap in God's due season, as well as to watch, and steadily push on, and sow early and late; with that missionary spirit there will be the ever-greater realization within the Church of what has been called "the sacredness of united counsel," and the outward expression of it will be the ringing notes of a rallying-cry for the Church and Kingdom of Jesus Christ—Pacifica et impera.

Praying that God, who as in this Eastertide brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus Christ, may make us perfect in every good work to do His will, I am, in and for the Faith,

Very sincerely yours,

WM. F. NICHOLS.

On motion, a Committee consisting of the President and Secretary of the Convention, and Mr. A. H. Phelps, was deputed to reply by telegram to the communication of Dr. Nichols.

The committee subsequently reported that they have sent the following telegram:

The Rev. Dr. Nichols, 2208 Walnut Street, Philadelphia:

Your letter received and read to the Convention. All are delighted with its tone and spirit, and await your coming with interest and hope.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Foute, it was ordered that the Journal of the proceedings of the Special Convention held Feb. 6th, for the election of an Assistant Bishop, be published in the Journal of this Convention.

The President gave notice that certain committees appointed at the Special Convention would present reports to this Convention.

The Committee to notify Dr. Nichols of his election.

The Committee to notify the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of this Diocese of the election of an Assistant Bishop.

The Committee to express the high sense of the Diocese of the long and faithful services of our Rt. Rev. Father in God during his protracted episcopate of more than thirty-six years.

The President read his appointment of Standing Committees for the year as follows:

Committees Appointed. Judge Stoney's Resolution.

On Finance.—Rev. J. Sanders Reed, Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rev. T. W. Haskins, Rev. J. A. Emery, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, Mr. H. H. Hewlett, Mr. J. Wigmore and Mr. H. T. Graves.

On Canons.—Rev. R. C. Foute, Rev. C. L. Miel, Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Mr. W. T. Welcker, Mr. A. N. Drown, and Mr. T. P. Stoney.

On Credentials.—The Secretary of the Convention, Mr. F. C. Selfridge, Mr. C. H. Osborn, and Mr. A. H. Phelps.

On Union with the Convention.—Rev. E. J. Lion, Mr. B. McKinne, and Mr. R. B. Sanchez.

To audit the Treasurer's Accounts.—Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Mr. E. H. Rexford, and Mr. W. L. Chalmers.

On Church Charities.—Rev. C. L. Miel, Rev. John Gray, Rev. H. Chetwood, Mr. R. W. Kirkham, and Mr. Thos. A. Smith.

On Christian Education.—Rev. E. B. Spalding, L.H.D, Rev. A. L. Brewer, Rev. E. B. Church, Mr. Joseph Powning, and Mr. W. Babcock.

Mr. T. P. Stoney offered the following

Resolved, That a special committee consisting of two clergymen and two laymen be appointed by the Chair, whose duty it shall be to ascertain and report to the next Annual Convention of this Diocese what is the Constitution and what are the Canons of this Diocese at the time of the adjournment of this Convention.

A copy of the report of the Committee shall be delivered to the Committee on Canons at least thirty days before the meeting of the mext Annual Convention. If the report of the Committee be approved and adopted by the next Annual Convention, the Constitution and Canons so reported shall be certified by the President and Secretary of the Convention to have been approved by the Convention, and shall be copied with the certificate into a book to be procured and kept by the Secretary of the Convention, and known as the "Book of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of California." After the adoption of this Resolution, all new Constitutions and Canons, and all amendments and additions to the Constitution and Canons shall, when adopted by the Convention, be certified as aforesaid, and copied into said book, and the said book shall be deemed and taken as prima frcia evidence of the correctness and legal adoption of the Constitution and Canons, and amendments and additions thereto copied therein.

Resolved, That this Resolution be referred to the Committee on Canons, with the request that they report thereon to this Convention tomorrow morning.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Appropriations from Convention Fund. Missionary Meeting.

The Committee on Canons subsequently reported back the Resolution, and recommended its adoption. The Resolution was thereupon adopted and the Revs. C. S. Miel and J. A. Emery, and Messrs. T. P. Stoney and A. N. Drown were appointed the Committee.

On motion of the Rev. J. A. Emery, it was ordered that all resolutions to appropriate money from the Convention Fund be referred to and reported on by the Finance Committee before any action be taken thereon by this Convention.

The Rev. R. C. Foute presented a proposed Constitution and body of Canons for this Diocese, and on his motion the Convention went into Committee of the whole on the Constitution.

In due time the Committee rose, reported progress, and had leave to sit again.

The President announced the election of the Standing Committee, the Board of Missions, and the Board of Directors of the Incorporation of the Diocese, as the order of the day for tomorrow morning, at 11 o'clock. It was ordered that when the Convention adjourn, it adjourn to tomorrow morning at half past nine' for Morning Prayer.

The Convention then took a recess.

GRACE CHURCH, Wednesday Evening, May 7th.

The Convention met as a Missionary Council, and was called to order by the Rev. D. O. Kelley, Dean of the Northern Convocation.

The Rev. J. A. Emery read the

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Board of Missions elected for the year ending May 7th, 1890, respectfully report to the Convention that they met and organized on June 3rd, 1889, and elected the Rev. John A. Emery as Secretary, and Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen as Treasurer. That regular meetings have been held on the third Thursday of each month; three special meetings have been called, with an average attendance

of six for the fifteen sessions, and that at no time this year has there been an adjournment for lack of a quorum.

During the past year there have been fifteen missionaries and one associates engaged in the field, receiving stipends from this Board, and five who have received none. These twenty-one missionaries have maintained services at forty-two different points. The annual reports received from all but two of the missions show, as far as dry figures can do so, the results of their labors.

Families, 629; Individuals, 2556; Average attendance, 50 per cent; Communicants, 859; Baptized,—Adults, 31, Infants, 96, Total, 127; Confirmed, 23; Candidates for Confirmation, 70; Marriages, 46; Burials, 66; Sunday School Teachers, 104, Scholars, 903; Parochial Visits, 2917; Public Sunday Services, 1528; Weekday Services, 376; Public Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 369; Catechising, 172.

These statistics, so far as they go, tell of official acts performed, of work done, and of money raised—and in these respects they will compare favorably with those of any previous year: but who, save the few who have an intimate knowledge of the various parts of this vast missionary field, and the many difficulties attending work in the same, can form any idea from such a statement of the amount of physical labor, of real exertion, of self-denial, of the zeal that is glad to spend and be spent in the Master's service, that has made such a report possible for a year that has been so hard and discouraging in many ways as the one just ended.

During these last twelve months new churches have been built at Kings City, and at Ventura—a chapel at Ontario, and a parsonage at Redlands. There have been substantial improvements made on the church property at Haywards and Selma, and more land acquired at Bakersfield. The indebtedness reported last year at Haywards and Bakersfield has been paid; and that at Walnut Creek, Selma and Modesto largely reduced; and yet, not with standing, we regret that the report shows a large increase in the total indebtedness on the church property. We doubt the wisdom of saddling a young mission with a debt that amounts to fully 50 per cent of the entire volume of its property; such a debt retards growth, and sooner or later necessitates an appeal for help from the Church at large to save the property from being sacrificed.

The annual report of the City Missionary will be printed in full in the "Pacific Churchman." It shows that the many and difficult duties connected with the position have been faithfully performed, and is suggestive of many changes and new methods by which this branch of our missionary work could be widely extended, and its usefulness vastly increased.

| The Treasurer's report shows that the different Missions have paid | during | the |
|--|----------|---------|
| past year in their pledges to the Board the sum of | \$6,406 | 25 |
| And that the offerings of the Parishes and Missions amount to | 4,479 | 05 |
| A total of | | 30 |
| amount of | | 70 |
| Making a grand total of | \$11,496 | <u></u> |

To this will be added warrants received since May 1st.

While this does not come up to the record of last year, it is, both as to the total amount raised, and the amount contributed outside the pledges of the Missions, largely in excess of any previous year. The timely loans made to the Board last fall by two faithful friends of the missionary cause, have enabled the stipends to be paid punctually during the past six menths. These loans have been repaid in full, and we report to the Convention all stipends paid up to the first of May, and a balance in the treasury more than sufficient to meet all liabilities up to the close of the fiscal year.

EXTRA EXPENDITURES.

During the past twelve months emergencies have arisen requiring the immediate expenditure of money to prevent the loss to the Church of valuable property at vacant Mission stations. After careful consideration, and acting always in connection with the Secretary of the Incorporation of the Diocese, the Board has made appropriations to the aggregate amount of \$10.90. Subsequently the Missions thus aided returned \$10 of this amount. We respectfully ask the Convention to endorse this action; and further, we recommend that the Convention formally authorize the Board of Missions to appropriate money for the payment of delinquent taxes, for the insurance of buildings, and the searching of titles, in all cases where the funds cannot be obtained in any other way.

With the close of the present year, two of the most faithful and efficient of our Missionaries leave the Diocese; the Rev. F. R. Starr having accepted a call to Texas, and the Rev. Alfred Brown having gone to Kansas. It will be no easy matter to supply their loss, and their departure makes a sad increase to the number of Mission stations now vacant in the Diocese.

VACANCIES.

We would call special attention to these vacancies, as a subject that cannot fail to give anxiety to him whom the Diocese has called to be its chief Missionary, and that will demand the immediate attention of the Board to be elected by this Convention tomorrow. There are now sixteen vacant stations in the Diocese, at ten of which there are church buildings. Some of these Missions have been vacant for more than a year, and the members, who in times past have worked faithfully and given liberally, are growing disheartened. More than half of these stations are at points where the people have suffered heavy losses through the depression in value of real estate, and if the vacancies are filled the Board will, in some instances, be obliged to make more liberal appropriations than they have done before.

In view of the great needs of the coming year, of the large sum that will be required if the ground now occupied is to be held and these vacancies to be filled, to say nothing of the new work that is offering on every side, we would make a most earnest plea in behalf of the Board to whom this work is to be entrusted next year.

There is no Diocese that offers grander opportunities for the Church than our

own; none where a richer harvest awaits the faithful laborer. The support of our Missionaries, the carrying on the missionary work, is the duty of no one parish or group of parishes. The missionary cause should appeal to no section, should not be affected by Diocesan politics. It appeals to the whole Church. Its interests should be dear to all the clergy, to ail the laity.

If the methods employed to raise money are not satisfactory, the evening when the Convention sits as the Board of Missions is the time to introduce new methods, discuss them, advocate them; and if they meet with approval, direct the Board, whose members are only your agents, to adopt them. But it is not fair to those agents for clergy, who attend the other meetings of the Convention but stay away from this, to return home and criticise the methods used, and not only refuse to adopt them, but withhold the offerings required by Canon, or at best send only a nominal sum.

Again, if the administration of the finances by the Board in any given year does not meet with approval, the Annual Convention is the time and place to pass upon the members the vote of censure by electing a new Board. But when the Church in Convention assembled makes her choice of agents for carrying on this branch of the work, gives them the duty to perform with no other recompense than the honor of serving her, then there should be a general effort on the part of both clergy and laity to furnish the funds that are needed.

NEGLECT OF DUTY.

The Treasurer's Report for the past year shows a number of parishes and missions that failed to contribute anything at one or more of the quarterly offerings. There are others, and among them are some strong and wealthy parishes, where the offering sent was evidently only a nominal sum—not the entire collection. Had every parish and mission in the diocese done its best according to its strength and resources, the receipts this year would have been at least 50 per cent greater than they are, and some of the changes that have taken place might have been prevented.

The Board claims no power to levy an assessment, but it maintains that it is the duty of every parish and every mission to comply literally with the canon that calls for a quarterly collection for Missions,—that if the canon is not satisfactory, it should be amended or repealed,—but that while it remains in force all, not a part, of the offering should be sent. In the name of the Master whom we all profess to serve, for the honor of the Church, and the wider spreading of the Gospel within our borders, we plead for more liberal offerings this coming year, and that when they are taken up the full amount be sent in.

NEW MEASURES.

We are reluctant to suggest any new measures at this time, but in view of the many vacancies before mentioned, as also of the numerous points now unoccupied, where strong missions could be established, it seems that now is the time to make a liberal appropriation for the support of one or more Diocesan Missionaries, to be

sent by the Bishop to maintain services at regular intervals at these stations, to examine into the prospects of the new fields applying for assistance, and to perform such other duties as the Bishop may assign to them. The Deans of our Convocations are rectors of parishes, and as this work must largely be done on Sundays, they are unable to perform it without neglecting their duties in their own cures.

As trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund, we report the Christmas collections for the year 1889 to have been \$1,483.44, the largest offering for any one year since the fund was established. Every dollar of this amount has been invested.

All demands against the Fund for the present year have been met, and with the surplus revenue a Contingent Fund has been established, from which to meet such special cases as could not be fairly chargeable on the current revenue.

We urge that favorable action be taken at this session of the Convention on the amendment to the canon proposed last year, limiting the beneficiaries from this Fund; and also heartily recommend the Fund for the Widows and Orphans of the clergy to the liberal offerings of the laity on Ash Wednesday of each year.

We offer for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved, That this Convention confirms the appropriation of \$10.90 by the Board of Missions, for the payment of taxes, insurances, etc., on Church property.

Resolved, That the Board of Missions be, and hereby are, authorized to appropriate from time to time, such sums as in their judgment are necessary, for the payment of delinquent taxes, the insurance of buildings at vacant stations, and such other expenses connected with the property of the Church in the Mission field as cannot otherwise be provided for.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Missions, at its session on April 29th, 1889.

JOHN A. EMERY, Secretary.

The resolutions were adopted.

Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, Treasurer of the Board of Missions, presented his

Report

OF THE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE PAST YEAR AS FOLLOWS:

W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer.

In account with the MISSIONARY FUND of Diocese of California.

Dr.

| | | Pledges. | Offerings. |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|
| San Francisco, | Grace | | \$633 80 |
| 6.6 | Trinity | | 508 55 |

| | Pledges. | Offerings. |
|---|----------|---------------|
| San Francisco, Advent | | \$123 00 |
| " St. John's | | 299 00 |
| " St. Luke's | • | 216 85 |
| " St. Paul's | | 132 20 |
| " St. Peter's | | 83 90 |
| " St. Stephen's | | 181 55 |
| Presidio Chapel | | 25 00 |
| Oakland, Advent | | 55 0 0 |
| " St. Andrew's | | 77 95 |
| " St. John's | | 121 10 |
| " St. Paul's | | 231 35 |
| Alameda, Christ Church | | 20 00 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | | 68 25 |
| San Jose, Trinity | | 101 90 |
| Fresno, St. James | | 43 45 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | | 20 00 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | | 117 85 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | | 30 65 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's | | 67 25 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | | 84 64 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | | 5 00 |
| Stockton, St. John's | | 166 55 |
| Sausalito, Christ Church | | 43 70 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's | | 3 50 |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd | | 3 95 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | | 153 62 |
| " Christ Church | | 27 95 |
| " Epiphany | | 2 50 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | | 25 00 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's | | 155 78 |
| " St. James | | 17 60 |
| Riverside, All Saints | | 100 80 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | | 55 95 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | | 25 38 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | | 74 80 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | | 8 00 |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | | 10 55 |
| Haywards, Trinity | | 13 50 |
| Temescal, Grace | | 8 50 |
| Alameda Co. Mission | \$655 oc | |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 595 OC | |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 393 OC | - · · |
| Tulare, St. John's | 220 00 | • |
| _ | | |
| Sonora, St. James' Modesto, St. Paul's | 90 00 | |
| MADGESTO, Ot. I auf S | 50 OC | 1 30 |

Report of Treasurer of Missionary Fund.

| | Pled | ges. | Offeri | ngs |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|-----|
| Oakdale, St. Matthias's | \$30 | 00 | \$ | 95 |
| Merced, St. Luke's | | | 10 | 00 |
| Centerville, St. James | 480 | 00 | 50 | 00 |
| Hanford, Our Saviour | 420 | 00 | 7 | 50 |
| Visalia, St. Paul's | 240 | 00 | 5 | 50 |
| King City, St. Mark's | 120 | 00 | 5 | O |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | 180 | 00 | 6 | 00 |
| San Ardo, St. Matthew's | 65 | 00 | | |
| Martinez, Grace | 200 | 00 | 20 | 00 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | 59 | 50 | | |
| Orinda Park | . 29 | 75 | | - |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 45 | 00 | | |
| Wilmington, St. John's | 240 | 00 | 5 | 80 |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's | 360 | 00 | 11 | 66 |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | 350 | 00 | 11 | 37 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 440 | 00 | 13 | 65 |
| Encinatas Mission | 285 | 00 | 6 | 50 |
| Colton, St. Polycarp's | | | 1 | 00 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 150 | 00 | 22 | 23 |
| Los Angeles, Ascension | 187 | 00 | 19 | O |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 545 | 00 | 20 | o |
| National City, St. Matthew's | | | 25 | 75 |
| Santa Ana, Church of the Messiah | | | 10 | 01 |
| Ontario, Christ | | | 6 | 72 |
| Orange, Trinity | | | 3 | oc |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | | | 9 | 05 |
| Oceanside, Grace | | | 2 | 50 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | 50 | 00 | I | 00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary, Santa Barbara | | | 20 | oc |
| " San Francisco | | | 7 | oc |
| Total offerings | \$4.470 | 05 | | |
| " Pledges | | | | |
| Donations | _ | | | |
| Specials | 485 | | | |
| Balance on hand May 1st, 1889, from C. V. S. Gibbs | 336 | _ | | |
| Loan of Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs to meet payments | 766 | | | |
| Loans of Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs to meet payments | 700 | | | |
| Loans of Mr. C. V. S. Grobs to meet payments | | | 513,298 | 26 |
| Cr. | | 7 | . J. /- | |
| St. James, Centerville | \$770 | 00 | | |
| Grace, Martinez | 320 | 00 | | |
| Alameda Co. Mission | 900 | 00 | | |
| Jolon, Kings City and San Lucas Mission | 725 | 00 | | |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 60 | 00 | | |
| | | | | |

Missionary Fund—Disabled Clergy Fund Report. City Missionary, San Francisco...... \$ 925 co St. Paul's, Bakersfield..... 900 00 San Pedro and Wilmington Missions..... 900 00 620 **00** 65∞ Coronado Mission.... 750 00 Encinatas Mission..... 585 oo Ascension, Los Angeles..... 277 00 Good Shepherd, Glendale.... 172 23 Walnut Creek and Orinda Park Missions....... 129 25 Modesto, Oakdale, Merced and Sonora Missions...... 326 45 Ventura Mission..... 625 **0**0 Selma and Tulare Missions...... 826 64 Belmont Mission 58 74 Merced Taxes on Church Property....... 10 90 Specials for Christmas 80 85 Missionaries' traveling expenses to Special Convention... 81 40 Loans returned 1,466 00 Rev. A. G. L. Trew, traveling expenses.... 5 65 Specials for Selma and City Missions..... 485 50 Kev. J. A. Emery, expenses Secretary's Office...... 30 00 Expenses printing, postage, etc..... 58 30 Balance on hand to new account, May 1, 1890..... 399 35 - \$13,298.26

Since closing the above report, remittances have been received from Alameda, Bakersfield, Fresno, Martinez, Santa Clara and San Diego, which will go into the next report.

Mr. Van Bokkelen presented also the

Report

OF THE DISABLED CLERGY FUND -- AS FOLLOWS:

W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer of the Board of Missions, In account with the DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Received during the Convention year ending May 1, 1890:

| San Francisco, | Grace | \$379 | 20 |
|----------------|-------------|-------|----|
| 46 | Trinity | 182 | 61 |
| 66 | Advent | 60 | 00 |
| 66 | St. John's | 25 | 00 |
| 66 | St. Luke's | _ | 05 |
| 66 | St. Paul's | 60 | 00 |
| 64 | St. Peter's | 6 | 95 |

Disabled Clergy Fund.

| San Francisco, St. Stephen's | | 50 CO |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Oakland, Advent | | 00 |
| " St. Andrew's | • | 20 |
| " St. Paul's | - | 20 |
| Alameda, Christ Church | • | 35 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | | 00 |
| San Jose, Trinity | _ | 65 |
| Watsonville, All Saints | | 00 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 3 | 75 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 15 | 75 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 17 | 50 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 8 | 50 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | 22 | 50 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 15 | 00 |
| Temescal, Grace | I | 00 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's | 6 | 25. |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 10 | 55 |
| Sonora, St. James's | 7 | 00 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 15 | 25 |
| Centreville, St. James' | 10 | 00 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 4 | 75 |
| Stockton, St. John's | 20 | 00 |
| Hansord, Our Saviour | 4 | 60 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 2 I | 00 |
| King's City, St. Mark's | 2 | 25 |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | | 45 |
| Martinez, Grace | | 10 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 4 | 60 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | | 00 |
| " Christ | _ | 65 |
| " Epiphany | | 88 |
| " Ascension | | 00 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | - | 30 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's | | 30 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | | 00 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | - | 30 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | | 25 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | | 95 |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | • | 60 |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | | 75 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | | 15 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | | 80 |
| Orange, Trinity | | 00 |
| | • | \sim |

| Disabled Clergy Fund. | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|----|
| Total offerings for year | | 10,468 | 78 |
| Transferred from Revenue Fund | | 50 | 00 |
| ASSETS IN NAME OF DIOCESAN CORPORAT | | 12,C02 | 22 |
| On deposit in S. F. Savings Union | 5421 43 36 63 110 00 | \$12,002 | 22 |
| REVENUE ACCOUNT. | • | p12,002 | |
| Dr. | | | |
| Woman's Auxilliary for a sick clergyman | \$320 00 | | |
| Interest on Bonds canceled | | | |
| Interest from Savings Bank | 411 72 | | |
| Interest from Fresno Mortgage | 18 04 | | |
| Loan of C. V. S. Gibbs | 70 00 | | |
| CR. | · | \$939 | 76 |
| Disabled Clergy from May 1st, 1889, to May 1st, 1890 | \$620 00 | | |
| Loans returned | 70 00 | | |
| Taxes on Fresno property | 4 65 | | |
| Expenses, postage and printing | 6 50 | | |
| Transferred to invested Fund | 50 00 | | |
| On deposit, drawing interest | 188 61 | A | |
| W. A. M. VAN BOI | | \$93 9 | 76 |

Mr. A. H. Phelps offered the following:

WHEREAS, there is not now, and will not be for several years, any adequate provision for the care of the widows and orphans of those, who, while ministering to the wants of the flock in things spiritual, have spent their strength in the work of the Church, without being able to make any provision for the future wants of those dependent on them, and

WHEREAS, the care of such widows and orphans is as much a duty of the Church as the provision for the support of infirm and disabled Clergy while living,

THEREFORE, be it—

Resolved, That the Diocesan Board of Missions be, and are hereby authorized, until such time as there shall be sufficient income from the Widow's and Orphan's Fund to meet the charges that may be made upon it, from time to time to make such appropriations from any surplus that there may be in the Income Account of the Disabled Clergy Fund to the Income Account of the Widow's and Orphan's Fund, as in their judgment they may deem expedient.

The Preamble and Resolution were adopted.

Report of Standing Committee.

Discussion followed upon the best modes of rousing interest in and increasing contributions for, Mission work, in which the Rev. Messrs. Lion, Miel, Gray, Haskins, Ottman, Mills, and Drs. Spalding and Lathrop took part.

The Convention then adjourned.

THURSDAY, May 8th, 1890.

Morning Prayer was said at 9.30 by the Revs. R. C. Foute, Rec tor of Grace Church, San Francisco, and J. Portmess, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cloverdale.

At 10 o'clock the Convention met for business and was called to order by the President.

The Roll of Clergy absent yesterday, and of lay delegates who had not answered to their names, was called, and those present were noted.

The minutes of the meetings of yesterday were read and approved.

The Rev. H. Chetwood read the

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee respectfully reports to the Fortieth Annual Convention of the Diocese its official acts for the Conventional year, as follows:

The Committee met for organization, June 13.

Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., was elected President, and Rev. H. Chetwood, Secretary.

At a meeting held on June 15, Judge T. P. Stoney having declined to serve as a member, to which position he had been elected at the Annual Convention, Mr. A. N. Drown was elected to fill the vacancy.

The Rev. B. O. Baker, M.D., was recommended by the Bishop for Ordination to the Priesthood.

Nov. 29, Mr. W. T. Manning, a candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate.

Dec. 7, the resignation of Mr. H. T. Graves, as business manager of the Pacific Churchman, was accepted, and the Rev. Hamilton Lee was elected to fill the cancy.

Dec. 24, the Standing Committee, acting by authority of Title III, Canon 2, Section II,

Resolved, That in view of the permanent disability of our Rt. Rev. Father in God, on account of increasing age and other infirmities, and recognizing the urgent need and pressing wants of the Church in this Diocese for additional Episcopal care and supervision, we feel it our solemn duty to take such action as as will remedy this condition of affairs, at the speediest possible moment.

Report of Standing Committee-Special Convention.

A Committee of one clergyman and two laymen was appointed, to confer with the Bishop, and assure him of the earnest desire of the Committee to render him all possible assistance in securing the needed relief, in such manner as may be found, on consultation, wisest and best.

The Committee was instructed to recommend the calling of a Special Convenfor the purpose of electing an Assistant Bishop, to whom our present Bishop may, under the provisions of the newly amended canon, assign entire control of the Diocese, and be relieved from all further care and responsibilities.

Dec. 31, the foregoing Committee reported, as the result of a conference with the Bishop, the Bishop's application for an Assistant, with request that the Standing Committee should take such steps as may be necessary to this end, and agreeing on the part of the Bishop to assign to the Assistant Bishop, on his election and Consecration, the executive and administrative functions of the Episcopate, in and for the Diocese.

Whereupon the following call was issued:

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 31st, 1889.

To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of California:

Official notice is hereby given, in accordance with Article IX of the Convention of this Diocese, that there will be a Special Convention of the Diocese of California, held in Trinity Church, San Francisco, on Wednesday, February 5th, 1890, for the purpose of electing an Assistant Bishop of California.

By order of the Standing Committee.

HOBART CHETWOOD, Sec'y.

January 25th, 1890, at a special meeting on this day, the application of Mr. Waldo F. Chase, a candidate for Holy Orders, to be recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate, was granted, and his papers ordered signed.

The Secretary laid before the Committee sundry protests received from Clergymen, Lay Deputies and Vestrymen in the Southern Convocation, against the holding of a Special Convention Feb. 5th, for the election of an Assistant Bishop.

In lack of a full attendance, the consideration of the subject was deferred to another meeting, held 27th January, '90, when the subject was further discussed, but action deferred in hope of a full Board.

At next meeting, 29th January, it was

Resolved, at a meeting held this day, that the Standing Committee, as advised, do not consider it within their jurisdiction to postpone the Special Convention.

Feb. 14th, the application of Mr. Johnathan Nicholas to be recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders was granted, and his papers ordered signed.

The President laid before the Committee the special notification of the election, at Special Convention, of the Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Rector of St. James Church, Philadelphia, to be Assistant Bishop of this Diocese.

March 17th, the Secretary was instructed to prepare and send out at once the formal Notification to the Dioceses of the election of the Rev. Dr. Nichols as the Assistant Bishop of this Diocese, with the request for consent of the several Standing Committees to his Consecration.

Report of Standing Committee.

The application of Mr. A. L. Mitchell, a Candidate for Holy Orders of this Diocese, studying at Nashotah, for recommendation to the Bishop to be admitted to the Diaconate, was granted, and his papers ordered signed.

April 1st, the resignation to the Standing Committee of its President, Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., was presented and read.

On motion, Dr. Beers' resignation was accepted, with expression of great regret for its necessity, and the Secretary was directed to express to Dr. Beers that feeling on the part of the Standing Committee.

Rev. J. Sanders Reed, Rector of Trinity Church, San Francisco, was elected to fill the vacancy caused by Dr. Beers' resignation as a member of the Committee; and the Rev. R. C. Foute was elected to fill the vacancy as President of the Committee.

April 14th, the application of Mr. A. L. Hall, to be recommended to the Bishop as a Candidate for Holy Orders, was granted, and his papers ordered signed.

April 30th, the President having stated that favorable replies had been received from 28 Dioceses, in response to a request for consent on the part of the several Standing Committees to the consecration of the Rev. Dr. Nichols as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, it was

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to notify the Presiding Bishop that a majority of the Standing Committee of the Church in the United States have given the required canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., as Assistant Bishop of California, and to forward to the Presiding Bishop proof of such consent, in the several replies received already, together with a certified copy of the Certificates of Election and the Canonical Testimonials.

Inasmuch as the action of the Standing Committee, in calling a Special Convention for electing an Assistant Bishop, and then, in refusing to revoke such call, in response to appeals from members of the Southern Convocation, has been extensively criticised, we deem it best briefly to state that our action was prompted by the very great and growing feeling of need for relief to the Diocese and the Bishop.

On the last day of its Annual Session in May, 1889, the Convention of the Diocese, in vote by orders, most strongly urged the Standing Committee immediately, or as soon as might be, to take such proper formal and legal measures as might be necessary to provide for the election of an Assistant Bishop. Many of our Southern friends voted in favor of this resolution.

So soon as the Bishop had returned from General Convention, and there was reason to hope for his willingness to devolve upon an Assistant the responsibility of his high office, we moved in the matter, and it was some time after the issuance of the call for a Special Convention, and when, informally, one and another of our Brethren at the South had accepted the act of the Committee in calling a Convention, that protests against the sitting of said Convention began to come in. And while in the unusual inclemency of the season there might have been a disposition with some of us to postpone the meeting, under the existing circumstances, we were advised, and we believed, and we still believe, that there existed no authority in us to revoke a call for a Special Convention, once issued.

Report of Standing Committee—Bishop's Address.

In the happy result of that session of the Convention we find especial satisfaction, and we congratulate the whole Diocese on the acceptance, and the approaching Consecration, of our new Father in God, the Assistant Bishop-elect of the Diocese of California. (Signed)

San Francisco, May 7, 1890.

R. C. FOUTE,

President.

HOBBERT CHETWOOD,

Secretary.

The Rev. E. J. Lion read the Bishop's Annual Address.

Bishop's Address.

MAY 7TH, 1890.

My Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

In accordance with the canon, I bring before you my canonical acts for the past year.

May 3. Attended the Meeting of the Board of Missions to arrange for the next year.

May 20. Received from the Bishop of Springfield, letters transferring Rev. John D. Easter, D.D., to this Diocese.

May 22. Attended the opening of the Annual Convention of the Diocese of California.

Received from the Bishop of Delaware notice of the deposition of the Rev. Benjamin T. Noakes, D.D., of the Diocese of Ohio; such deposition being made by the request of the ecclesiastical authority of Ohio.

May 24. A confirmation was held at Temescal, when that rite was administered to fifteen candidates by the Bishop of Northern California, acting in my place.

May 25. Convention adjourned.

May 27. Attended the annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Received notice of the election of Dr. Baker as Assistant Minister of St. Luke's Church, San Francisco.

Received from the Standing Committee the papers of Dr. Baker for priest's orders.

May 28. Attended the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese.

June 8. Went to Watsonville.

June 9. Held a confirmation in All Saints' Church, Watsonville, where I confirmed 22 candidates.

This Mission has for some time been looked upon as one of the most difficult in the Diocese; for much of the time the church was closed. A few months since

the Rev. Edward Lewis commenced his labors there, which have been blessed with great apparent success. The church edifice has been renovated and repaired, and a good congregation attends the services on Sunday. Of this, the large confirmation is an evidence.

June 10. Received from the Bishop of Nebraska, letters of transfer of the Rev. Edward Lewis to this Diocese.

June 20. Attended the meeting of the Trustees of the Eastman Fund, to settle the stipends of the present year.

June 17. Trinity Sunday. At my request Bishop Wingfield held an ordination in St. Luke's, San Francisco, Rev. W. W. Davis, rector, when the Rev. Brooks O. Baker was advanced to the Priesthood. The sermon was by the Bishop. The following clergy united in the laying on of hands: Rev. Messrs. Fitchett, Davis and Williams.

June 20. Gave canonical consent to the institution, by the Rev. Dean Trew, of the Rev. Chas. A. Keinzle to the rectorship of the Church of the Ascension, East Los Angeles.

June 16. Confirmation by Bishop Wingfield, at my request, in the Church of the Advent, East Oakland, Dr. H. D. Lathrop, rector. Twenty-six candidates received that rite.

June 30. Gave letters of transfer of Rev. A. D. Heffern to the Diocese of Pitts-burgh, from the jurisdiction of California.

Transferred the Rev. H. D. Robinson to the Bishop of Milwaukee.

July 2. Received notice from All Saints Church, Watsonville, that the Mission had been organized into a Parish, and gave canonical consent, (Rev. Edward Lewis, rector).

July 7. At St. John's Church, Oakland, by the Bishop of Northern California, at my request, confirmation was held, and twelve received that rite, presented by Rev. Dr. Akerly.

July 8. Received notice of the appointment of Rev. W. B. Burrows, as Missionary at Pomona, and gave canonical consent.

July 9. Confirmed two candidates in private.

July 14. At Calvary Church, Santa Cruz, at my request, by the Bishop of Northern California, a confirmation was held, at which twenty-one cancidates were presented by the rector, Rev. Mr. Tillotson.

July 21. At Grace Church, Martinez, by the Bishop of Northern California, at my request, a confirmation was held, at which the Rector, Rev. Dr. Abercrombie, presented three candidates.

Aug. 3. Notified the Bishop of Nebraska of the reception of the transfer to this Diocese of Rev. Edward Lewis.

Aug. 4. Went to Menlo Park. After service at the Church by the Rev. Mr. Stowe, I made an address and confirmed a class of nine, presented by the Rector. I also made a Missionary Address at the offertory, the collection for Missions being \$19.

Aug. 5. Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition from ministry of the Rev. Richard Louis Knox, priest.

Aug. 12. Received application from people of Orinda Park to be received as a Mission.

Gave permission to the Rev. T. W. Haskins to officiate as Missionary for the next six months at the Chapel at Garvanza.

- Aug. 15. Attended the Quarterly meeting of Diocesan Board of Missions.
- Aug. 18. (Sunday.) At the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, administered the Sacrament of Baptism.

At my request the Bishop of Northern California held a confirmation at San Quentin, where 21 of the prisoners received that rite. The candidates were presented by the Chaplain, Rev. Wm. II. Hill.

Aug. 25. (Sunday A. M.) St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, was consecrated. The Bishop of Northern California preached the sermon and conducted the service of Consecration, I pronouncing the Benediction. This Consecration was the consummation of thirteen years of earnest labor by the Rector, Rev. E. J. Lion. There were present the Rev. Messrs. Spalding, Gray, Church, Tayler, Drummond, Neales and Young, most of whom took part in the service. The music was of the highest order, being rendered by the choir of the Church, assisted by the surpliced choir of the Church of the Advent.

In the evening, a special confirmation service was held, at my request, by the Bishop of Northern California, in St. Paul's Church, Oakland, at which seventeen candidates were presented by the Rector, Rev. Hobart Chetwood.

- Sept. 7. Left the Diocese for New York to attend the General Convention about to meet in New York. Of the proceedings of that body I need not write, as the papers of the day have fully stated them.
 - Nov. 23. Returned to San Francisco.
- Nov. 24. Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the deposition of the Rev. J. W. Lee, of that Diocese.

Received from the Vestry of Christ Church, Sausalito, notice of the resignation of the Rectorship by Rev. F. W. Reed, in consequence of ill-health.

- Dec. 14. Received from the Bishop of New York notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. John M. Leavitt, D.D., for causes not affecting his moral character.
- Dec. 16. Received from the Bishop of Nebraska letters of transfer to this Diocese of the Rev. R. M. Edwards, of which I sent an acceptance.
- Dec. 21. Received from the Bishop of New Jersey letters of transfer to this Diocese of the Rev. J. Sanders Reed, who has become Rector of Trinity Church, San Francisco, of which I sent an acceptance.
- Dec. 23. Received the application of Jonathan Nicholas to be a candidate for Holy Orders, having been a minister of the Baptist denomination.
- Dec. 22. Confirmed fisteen candidates in St. John's, Mission Dolores, Dr. E. B. Spalding, Rector.
- Jan. 2. Received transfer of Rev. W. B. Burrows, from Missouri to this Diocese, of which I sent an acceptance.
- Jan. 4. Received notice from Martinez of the organization of the Mission at that place into a Parish, by the name of Grace Church, and gave canonical consent. Notice was given of the election of the Rev. W. J. O'Brien as Rector.

Jan. 8. Received notice from the vestry of St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo, of the resignation of the Rev. A. L. Brewer, and the acceptance of the Rectorship by the Rev. W. P. Case.

Received also notice of the election of the Rev. H. H. Howitt, as Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, San Francisco.

Jan. 9th. Received from the Bishop of Oregon notice of the transfer of the Rev. Octavius Parker to the Diocese of California, and gave notice to the Bishop that the said transfer had been accepted.

Jan. 22. Also a similar notice from the vestry of Trinity Church, that the following clergy had been elected Assistant Ministers: The Rev. G. H. Jenks, M.D., The Rev. B. O. Baker, M.D., E. B. Church, W. C. Young, Chinese Deacon.

Jan. 29. Gave consent to the application of the Mission at Ontario to apply for a loan of \$500 from the American Church Building Fund.

Jan. 27. Endorsed the appointment of the following officers by the Rev. Mr. Burrows: W. E. Collins, Warden of Christ Church Mission, Ontario, John Whyte, Clerk and Assistant Treasurer St. Paul's Mission, Pomona.

Jan. 31. Confirmed in private three persons, presented by the Rev. Dr. Spalding, St John's Church, San Francisco.

I am indebted to the Bishop of Maine for the following official acts in my place in this Diocese:

Santa Barbara, Jan. 12th, confirmed fifteen candidates.

Jan. 14. Confirmed fifteen candidates in the same Parish.

Jan. 23. Received notice from the vestry of Christ Church, Los Angeles, of the election of the Rev. H. O. Judd, as Assistant Minister of that parish, which I acknowledged.

Jan. 18. Received from H. T. Lee, Senior Warden of St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, notice of the resignation of that Parish by the Rev. Elias Birdsall, by reason of continued illness.

February 15. Received into the Diocese, the Rev. W. W. Bolton, by letters from the Bishop of Columbia.

For a number of Episcopal acts, I am indebted to my brethren of the House of Bishops, several of whom have spent some time in this Diocese.

Ordination of Waldo F. Chase to Diaconate, at St. Paul's Church, San Diego, at my request, by the Bishop of Maine.

Confirmations: at Riverside, eight candidates; Pasadena, sixteen; San Diego, fifteen; Coronado, two; San Bernardino, four; Pomona, six. The latter Confirmation was held at my request by the Bishop of Vermont, Rev. W. B. Burrows, Rector.

An appointment for Confirmation was made by the Bishop of Maine at Ventura, but was withdrawn on account of the illness of the Rector.

March 7. Confirmation by Bishop Leonard of Utah and Nevada, fifteen candidates, at St. Andrew's, Oakland, Rev. Mr. Emery, Rector. Also by Bishop Leonard, on the same day, of three candidates at St. Mark's, Berkeley, Rev. Mr. Easton, Rector.

March 16. Sixteen candidates were confirmed at St. Stephen's, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield, Rev. E. J. Lion, Rector.

March 20. Endorsed the request of the Trustees of the Church at San Buenaventura for a loan of \$2,500, from the American Church Building Fund.

March 17. Gave license to James Cheal to act as lay reader in the parish of San Luis Obispo, California.

March 18. Held a Special Confirmation for two candidates.

March 30. At St. John's, Stockton, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield confirmed, at my request, fifteen candidates, presented by the Rev. W. J. Lemon.

March 31. Held a Special Confirmation, when one person was confirmed in private.

April 1. The Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield confirmed, by my request, forty candidates in St. Luke's Church, presented by the Rector, Rev. W. W. Davis.

April 4. Good Friday evening, at St. John's Church, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield confirmed, at my request, thirty-two candidates, presented by the Rev. Dr. Spalding, Rector.

April 14. At Salinas, Bishop Wingfield confirmed twelve candidates, presented by the Rector, Rev. J. Simonds.

April 17. Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice that Charles Arthur Eaton had been displaced from candidateship, and that Geo. H. Cleveland, M.D., and Lewis S. Joy have voluntarily withdrawn from candidateship.

April 13. In Trinity Church, San Jose, at my request, Bishop Wingfield confirmed eighteen candidates, presented by the Rector, Dr. Wakefield.

On the same day, Bishop Wingfield confirmed nine candidates at St. Luke's, Los Gatos, Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, M.D., Rector.

April 25. At my request Bishop Wingfield held the rite of confirmation at Trinity Church, San Francisco, when twenty-one candidates were presented by the Rector, Rev. J. Sanders Reed.

May 1. In St. James' Church, Fresno, Bishop Wingfield confirmed, at my request, eleven candidates, presented by the Rector, Rev. D. O. Kelly.

April 30. Confirmed at Selma, five candidates, by the Right Rev. Bishop Wingfield, at my request. Presented by Rev. Octavius Parker.

May 2. Confirmed at Bakersfield nine candidates, by the Right Rev. Bishop Wingfield. Presented by Rev. Mr. Clapham.

May 4. Confirmed at St. Paul's, Oakland, 18 candidates, by the Right Rev. Bishop Wingfield, at my request. Presented by Rev Hobart Chetwood.

RECAPITULATION.

CONFIRMATIONS.

| On 42 occasi | ons | 47 | 4 |
|--------------|-----------|----|---|
| Ordinations, | Priests | | I |
| . 46 | Deacons | | 2 |
| Churches co | nsecrated | | 2 |

Transfers of Clergy-Death of Dr. Abercrombie.

CLERGY RECRIVED.

The following Clergy have been received into the Diocese by Letter of Transfer: Rev. Edward Lewis, from Bishop of Nebraska.

- " J. Sanders Reed, from Bishop of Newark.
- " R. M. Edwards, from Bishop of Nebraska.
- " W. B. Burrows, from Bishop of Missouri.
- " Octavius Parker, from Bishop of Oregon.
- " W. W. Bolton, from Bishop of British Columbia.
- " W. A. M. Breck, from Bishop of Northern California.
- " James R. De Wolfe Cowie, from Bishop of Frederickton, New Brunswick.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED.

Rev. A. D. Heffern, to Bishop of Pittsburg.

" Henry D. Robinson, to Bishop of Milwaukee.

ORDINATIONS.

| Rev | . Wm. T. Manning | . Deacon |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|
| 66 | W. F. Chase | . Deacon |
| " | Brookes O. Baker, M.D | Priest |

CLERGY DIED.

Rev. James Abercrombie, D.D.

DEATH.

During the past year death has but once entered our fold and removed one of our number. In this case it was the oldest clerical member of our Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Abercrombie was removed to the Paradise of God. We all loved and esteemed him for his estimable qualities in social life, and for his earnest Christian labors. He had been for many years Rector of the Church at Martinez, where a flourishing congregation proved his earnest zeal. We shall long miss him in the councils of the Church.

ASSISTANT BISHOP.

We meet today, my brethren, under the most cheering circumstances. For weeks it was doubtful whether the distinguished Presbyter whom we had elected our Assistant Bishop would find it his duty to yield to our appeal. But the clouds have been swept away. He has consented to accept our call, and a few weeks more will find him laboring with us.

Committee to Receive Bishop Nichols.

We believe now that we enter on a new era in our Church, and we can now go forth to our labors with new zeal and earnestness, and brightened prospects for the future.

And thus it is that I would be speak and claim for him the kind friendship which, for so many years, you have given me.

And now, brethren, I commend you to God and to the word of his grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

WM. INGRAHAM KIP,
Bishop of California.

Mr. A. H. Phelps moved that it be

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Chair to receive, care for, and provide temporary entertainment for Rev. Dr. Nichols and his family, upon their arrival in the State. This Committee to consist of fifty-one members—composed of the Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, D.D., and twenty-five clergymen and twenty-five laymen. This Committee to be divided in two sub-committees—thirty-one for Central California, and twenty for Southern California.

The sub-committee for this part of the State to consist of the Bishop and fifteen clergymen and fifteen laymen, and for Southern California to consist of ten clergymen and ten laymen.

The motion prevailed, and the following gentlemen were appointed the Committee:

The Rt. Rev. W. I. Kip, D.D., the Revs. R. C. Foute, J. S. Reed, Dr. E. B. Spalding, John Gray, C. L. Miel, E. J. Lion, W. W. Davis, W. H. Stoy, Hobart Chetwood, H. D. Lathrop, D.D., J. A. Emery, G. A. Easton, W. J. Lemon, J. B. Wakefield, D.D., F. H. Church, T. W. Haskins, F. J. Mynard, G. A. Ottmann, J. D. Easter, D.D., A. G. L. Trew, D.D., H. B. Restarick, D. McClure, Ph.D., W. H. Dyer, B. W. R. Tayler, I. M. Merlin-Jones.

Messrs. George W. Gibbs, Alanson H. Phelps, C. V. S. Gibbs, Judge Van Reynegom, Henry S. Austin, A. N. Drown, H. T. Graves, Wm. Doxey, F. V. Hopkins, M.D., W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, J. G. Eastland, H. H. Nagle, H. H. Hewlett, D. H. Ward, Judge Payne, H. T. Lee, Jas. F. Towell, Wm. Pridham, C. E. Thom, Geo. H. Peck, D. Cleveland, J. W. Hugus, B. M. Watkyns, Geo. Puterbaugh, Col. W. A. Hayne.

The following Preamble and Resolution, proposed by A. G. L. Trew, D.D., was unanimously adopted.

Dr. Trew's Resolution-Election of Committees.

WHEREAS, Statements have appeared in the public press to the effect that there is manifest in this Convention much suppressed ill-feeling on the part of the delegates from Southern California with reference to the late Special Convention:

THEREFORE, it is hereby declared as the sense of this Convention, that such statements are entirely at variance with the facts; and that, on the contrary, the Convention recognizes with thankfulness the harmonious spirit which is so abundantly manifested; and further, would repudiate and deprecate most emphatically all attempts, from whatever source, to stir up any sectional feeling between different parts of our common Diocese.

The hour of 11 o'clock having arrived, the order of the day, the election of the various Committees of the Diocese, was taken up.

The Rev. Messrs. Lion and Stoy were appointed tellers, to receive and count the Clerical vote for members of the Standing Committee — Messrs. Phelps and Wigmore for the lay vote.

For the Clerical vote for members of the Board of Missions, the Rev. Dr. McClure and the Rev. Mr Davis, for the lay vote for the same, Messrs. F. D. Hopkins and W. H. H. Tobey.

The Rev. Messrs. Breck and Holmes were tellers to receive and count the votes for Directors of the Incorporation.

Mr. H. T. Graves was, by a viva voce vote, unanimously elected Treasurer of the Convention for the ensuing year.

The tellers, having retired and canvassed the votes, in due time returned, and announced that the Revs. R. C. Foute, E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., H. Chetwood and J. Sanders Reed severally had received a majority of the votes cast for clerical members of the Standing Committee, and that Messrs. G. W. Gibbs, R. W. Kirkham, A. N. Drown and G. H. Mendell had a majority of the lay votes cast for members of the same, and they were thereupon declared duly elected.

The tellers announced that the Revs. E. J. Lion, J. Gray, J. A. Emery, Hamilton Lee and Messrs. A. H. Phelps, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen. F. V. Hopkins, M.D. and J. G. Clark had received a majority of the votes cast for members of the Board of Missions, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

The tellers for the Directors of the Incorporation announced that the Rt. Rev. W. I. Kip, D.D., the Revs. D. O. Kelley and

Report of the Corporation.

J. Sanders Reed, and Messrs. G. W. Gibbs, G. H. Mendell, A. N. Drown and J. F. Houghton had received a majority of the votes cast, and they were thereupon declared duly elected such Directors.

The Report of the Board of Directors of the Incorporation was read by the Secretary, and on motion, referred to the Committee on Finance.

Report

OF THE DIRECTORS OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

To the Fortieth Annual Convention

The Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California" (a Corporation) present the following report of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of, and held by them, during the past year:

The persons who were elected by the last Annual Convention having been severally duly notified by the Secretary of said Convention of their election, and of the time and place where the first meeting of said Board would be held, met at the time and place so designated, and chose for the President of the Corporation George W. Gibbs; and for Secretary, A. N. Drown; and for President pro tem., Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D. The bond of the Treasurer was fixed at the sum of five thousand dollars, with sureties to be approved by the President and Secretary. H. D. Graves was elected Treasurer.

The Treasurer has not been called upon to receive or disburse any moneys on behalf of the Corporation, and so has not executed any bond. This Board is convinced that a person should be chosen Treasurer of this Corporation who, by virtue of his office, should have the custody of all funds belonging to the Diocese as well as to this Corporation; and they earnestly recommend that some provision be made for an officer of that kind, and also for his proper compensation. This, however, is but a repetition of the recommendations contained in the previous reports of this Board, to which we beg leave to refer.

During the year past a vacancy has been created in the Board of Directors by the death of C. V. Gillespie, who had been a Director of this Corporation from its formation, and who had been identified with the Church in this Diocese from its inception.

Early in the present year this Board were notified that the property of St. Paul's Mission, Modesto, on which the parsonage is situated,—being a lot fronting 70 feet on "H" St., in the town of Modesto, with a depth of 50 feet,—was in danger of being lost to that Mission, through the foreclosure of a mortgage which it had executed on the 6th of November, 1886, to A. J. Hart, to secure a

Report of the Corporation.

promissory note for \$800, payable one year after date, with interest at ten per cent per annum. On this note \$200 had been paid, leaving a balance of principal of \$600. The holder of that mortgage had fixed the first day of February as the day on which he must be paid, or on which, in case of nonpayment, he would institute suit in foreclosure. Steps were taken by this Board looking towards the purchasing of the mortgage in question, and the holding of the same during the remainder of the time which it had to run before being outlawed. But on the 22d of February, 1890, the persons interested in protecting this property procured from Dr. Hart an extension of time for the payment of the note and mortgage to October 20th, 1890. Before that date is reached, it will be necessary for St. Paul's Mission to pay the mortgage, or that other provision be made to meet the indebtedness which it was given to secure.

The condition of the Church property at Modesto is only a sample of the condition of other Church properties in the Diocese, and indicates that some provision should be made by which this Corporation shall not merely receive conveyances of such property as shall be voluntarily transferred to it, but may reach out and take charge of and protect Church properties which are embarrassed, neglected, unoccupied or unprotected.

During the year, this Corporation has received conveyances of the following properties:

- First—CENTERVILLE, Alameda County. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th of September, 1889, and conveying two parcels of land, one containing two-thirds of an acre, and the other one-half an acre, more or less: said parcels together giving a frontage of 317 feet on the County Road, and 190 feet on the road running to Jarvis' Landing.
- Second—HANFORD, Tulare County. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying Lots 1 and 3 in Block No. 57, as designated and shown on the official map of said town.
- Third—Martinez, Contra Costa County. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying the North or most Northerly half of Lots numbered 4, 5, and 6, in Block No. 337, as designated and numbered on the map or plat of the Welch Additional Survey of the town of Martinez; and the South half of Lots Nos. 4, 5, and 6, in Block No. 327, as shown and designated on the map of said town.
- Fourth—MERCED, County of Merced. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying Lots 9 and 10 in Block No. 107, as designated and shown on the official map of said town.
- Fifth—Monterey, County of Monterey. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying Lot in the City of Monterey on the Western side of Estrada Street, having a frontage on said Street of 50 feet, with a depth Westerly of 110 feet.

Report of the Corporation.

- Sixth—Jolon, County of Monterey. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying a tract of land in the County of Monterey, on the Westerly line of the County Road running from Jolon to Mission of San Antonio.
- Seventh PACIFIC GROVE, County of Monterey. From Pacific Improvement Company, a Deed bearing date and executed the 21st day of December, 1889, and conveying a Lot in "The Pacific Grove Retreat Grounds," situated at the Southwesterly corner Central Avenue and Twelfth Street, having a frontage on Twelfth Street of 100 feet, and on Central Avenue of 75 feet.
- Eighth—Salinas City, County of Monterey. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying Lots "V," "W" and "X" in Block No. 12, fronting on California and Gabiland Streets in said Salinas City, as the same appear and are shown upon the official plat of said City.
- Ninth—Santa Clara, County of Santa Clara. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying a Lot at the Southwesterly corner of Main and Harrison Streets, fronting 100 feet on the Southerly line of Harrison Street, and 100 feet on the Westerly line of Main Street.
- Tenth—GILROY, County of Santa Clara. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying a lot on the Northwest corner of Martin and Forest Streets,—fronting 125.30 feet on the Westerly line of First Street, and 142 feet on the Northerly line of Martin Street, the same being Lot No. 5 in Block No. 3 North, Range 2 East, in said town of Gilroy, as shown on the official map of said town.
- Eleventh—TULARE, County of Tulare. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying Lots 17 and 18 in Block No. 132, as numbered and designated on the official map of said town.
- Twelfth—Watsonville, County of Santa Cruz. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, &c., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 4th day of September, 1889, and conveying a lot on the Southerly line of Third Street, distant thereon 141 feet Northeasterly from the corner of Union and Third Streets,—having a frontage of 42 feet on Third Street, with a depth of 108 feet 6 inches.
- Thirteenth—Martinez, Contra Costa County. From Elizabeth A. B. Abercrombie, as Executrix of the last Will and Testament of Rev. James Abercrombie, Deceased, pursuant to order of the Superior Court in and for the County of Contra Costa, made in the matter of the Estate of said Decedent on the 30th of November, 1889, a Deed bearing date and executed on said last named day, and conveying Lot 3 in Block Number 327, as designated and shown on the map or plat of the Additional Survey of the Town of Martinez.

Report of the Diocesan Fund.

The twelve Deeds firstly above enumerated are unrecorded. They should be recorded in the several Counties where the lands to which they refer are situated, and with them should be filed a copy of the Articles of Incorporation in the office of the County Clerks of the said Counties. This has not been done, for lack of funds. Of the appropriation voted to this Corporation by the last Convention, only eleven dollars has been drawn and used, that sum being required to pay the Notary fees for the acknowledgments of the Deeds above mentioned, which were executed by the Right Rev. Bishop of the Diocese.

The remainder of the appropriation was not drawn, because this Board was advised by the Treasurer that the appropriations exceeded the Convention Fund, and were likely to create a deficit at the end of the year of at least Six Hundred Dollars

It is plain that some adequate provision should be made to enable this Corporation to fulfill the purposes for which it was formed, at least to the extent of recording conveyances which it shall from time to time receive. It may be noted in this connection, that this Corporation is without the ability to protect the properties which shall be conveyed to it by the payment of taxes or insurance, or other necessary charges thereon.

Respectfully submitted,

A. N. DROWN,

Secretary.

Thereupon the Convention took a recess.

I.30 P, M. The Convention reassembled. The Treasurer read his

Report

OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan Fund.

Dr.

| Name. | Location. | Asst. | • | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. D | ue. |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----|
| Christ Church | Alameda | \$170 | ∞ | \$8 50 | \$161 50 | | |
| St. Michael's | Anaheim | 5 | ∞ | | | | 10 |
| St. Paul's | Bakersfield | 25 | ∞ | 75 | 24 25 | | |
| Good Shepherd | | | 00 | | | 5 | 00 |
| Good Shepherd | Berkeley | 5 | ന | • • • • • • • | 3 75 | ī | 25 |
| St. Mark's | | 60 | ∞ | I 10 | | | 90 |
| St. James's | Centerville | 20 | 00 | 3 10 | 16 90 | | |
| St. Polycarp's | Colton | 5 (| ∞ | | 5 00 | 1 | |
| St. James's | Fresno | 75 | ∞ | 1 25 | 73 75 | | |
| St. Stephen's | Gilroy | 10 | ∞ | I 40 | • • • • • • • | 8 | 60 |
| Church of the Saviour | Hanford | 10 | ∞ | | 10 00 | | |
| St. Luke's | Jolon | 10 | 00 | | 10 00 | | |
| St. Paul's | Los Angeles | 500 | ∞ | 7 15 | 492 85 | i | |

Report of the Diocesan Fund.

| Name. | Location. | Asst. | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Due. |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| Ascension | Los Angeles | \$ 10 00 | ••••• | \$10 00 | |
| Christ Church | 46 45 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ••• | | |
| Epiphany | E. Los Angeles | | • • • • • • | | \$10 00 |
| St. Luke's | Los Gatos | | | | • |
| Grace | | 10 00 | \$1 15 | 8 85 | |
| St. Luke's | | 5 00 | • • • • • • | | 5 00 |
| Trinity | Menlo Park | | • • • • • • • | 20 00 | _ |
| St. Paul's | | 10 00 | 10 | • • • • • • • • | 9 90 |
| St. James's | Monterey | 5 ∞ | • • • • • • | | 5 00 |
| St. Matthew's | | | • • • • • • | 10 00 | |
| St. Matthias's | | | • • • • • • • • | 2 10 | 7 90 |
| Advent | Oakland | 100 00 | | | 73 ∞ |
| St. Andrew's | | ~ | • • • • • • • | 25 00 | |
| St. John's | | . • | 114 20 | | |
| St. Paul's | | 1 | 10 70 | | |
| St. Mary's by the Sea. | Pacific Grove | | • • • • • • • | | 10 00 |
| All Saints' | Pasadena | - 1 | • • • • • • • | | 135 75 |
| St. Paul's | Pomona | · · | | 10 00 | 30 00 |
| St. Peter's | Redwood | 5 00 | • • • I | ••••• | 2 00 |
| | Riverside | 50 00 | 1 | •••••• | 49 40 |
| | Salinas | 40 00 | | ••••• | 39 90 |
| • | Santa Barbara | 150 00 | | • • • • • • • | 144 10 |
| St. John's | - | · · | • • • • • • | | 40 00 |
| St. Paul's | la : | ľ | | | 10 0 0 |
| Holy Saviour | | 10 00 60 00 | - 1 | 38 75 | 0 15 |
| CalvarySt. Paul's | | li di | 21 25 | 146 90 | |
| Advent | | 150 00 400 00 | 3 10 | 162 00; | |
| Grace | 44 | 700 00 | 238 00 | 609 25 | |
| St. John's | 46 | 325 00 | 90 75 7 25 | 317 75 | |
| St. Luke's | • • | 550 00 | 10 45 | 539 55 | |
| St. Paul's | 6. | 125 00 | 8 15 | 116 85 | |
| St. Peter's | " | 40 00 | 3 85 | 36 15 | |
| St. Stephen's | " | 100 00 | 15 00 | 85 oo | |
| Trinity | " | 700 00 | 318 75 | 381 25 | |
| Our Saviour | | 60 00 | 4 40 | 19 00 | 26 60 |
| Trinity. | | 150 00 | 57 65 | 26 50 | 65 85 |
| St. Stephen's | | 15 00 | 1 | | 14 45 |
| St. Matthew's | | 115 00 | 4 15 | 82 10 | 28 75 |
| St. John's | | _ | | i | 5 00 |
| St. Peter's | | - 1 | | 3 25 | ĭ 75 |
| St. Augustine's | Santa Monica | 10 00 . | | - | 10 00 |
| St. Paul's | San Rafael | 110 00 | 8 55 | 101 45 | |
| Christ Church | Sausalito | | | 37 50 | |
| St. James's | Sonora | · · | 5 25 | 4 75 * | |
| St. John's | Stockton | - | 14 20 | 205 80 | - |
| St. Luke's | | 10 00 . | | • • • • • • • | 10 00 |
| St. John's | 1. | | | 5 ∞ | |
| St. Paul's | | 35 00 . | | | 35 ∞ |
| St. Paul's | | 5 ∞ . | | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| All Saints' | | | 3 00. | | 2 00 |
| St. John's | Wilmington | 5 00 . | | 2 25 | 2 75 |
| | <u>,</u> | | | · | |

^{*} Overpaid.

Report of Convention Fund.

| Name. | Location. | Asst. | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Due- |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|------------|
| Grace Mission Trinity | | \$10 00 | | \$5 0 | xo \$5 ∞ |
| Also from | 1 | 6350 00 | | 5441 8 | 35 |
| All Saints' | Riverside87-88 | •••• | | 10 0 | xo |
| All Saints' | ··88-89 | | | 50 0 | |
| St. Paul's | | | . | 10 0 | |
| All Saints' | | | · · · · · · · · · | 62 5 | |
| Trinity | San Jose " | | | 84 8 | ~ [|
| St. Stephen's | S. L. Obispo · | | | 2 4 | 5 |
| Total from Parish | nes and Missions | | | 4761 6 | 5 |
| | pal Fund | | | 628 0 | |
| | | | | \$5389 7 | 3 \$834 60 |

The Parishes of The Advent, Oakland; All Saints, Riverside; Grace Mission, N. Temescal; and The Holy Saviour, Santa Clara, paid in full before the Convention opened. Later, St Paul's Mission, Pomona, paid in full, and Our Saviour, San Gabriel, twenty dollars on account. Total amount, \$190.55.

\$5,389 73 H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

We, the undersigned, appointed to audit the accounts of Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund, hereby report that we have examined the foregoing account, the books of the Treasurer, and the vouchers, and found the same correct.

WM. L. CHALMERS, W. W. ARMSTRONG, E. H. RIXFORD, Auditing Committee.

The Treasurer presented his

Report

OF THE CONVENTION FUND.

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer, in account with the Convention Fund.

| DR. | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Ass. | Paid. |
| Christ Church, Alameda | \$25 00 | \$25 00 |
| St. Michael's, Anaheim | 1 25 | |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 6 25 | 6 25 |
| Good Shepherd, Belmont | I 25 | _ |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 1 25 | 2 00 |

:

| Report of Convention Fund | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | \$10 00 | \$5 00 |
| St. James, Centerville | 5 00 | 5 00 |
| St. Polycarp, Colton | 1 25 | 1 25 |
| St. James, Fresno | 12 50 | 12 50 |
| St. Stephen's, Gilroy | 2 50 | |
| Our Saviour, Hanford | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| St. Paul's, Los Angeles | 37 50 | 37 50 |
| Epiphany, " | I 25 | |
| Christ Church, " | 7 50 | 6 25 |
| Ascension, " | I 25 | 1 25 |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| Grace, Martinez | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| Trinity, Menlo Park | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 2 50 | |
| St. James', Monterey | I 25 | |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 2 50 | |
| | • | |
| Grace, North Temescal | 2 50 | I 22 |
| St. Matthew, National City | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| St. Matthias's, Oakdale | 2 50 | |
| Advent, Oakland | 15 00 | 15 00 |
| St. Andrew's, Oakland | 6 25 | 6 25 |
| St. John's, " | 37 50 | 37 50 |
| St. Paul's, " | 43 75 | 43 75 |
| St. Mary's, Pacific Grove | 2 50 | |
| All Saints', Pasadena | 17 50 | |
| St. Paul's, Pomona | 7 50 | 1 87 |
| St. Peter's, Redwood City | 1 25 | |
| All Saints', Riverside | 7 50 | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas | 7 50 | |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara | 25 00 | |
| St. John's, San Bernardino | 7 50 | |
| St. Paul's, San Buenaventura | 2 50 | |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | 2 50 | |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz | 10 00 | 10 00 |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | 15 00 | 15 00 |
| Advent, San Francisco | 37 5 0 | 37 50 |
| Grace, " | 43 75 | 43 75 |
| St. John's, " | 37 50 | 37 50 |
| St. Luke's, " | 43 75 | 43 75 |
| St. Paul's, " | 18 75 | 18 75 |
| St. Peter's | 7 50 | 7 50 |
| St. Stephen's, " | 18 75 | 18 75 |
| | | |
| Timely, | 43 75 | 43 75 |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel | 10 00 | |

| Report of Convention Fund. | | ·· |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Trinity, San Jose | \$25 00 | |
| St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo | 5 00 | |
| St. Matthew's, San Mateo | 25 00 | \$ 18 75 |
| St. John's, San Miguel | 2 50 | |
| St. Peter's, San Pedro | I 25 | I 25 |
| St. Paul's, San Rafael | 25 00 | 25 00 |
| Christ Church, Sausalito | 7 50 | 5 67 |
| St. Luke's, Selma | 2 50 | 3 47 |
| St. James, Sonora | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| St. John's, Stockton, | 25 00 | 25 00 |
| St. Augustine's, Santa Monica | 2 50 | 2) 00 |
| | • | 2 75 |
| St. John's, Tulare | 3 75 | 3 75 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin | 6 25 | |
| St. Paul's, Visalia | 1 25 | 1 25 |
| All Saints', Watsonville | 2 50 | |
| St. John's, Wilmington | 2 50 | 75 |
| | | \$582 54 |
| All Saints, Riverside, 87-88 | | 1 88 |
| " | | 7 50 |
| St. John's, Wilmington " | | I 50 |
| St. Paul's, Tustin, " | | I 25 |
| St. Paul's, Salinas, " | | 1 88 |
| All Saints, Pasadena " | | 8 75 |
| Trinity, San Jose, | | 25 75 |
| | | 23 73 37 60 |
| Donation | | |
| Collection in Convention | | 46 83 |
| Balance on hand last year | | 136 84 |
| Cr. | | \$851 54 |
| Sundry printing | \$26 ∞ | |
| Stenographic reporter for Convention | 40 00 | |
| • • | 30 00 | |
| Sexton of Annual and Special Convention | • | |
| Rent of Church Rooms | 120 00 | |
| General Convention on acc't Assessment 1886 | 125 00 | |
| Government envelopes | 4 50 | |
| Secretary Con. of Diocese on acc't Appropriation | 11 00 | |
| Secretary Con. for stationery, postage, etc | 19 90 | |
| Taxes on Church Lots | 14 04 | |
| Printing Convention Journal | 258 00 | |
| Traveling exps. Com. on Division | 37 60 | |
| Transfer from Convention Fund to Diocesan Fund, amount | | |
| overpaid by Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 75 | M COC |
| | - | \$686 79 |
| Balance on hand | | 164 75 |
| | | \$851 54 |

Report of Convention Fund-Episcopal Fund. By resolution of the Convention of 1889 there is owing: Treasurer Board of Missions..... \$300 oo Secretary of Convention..... 150 00 Treasurer of Diocese..... 200 00 General Convention, bal. Assessment of 1886..... 147 00 1889...... 84 00 C. A. Murdock & Co., printing testimonials Rev. Dr. 17 75 Rent of Church Room, Dec. to May..... 120 00 - \$1,018 75 Deduct cash on hand..... 164 75 Shows an excess of liabilities over assets........ \$854 **00** H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

The Treasurer presented the

Report

OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

| | Dr. | |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| May 6, 1890. | DK. | |
| Received from | | |
| | \$17 | ıo |
| - | es | |
| | er cent bonds 200 (| |
| - | er cent bonds 360 (| |
| - | k deposits 32 (| |
| 24 | | _ |
| | | \$645 48 |
| | Cr. | |
| By Amount paid Treas. Dioce | esan Fund\$628 (| . 8 |
| Deposited in Savings Bank | | O |
| | | - |
| | ASSETS. | \$645 48 |
| Balance on deposits, S. F. Sa | vings Union 846 | ₹O |
| • | Bank 20 (| |
| | 600 | |
| • | 4000 (| |
| TUCI CELLE DUMASA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | |

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

Mr. Davis's Sermon.

On motion of the Rev. D. O. Kelley, it was

Resolved, That a copy of the sermon preached before the Convention at the beginning of the present session, by the Rev. W. W. Davis, be requested for publication in the *Pacific Churchman*.

Resolved, Further, that the concluding portion of said sermon, referring to the Rt. Rev. the venerable Bishop of the Diocese, be printed in the Journal of this Convention.

At the close of the Convention sermon, Mr. Davis said:

"And now, dear brethren, you would not be satisfied that I had fulfilled the requirements of my present office, nor should I feel that I had done my duty to him who has honored me by the appointment to preach this sermon, if I made no reference from this pulpit at this time to the present head of this Diocese, who is so soon to lay down the pastoral staff with which he has guided the sheep of this pasture for more than a generation.

I cannot hope to say anything adequate to that crisis of affairs at which we have just arrived.

If I attempted to present a record of his work, I should need as much time and as much talent as would be required for writing the history of this Diocese, for the history of Bishop Kip is the history of this Diocese. We have not now the time nor have I the talent for this task.

Shall I speak, then, of the *results* of all his labors, sacrifices, perils and patience? Coming from one like me to one like him, eulogy would be an impertinence; praise would be contemptible; and congratulation an insult.

I am limited, therefore, to an imperfect expression of what I know we all feel towards our Reverend Father in God, as we meet together for the last time with him as our sole standard bearer.

First among those feelings is an affectionate and abiding respect for the character and personality of the man who now holds the office of Bishop of this Diocese.

The office of Bishop we are always and everywhere bound to respect, but it does not always happen that the person who holds the office commands from his own dignity and worth a respect commensurate with that which is demanded by the dignity and worth of the office. Happily, this is and always has been the case with the Bishop of California. We feel, also, gratitude. Our gratitude is due, first of all, to God, whose wisdom chose such a man, and whose power has supported him in his labors. But, assuredly, it is also only natural and right that we should both feel and try to express our gratitude to the man himself, who, when he was so chosen and sent, obediently and self-sacrificingly left home, kindred, friends and social honors to accept this mission. Yet how can I hope to express even the gratitude of these few who are assembled here; much less to indicate the accumulated gratitude of all the children of the Church in this Diocese; of all the thousands of scattered souls throughout this country who have once been blessed by his ministry; of all the countless multitudes, in this and other lands,

Notification of the Bishop Elect.

whose knowledge of the Church and her claims upon their allegiance has come from a study of his writings! I cannot do this. I can only say: 'I know that such and so great a gratitude is felt, and would be expressed if it were possible.'

These feelings bring with them the feeling of regret that the bond which has so long held Bishop and people in loving relationship should now, of necessity, be loosened even a little. But, for both Bishop and people, there is much satisfaction in the thought that, although another will presently share with him something of the responsibility of the office; yet none shall be able to disturb the tender associations of paternal interest and filial regard.

Another feeling rises from our hearts and seeks expression. And now, when we are gathered together as father and children, is a fitting time for confession of it. This feeling is one of self-reproach. It is a matter for regret whenever we have left undone any share of our own duty; but what remorse should any of us feel who had hindered the task of another! I am sure that I voice the deeper sentiment of all who, at this moment are searching their hearts with honesty, when I say in the presence of God, that we are sorry for every word or deed by which we may have, wittingly or unwittingly, hindered or made harder the labors of his servant, our Bishop and Pastor.

Finally, I must say, in the name of all these, his children in Christ, and I believe, in the name of him who is soon to share the responsibilities of this Diocese, that we are devoutly thankful to the Giver of all good that he yet bestows upon our venerated chief Pastor such a measure of health as shall enable him still to bless us with the benignity of his presence and the benefit of his counsel.

It is our present hope and shall be our constant prayer that God may spare him for many years to enjoy the rest which he has so hardly and so honorably earned."

The Rev. R. C. Foute, from the Committee to notify Dr. Nichols of his election, presented the following

Report.

The Committee appointed at the Special Convention to notify the Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., of his election as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of California, respectfully report, that immediately on the appointment they telegraphed Dr. Nichols notification of his having been elected. On the succeeding day they received the following dispatch: "Away when notification came. It raises questions of duty which I must ask time to decide, sensible of the unmerited confidence it conveys.

Signed: W. F. NICHOLS."

A few days later it was decided best—after consultation with several prominent laymen—that some one should proceed to Philadelphia, and present the facts of the case in person, so that he might have all the information needed to enable him to arrive at a just decision. The Chairman of the Committee undertook this mis-

Letter of Committee-Dr. Nichol's Reply.

sion, and forthwith visited Dr. Nichols at his home, bearing with him the official letter, previously prepared, of which the following is a copy:

"To the Rev. WILLIAM F. NICHOLS, D.D.

Rev. and Dear Sir:

The undersigned, a committee of the Special Convention of the Diocese of California, have great pleasure in conveying to you the official notice of your having been chosen Assistant Bishop of this Diocese, on the 6th day of February.

- "The Convention electing you was called by the Standing Committee at the urgent request of the Bishop, for the express purpose of electing an Assistant Bishop. In his letter of request the Bishop says—'I will and do hereby assign to the Assistant Bishop, when elected and consecrated, all the executive and administrative duties of the Episcopate, in and for the Diocese.' From which you will see that you are to have full and complete jurisdiction.
- "We desire especially to emphasize the fact that you were the unanimous choice of the Convention. In addition to this fact, we are glad to be able to state that your election has the cordial approval of our venerable and highly esteemed Bishop. The salary of the Assistant Bishop has been fixed at \$5,000 per annum.
- "For full information concerning the Diocese, and the great importance of the position to which we have called you with such sincere and hearty unanimity, we beg your careful attention to the accompanying papers and statistics.
- "We cannot refrain from expressing the earnest hope that your decision may be in accord with the unanimous desire of the Church in this great Diocese.

"Faithfully your brethren in Christ and His Church.

"R. C. FOUTE,
J. SANDERS REED,
H. D. LATHROP,
Committee."

"San Francisco, Feb. 7, 1890."

The result of this visit and personal conference will be seen by reference to the following letter of acceptance from the Assistant Bishop.

2.208 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, March 8, 1890.

- "To the Rev. R. C. Foute, the Rev. J. Sanders Reed, the Rev. H. D. Lathrop, Committee:
- "My Dear Brethren. Your official notification of my election to the office of Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of California has had my most earnest and prayerful attention. I have endeavored to conscientiously and judiciously review the evidence—which I have anxiously sought, and which has been fully presented me, on all sides of the crucial questions of duty involved in my answer.
- "The act of the Convention, which my efforts proved ineffectual to prevent, seems to me, after prolonged deliberation, to be an imperative call of God and of His Church. In profound humiliation at the sense of my own personal inadequacy to meet this call, but with as profound trust in the very present help of God, the Holy Ghost, through whom the Son, at the right hand of the Father, fulfills His promised presence with His ministry, I will accept the office should there be the consent provided for in the canon law of the Church.

Report on Christian Education.

"The cordial message of the Reverend Diocesan, the unanimity of the Convention, the many assurances of prayer for a right judgment from those in the Diocese—both those who did not participate in the Convention and those who did—have, with the shaping of my conviction of duty, brought me into 'a glad mind and will' to become a fellow laborer with my brethren in their vast field, believing that the times in which we live are 'times for Christ.'

"Asking of the Diocese and of you continued prayer, I am, very sincerely, your servant in Christ Jesus,

"WILLIAM F. NICHOLS."

The Rev. H. Chetwood, from the Committee of the Special Convention to notify the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of this Diocese of the election of the Rev. Dr. Nichols to be the Assistant Bishop, reported as follows:

The Committee appointed to wait upon our Rt. Rev. Father, the Bishop of the Diocese, to inform him of the election of the Rev. Dr. Nichols to be his Assistant, respectfully report that they went at once, upon the adjournment of the Convention, to discharge the duty thus laid upon them. They found the Bishop as yet unaware of the action of the Convention, which he rejoiced over with us, and we lest him after a few pleasant words, evidently happy in a sense of relief at the prospect of a sharer of the burden he has so long and so faithfully borne.

The Rev. E. B. Church presented and read the

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

Your Committee on Christian Education are pleased to note an increasing interest in the subject in our Diocese—an interest that will doubtless manifest itself in more pronounced action in the early future than it has in the past.

There is also a growing recognition of the fact that our branch of the Church Catholic is particularly well qualified for carrying on Educational work.

The liturgical form of our services is especially adapted for interesting and impressing the young; and many who are not Churchmen, or even definitely religious themselves, desire that their children shall be moulded by surrounding Church influences, convinced as they are that no dependence can be placed on a morality that is not based upon religion. We are sorry to note that Parochial Schools, which elsewhere have exercised a mighty influence for good, are almost unknown in our midst.

Even those schools which were begun as such have been transformed into private schools of a more general character, seeking patronage of the Church at large, and at the same time retaining the catechetical and liturgical features. We may mention, in this connection, St. Katharine's School, San Francisco, in St. Ste-

St. Matthew's Hall-St. Hilda's Hall.

phen's Parish, taught by Miss Mary E. Mortee. There should be a number of such schools in the cities of our Diocese, and they should be well patronized by Churchmen.

In view of the unreasonable prejudice against strictly parochial schools, your Committee would suggest an alternative. It is to infuse a Churchly tone and character into the local private preparatory schools, very many of which will be found to have principals or teachers who are communicants of the Church, or at least attached to Churchly forms of worship.

Most of these schools are opened with prayer, and the clergy could, in many cases, secure the regular use of the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments, in the general exercises, with brief explanations of the same.

Responsive Versicles and Churchly hymns could be memorized by the children and used by the youngest of them. Where there are no such good schools for a basis, the clergy can easily favor the starting of such. This would doubtless prove a rich vein, if properly worked.

In regard to academies of a high order for boys or girls, there are none in the Diocese under the control of the Convention or the Bishop. One school of high order, St. Hilda's Hall, for girls, situated at Glendale, a suburb of Los Angeles, has been established by clergymen of the Southern Convocation, and is presumably intended to be eventually a diocesan school.

It has been in successful operation for more than a year under the efficient Rectorship of the Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D.

It has slowly but steadily gained in numbers, four resident and four visiting teachers constituting its faculty. The health of the school has been remarkably good, as might be expected from its admirable location and excellent sanitary arrangements. There is prospect of a large increase of attendance during the coming year.

There should be a boys' school on a similar plan for the southern part of the state, as also two corresponding institutions for the Northern Convocation, and all well endowed, using as a basis, if possible, some of the flourishing private schools of high grade now under the management of churchmen. Among these we have reports from the following:

St. Matthews Hall for boys at San Mateo, under the Rectorship of the Rev. Alfred Lee Brewer, has had a very active and prosperous year, with a full list of pupils, and has accomplished most excellent work. A society known as the Brotherhood of St. Matthew has been organized, with a large membership. It is composed entirely of teachers and pupils of the school, and its object is "the awakening and deepening of the spiritual life of the members of St. Matthew's Hall." One line of practical work that the Brotherhood has undertaken is the commencement of a fund for the erection of a chapel on the new school grounds. Under the auspices of the Brotherhood a series of plain talks to boys has been delivered by clergymen and laymen of the diocese. An estate of eighty acres, about one and one-half miles from San Mateo, has recently been purchased by the Rector, and the school will soon be moved to the new location. Architects are now at work upon the plans. The village of San Mateo is growing so rapidly that before long the present school will be surrounded by residences. The new

Trinity School—Irving Institute—Theological Seminary.

site is in the foothills, commands a beautiful view of the Bay of San Francisco, and is far enough from town life to allow the cadets a large degree of freedom.

Trinity School, for boys, San Francisco, under the Rectorship of the Rev. Dr. Edward B. Spalding, has had its usual prosperity the present year. She numbers some ninety scholars in attendance, and her graduating class will be seven, with two others added for special diplomas — young gentlemen who were obliged to leave shortly before the closing of the scholastic year. Her Board of Alumni numbers, with the present graduating class, sixty-three. Many of these have been confirmed. Two are vestrymen, and one is a delegate to the present Convention.

Several now are graduates of College and University, and two are in professional life. All are doing well, and confer credit upon the teaching of our Church.

Irving Institute, a school for girls, also in San Francisco, under the Rectorship of the Rev. Edward B. Church, has enjoyed a larger average attendance than ever before, and the character of work accomplished has been very satisfactory. It has flourishing Primary and Grammar Departments; yet, of its one hundred and twenty pupils, more sixty are of the Academic grades, and more than fifty of them are boarding pupils from various parts of the Pacific Coast. The present Senior. Class numbers sixteen.

Six of the Boarding pupils have been confirmed during the present session, and two of them baptized. Nearly one-half of the school family are communicants of the Church, though but few of them are from Church sources or had known anything of the Church before coming to the School.

Your Committee, in referring to the Sunday School as a well recognized and important factor in Christian Education, the statistics of which are found in the various Parochial Reports, would suggest that a Sunday School Teacher's Institute, held at the time of Convention or Convocation, would be a means of awakening a greater amount of interest in that important work, and imparting valuable information as to the best methods of interesting and instructing the young in religious matters. This powerful means of good has been sadly neglected, it is feared. Such Institutes would be of benefit to the Clergy as well as to the Laity.

In conclusion, your Committee would call attention to the needs of the Coast for a Theological Seminary.

Other religious bodies are taking the matter in hand, receiving donations of land and money, and laying great foundations for the future. One of them has just had a donation of land, and a cash endowment of a quarter of a million dollars for a Theological School.

We have, for many years, had a good nucleus for such in the Eastman Fund, and a little effort in the right direction might secure land near to the University of California, where a Church Home could be given to students of the University, as has been heretofore suggested, and be the means of turning the attention of many of the most intelligent to the sacred ministry, and in time, with liberal endowments, become a Theological School equal in culture to any in the East.

E. B. Spalding.
A. L. Brewer.
Joseph Powning.
Edw. B. Church.

Report of Finance Committee.

The Rev. J. A. Emery read the

Report

OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee reports the following Assessments for the year 1890-

| Parish of Minsion | Place | Diocesan C | Fund. | Church Fund |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|----------------|
| Christ Church | Alameda | \$225 00 | \$40 00 | \$5 00 |
| St. Mark's | . Berkeley | 80 on | 16 00 | 2 00 |
| Good Shepherd | Berkeley | 6 00 | 2 00 | 25 |
| St James | . Centerville | 25 00 | 8 00 | 1 00 |
| | Los Angeles | 550 00 | 60 00 | 7 50 |
| Grace | Martinez | 15 00 | 4 00 | 50 |
| Advent | | 135 00 | 24 00 | 3 00 |
| St. John's | 44 | 300 00 | 60 00 | 7 50 |
| St. Paul's | | 575 00 | 70 00 | 8 75 |
| St. Andrew's | | 40 00 | 10 00 | I 25 |
| All Saints' | Riverside | 100 00 | 12 00 | 1 50 |
| | Salinas | 50 00 | T2 00 | 1 50 |
| Trinity | . Santa Barbara | 200 00 | 40 00 | 5 00 |
| | Santa Clara | 12 00 | 4 00 | - |
| Calvary | | | | 50 |
| St. Paul's | San Diego | 80 00 | 16 00 | 2 00 |
| Advent | San Francisco | 225 00 | 30 00 | 3 75 |
| Grace | 4. | 400 00 | 40 00 | 5 00 |
| St. John's | , , , , , | 975 00 | 70 00 | 8 75 |
| | 4.6 | 475 00 | 70 00 | 8 75 |
| St. Luke's | 141* | 750 00 | 70 001 | 8 75 |
| St. Paul's | | 175 00 | 24 001 | 3 00 |
| St. Peter's | | | 12 00' | 1 50 |
| St. Stephen's | | 150 00 | 24 00 | 3 00 |
| Trinity | * * * | 850 00 | 70 00 | 8 75 |
| | . San Gabriel | 80 00 | 16 00 | 2 00 |
| | Pasadena | 150 00 | 30 00 | 3 75 |
| Tringty | | 225 00 | 32 00: | 4 00 |
| St. Stephen's | San Luis Obispo | 5 00 | 2 00/ | 25 |
| St. Matthew's | San Mateo | 135 00 | 40 00 | 5 00 |
| St Paul's | San Rafael | 150 00 | 40 00 | 5 00 |
| | Smora | 10 00 | 2 00 | 25 |
| St. John's | Stockton | 300 00 | 40 00 | 5 00 |
| All Saints' , | . Watsonville | 10 00 | 4 00 | 50 |
| St. Paul's | Bakersfield | 35 00 | 10 00 | 1 25 |
| St. Paul's | Modesto | 5 00 | 2 00: | 25 |
| St James' | . Fresno | 00 001 | 20 00 | 2 50 |
| St. John's, | . [ulare | 00 01 | 2 00 | 25 |
| St. Luke's | . Merced . | 5 00 | 2 00 | 25 |
| St. John's | . San Bernardino | 50 00 | 16 oc | 2 00 |
| St. Polycarp | | 5 00] | 2 00 | 25 |
| St. Paul's | | 15 00 | 4 00 | 50 |
| St. John's | | 10 00 | 4 00 | 50 |
| Church of our Saviour. | . Hanford | 20 00 | 6 00 | - |
| St. Luke's | . Jolon | 12 00 | 4 00 | 75 |
| St. Luke's | r 0 | 12 00 | 4 00 | 50 |
| Christ Church | Saucelito | | 10 00 | 50 |
| | | 35 00 | -0.00 | 1 25 |

Report of Finance Committee.

| Parish or Mission. | Place. | Diocesan Fund. | Convention Fund. | Church Fund. | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| St. Matthew's | Oakdale | \$10 00 | \$4 00 | \$ | <u> </u> |
| St. Paul's | Pomona | 40 00 | 10 00 | I | 25 |
| St. Peter's | San Pedro | 10 00 | 2 00 | | 25 |
| Ascension | Los Angeles | 15 00 | 4 00 | | 50 |
| Epiphany | " | 40 00 | 1 | I | 50 |
| Christ Church | | 100 00 | 1 1 | 2 | 50 |
| St. Paul's | Visalia | 10 00 | 2 00 | | 25 |
| St. Mary's on the Sea | | 25 00 | 4 00 | | 50 |
| Trinity | l | 25 00 | 1 1 | | 50 |
| Grace Mission | ■ (B) | 15 00 | 4 00 | | 50 |
| St. Luke's | 1 | 15 00 | 1 | | 50 |
| St. Paul's | . San Buenaventura | 15 00 | 1 | | 50 |
| St. Matthew's | . National City | 15 00 | 4 00 | | 50 |
| Trinity | | 10 00 | 1 | | 25 |
| St. Paul's | | 10 00 | 2 00 | | 25 |
| Christ Church | . Ontario | 10 00 | 2 00 | | 25 |
| Church of the Angels | Garvanza | 25 00 | 8 00 | I | 00 |
| Good Shepherd | | 10 00 | 2 00 | | 25 |
| St. Mark's | | 10 00 | 2 00 | | 25 |
| Church of the Messiah | | 35 ∞ | 8 00 | I | 00 |
| St. Peter's | . Coronado | 10 00 | | | 25 |
| Trinity | . Haywards | 15 00 | 4 ∞ | | 50 |
| Trinity | . Re lands | 15 00 | 4 00 | | 50 |
| St. James' | | 10 00 | | | 25 |
| Grace | | 5 ∞ | 2 00 | | 25 |
| Trinity | Orange | 10 00 | 1 | | 25 |
| | | \$8357 00 | \$1200 00 | \$150 | <u>_</u> |

The Report of the Finance Committee is not as it was first presented, but as it was amended and finally adopted.

JOHN A. EMERY.
ALANSON H. PHELPS.
GEO. W. GIBBS.
H. F. GRAVES.

On motion, the Report of the Finance Committee and the Schedule of Assessments presented was adopted.

The Rev. Hamilton Lee moved the following:

Resolved, That the present Editor and Business Manager of the Pacific Churchman be entrusted with the ownership and control of that paper until such time as the Bishop elect, the Rev. Dr. Nichols, shall arrive and enter upon the duties of his office, when the ownership and control of the Pacific Churchman shall be placed in his hands.

The motion prevailed.

Committee of the Whole.

On the motion of Rev. Mr. Miel, the Convention then went into Committee of the Whole to consider the proposed Constitution, and in due time the Committee rose, reported progress, and had leave to sit again.

And the Convention then adjourned to Friday morning, at half past nine o'clock.

FRIDAY, May 9th.

The Convention met at 9.30.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Revs. R. C. Foute, Rector of Grace Church, San Francisco, F. J. Mynard, Missionary at Santa Ana, and B. R. W. Tayler, Rector of All Saints', Riverside.

The Convention assembled at 10 o'clock for the transaction of business, and was called to order by the Chairman.

The minutes of the meeting of yesterday were read and approved.

The Convention then went into Committe of the Whole for the consideration of the proposed Constitution. Later the Committee rose, reported the Constitution as amended, to the Convention, and recommended that it be adopted; and on motion, said Constitution was adopted by this Convention.

Thereupon the Convention took a recess.

At 1.30 P. M. the Convention reassembled. The Rev. Mr. Miel presented the

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

Your Committee on Church Charities respectfully reports as follows:

We have received, in response to our request made at the opening of this Convention, but one response:

A report of the Bishop Armitage Orphanage for Boys at San Mateo. We congratulate the President and Board of Directors of this institution upon its progress during the past year and upon its prospects. We commend it to Church men and women as one of the worthiest and best managed charities of this Diocese, and ask that it be given aid sufficient to enable it at an early day to achieve those good results it seeks. No reports having been received from The Maria Kip Orphanage for Girls in this city, or from St. Luke's Hospital, or from The Old Ladies' Home, your Committee can make no report concerning these institutions.

Bishop Armitage Orphanage.

Your Committee, however, is of opinion that the officers of our Church institutions, and so far as possible the employees, should be chosen from among Church people, that is to say, members of the P. E. Church, and we therefore recommend the adoption of the resolution following:

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that the officers of the charitable institutions of the Church in this Diocese should be chosen from among the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church."

Respectfully submitted, for the Committee,

C. L. MIEL, Chairman.

The resolution was adopted.

Report

OF THE BISHOP ARMITAGE ORPHANAGE.

To the Delegates, Clerical and Lay, of this Convention of the Diocese of California:

As most of those present are doubtless aware of the progress made in Orphanage Work since its commencement, Nov. 19th, '86, to the time of the last Convention, I will merely give a brief résumé of the work accomplished from Dec., '88, to the present time.

It was in December that the property now occupied by the Bishop Armitage Orphanage was presented to the work by a devoted Churchman, as a Christmas gift.

It was soon decided to incorporate the Maria Kip Department for girls, and a deed of one half this property was given to that corporation.

Three months later, it was found best, from the crowded condition of the Orphange, to remove the girls; the two orphanges having, up to this time, been under one Board of Directors.

Aug. 10, '89, the girls, thirteen in number, were taken to their home on Harrison Street. This led to two distinct boards being formed; the Armitage Board consisting of eleven members.

We had then twenty-eight boys. Since that time our numbers have steadily increased, and we have now forty-seven boys, with room for but few more, when our children will be obliged to have their dining room in a tent during the summer, taking our present chapel and dining room for a dormitory.

We have a beautiful site for our work, the State co-operates most nobly in all efforts made to care for the orphans, the destitute and abandoned children, with out distinction of church or sect, and it only remains for the Church to supply shelter and clothing.

Our Home is in perfect order, presided over by persons thoroughly competent, full of interest and enthusiasm in their work.

The health of the children is almost perfect, and a spirit of docility and obedience pervades the whole establishment. We trust our friends will visit the Insti-

Division of the Diocese.

tution on Saturday, when we have arranged for a basket picnic. They can see better than we can tell them the immediate needs of the work.

Before next Fall we must have, at least, temporary buildings, and will require the co-operation of all interested in the growth of the Church through the children.

The future needs of the work are permanent building sand an endowment which will insure its permanence and prosperity. Will not the members of this Convention, both clerical and lay, with their families and friends, encourage those who are endeavoring to carry it on, by visiting the work and trying to interest others in it? We feel confident, from the experience of the past three years, that instead of num bering our children by tens we could count hundreds under the Church's care and nurture.

The world is certainly ready for the work,—is the Church ready to accept it? All of which is respectfully submitted.

MRS. A. L. BREWER, President.

The Rev. Dr. Trew, from the Committee appointed at the last Annual Convention to secure the assent of the Bishop of this Diocese to the proposed division thereof, offered his

Report

TO THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

May, 1890.

The Committee appointed by the last Convention to report to the Bishop the action taken by the Convention on the question of the Division of the Diocese, and to request his canonical consent thereto, respectfully reports:

That, by appointment with the Bishop, the Committee met him on Monday, May 27th, laid before him a certified copy of the proceedings in convention, and received from him, duly signed, his canonical consent—a copy of which is hereto appended, the original having been placed in the hands of the Secretary of the House of Bishops.

Signed

A. G. L. Trew.

GEO. W. GIBBS.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., May 9th, 1890.

To the Convention of the Diocese of California,

Dear Brethren: I hereby give my canonical consent to the division of the Diocese of California, and to the erection of a new Diocese, with such boundaries as were decided on by resolution of the Convention of this Diocese on Saturday May 25th, 1889.

WM. INGRAHAM KIP,
Bishop of California.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 27th, 1889.

Resolutions.

Mr. Wm. M. Cubery moved

That this Convention extend to our venerable Bishop its heartfelt sympathy in his present illness, and express the hope he may be restored to perfect health, and long be spared to us as our chief shepherd.

The motion was carried.

Mr. H. E. Highton offered the following:

Resolved, That a Committee, to consist of four members of this Convention—two clergymen and two laymen—be appointed by the Chair, to examine the Civil Code of this State, and any other statute law upon the subject, and report to the next Diocesan Convention what, if any, further legislation and amendments to existing legislation are necessary to secure, protect and maintain the rights, interests and property of the Protestant Episcopal Church within the Diocese of California; and that the Northern Jurisdiction be asked to appoint a Committee to co-operate with this Diocese in this matter.

This resolution was adopted, and Messrs. Highton and Stoney and Rev. Messrs. Miel and Emery were appointed the Committee.

On motion of Mr. F. D. Hopkins it was

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Rector and Vestry of Grace Church for the use of this building, and for many other courtesies extended to and enjoyed by the members.

That the thanks of this Convention be hereby tendered to the ladies of the various Parishes of this city, who have so generously provided refreshments for the members.

On motion of Mr. W. M. Cubery it was

Resolved, That ten dollars be appropriated to the Sexton of Grace Church for services rendered during the session of this Convention.

A communication was received and read from the Rt. Rev., the Bishop of the Diocese, as follows:

The Convention will please take notice that I appoint the Hon. John A. Stanly, Chancellor of the Church in this Diocese for the coming year.

Wm. Ingraham Kip, Bishop of California.

Canons.

The Convention then went into Committee of the Whole for the consideration of the canons proposed by the Rev. Messrs. Foute and Miel. After due consideration thereof the Committee rose, reported back to the Convention the canons as amended in Committee, and recommended that they be all and severally adopted. A motion to adopt these canons, thus reported, as the law of the Church in this Diocese was carried by unanimous voice.

On motion of Mr. Geo. H. Hooke it was

Resolved, That the cost of printing the substitute for the Constitution be paid from the Convention Fund, and the Treasurer of the same is hereby authorized to disburse the necessary amount.

Prayers were said by the Rev. Dean Trew, called to the Chair upon the necessary withdrawal of the Rev. Mr. Hill, and the Convention adjourned sine dic.

H. D. Lathrop, Secretary. W. H. HILL, President.

Parochial Reports—Alameda, Anaheim.

Parochial Reports.

ALAMEDA—CHRIST CHURCH.

| Thomas A. Smith, Senior Wa T. W. Hinchman, Junior War | rden. den. | F. L. BIRD, Clerk. HENRY MICHAELS, Treasurer. |
|--|---|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 232 Aduits 509 Children 292 801 Communicants: 40 Beceived 40 Died 4 Removed 14 Present Number, 80 | Females 185 265 Baptisms, Adults 4 Children 14 18 Marriages 6 Burials 23 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 157 Other days 111 268 Holy Communion: | To the sick |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,800 00 Taxes | Diocesan Fund 175-50 Disabled Clergy Fund 36-35 Convention Fund 20-00 | General: Domestic Missions } Foreign Missions } Other objects without the Diocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at 8,000 00 Total | Church Building\$5,000 00 | Insured for |
| | | |
| | IM—ST. MICHAEL'S M cv. Floyd J. Mynard, <i>Mission</i> Mrs. J. W. Hart, Treasurer. | ary. ADOLPH THOMAS, Clerk. |
| Re | ev. Floyd J. Mynard, Mission | ary. ADOLPH THOMAS, Clerk. |
| Re | W. FLOYD J. MYNARD, Mission MRS. J. W. HART, Treasurer. | ary. ADOLPH THOMAS, Clerk. |
| W. C. Gill, Warden. | MRS. J. W. HART, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Present Number, | ary. ADOLPH THOMAS, Clerk. |
| Re W. C. Gill, Warden. Families | MRS. J. W. HART, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Present Number, | ADOLPH THOMAS, Clerk. Marriages |

PROPERTY.

Parochial Reports-Bakersfield, Belmont, Berkeley.

BAKERSFIELD—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

| BARENSTIELD—SI. IAUL S MISSION. | |
|--|---|
| REV. H. HORAGE CLAPHAM, Missionary. CAPT. CHARLES E. JEWETT, Warden. SOLOMON JEWETT, Treasurer. | erk. |
| CONGREGATION. | ~~~ |
| Families | 8 57 6 10 42 |
| offerings. | |
| Parochial: Taxes | 5 39 8 60 15 00 13 60 16 20 |
| Land, valued at | 10 00 |
| Communion administered 2 Funerals | 8 20 . 3 |
| BERKELEY—ST. MARK'S CHURCH. | |
| REV. G. A. EASTON, Rector. JAS. PALACHE, Senior Warden. A. F. GUNN, Junior Warden. REV. G. A. EASTON, Rector. HENRY COUBROUGH, Cl. 8. S. C. PARKER, Treasu | erk rer |
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Families. 106 Present Number, Males 50 Holy Communion: Children 130 444 Communicants: Females 116 166 Baptisms, Adults 2 Admitted 15 Received 45 Died 6 Marriages 6 Removed 48 | 148 35 8 100 20 |
| offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | 111 281 36 3,336 |
| PROPERTY. | مور ج |
| Land, valued at | -, |

Parochial Reports-Alameda, Anaheim.

Lazochial Reports.

ALAMEDA—CHRIST CHURCH.

| THOMAS A. SMITH, Senior Warden. T. W. HINCHMAN, Junior Warden. | | F. L. BIRD, Clerk. HENRY MICHABLS, Treasurer. | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | | |
| Died | Baptisms, Adults4 | To the sick | |
| | offerings. | | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,800 00 Taxes | Discessin Fund 175-50 Disabled Clergy Fund 36-35 Convention Fund 20-00 | General: Domestic Missions 40 29 Foreign Missions 40 29 Other objects without | |
| | | | |
| Land valued at 8,000 0 Total | PROPERTY. 0 Church Building\$5.000 00 | | |
| ANAH | PROPERTY. 0 Church Building\$5.000 00 | Insured for | |
| ANAH | PROPERTY. O Church Building | Insured for | |
| ANAH! W. C. Gill, Warden. | PROPERTY. Church Building | Insured for | |
| ANAH! W. C. Gill, Warden. | PROPERTY. Church Building | Insured for | |
| ANAH! W. C. Gill, Warden. | PROPERTY. Church Building | Insured for | |
| Total | PROPERTY. Church Building | Insured for | |

Parochial Reports—Bakersfield, Belmont, Berkeley.

| BAKERSFIELD—ST. PAUL'S MISSION. |
|--|
| REV. H. HORACE CLAPHAM, Missionary. |
| CAPT. CHARLES E. JEWETT, Warden. SOLOMON JEWETT, Treasurer. ALEXANDER MILLS, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Families 51 Baptisms, Adults 3 3 Sunday School Teachers: Male 3 Male 3 Male 3 Female 5 8 Communicants: 1 Marriages 11 Female 5 8 Communicants: 1 Public Common Prayer: Female 44 57 Received 9 Sundays 108 Bible Class 6 Public Catechising by the Removed 1 Holy Communion: Minister 10 Present Number, In Public 25 Sunday School Library, Volumes 42 Yemales 39 48 48 48 42 |
| OFFERIXGS. |
| Parochial: Taxes |
| PROPERTY. |
| Land, valued at |
| |
| Communion administered 2 Funerals 2 Male 8 Communicants 6 Families 15 Female 12 20 Baptisms 3 Sunday School Scholars: Teachers 3 |
| BERKELEY—ST. MARK'S CHURCH. |
| REV. G. A. EASTON, Rector. HENDY COURDONAL Clark |
| JAS. PALACHE, Senior Warden. A. F. GUNN, Junior Warden. HENRY COUBROUGH, Clerk S. S. C. PARKER, Treasurer |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Families 106 Present Number, Males 50 Public Common Prayer 148 Children 130 444 Females 116 166 Holy Communion: In public 30 Communicants: Baptisms, Adults 2 25 Sunday-school Teachers 8 Received 45 Confirmed 3 Sunday-school Teachers 8 Pupils 100 Marriages 6 Bible Class 20 OFFERINGS |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector |

PROPERTY.

Land, valued at \$3,500 | Insured for \$3,000 Church building, valued at 2,000 | Condition, good.

Total \$5,500

Parochial Reports—Centreville, Escondido.

CENTREVILLE—ST. JAMES'S MISSION.

REV. T. G. CRUMP, Missionary.

| C. S. HALEY, Senior Warden. J. A. TREFRY, Treasurer. | G. W. BOND, Clerk. |
|---|---|
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | 15 Holy Communion: 4 |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | 00 Foreign Missions 2 50 00 Other objects without 00 the Diocese 2 50 Total 7 50 00 Total of Offerings \$773 80 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$1 500 00 Insured for | 00 Insured for |
| ESCONDIDO—TRINITY M. Rev. Wm. E. Jacob, Recto | or. |
| • | or. |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Recto | or. |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Recto | • |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Rector W. V. BROWN, Senior Warden. CONGREGATION. Families | 1 Sunday School Teachers: Female 4 Pupils Male 12 Female 20 32 Bible Class 12 Sunday School Library |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Rector | R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. Remale 4 Pupils Male 12 Female 20 32 Female 20 32 Bible Class 12 Sunday School Library volumes 100 P. 97 Diocesan Fund 6 65 |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Rector W. V. BROWN, Senior Warden. CONGREGATION. Families | R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. Remale 4 Pupils Male 12 Female 20 32 Female 20 32 Bible Class 12 Sunday School Library volumes 100 P. 97 Diocesan Fund 6 65 |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Rector W. V. BROWN, Senior Warden. | R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. R. H. FULLER, Clerk. Female |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Rector W. V. BROWN, Senior Warden. CONGREGATION. Families | R. H. FULLER, Clerk. Sunday School Teachers: Female 4 Pupils Male 12 Female 20 32 Bible Class 12 Sunday School Library volumes 100 100 |
| REV. WM. E. JACOB, Rector W. V. BROWN, Senior Warden. CONGREGATION. Families | R. H. FULLER, Clerk. Sunday School Teachers: Female 4 Pupils Male 12 Female 20 32 Bible Class 12 Sunday School Library volumes 100 100 |

Parochial Reports—Fresno, Garvanza.

FRESNO-ST. JAMES'S.

REV. D. O. KELLEY, Rector.

W. E. GILMOUR, Senior Warden. Dr. H. ST.GEO. HOPKINS, Junior Warden. WM. G. URIDGE, Clerk. GEO. H. ANDRUSS, Treasurer.

| CONGREGATION. |
|--|
| Families |
| |
| Salary of Rector \$890 00 Total |
| PROPERTY. |
| Land valued at |
| INDEBTEDNESS. |
| Total |
| done as follows, within what I now consider embraced in the territorial limits of this parish: At Fresno Flats, sixty-five miles distant, and well up in the mountains, services have been held by me on three Sundays, a Guild has been organized, and a Sunday School established; and with the fostering care of the Woman's Auxiliary, a Free Reading Room has been opened and successfully maintained. This work at "The Flats" is a peculiarly interesting and difficult one, and appeals strongly to one's sympathies. At Oleander, nine miles distant, lay services have been regularly held throughout the year. At Modera, twenty-one miles north, on the R. R., a place of tweive hundred people. I have lately begun services, with a prospect of a mission organization soon. |
| GARVANZA—CHURCH OF THE ANGELS MISSION. |
| REV. THOS. W. HASKINS, Missionary. |
| AUSTIN CAMPBELL JOHNSTON, Senior Warden. CONWAY CAMPBELL JOHNSTON, Junior Warden. ROBB H. LINDSAY, Clerk. ROBB H. LINDSAY, Treasurer. |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Familles 12 Males 22 30 Public Common Prayer: Communicants: Females 22 30 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 52 Admitted 5 Baptisms, Adults 1 Other days 52 Present Number 8 Children 41 42 Holy Communion: Confirmed 18 |
| OFFERINGS. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector |
| Land, valued at |

Parnchial Reports-Glendale, Hanford, Haywards.

GLENDALE—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. JOHN D. EASTER, D.D., Ph.D., Missionary.

| CONGREGATION. |
|--|
| Families14 : Communicanta32 Holy Communion :AdultaMarriages1 In PublicChildren25 Sunday Services34 |
| OPPERINGS. |
| Subscriptions |
| HANFORD-CHURCH OF THE SAVIOR MISSION. |
| REV. CARLOS S. LINDSLEY, Missionary. |
| JAMES S. ROBINSON, Warden. W. GRESHAM NICHOLSON, Treasurer. J. E. RAWLINS, Clerk. |
| |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Families. 24 Present Number. 49 Adults 50 Children 17 94 Females 50 Children 17 94 Females 13 63 Communicants: Baptisms, Children 3 Received 21 Marriages 3 Died 1 Burials 1 Removed 6 Public Common Prayer: Sunday-school Teachers: Female 2 Pupils, Male 9 Female 3 17 |
| |
| Parochial: Salary of Missionary \$420 00 Taxes |
| Land, valued at |
| REV. HAMILTON LEE, Missionary. |
| J. B. Wandesporde, Warden. J. B. Parsons, Treasurer. Geo. W. Gordon, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Families 35 Public Common Prayer: Male 1 Communicants: Sundays 69 4 5 Received 8 Other days 20 80 Pupils, Male 15 Present Number, In public 14 Bible Class 6 Female 25 40 Bible Class 6 Public Catechisings by the Minister 12 |
| OFFERINGS. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector |
| |
| Land, valued at |

Parochial Reports-Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES-EPIPHANY.

REV. CHAS. A. KIENZLE, Rector.

| WX. | A. | Howe, | tenior V | Varden. |
|-----|----|--------|----------|---------|
| WX. | T. | INGRAM | . Junior | Warden, |

| WM. A. HOWE, Senior Warder WM. T. INGRAM, Junior Ward | ı. en, | W. E. BARTRIDGE, Clerk. ROBT. POLLARD, Treasurer. |
|---|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Communicants: Admitted | Marriages 7 Burials 10 Public Common Prayer: | Pupils, Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: \$1.50 Salary of Rector \$2.50 Taxes \$2.50 Current Expenses \$1.58 \$7.2 Communion Alms \$1.50 \$2.0 Sunday School \$4.09 | | M'ssionary Fund |
| Land valued at | PROPERTY | od. y valued at |
| Makal of Offenings Al 651 96 | INDEBTEDNESS. | I To Commender Word |
| On Property 886 22 | To Rector | To Convention Fund 1 25 To Missionary Fund 14 50 |
| Total | 1 | Other Debts |
| REV. W. H. DYER, A. H. T. LEB, Senior Warden. J. F. TOWELL, Junior Warden Families | CONGREGATION. Confirmed | Bugber, Rector elect. H. T. Lee, Clerk. J. M. Elliott, Treasurer. Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| Present Number, Males106 | Other days | Bible Class 19 364 |
| Females 344 450 Baptisms, Adults | Holy Communion: In public | Sunday-school Library, volumes |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Total 6,641 03 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 500 00 | Other objects within the Diocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | Condition, good, Rectory or Parsonage valued at | Condition, good. Other property valued . at |

Parochial Reports-Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES—ASCENSION MISSION.

REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, Missionary.

| 0. | F. | MARX, | Warden. |
|----|----|-------|---------|
|----|----|-------|---------|

S. P. OWLEY. Treasurer.

C. R. Hodges, Clerk.

| S. P. OWLEY, Treasurer. | |
|--|---|
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 37 Baptisms, Adults 5 Adults 79 Children 14 Children 14 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 102 Other days 32 13 Holy Communion: 11 Present Number, 12 12 Males 12 12 Females 26 38 | Pupils, Male |
| offerings. | |
| Sunday School 67 50 PROPERTY. | O General: Domestic Missions . 5 40 Total of Offerings \$863 30 |
| Land, valued at\$1.000 00 Insured for1,500 00 Church building, value 2,000 00 Condition, good. | Total |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On property, | |
| LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CH REV. THOS. W. HASKINS, Rect ROBT. H. NOLTON, Senior Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Junior Warden. | |

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| Children 141 4 Communicants: Admitted Received Died | 3 Marriages 5 | Holy Communion: In public |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$2,400 Current Expenses 1,016 Communion Alms | Disabled Clergy 29 65 | Domestic Missions 22 6 Missions to Jews 9 8 Other objects within |
| | PROPERTY. | |

Parochial Reports-Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES-EPIPHANY.

REV. CHAS. A. KIENZLE, Rector.

WM. A. HOWE, Senior Warden. WM. T. INGRAM, Junior Warden, W. E. BARTRIDGE, Clerk. ROBT. POLLARD. Treasurer

| WM. T. INGRAM, Junior Ward | en, | ROBT. POLLARD, Treasurer. |
|--|---|---|
| <u> </u> | CONGREGATION. | |
| Died | Children 13 14 Marriages 7 Burials 10 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 103 Other days 90 193 Holy Communion: | Rible Class |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: \$775 50 Salary of Rector \$775 50 Taxes 39 50 Current Expenses 15% 72 Communion Alms 15 20 Sunday School 54 09 | Other objects within the Parish | M'ssionary Fund |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | od. y valued at |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | • • |
| Total of Offerings\$1,651 36 On Property 886 22 Total | To Rector | To Convention Fund 1 25 To Missionary Fund 14 50 Other Debts 26 25 \$1,061.72 |
| | OS ANGELES—ST. PAU | |
| | Minister in charge. REV. G. F. I | |
| H. T. LEE, Senior Warden. J. F. Towell, Junior Warden | • | H. T. LEE, Clerk. J. M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 346 Adults 1,258 Children 417 1,675 Communicants: Present Number, Males 106 Females 344 450 Baptisms, Adults .7 Children .38 45 | Burials | Female |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Total 6,641 03 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 500 00 | Total |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| ued at35,00 0 (N) | Condition, good, Rectory or Parsonage value t at | at 8,000 00 |

Parochial Reports—Los Gatos, Martinez.

LOS GATOS—ST. LUKE'S.

F. B. A. LEWIS, M.D., Rector.

JOHN W. LYNDON, Senior Warden. GEORGE H. HOOK, Junior Warden.

HARRY L. WARREN, Clerk. 8. GRANT MOORE, M. D., Treasurer.

| GEORGE H. HOOK, Junior Wa | rden. 8.0 | GRANT MOORE, M. D., Treasurer |
|---|--|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Communicants: | Children 9 Confirmed | Sunday School Teachers: Male 2 Female 7 Pupils, Male 23 Female 37 Public Catechisings by the Minister 2 Parish Library, volumes 2 Sunday School Library, volumes 11 |
| Dama abilat . | OFFERINGS. | to 1 Theorem Thurst 10 o |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$500 00 Taxes | Sunday School \$55 Other objects within the Parish 150 Total 825 Diocesan: | Diocesan Fund |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Church Building val- ued at | Insured for | 00 Land valued at \$1,000 0 Other Property valued. 265 0 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| To Rector | | \$100 |
| J. S. MOORE, Senior Warden. THOS. GRIFFIN, Junior Ward | en. | A. H. GRIFFITH, Clerk. G. A. SHERMAN, Treasures |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 42 Adults 128 Children 44 172 Communicants: Present Number, 13 Males 13 56 Baptisms Adults 2 Children 68 | Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Disabled Clergy Fund 8 Convention Fund 2 Convention Fund 30 Converse States Sta | 15 en offerings |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | ing, value |

Parochial Reports-Menlo Park, Merced, Modesto.

MENLO PARK—TRINITY.

REV. WM. STOWE, Rector.

| E.] | E. E | YRE, | Senior | Warden. |
|------|------|------|--------|---------|
|------|------|------|--------|---------|

E. W. HOPKINS, Treasurer.

| LELAND STANFORD, Junior Wa | E. W. HOPKINS, Treasurer. |
|--|---|
| | arden. |
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 8 Males 3 | Other days |
| Adults | 15 Holy Communion: In public |
| Communicants: Children 2 Admitted 6 Confirmed | 3 Sunday School Teachers: 9 Female 2 |
| Received 2 Public Common Prayer: | Pupils, Male |
| Present Number, Sundays47. | Female 7 11 |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Communion Alms 19 Salary of Rector \$660 00 Total 699 Taxes 8 00 Dlocesan; Current Expenses 12 00 Disabled Clergy | 00 Fund 8 40 00 Missionary Fund 20 00 Total 28 40 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | |
| MERCED-ST. LUKE'S MI | SSION. |
| CONGRESATION. | |
| Communicants 8 Families | 6 Holy Communion 5 |
| Offerings | \$5.25 |
| MODESTO—ST. PAUL'S N Rev. R. M. Edwards, Rect | |
| CONGREGATION. | |
| CUNURBUATION, | |
| Families 14 Baptisms, Children | 2 Sunday School Teachers: |
| Families 14 Baptisms, Children | 2 Sunday School Teachers: Female |
| Families | Female 5 Pupils, Male 7 Female 13 20 |
| Families | Female 5 Pupils, Male 7 |
| Families | Female 5 Pupils, Male 7 Female 13 20 Public Catechisings by the |
| Families | Female |
| Families | Female 5 Pupils, Male 7 Female 13 20 Public Catechisings by the |
| Families | Female |
| Families 22 Public Common Prayer: Children 29 51 Sundays 22 Communicants: Removed 2 Holy Communicants: Present Number, Females 17 Offer objects within the Parish 162 Taxes 29 50 Current Expenses 102 52 Total 364 | Pupils, Male |
| Families 22 Children 29 51 Communicants: Removed 2 Present Number, Females 17 Females 17 OFFERINGS. Parochial: \$70 00 Taxes 29 50 Current Expenses 102 52 PROPERTY. Land valued at \$900 00 Condition, fair. Rector or parsonage valued at 1,000 00 Condition of the control of the | Pupils, Male |
| Families | Pupils, Male |

Parochial Reports-National City, North Temescal.

NATIONAL CITY-ST. MATTHEW'S.

REV. S. H. S. ILDERTON, Deacon in charge of Parish.

C. C. KELLAM, Senior Warden.

H. E. Cooper, Junior Warden
G. W. Dickinson, Clerk and Treasurer.

| CONGREGATION. |
|---|
| Families. 24 Adults 60 Adults 60 Children 30 90 Children 30 90 Communicants: Admitted 1 Received 5 Removed 5 Removed 1 Present Number, Males 12 Females 26 38 Baptisms, Adults 1 Children 3 4 Pupils, Male 10 Pupils, Male 10 Pupils, Male 10 Pupils Catechisings by the Minister 47 Parish Library, volumes 23 Sunday-school Library, volumes 53 |
| OFFERINGS. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector |
| PROPERTY. |
| Land, valued at\$1,200 00 Condition, good. Church building, value 4,000 00 Rectory or Parsonage Insured for3,000 00 valued at2,000 00 Total7,200 00 |
| INDESTEDNESS. |
| To Mission |
| standing. Some others have been removed from the roll. Henceforth, Communions will be |
| assert positively that all the above have communicated at their parish church within the year. Some have received elsewhere. These 33 can reasonably be considered communicants in good standing. Some others have been removed from the roll. Henceforth, Communions will be more regular, as a Priest takes charge of Parish on May 1st.—S. I. NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. |
| more regular, as a Priest takes charge of Parish on May 1st.—S. I. |
| NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. |
| NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. REVS. HAMILTON LEE, F. D. MILLER, Missionaries. J. E. McElrath, Warden. Jos. N. Pedrini, Clerk. |
| NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. REVS. HAMILTON LEE, F. D. MILLER, Missionaries. J. E. McElrath, Warden. HARRY M. CRAFT, Treasurer. Jos. N. Pedrini, Clerk. |
| NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. REVS. HAMILTON LEE, F. D. MILLER, Missionaries. J. E. McElrath, Warden. CONGREGATION. Families |
| NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. REVS. HAMILTON LEE, F. D. MILLER, Missionaries. Jos. N. Pedrini, Clerk. |
| NORTH TEMESCAL—GRACE MISSION. Revs. Hamilton Lee, F. D. Miller, Missionaries. |

Parochial Reports-Oakdale, Oakland.

OAKDALE—ST. MATTHIAS' MISSION.

REV. R. M. EDWARDS, Missionary.

| | S. C. BAKER, Clerk. |
|---|---|
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults | Public Common Prayer: Sundays |
| OFFERINGS. | • |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$40 00 ther objects within the Parish\$10 Current Expenses 9 30 Total | Dlocesan: 40 Diocesan Fund 95 70 Total of Offerings \$58 65 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Total value of property | |
| INDEBTEDNESS! | |
| To Rector | |
| | |
| OAKLAND—CHURCH OF THE REV. H. D. LATHROP, D. D., R C. M. NICHOLS, Sculor Warden. JNO. J. VALENTINE, Junior Warden. | |
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Children 160 430 Confirmed | Sunday-school Teachers: Males |
| Present Number, Holy Communion: Males30 In public16 | 19 |
| Present Number, Holy Communion: Males30 In public16 | 19 |
| Present Number, Holy Communion: Males30 In public16 Females119 149 To the sick3 | General: Domestic Missions \$25 00 Other objects without the Diocese 60 00 Total 85 00 Total of Offerings\$5,200 00 |
| Present Number, Males | General: Domestic Missions \$25 00 Other objects without the Diocese 60 00 Total 85 00 Total of Offerings\$5,200 00 |
| Present Number, Males 30 In public 16 To the sick 3 | General: Domestic Missions \$25 00 Other objects without the Diocese |
| Present Number, Males 30 In public 16 To the sick 3 | General: Domestic Missions \$25 00 Other objects without the Diocese |

Parochial Reports—Oakland.

OAKLAND—ST. ANDREW'S.

REV. JOHN A. EMERY. Rector.

| W. A. M. | VAN BOKKELEN | , Senior Warden. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| HENRY I | k. Taylor, Junior | r Warden. |

THOS. R. KENT, Clerk.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|---|---|---|
| Families 103 Adults 170 Children 235 406 Communicants: 13 Received 20 | Confirmed | 17 Male |
| Removed 37 | Other days 9 Holy Communion: In Public 5 To the Sick 5 |) 214 Public Catechisings by the |
| Domoshlai. | | CO CT. Oak on all to the switch |
| Parochial: \$1,435 00 Salary of Rector | Discessan Fund Disabled Clergy Fund Convention Fund Missionary Fund | on the Discours 90 90 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | \$1,000 00 Insured for 7,000 00 Condition | or |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | •••• |
| On property | | |
| | | |
| | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. AKERLY, Re | ······································ |
| R. W. Kirkham, Senior War | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. AKERLY, Red | IN'S. ctor. V. L EASTLAND, Clerk. |
| R. W. Kirkham, Senior Wan | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. AKERLY, Red | IN'S. ctor. V. L EASTLAND, Clerk. |
| R. W. KIRKHAM, Senior War CHARLES D. HAVEN. Junior Communicants: Present Number 150 | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. ARERLY, Red den. Warden. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays 10 Other days 5 Holy Communion: In Public 15 To the Sick 1 | Pupils |
| R. W. KIRKHAM, Senior War CHARLES D. HAVEN. Junior Communicants: Present Number | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. ARERLY, Red den. Warden. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays 10 Other days 5 Holy Communion: In Public 15 To the Sick 1 | Pupils |
| R. W. KIRKHAM, Senior War CHARLES D. HAVEN. Junior Communicants: Present Number | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. AKERLY, Reden. Warden. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays 10 Other days. 5 Holy Communion: In Public 15 To the Sick. 1 Sunday School Teachers. OFFERINGS. Other objects within the Parish 41. Total 4.1 Diocesan: | AN'S. V. L. EASTLAND, Clerk. V. L. EASTLAND, Treasurer. Public Catechisings by the Minister |
| R. W. KIRKHAM, Senior War CHARLES D. HAVEN. Junior Communicants: Present Number | OAKLAND—ST. JOI REV. BENJ. AKERLY, Reden. Warden. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | AN'S. V. L. EASTLAND, Clerk. V. L. EASTLAND, Treasurer. Public Catechisings by the Minister |

Parochial Reports—Oakland, Oceanside.

OAKLAND—ST. PAUL'S.

REV. HOBART CHETWOOD, Rector.

D. HENSHAW WARD, Senior Warden. FRANK SOULE, Junior Warden.

J. C. STAPLES, Clerk. D. HENSHAW WARD, Treasurer.

| CONGREGA | rion. |
|---|---|
| Families | In Public |
| OFFERING | 78. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$2,400 00 Taxes 144 05 Current Expenses 3,703 42 Communion Alms 139 45 Sunday School 201 10 Other objects within the Parish (Mission of Good Samaritan) 249 35 Total Diocesan: Diocesan Fund Convention Fund Missionary Fund Other objects within Oth | General: Domestic Missions 75 90 Foreign Missions 10 60 Parks Scholarship 30 00 Johnstown 60 25 |
| PROPERT | Y. |
| Land valued at | 10,000 00 Other property valued at |
| INDERTEDI | |
| | |
| On property | er debts |
| On property | |
| Total | CE MISSION. |
| OCEANSIDE—GRA | CE MISSION. |
| OCEANSIDE—GRA | CE MISSION. B. Missionary. E. M. GRAW, Treasurer. |
| OCEANSIDE—GRA REV. WM. P. JACO ALFRED MORGAN, Senior Warden, CONGREGA | TION. 32 42 Holy Communion: In Public 12 To the Sick 2 14 Sunday School Teachers: Female 32 |
| Total OCEANSIDE—GRA REV. WM. P. JACO ALFRED MORGAN, Senior Warden, CONGREGA Families | TION. 2 Holy Communion: |
| CONGREGA Families 16 Females Total Members 42 Marriages Communicants: Admitted 7 Died 1 Present Number, Males 10 COEANSIDE—GRA REV. WM. P. JACO CONGREGA Females Females Females Hurials Public Common P Sundays Other days | CE MISSION. B. Missionary. E. M. GRAW, Treasurer. TION. 1 Public 12 To the Sick 2 14 Sunday School Teachers: Female 3 Puplis 20 NGS. |
| CONGREGA Families 16 Females Total Members 42 Marriages Communicants: Admitted 7 Public Common F Died 1 Sundays Present Number, Maies 10 OFFERIN | TION. 32 42 Holy Communion: In Public 12 To the Sick 2 14 Sunday School Teachers: Female 3 Puplls 20 NGS. Rector, \$96 00 |

Parochial Reports-Ontario, Orange.

ONTARIO—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. W. B. BURROWS, Missionary.

| W. E. Collins, Senior Wards | on. ADAM BORTWICK, Treasurer. | C. D. ADAMS, Clerk. |
|---|---|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 15 Adults 45 Children 30 75 Communicants: 6 Received 6 Dled 1 Removed 2 Present Number | Females | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| | offunings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$96 21 Current Expenses 2 00 Sunday School 13 00 Total 101 21 | Missionary Fund \$6 72 Dean Trew's Ex. to Gen. Convention 5 00 | General: Domestic Missions \$4 10 Children's Lent Off 1 05 21 Total |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | valued at |
| ORANGI | E-TRINITY CHURCH M | MISSION. |
| ORANGI. I. LEA COLLINS, Warden. | E—TRINITY CHURCH N REV. J. MYNARD, Missionary. C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. | |
| • | REV. J. MYNARD, Missionary. | |
| I. LEA COLLINS, Warden. | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | GEO. L. MASSEY, Clerk. To the Sick |
| I. LEA COLLINS, Warden. Families | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | GEO. L. MASSEY, Clerk. To the Sick |
| I. LEA COLLINS, Warden. Families | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | GEO. L. MASSEY, Clerk. To the Sick |
| Families | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | GEO. L. MASSEY, Clerk. To the Sick |
| Families | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | GEO. L. MASSEY, Clerk. To the Sick |
| I. LEA COLLINS, Warden. Families | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | GEO. L. MASSEY, Clerk. To the Sick |

Parochial Reports-Pasadena, Pomona.

PASADENA—ALL SAINTS'.

| REV. G. A. OTTMANN, Rector. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| J. N. HUGUS, Senior Warden. J. M. RADEBAUGH, Junior Warden. | L. S. PORTER, Clerk. B. M. WOTKYNS, Treasurer. | | |
| CONGREGATION. | | | |
| Adults | Public Catechisings by the Minister | | |
| OFFERINGS. | | | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,500 00 Other objects within the Parish | (leneral: | | |
| PROPERTY. | | | |
| Land, valued at | rsonage valued at | | |
| INDRBTEDNESS. | | | |
| On Property | Fund | | |
| POMONA—ST. PAUL'S MIS | | | |
| REV. W. B. BURROWS, Rector | | | |
| GEO. D. KENYON, Senior Warden. JOHN WHYTE, Treasurer. | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. | | |
| JOHN WHYTE, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. | | | |
| CONGREGATION. Families | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Male | | |
| CONGREGATION. Families 41 Baptisms, Adults 4 Children 4 Children 4 Confirmed Marriages Burials Public Common Prayer: Received 19 Removed 4 Present Number. CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults 4 Children 4 Confirmed Marriages Burials Public Common Prayer: Sundays 85 Other days 51 13 Holy Communion: | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Male | | |
| CONGREGATION. Families 41 Adults 117 Children 50 167 Communicants: Admitted, by Confirmation 6 Received 19 Removed 4 Present Number, Males 24 Females 66 90 To the slck 12 | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Male | | |
| CONGREGATION. Families | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Male 4 Female 26 Pupils, Male 17 Female 1431 Bible Class 8 Public Catechisings by the Minister 20 Sunday-school Library, volumes 120 General: Domestic Missions 1000 Children's Lent Offering 542 Jewish Missions 440 Total 2572 Total of Offerings 1,230 05 | | |
| CONGREGATION. Families | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Male 4 Female 26 Pupils, Male 17 Female 1431 Bible Class 8 Public Catechisings by the Minister 20 Sunday-school Library, volumes 120 General: Domestic Missions 590 Foreign Missions 1000 Children's Lent Offering 542 Jewish Missions 440 Total 2572 Total of Offerings 1,230 05 | | |
| CONGREGATION. Families | R. Q. HAMILTON, Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Male 4 Female 26 Pupils, Male 17 Female 1431 Bible Class 8 Public Catechisings by the Minister 20 Sunday-school Library, volumes 120 General: Domestic Missions 590 Foreign Missions 1000 Children's Lent Offering 542 Jewish Missions 440 Total 2572 Total of Offerings 1,230 05 | | |

Parochial Reports-Presidio, Redlands.

PRESIDIO.

REV. G. W. DUNBUR, Chaplain.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Sunday-school Teachers | | |
| | offerings. | |
| Objects within the Parish, \$200. | | |
| | | |
| RE | EDLANDS—TRINITY MISS | SION. |
| | REV. A. FLETCHER, Missionary | . |
| GEO. E. OTIS, Warden. | F. G. FERAUD, Treasurer. | C. T. DEAN, Clerk. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Current Expenses | Total | Domestic Missions 2 35 Total of Offerings1,201 08 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | \$600 Rectory or Par 3,000 Insured for 2,400 Condition, new Other property | sonage, value \$1,050 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On property | | |

Parochial Reports-Riverside, Salinas City.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS'.

| I. E. Allatt, Senior Warden. D. G. Maynard, Junior Warde | | STUART KEARNE, Clerk. WM. M. COLLIER, Treasurer. |
|--|--|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults | Baptisms, Adults | Female |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Salary of Rector\$1,112 50 | | Total 205 f Total of Offerings 3,016 f |
| hurch building valued at sured for | PROPERTY. \$7,500 00 Rectory or par 8,000 00 Insured for 4,000 00 Condition, new Other property | |
| n Property Total | INDEBTEDNESS \$4,800 00 To Rector | |
| SAL | INAS CITY—ST. PAUL | L'S. |
| SAL GATES, Senior Warden | INAS CITY—ST. PAUL | L'S |
| SAL GATES, Senior Warden | INAS CITY—ST. PAUL | L'S |
| SAL GATES, Senior Warden G. G. McLEAN, Junior Warden. amilies | INAS CITY—ST. PAUL REV. JAMES SIMONDS, Rector CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults | M. BURBECK, Clerk. RIANA WILLIAMS, Treasurer Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| SAL GATES, Senior Warden G. G. McLEAN, Junior Warden. Adults | JNAS CITY—ST. PAUS REV. JAMES SIMONDS, Rector CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults | L'S. M. BURBECK, Clerk. RIANA WILLIAMS, Treasurer Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| SAL C. GATES, Senior Warden D. G. McLEAN, Junior Warden. Camilies | INAS CITY—ST. PAUL REV. JAMES SIMONDS, Rector CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults | L'S. M. BURBECK, Clerk. RIANA WILLIAMS, Treasurer Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| SAL GATES, Senior Warden G. McLean, Junior Warden. amilies 37 Adults 75 Children 75 150 ommunicants: Admitted 11 Received 6 Removed 6 Present Number, Males 20 Females 40 60 arochial: Salary of Rector \$1,000 00 Taxes 10 00 Current Expenses 17 05 Sunday School 19 60 Other objects within the Parish 112 57 Total 1,159 22 | INAS CITY—ST. PAU! REV. JAMES SIMONDS, Rector CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults | L'S. M. BURBECK, Clerk. RIANA WILLIAMS, Treasurer Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| CATES, Senior Warden G. G. McLean, Junior Warden. Camilles 37 Adults 75 Children 75 150 communicants: Admitted 11 Received 6 Removed 8 Present Number, Males 20 Females 40 60 Carochial: Salary of Rector \$1,000 00 Taxes 10 00 Current Expenses 17 05 Sunday School 19 60 Other objects within the Parish 112 57 Total 1,159 22 | INAS CITY—ST. PAU! REV. JAMES SIMONDS, Rector CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults | L'S. M. BURBECK, Clerk. RIANA WILLIAMS, Treasurer Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| Cantes, Senior Warden C. G. McLean, Junior Warden Camilies | AINAS CITY—ST. PAUL REV. JAMES SIMONDS, Rector CONGREGATION. Baptisms, Adults | L'S. M. BURBECK, Clerk. RIANA WILLIAMS, Treasurer Sunday School Teachers: Male |

Parochial Reports—San Bernardino, San Diego.

SAN BERNARDINO—ST. JOHN'S.

REV. I. M. MERLIN-JONES, Rector.

| DWIGHT | W. | Fox, Senior Warden. | |
|---------|------|-------------------------|--|
| A. EARL | H. 8 | SHOWERS, Junior Warden. | |

| CONGREGATION. This report includes data from Dec. 15, 1889 to Apr Feb. 1889 to Dec. 15, 1889. | ril 30, 1890. No service was held from |
|--|--|
| This report includes data from Dec. 15, 1889 to Apr Feb. 1889 to Dec. 15, 1889. | ril 30, 1890. No service was held from |
| | |
| Total Members | 2 Sundays |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | #149 25 General: 476 59 For Jewish Mission. #3 15 Total of Offerings 480 74 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | or Parsonage valued at \$300 00 on, fair. due of Property |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | |
| REV. H. B. RESTARICE, | |
| DANIEL CLEVELAND. Senior Warden. GEO. PUTERBAUGH, Junior Warden. | W. H. BAILHACHE, Clerk. John Sherman, Treasurer. |
| CONGREGATION | |
| Families 168 Baptisms, Adults | |
| Adults 440 Children 180 620 Communicants: Admitted 22 Received 42 Died 5 Removed 17 Present Number, Males 85 Females 230 325 Confirmed Marriages Burials Public Common Prayer Sundays. Other days Holy Communion: In Public To the Sick | Male 4 Female 8 12 |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Saiary of Rector\$1,500 00 Taxes | #146 90 General: Domestic Missions #43 20 Foreign Missions 66 25 Total 109 45 Total of Offerings #4,861 54 1,410 00 1,777 00 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at \$10,000 00 Rectory Church Building valued at 12.500 00 Insured Insured for 10,000 00 Conditi Condition, good. Other Particular Value of Property | i for 3,000 (N) |
| INDEBTEDNESS | • |
| On Property | \$2,700 OU |

SAN FRANCISCO-CHURCH OF THE ADVENT.

REV. JOHN GRAY, Rector.

| JAS. H. DOBINSON, Senior War | rden. ALFRED W. PERRY, Treasure | JOHN W. ALLAIRE, Clerk. |
|--|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Communicants: Received 10 Died 4 Removed 30 Present Number 370 Baptisms, Adults 4 Children 65 Marriages 53 Burials 109 | Other days | Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Other objects within the Parish | Total |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | r. Property |
| | INDESTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | | &Q KM∩ |
| SA | AN FRANCISCO-GRAC REV. R. C. FOUTE, Rector. | EE. |
| GEO. W. GIBBS, Senior Warde ALANSON H. PHELPS, Junior V | | E. I. HUTCHINSON, Clerk E. D. MORGAN, Treasurer |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | Baptisms, Children | |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 700 00 Disabled Clergy Fund 377 00 Convention Fund 45 00 Missionary Fund 650 00 | Total |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | \$20,000 ×1. |

SAN FRANCISCO—ST. JOHN'S.

| TA 991 91 There are a | EV. DR. E. B. SPALDING, Recto | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| F. W. VAN REYNEGOM, Senior James Rolph, Junior Warden | | D. RICHARDS, Clerk. D. W. PARKHURST, Treasure |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Male |
| Commitmed | offerings. | voidines |
| Parochial: 8alary of Rector | Disabled Clergy Fund | Total |
| F a m d a color a d a d | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | rsonage valued at |
| N. DROWN, Senior Warden. E. B. PERRIN, Junior Warden. | | ON. Asst. Minister. D. E. SMITH, Clerk. H. POWERS, M.D., Treasurer. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | Marriages 18 | |
| Present Number 815 Baptisms, Adults 8 Children 49 57 Confirmed 38 | Burials | Sunday School Teachers |
| i | Burials | Pupils |
| Parochial: Salary of Assistant \$100 00 Salary of Rector 3,326 00 | Burials | Pupils |
| Parochial: Salary of Assistant \$100 00 Salary of Rector | Burials | Pupils |
| Parochial: Salary of Assistant \$100 00 Salary of Rector 3,326 00 Taxes | Burials | Pupils |
| Parochial: Salary of Assistant \$100 00 Salary of Rector | Burials | Pupils |

SAN FRANCISCO—ST. PAUL'S.

| REV. WILLIA | M S. NEALES, Rector. |
|---|--|
| DR. F. V. HOPKINS, Senior Warden. D. OLIVER, Junior Warden. | E. E. OBBORN, Cierk. A. S. BAKER, Treasurer |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | GREGATION. |
| Families 240 Public Con Sundays Other da: Died 5 Holy Comi In Public Baptisms, Children 20 Marriages 10 Sunday-scl Burials 39 M | Pupils, Male |
| | FFERINGS. |
| Current Expenses 1,228 00 Conventi Communion Alms 98 30 Missiona | Fund \$116 85 Clergy Fund 60 00 on Fund 18 75 ry Fund 132 20 jects within cese 42 55 370 35 General: Domestic Missions \$10 46 Other objects with- out the Diocese 14 16 Total of Offerings \$3,977 75 |
| • | OPERTY. |
| Total value of Property4, | 000 Insured for |
| SAN FRANCI | SCO_ST_PFTFR'S |
| | SCO—ST. PETER'S. |
| | LES L. MIEL, Rector. EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk. |
| REV. CHAR. HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. | LES L. MIEL, Rector. EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk. |
| REV. CHARL HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. CON Families | EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk, HIRAM T. GRAVES, Treasurer. GREGATION. Adults |
| HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. CON Families | EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk, HIRAM T. GRAVES, Treasurer. GREGATION. Adults |
| HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. CON Families | EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk. HIRAM T. GRAVES, Treasurer. GREGATION. Adults |
| HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. CON Families | EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk. HIRAM T. GRAVES, Treasurer. GREGATION. Adults |
| HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. CON Families | EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk. HIRAM T. GRAVES, Treasurer. GREGATION. Adults |
| HIRAM T. GRAVES, Senior Warden. WM. H. H. TOBEY, Junior Warden. CON Families | EDWARD T. POTTER, Clerk. HIRAM T. GRAVES, Treasurer. GREGATION. Adults |

SAN FRANCISCO—ST. STEPHENS.

| REV. EDGAR J. | LION, Rector. |
|--|--|
| JAS. FISHER, Senior Warden. WM. DOXEY, Junior Warden. | H. D. Smith, Clerk. A. J. Fairweather, Treasurer. |
| CONGRE | GATION. |
| Families | |
| OFFER | ING8. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,320 00 Taxes | 3.511 15 Missionary Fund 181 55 Other objects within the Diocese 38 15 |
| PROPE | |
| Land, valued at | Other property valued at |
| • SAN FRANCISC REV. J. SANDERS REED, Rector. 1 C. V. S. GIBBS, Senior Warden. WALTER E. DEANE, Junior Warden. | |
| CONGREGA | rion. |
| Baptisms, Adults 7 Children 23 30 Confirmed 21 Marriages 19 Burlals 27 Public Common 1 Sundays Other days Holy Communion In Public | 104 Male 3 84 188 Female 14 17 |
| OFFERIN | G8. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector and Assistants | Missionary Fund 508 55 16,267 52 Mission to the Jews 549 00 Total 2,733 91 700 00 Total of Offerings 18,961 43 |
| PROPERT | ry. |
| Land valued at \$220,000 00 In Church Building valued at 23,75 00 Co | ondition, boor. |
| Total | |

Parochial Reports-San Gabriel, San Jose.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

REV. A. G. L. DREW, D.D., Rector.

GEO. H. PECK. Senior Warden. ALBERT GIBBS, Junior Warden. P. L. RANDOLPH, Clerk. GEO. H. PECK, Treasurer.

| GEO. H. PECK, Treasurer. |
|--|
| |
| Public Common Prayer: Sundays |
| |
| General: Domestic Missions \$8 62 Foreign Missions 11 22 Other objects without the Diocese |
| |
| Condition, good. Total |
| • |
| esan Fund |
| ITY. |
| D.D., Rector. A. S. KITTEREDGE, Clerk. E. H. GUPPY, Treasurer. |
| |
| 19 Sunday-school Teachers 17 Pupils 270 Pupils 270 Bible Class 20 Public Catechizings by the Minister 45 Sunday School Library , volumes 360 |
| .55 .5 60 |
| . 5 60 |
| General: \$50 65 Other objects without 81 40 the Diocese |
| General: S50 65 Other objects without 81 40 the Diocese |
| General: S50 65 Other objects without 81 40 the Diocese |
| General: |
| |

Parochial Reports—San Mateo, San Pedro.

SAN MATEO—S. MATTHEW'S.

REV. W. PAGE CASE, Rector.

| Children | H. R. JUDAH, Senior Warden. WM. B. LAWRENCE, Junior W: | arden. | CHAS. M. MORSE, Clerk. CHAS. M. MORSE, Treasurer. |
|--|--|--|--|
| Adults | | CONGREGATION. | |
| Second S | Adults | Children 1 8 Marriages 1 Burials 8 | In Public |
| Parochial: Salary of Bector | Received | Sundays | Pupils, Male |
| Disabled Clergy Fund 27 00 00 Communion Alma 30 64 | Parachia) - | | . Other chiests within |
| ### Sunday School | Salary of Rector\$1,000 00 Taxes | Disabled Clergy Fund 13 75 Convention Fund 25 00 | the Diocese |
| INDEBTEDNESS. On Property | Sunday School 23 29 Total | PROPERTY. | from Sunday-school 9 % Total of Offerings1,714 & |
| Total | and valued at\$1,000 04 hurch Building valued at | Condition, good. Rectory or Parsonage valued at | Condition, good. Other property, value \$1,500 00 |
| Total. \$1,400 00 Other Debts \$1,450 00 Total. \$1,450 00 Other Debts \$1,450 00 The above is the report for the entire Conventional Year. The present incumbent has been charge as Rector only since the lat of January, and from the 5th of January until the 21 of March, was through lilness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewe ends in his report for San Mateo, and also for the Mission at Belmont.—W. P. C. SAN PEDRO—S. PETER'S MISSION. | Total value of Property | | |
| Total. \$1,450 00 The above is the report for the entire Conventional Year. The present incumbent has been charge as Rector only since the lat of January, and from the 5th of January until the 21 of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of March, was through liliness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell of Mustin at Belmont.—W. P. C. **CONGREGATION.** **CONGREGATION.** **CONGREGATION.** **Paplic Common Prayer: **Sunday-school Teachers: **Materiages 2 2 **Public Common Prayer: **Sunday-school Teachers: **Materiages 2 2 **Public Common Prayer: **Sunday-school Teachers: **Materiages 2 2 **Public Communion: **In public | n Property | | |
| n charge as Rector only since the lat of January, and from the 5th of January until the 2th of March, was through illness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell March 2th of March, was through illness, incapacitated for duty in the Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewell March 2th of March | Total | •••••• | \$1,450 00 |
| Congregation Cong | n charge as Rector only since | the lst of January, and from t | he 5th of January until the 21st |
| Samilles | in charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, sends in his report for San Mat SAN F | the 1st of January, and from t incapacitated for duty in the I seo, and also for the Mission at 1 | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. |
| Convention Fund Convention Convention Fund Convention Fund Convention Fund Convention Convention Fund Convention Convention Fund Convention Convention Fund Convention Con | n charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, sends in his report for San Mat SAN F | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at Incapacitated for the Mission at Inc | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk |
| Convention Fund 1 20 Condition, good Condition, good Condition, good Condition, good Convention Building, valued at 1,200 00 Total value of Property Convention for 1,100 00 Convention for 1,100 00 Condition, good Convention for 1,100 00 Condition, good Convention for 1,100 Condition, good Condition, good Convention for 1,100 Condition, good Condi | in charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, sends in his report for San Mat SAN F A. G. BARTON, Warden. | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1900 PEDRO—S. PETER'S MIMERICK REYNOLDS, Treasures CONGREGATION. | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk |
| Other days | n charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, ends in his report for San Mat SAN F A. G. BARTON, Warden. | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1900 PEDRO—S. PETER'S MIMERICK REYNOLDS, Treasures CONGREGATION. | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk |
| Present Number, Males 6 Females 14 20 Minister Sunday-school Library, Volumes 18 Minister Nother Library Nother Library Nother Li | charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, ends in his report for San Mat SAN F A. G. BARTON, Warden. | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1900 PEDRO—S. PETER'S MIMERICK REYNOLDS, Treasures CONGREGATION. | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk |
| Construction Cons | charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, ends in his report for San Mat SAN F Camilles | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1900 PEDRO—S. PETER'S MIMERICK REYNOLDS, Treasures CONGREGATION. | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, ends in his report for San Material San Families. Camilles | congregation. Baptisms, Children | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk Male |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | charge as Rector only since of March, was through illness, ends in his report for San Material S | congregation. Baptisms, Children | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk F. Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| Salary of Rector | SAN Families | congregation. Baptisms, Children | SSION. Bunday-school Teachers: Male |
| Other objects within the Diocese 60 09 the Parish 60 09 Total 70 Total of Offerings 671 5 Total 70 Total 60 09 Total 671 5 Total 60 09 Tot | SAN Families | congregation. Baptisms, Children | SSION. Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| Land, valued at | SAN Families | congregation. Baptisms, Children | SSION. Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| Total value of Property | Camilles | congregation. Baptisms, Children | A still of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| Total value of Property | SAN Families | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1 deco, and also for the Mission ary Fund 1 deconvention Fund 1 deconv | SSION. Sunday-school Teachers: Male 1 Female 5 Pupils, Male 23 Females 29 Public Catechisings by the Minister 48 Sunday-school Library, volumes 150 General: Doinestic Missions 7 Foreign Missions 7 Other objects without the Diocese 60 Total 14 Total of Offerings 671 50 |
| | SAN Families | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1 deco, and also for the Mission ary Fund 1 deconvention Fund 1 deconv | SSION. Sunday-school Teachers: Male 1 Female 5 Pupils, Male 23 Females 29 Public Catechisings by the Minister 48 Sunday-school Library, volumes 150 General: Doinestic Missions 7 Foreign Missions 7 Other objects without the Diocese 60 Total 14 Total of Offerings 671 50 |
| IN DEDIEDA EDD. | SAN F SAN F Camilles 29 Children 31 60 Communicants: Admitted 1 Removed 5 Present Number, Males 6 Females 14 20 Parochial: Salary of Rector 17 50 Current Expenses 32 50 Communiou Alms 7 00 Sunday School 37 15 Other objects within the Parish 60 09 Total 274 24 Cand, valued at 9900 90 Church Building, valued at 1,200 00 Church Building, valued at 1,200 00 Church Building, valued at 1,200 00 | the 1st of January, and from the incapacitated for duty in the Eco, and also for the Mission at 1 deco, and also for the Mission deco, and also for the Mission deco, and also for the Diocesan for the Diocesan for the Diocesan deco, and also for the Diocesan deco, and al | he 5th of January until the 21st Parish. The Rev. A. L. Brewer Belmont.—W. P. C. SSION. HENRY BALY, Clerk Sunday-school Teachers: Male 1 Female 5 Pupils, Male 23 Females 29 Public Catechisings by the Minister 48 Sunday-school Library, volumes 150 General: Doinestic Missions 7 Foreign Missions 7 Other objects without the Diocese 60 Total 14 Total of Offerings 67 Condition, good. Other property valued at \$500 00 |

Parochial Reports—San Rafael, Santa Ana.

SAN RAFAEL—ST. PAUL'S.

REV. WM. H. STOY, Rector.

WM. BABCOCK, Senior Warden. VINCENT NEALE, Junior Warden. CARTER P. POMEROY, Clerk. ROBERT WALKER, Treasurer.

| VINCENT NEALE, Junior Warden. | ROBERT WALKER, Treasurer. |
|---|---|
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults | Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| opperings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,800 00 Taxes | Women's Auxiliary |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land. valued at | lued at |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | \$1,600 00 |
| ALBA J. PADGHAM, Warden. MRS. F. W. PEASLEY, Trea | F. W. PEASLEY, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 53 Public Common Prayer: Aduits 122 Children 61 183 Communicants: Holy Communion: Present Number: In public 23 Maies 21 Females 44 65 Baptisms, Adults 1 Children 18 19 Marriages 6 Pupils Male Burials 3 Female | Parish Library, volumes 38 Sunday School Library, volumes 150 |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Taxes | the Diocese |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at\$1,000 00 Insured for\$5,00 Church Building 5,000 00 Condition, good. | 00 00 Other property, value 100 00 Total |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | san Fund |

Parochial Reports-Santa Barbara, Santa Clara.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCII.

REV DAVID MCCLERE Ph.D. Rector

| RE | ev. DAVID McClure, Ph.D. | , Rector. |
|---|--|---|
| SHAW, M. D., Senior War | den. 8. 1 | B. P. KNOX, M. D., Junior Warden. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Children | Confirmed | Sunday School Library, |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$1.875 00 Taxes | Diocesan: Disabled Clergy Fund | General: Domestic Missions 30 00 Total of Offerings\$2,563 15 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | r |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| | | |
| SANTA CI | LARA—HOLY SAVIC | OUR MISSION. |
| RE | v. John G. Gasmann, <i>Mi</i> | - |
| | JAMES R. LOWRIE, Treasu | rer. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 27 Adults 49 Children 41 90 Communicants: 3 Received 3 Removed 3 Present Number, 9 Males 9 Females 30 39 Baptisms Children 5 | Holy Communion: In public15 To the sick1 | Sunday-school Teachers: Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: | : Diocesan: | Other objects within |

Episcopal Endowment
Fund.....
Diocesan Fund....
Disabled Clergy Fund
Convention Fund...
Missionary Fund...

 Salary of Rector
 £453 95

 Taxes
 14 10

 Current Expenses
 40 00

 8 15 Communion Alms... 67 85 Sunday School...... 57 50 Total........ 617 40 5 35 2 50 9 50 PROPERTY. Land, valued at \$1,900 | Insured for \$800 | Church building, valued at 1.500 | Condition, good. Other property 300

\$1.85

Parochial Reports-Santa Cruz, Santa Monica.

SANTA CRUZ—CALVARY.

REV. C. O. TILLOTSON, Rector.

| E. | L. | WILLIAMS, | Senior | Warden. |
|----|----|-----------|--------|---------|
| M. | A. | BUCKLEY. | Junior | Warden. |

LEWIS G. WILLIAMS, Clerk. B. C. GADSBY, Treasurer.

| D. C. GEDSDI, Ilcasarcii |
|--|
| |
| Holy Communion: 16 22 In public |
| , |
| General : Domestic Missions |
| |
| or Parsonage valued at\$1,200 00 for 900 00 n, good. al |
| · |
| GUSTINE'S. 8. E. Andrews, Clerk |
| urer. |
| |
| 2 Holy Communion: 1 In public |
| ANA AA - Maral - A Addants - According |
| \$20 00 Total of Offerings\$692 0 |
| |
| for |
| |
| |
| |

Parochial Reports-Sausalito, Selma.

SAUSALITO—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM NIXON, Rector.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Received 4 Died 2 | Male 9 Sunday Female 37 45 Baptisms, Children 6 Burials 9 Pupils | School Teachers: |
| | opperings. | |
| Parochial: 8alary of Rector | Convention Fund 5 70 Other Missionary Fund 43 20 the I Other objects within the Diocese 9 55 | |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at\$1,500 00 Church valued at 2,500 00 Insured for 1,500 00 | Condition, excellent. Condition Condition Condition Rectory Condition Condit | ion, excellent. roperty\$2,300 00 al |
| 5 L . | LMA—ST. LUKE'S MISSION. | |
| | EV. OCTAVIUS PARKER, Missionary. | M. S. STALEY, Clerk. |
| R | EV. OCTAVIUS PARKER, Missionary. | M. S. STALEY, Clerk. |
| J. R. BAIRD, Senior Warden. | CONGREGATION. Confirmed 5 Sunday Marriages 2 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 26 The Common Com | School Teachers: Male |
| Pamilies | CONGREGATION. Confirmed 5 Sunday Marriages 2 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 26 Holy Communion: In Public 12 | School Teachers: Male |
| Pamilies | CONGREGATION. Confirmed 5 Sunday Marriages 2 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 53 Other days 11 Public 12 To the Sick 1 13 Offer Sick 1 1,021 30 Offer Sick | School Teachers: Male |
| J. R. BAIRD, Senior Warden. Pamilies | CONGREGATION. Confirmed 5 Sunday Marriages 2 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 53 Other days 11 Public 12 To the Sick 1 13 Offer Sick 1 1,021 30 Offer Sick | School Teachers: Male |
| Families 12 Adults 16 Children 34 50 Communicants: Admitted 3 Present Number: Males 1 Females 21 22 Baptisms, Children 11 Parochial: Salary of Rector \$325 00 Taxes 1 60 Current Expenses 60 00 | CONGREGATION. Confirmed 5 Sunday Marriages 2 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 54 Other days 55 To the Sick 1 13 Other objects within the Parish 622 70 Total of To | School Teachers: Male |
| Families 12 Adults 16 Children 34 50 Communicants: Admitted 3 Present Number: Males 1 Females 21 22 Baptisms, Children 11 Parochial: Salary of Rector \$325 00 Taxes 1 60 Current Expenses 60 00 | EV. OCTAVIUS PARKER, Missionary. H. H. SCALES, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Confirmed 5 Sunday Marriages 2 Burials 2 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 53 Other days 53 Other days 12 To the Sick 1 13 OFFERINGS. Sunday School 21 To the Parish 622 70 Other objects within the Parish 622 70 Total 1,021 30 PROPERTY. \$1,000 Condition, good. | School Teachers: Male |

Parochial Reports-Sierra Madre, Sonora.

SIERRA MADRE—ASCENSION.

| AMMI D. HAWKS, | VERNOR HANDYSIDE, Clerk. Treasurer. |
|--|--|
| CONGREGAT | PION. |
| Communicants: Baptisms, Adults | |
| offer: ng | 8. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$144 00 Other objects with the Parish | \$13 35 Diocesan: hin |
| PROPERT | Υ. |
| Land valued at | ndition, good. al value of Property |
| INDEBTEDN | RSS. |
| On Property | |
| DEST D W PRATEA | |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. WILLIAM ROTHER, Junior Warden. | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. WILLIAM ROTHER, Junior Warden. CONGREGAT Adults 61 Children 35 Communicants: Died 1 Present Number, Senior Warden. Marriages Burials Public Common Present Sundays Other days | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. ION. 3 Sunday-school Teachers: Female |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. WILLIAM ROTHER, Junior Warden. CONGREGAT Adults 61 Children 35 Communicants: Died 1 Present Number, Senior Warden. Marriages Burials Public Common Present Sundays Other days | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. Sunday-school Teachers: Female 6 Pupils, Male 31 Female 62 Public Catechisings by the Minister 6 Sunday-school Library, volumes 250 |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. WILLIAM ROTHER, Junior Warden. CONGREGAT Adults 61 Children 35 Communicants: Died 1 Present Number, Males 8 Females 19 Baptisms, Adults 1 CONGREGAT Marriages Burials Public Common Propublic Common Propublic Common Propublic Communion: In public To the sick Coffering Present Communion: To the sick Coffering Present Communion: Adults 61 Children 35 Public Communion: In | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. 10N. Sunday-school Teachers: Female 6 Pupils, Male 31 Female 62 93 |
| CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden. WILLIAM ROTHER, Junior Warden. CONGREGAT Adults 61 Children 35 96 Communicants: Died 1 Present Number, Males 8 Females 19 27 Baptisms, Adults 1 | THOMAS W. WELLS, Clerk. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. ION. Sunday-school Teachers: Female |

* I have no record of Mr. Howitt's Week-day Services. These are mine since Feb. 16th. † This is simply my record.

Parochial Reports—Stockton, Tulare.

STOCKTON—ST. JOHN'S.

REV. W. J. LEMON, Rector.

| R. | E. | WILHOIT | , Senior | Warden. |
|----|----|---------|----------|-----------------|
| W. | B. | AUSTIN, | Junior | War den. |

W. B. AUSTIN, Clerk. W. B. AUSTIN, Tressurer.

| W. B. AUSTIN, Junior Warden. | W. B. AUSTIN, CIEPL. W. B. AUSTIN, Treasurer. |
|---|--|
| CONGREGATION | ſ . |
| Families | 6 8 In Public 28 To the Sick 1 29 Sunday-school Teachers: 15 Male 4 Female 12 16 Pupils, Male 63 |
| offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,800 00 Taxes | . \$17 40 Foreign Missions 5 415 60 . 205 80 Other objects without d 20 00 the Diocese |
| PROPERTY | · |
| TULARE—ST. JOHN' | S MISSION. |
| REV. O. PARKER, I | |
| E. BARBER, Warden. MRS. F. L. WALSH, T | W. C. AMBROSE, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION | м. |
| Families | Male 2 Female 1 3 Pup ils, Male 12 Female 18 30 |
| OFFERINGS | • |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | \$17 00 Convention Fund |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | e\$300 Condition, fair. |

Parochial Reports—Ventura, Visalia.

VENTURA-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. L. Y. JESSUP, Missionary.

| CONGREGATION. Families | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Total Members | |
| Received 1 Sundays 66 Pu Died 0ther days 25 91 Removed 4 Holy Communion: Pub Present Number, In public M Males 8 Sundays | day-school Teachers: Males |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Salary of Rector | issionary Fund |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | ed at |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | • |
| On Property \$4.700 00 To Convention Fund To Rector 200 00 Other Debts To Diocesan Fund 10 75 Total | 200 00 |

VISALIA—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

| REV. C. S. LINSLEY, Missionary in charge. |
|--|
| JUDGE W. W. CROSS, Warden. MRS. A. E. HUGHES, Treasurer. J. J. McMullan, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Familles |
| offerings. |
| Parochial: Diocesan: Missionary Fund |

Parochial Reports-Watsonville, West Berkeley.

WATSONVILLE—ALL SAINTS.

REV. EDWARD LEWIS. Rector.

| | REV. EDWARD LEWIS, Rector. | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| JOHN McGOWAN, Senior V | Warden. WARRE | N R. PORTER, Junior Warden |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families. Total Members Communicants: Admitted Received Died. Removed. Present Number, Males | Baptisms, Adults | To the Sick |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$800 Taxes | Current Expenses \$200 00 00 Sunday School 12 00 Total 1.370 00 | Diocesan: Total |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | \$2000 00 |
| S. A. OWEN, Warden. | F. B. GREEN, Treasurer. | W. H. WILLIAMS, Clerk |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults | Burials 1 Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| | offerings. | |
| | | |
| Parochial: Taxes | 25 ance \$166 20 85 Total 236 95 | Missionary Fund |
| Taxes \$23 Current Expenses 5 Communion Alms 7 | 15 the Parish, and bal- 25 ance | Total |

Parochial Reports—Wilmington.

| WILMINGTON—ST. JOHN'S. | | |
|--|--|--|
| MRS. E. A. KOSTER, Warden. MISS LILLIAN L. LAUBERSHEIMER, Treasurer. | | |
| CONGREGATION. | | |
| Families | | |
| OFFERINGS. | | |
| Parochial: Taxes | | |
| PROPERTY. | | |
| Land, valued at | | |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | | |

Reports of Revs. A. P. Anderson, John Bakewell, DD., J. H. C. Bonte, D.D.

Clerical Reports.

REPORT OF REV. A. P. ANDERSON.

SAN JOSE, CAL.

Rt. Rev. Father in God:—I herewith respectfully present the report required by Canon for the Convention year. Until Feb. 1st, 1890, my residence was in San Jacinto, San Diego Co. There I held services on each Sunday in my own house, and attended an occasional funeral. At this place the Church owns an eligible church lot, besides four other pieces of property. This property is fully paid for.

On the first day of Febuary I changed my residence to San Jose. During the balance of the Conventional year I assisted the Rector of Trinity, San Jose, at his request, preaching at sundry times, and aiding in the Lenten Services.

I held two services in Gilroy, by request, preaching at both. One of these was an Easter Service, with Communion. I also, at sundry times, held service and preached at Santa Clara, during the absence of the missionary in charge.

All of which is very respectfully submitted,

A. P. ANDERSON.

REPORT OF THE REV. JOHN BAKEWELL, D.D.

Rt. Rev. Father: — Although, in the providence of God, I have had no special charge during the Convention year 1889–1890, there have been few Sundays on which it has not been my privilege to take active part in the services of the Lord's House.

I have done occasional missionary work in the vicinity of San Francisco, supplied vacant pulpits, and taken charge of parishes during the absence or illness of the Rector.

REPORT OF THE REV. J. H. C. BONTE, D.D.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

BERKELRY, May 5, 1890.

To the Right Reverend WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of California,

Right Reverend Sir:—In obedience to Canon Law I submit my annual report. My voice has improved during the past year, and I am now able to use it continu-

Reports of Revs. J. D. H. Browne, G. W. Dunbar.

ously for nearly an hour at one time. I have continued my University Lectures on Ethics without much pain. I am still compelled to avoid prolonged conversations.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. C. Bonte, Presbyter.

REPORT OF REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.

MISSION OF THE AZUSA VALLEY.

Rt. Rev. Father:—The Missionary reports services held in the Town of Glendora, where large congregations have been gathered in the "Christian Church," kindly placed at his disposal. Services have been regularly held in the town of Corina once every fortnight, and in the congregation have been about a dozen communicants, who have been faithful in their attendance. Here Dr. J. H. Miller has acted as lay reader on the alternate Sandays.

The Missionary reports five baptisms, one burial, and thirty services. The Hon. J. F. Houghton, of San Francisco, has generously donated a lot 75x120, on a prominent corner, for a church, and efforts are now being made to secure the means to build. The few Church people here are in earnest, and the prospects are encouraging for the future. In Azusa town the Missionary has not yet held services, but hopes to do so soon.

A resident Missionary in this great valley would rapidly build up an interesting and successful Mission.

JOHN D. H. BROWNE,
Missionary.

REPORT OF REV. G. W. DUNBAR.

Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 1, 1890.

Rt. Rev. Father in God:—I have the honor to report that, during the Conventional year now ending, I have held the usual services at our chapel, almost with out omission. Our S. S. numbers over fifty, with seven faithful teachers. I have baptized eight children, officiated at eight funerals, and assisted at one wedding.

We have had thirty-five communicants, but, even as I write, they are, the large majority of them, about departing for an eastern station, and I know not how many will come in their places.

The reports of the various Treasurers will show what we have given for Diocesan purposes. In addition, we have collected over two hundred dollars for Sunday School and chapel expenses.

Very respectfully,

Your obed. servant,
G. W. DUNBAR,
Chaplain, U. S. A.

Reports of Revs. Wm. H. Hill, Wm. T. Manning, W. H. Marriott.

REPORT OF THE REV. WM. H. HILL.

To the Rt. Rev. BISHOP KIP:

My Dear Bishop:—Failing eyesight compelled me to resign my position as Chaplain of the State Prison at San Quentin in November last, since which time I have been quietly living at Berkeley, in Alameda county, without parochial-charge. I have occasionally preached for my brethren, and assisted them in the Communion service.

My last year at the Prison was the most interesting of the eight of my chaplaincy. The confirmation of twenty-one prisoners in August last by Bp. Wingfield, and the impressive manner in which he administered the rite, will not soon be forgotten by the hundreds who witnessed the solemn scene. May the recipients have grace given them to hold fast their profession to the end.

I parted from my unique charge with regret, and think I may say, without egotism, that the regret was mutual. May the good Lord send a shepherd to feed these sheep in the wilderness.

I have some little hope that a year or so of quiet and rest may so far restore my sight, that I may once more engage in parochial or missionary work.

Your brother in Christ,

BERKELEY, May, 1890.

WM. H. HILL.

REPORT OF THE REV. WM. T. MANNING.

To Rt. Rev. W. I. KIP, D.D.:

From Christmas, 1889, until Easter, 1890, I acted as assistant to the Rev. E. S. Burford, Calvary Church, Memphis, Tenn.

Am now continuing my studies in the Theological Dep't of the University of the South.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM T. MANNING.

Deacon.

SEWANEE, TENN., June 9th, 1890.

REPORT OF REV. WALTER H. MARRIOTT.

Rt. Rev. Father:—During the past year I have held service in my own house every Sunday, with Holy Communion monthly and on the special Feasts.

Some years since there were several families who attended our services, but they have moved away, and now but one person beside my own family is present. There is little prospect of establishing a Mission here.

WALTER II. MARRIOTT.

Reports of Revs. H. B. Monges, P. B. Morgan, P. S. Ruth, Hale Townsend.

REPORT OF REV. HENRY B. MONGES.

MARTINEZ, CAL.

My Dear Bishop:—I have only to report that during the Convention year, ending Easter day, 1890, I have assisted both the former and the present Rector of Grace Church, Martinez, officiating for them when they have been unavoidably absent from the Parish.

Yours respectfully,

HENRY B. MONGES.

REPORT OF REV. P. B. MORGAN.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—Up to March 1st, I officiated regularly in St. Stephen's Church, San Luis Obispo. In that church great improvement has been made during the year. A few pews have been added, and a spacious recess chancel, with stalls and organ chamber. Also a very delightful Guild Room has been completed in connection with the church. The church and chancel have been carpeted throughout, and the last dollar of indebtedness paid. The number of communicants has increased from eight to forty-five. The Sunday School numbers sixty. For several months I held services regularly at Arroyo Grande, fourteen miles south, and occasional services at other points; and I am ready to say that San Luis Obispo County offers a good and promising field for a sound minded and energetic missionary.

Such a man should at once be sent to that large and utterly destitute field.

Having resigned the Parish at San Luis Obispo, I am now at San Rafael, waiting to know and do my Divine Master's will, and in the meantime am engaged in a secular calling.

Very respectfully, P. B. Morgan.

Rt. Rev. Father:—1) uring the past year I have officiated in various offices of the Ministry, as occasion offered and my health permitted. I have preached at Pomona ever since the vacancy in the Rectorship; have held service in Santa Monica several times.

P. S. RUTH.

REPORT OF REV. P. S. RUTH.

REPORT OF REV. HALE TOWNSEND.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop:—I would respectfully report that for the year past I have continued in the performance of my duties as an Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, San Francisco, and Chaplain resident in St. Luke's Hospital.

Faithfully yours,

HALE TOWNSEND.

Report of Rev. W. C. Young.

REPORT OF REV. W. C. YOUNG.

Rt. Rev. Futher:—The Rev. W. C. Young reports his work among the Chinese in San Francisco, as follows:

The average attendance at evening Sunday Schools and Divine services is twenty.

The Divine service is held in Trinity Sunday School room, or Trinity Chapel, every Sunday evening at 6 o'clock, after the Sunday School. The prayer books are printed in Chinese.

The instruction for evening school is given five nights in a week, and a lady teacher is hired. At the closing of each night school the "Ten Commandments," the "Creed" and the "Lord's Prayer" are repeated.

The monthly expenses to carry on this school depend on the subscriptions, some from the Church members and some from the Chinese scholars. The expenses are reached monthly, twenty-five dollars.

The present communicants are five.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

| CLERGY: |
|--|
| Last reported |
| Received |
| Ordained |
| Removed |
| Died Dieh. |
| Present Number, Bishop |
| Deacons |
| Canonically resident, but not officiating |
| CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS |
| Parishes 3 |
| Missions |
| Whole Number of Parishes and Missions. |
| Church Buildings |
| RECTORIES |
| |
| PAROCHIAL. |
| FAMILIES 5,58 |
| Adults 12,264 |
| Children 8,400 20,66 |
| Baptisms: |
| Adults 186 |
| Children 946 1,13 |
| Confirmed 47 |
| COMMUNICANTS REPORTED |
| 1 Parish, 14 Missions not reporting, entered as reported last year 627 |
| 5 Missions, estimated |
| Last Reported |
| MARRIAGES 45 |
| Burials 79 |
| SUNDAY SCHOOLS:— |
| Teachers 56 |
| Scholars 6.40 |

Summary of Statistics.

| SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS. | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| PAROCHIAL:— | | |
| Salaries\$ | 70,275 | 00 |
| Taxes | 6,190 | 00 |
| Current Expenses | 40,600 | 00 |
| Communion Alms | 4,500 | 00 |
| Sunday Schools | 4,300 | 00 |
| <u>-</u> | 34,000 | |
| Total for Parochial Objects\$1 | 59,865 | |
| DIOCESAN:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | 311,496 | 00 |
| Diocesan Fund | 4,952 | 20 |
| Convention Fund | 714 | 70 |
| Episcopal Fund | 17 | 40 |
| Disabled Clergy Fund | 1,483 | 45 |
| Other Objects within the Diocese | • | |
| Total for Diocesan Objects\$ | 521,633 | |
| GENERAL:— | | |
| Domestic Missions | \$ 531 | 30 |
| Foreign Missions | | - |
| Other Objects without the Diocese | 1,322 | 85 |
| Total for General Objects | \$2,217 | 25 |
| TOTAL OF CONTRIBUTIONS\$1 | 83,716 | 00 |
| Property:— | • | |
| Value of Land\$4 | 72,915 | 00 |
| Value of Church Buildings | | |
| Value of Rectories | | |
| Other Property | 36,950 | 00 |
| Total value of Church Property \$9 | 923,965 | |
| Indebtedness | | |
| | | |

CONTENTS.

| JOURNAL OF SPECIAL CONVENTION. | PAGE |
|---|-------|
| | • |
| List of Clergy present | 3 |
| List of Lay Delegates | 4, 5 |
| Opening Services | 6 |
| Rev. W. H. Hill elected President | 6 |
| Roll of Parishes called | _ |
| Bishop Kip | 6 |
| Committee on Order of Business | 6 |
| Call for the Convention | 7 |
| Protest of Southern Convocation | 7 |
| Report of Committee on Order of Business | 8 |
| Committees appointed—Credentials—Finance | 8 |
| Nominations | 9 |
| Further Nominations | 10 |
| Report of Finance Committee | 10 |
| First Ballot | 11 |
| Second Ballot—Election of Dr. Nichols | 12 |
| Committees of Notification | ¹ I 2 |
| Testimonials Signed | 13 |
| JOURNAL OF ANNUAL CONVENTION | 19 |
| Officers of the Diocese | 20 |
| Board of Missions—Examining Chaplains | |
| Standing Committees | 2 I |
| Special Committees—Board of Directors | 22 |
| Alphabetical List of Clergy | ļ, 25 |
| List of Clergy in order of Canonical Residence | , 28 |
| List of Parishes and Lay Delegates to Convention 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 | 4, 35 |
| List of Parishes in order of Organization30 | 5, 37 |
| JOURNAL: -First Day. | |
| Opening Services—Mr. Hill called to preside | 38 |
| Secretary elected | 39 |
| Invitation to Clergy not entitled to seats | 39 |
| Letter of Dr. Nichols | 40 |
| Publication of Proceedings | 41 |
| Committees of Notification to report | 41 |
| Standing Committees appointed—Finance, Canons, Credentials, Unio | n, |
| Auditing, Church Charities, Education | 42 |

Contents.

| Committee on Constitution and Canons | | | | 41 |
|--|-----------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Appropriations from Convention Fund | | | | - |
| Committee of the Whole | | | | |
| Missionary Meeting, Report of Board of Missions | | | | _ |
| Report of Treasurer of Board of Missions | | | | |
| Report of Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund | | | | _ |
| Widows' and Orphans' Fund | | _ | _ | _ |
| Second Day's Proceedings. | | | | J |
| Opening Services | | | | 5 2 |
| Report of Standing Committee | | | | |
| Bishop's Address | | _ | | _ |
| Committee to provide for Assistant Bishop | | | | |
| Dr. Trew's Resolution—Southern California | | | | 63 |
| Election of Standing Committee—Board of Missions | | | | 63 |
| Election of Directors of the Incorporation | | | | 63 |
| Report of the Directors of the Incorporation | | | _ | _ |
| Report of the Diocesan Fund | | _ | | |
| Report of Convention Fund | | | _ | _ |
| Report of Episcopal Fund | - | - | - | - |
| Convention Sermon—Tribute to Bishop Kip | | | | • |
| Report of Committee to notify Dr. Nichols | | | | |
| Letter of Acceptance from Dr. Nichols | | | | 75 |
| Report of Committe to notify Bishop Kip | | | | 76 |
| Report of Committee on Christian Education | | | | • |
| Report of Finance Committee | | | | |
| Pacific Churchman | | | | |
| Third Day's Proceedings. | • • • • • | ••• | • | • |
| Opening Services | | , | | 81 |
| Adoption of Constitution | | | | 81 |
| Report of Committee on Church Charities | | | | 81 |
| Report of Bishop Armitage Orphanage | | | | 82 |
| Report of Distion Armitage Orphanage | | | | 83 |
| Resolution of Sympathy with Bishop Kip | | | | 83 ₄ |
| Committee to Secure Legislation | | | | 84 |
| Resolution of Thanks | | | | 84 |
| | | | | 84 |
| Appointment of Chancellor | | | | • |
| Adoption of Canons | | | | 85 85 |
| Adjournment | | | | - |
| Parochial Reports | | | | |
| Clerical Reports | | | | |
| Summary of Statistics | | 12 | 5-1 | 20 |

3ournal

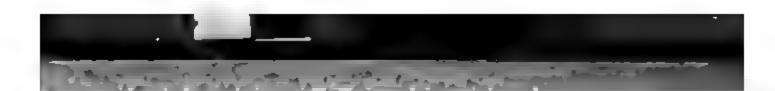
of the

Forty=first Annual Convention

of the

Diocese of California

A. D. 1891



Canonical Collections.

An Annaa! Collection for the Episcopal Fund, Whitsunday recommended

A Quarterly Collection, the whole amount of which is to be given to the Board of Missions

An Annual Collection for the Disabled Clergy Fund, Christmas Day recommended,

An Annual Collection for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Ash Wednesday recommended.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Rorty-Rirst Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church,

IN THE

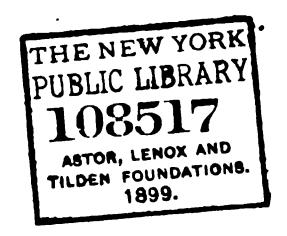
DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA

HELD IN

St. Paul's Church Los Angeles

April 29th, 30th, and May 1st, 1891.

SAN FRANCISCO:
BACON & COMPANY, PRINTERS, 508 CLAY STREET.
1891.



Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D., Eddy and Franklin Streets, San Francisco.

Assistant Bishop.

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM FORD NICHOLS, D.D., 731 California Street, San Francisco.

Seeretary.

THE REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D., 731 California Street, San Francisco.

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. WILLIAM M. CUBERY,

San Francisco.

Treasurer.

MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Room 56, Nevada Block, San Francisco.

Registrar.

THE REV. BENJAMIN AKERLY, D.D., Oakland.

Chancellor.

THE HON. JOHN A. STANLY, Oakland.

Standing Committee.

President—THE REV. R. C. FOUTE.

Secretary-THE REV. A. T. PERKINS.

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D.

THE REV. J. SANDERS REED.

MR. GEO. W. GIBBS.

GEN. R. W. KIRKHAM.

MR. A. N. DROWN.

Col. G. H. MENDELL.

Committees.

Board of Missions.

THE RIGHT REV. W. F. NICHOLS, D.D., ex officio.

THE REV. E. J. LION.

THE REV. ROBERT RITCHIE.

THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY. THE REV. F. J. MYNARD.

Mr. A. H. PHELPS.

Mr. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

Mr. C. V. S. GIBBS.

Dr. E. B. PERRIN.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L. H.D. THE REV. E. J. LION, THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. THE REV. J. A. EMERY. THE REV. GEO. F. BUGBEE.

Standing Committees.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY.

Mr. J. H. EICHBAUM.

Mr. D. CLEVELAND.

On the Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D., Secretary, ex officio.

MR A. H. PHELPS.

Mr. J. F. TOWELL.

On Finance.

THE REV. GEO. F. BUGBEE.

THE REV. A. L. BREWER.

MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer, ex officio.

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS.

Mr. JOHN WIGMORE.

To Audit Treasurer's Accounts.

Mr. C. V. S. GIBBS.

Mr. G. H. HOOKE.

MR. CHARLES P. SILKMAN.

On Canons.

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE.

THE REV. T. W. HASKINS.

THE REV. HAMILTON LEE.

Dr. GEO. H. POWERS.

MR. H. T. LEE.

Mr. E. G. BROWN.

On Christian Education.

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D. THE REV. A. L. BREWER.

THE REV. E. B. CHURCH.

THE REV. J. D. EASTER, D.D., Ph D.

Mr. J. W. HUGUS.

MR. H. F. WILLIAMS.

Committees.

On Church Charities.

THE REV. H. B. RESTARICK.

MR. E. E. OSBORN

THE REV. E. J. LION. MR. W. F. SLATER.

MR. A. W. HALE.

On the State of the Church.

THE REV. A. G. L TREW, D.D. THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY. Mr. G. H. ANDRUSS.

On Unfinished Business.

THE REV. H. O. JUDD. Mr. W. M. CUBERY. Mr. GEO. H. PECK.

Special Committees.

To Secure Certain Legislation.

THE REV. C. L. MIEL.
THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY.
MR. H. E. HIGHTON.

MR. T. P. STONEY.

On the Division of the Diocese.

THE RT. REV. W. F. NICHOLS, D.D.

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D.

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE.

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D.

THE REV. H. B. RESTARICK.

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS.

Mr. D. CLEVELAND.

MR. T. P. STONEY.

Board of Directors

OF THE

Incorporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California.

THE RT. REV. W. F. NICHOLS, D.D.

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY,

THE REV. J. SANDERS REED.

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS.

Col. G. H. MENDELL.

MR. W. E. DEAN.

MR. A. N. DROWN, Secretary.

List of the Clergy

OF THE

Diocese of California, April 29, 1891.

NOTE.—Those marked (*) were not members of this Convention. Those marked (†) were not present.

BISHOP.

† THE RT. REV. WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D., San Francisco.

ASSISTANT BISHOP.

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM F. NICHOLS, D.D., San Francisco.

PRIESTS.

| The Rev. | † Benjamin Akerly, D.D., Rector St. John'sOakland |
|----------|---|
| 66 | † A. P. Anderson, Missionary |
| 46 | *† B. O. Baker |
| 44 | †John Bakewell, D.D., MissionaryOakland |
| 66 | W. W. Bolton, Rector St. Mary-the-Virg in San Francisco |
| 4.6 | * † J. H. C. Bonte, D.DBerkeley |
| 66 | W. A. M. Breck, MissionaryVentura |
| " | A. L. Brewer, Rector St. Matthew's Hall |
| 46 | J. D. H. Browne, Missionary |
| 66 | Geo. F. Bugbee, Rector St. Paul'sLos Angeles |
| 4.6 | W. B. Burrows, MissionarySanta Ana |
| 66 | † Henry J. Camp, Missionary |
| 46 | William P. Case, officiating St. John's Stockton |
| 4.6 | Hobart Chetwood |
| 66 | Edward B. Church, Assistant Minister, TrinitySan Francisco |
| 44 | Frank H. Church, Assistant Minister, St. Luke's San Francisco |
| 66 | Henry H. Clapham, Rector St. Paul's Bakersfield |
| 66 | J. R. deW. Cowie, Rector St. Matthew's National City |
| 66 | † Thomas G. Crump, Missionary Centerville |
| 46 | + W. W. Davis, Rector St. Luke's |
| 44 | * † A. D. Drummond |
| 44 | †Geo. W. Dunbar, Chaplain U. S. A |
| 66 | W. H. Dyer, Officiating at St. Augustine'sSanta Monica |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| The Rev. | J. H. Easter, D.D., Ph.D., Missionary and Rector St. | |
|-----------|---|--|
| | Hilda's School | |
| 46 | G. A. Easton, Rector St. Mark's | |
| 44 | R. M. Edwards, Assistant Minister Trinity | |
| 44 | John A. Emery, Diocesan Missionary | |
| 66 | † C. S. Fackenthall, Missionary St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | |
| 46 | A. Fletcher, Missionary | |
| 66 | R. C. Foute, Rector Grace Church | |
| 44 | +John G. Gasmann | Santa Clara |
| 66 | + John Gray, Rector Church of the Advent | |
| 66 | * + H. J. Gurr | |
| 66 | Thos. W. Haskins, Rector Christ Church | 67 |
| 66 | Wm. H. Hill | • |
| 66 | + H. Howitt, Assistant Minister St. John's | .San Francisco |
| 46 | William E. Jacob, Missionary | Océanside |
| 4.6 | † Geo. H. Jenks, M.D. Assistant Minister Trinity | .San Francisco |
| 66 | L. Y. Jessup | Santa Ana |
| 44 | H. O. Judd, Rector St. John's | Los Angeles |
| 46 | † Edward deS. Juny, Assistant Minister St. John's | .San Francisco |
| 46 | D. O. Kelley, Rector St. James's | Fresno |
| 46 | † D. Kendig, Chaplain U. S. A | .San Francisco |
| " | Charles A. Kienzle, Rector Church of the Epiphany | Los Angeles |
| 66 | H. D. Lathrop, D.D, Rector Church of the Advent | Oakland |
| 66 | Hamilton Lee, Missionary | Haywards |
| 66 | + W. J. Lemon, Rector St. John's | Stockton |
| •• | F. B. A. Lewis, M.D., Rector St. Luke's | Los Gatos |
| 4.6 | * † Edward Lewis | |
| 41 | + C. S. Linsley, Rector Church of the Saviour | Hanford |
| 66 | Edgar J. Lion, Rector St. Stephen's | .San Francisco |
| 66 | Charles F. Loop, Officiating Christ Church Mission | |
| 66 | + A. A. McAlister, Chaplain U. S. N | |
| 4.4 | * † David McClure, Ph.D | |
| | † Jas. S. McGowan, Rector St. Paul's | |
| 6.6 | D. F. Mackenzie, Missionary | |
| 66 - | H. H. Marriott, Assistant Missionary | |
| 6.6 | Charles J. Mason, Assistant Minister Grace Church | |
| 44 | I. M. Merlin-Jones, Rector St. John's | |
| " | † Charles L. Miel, Rector St. Peter's | |
| 46 | F. D. Miller, Missionary | |
| 66 | † W. C. Mills, City Missionary | |
| 44 | * + P. B. Morgan, M.D | |
| 6. | F. J. Mynard, Rector St. Paul's | |
| 46 | #†William Nixon | |
| 46 | tW. J. O'Brien, Rector Grace | |
| 44 | O. Parker, Missionary | |
| 46 | A. T. Perkins, Rector Christ Church | |
| | We T. Tervins Merini Amile America | 111.4.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5. |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| The R | ev. †R. H. Peters, Rector St. Andrew'sOakland |
|-------|---|
| 64 | ◆†Edward Pidsley San Jose |
| 64 | † J. Sanders Reed, Rector Trinity |
| 66 | H. B. Restarick, Rector St. Paul'sSan Diego |
| 46 | Robert Ritchie, Rector St. Paul'sOakland |
| 66 | Geo. Robinson, Missionary |
| 66 | *†P. S. Ruth |
| 44 | E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., Rector St. John's San Francisco |
| 64 | † William Stowe, Rector Trinity Menlo Park |
| 46 | W. H. Stoy, Rector St. Paul'sSan Rafael |
| 66 | *†R. W. SummersSan Luis Obispo |
| 66 | B. R. W. Tayler, Rector All Saints' |
| 44 | † C. O. Tillotson, Rector Calvary |
| 44 | *†Alfred TodhunterVernon |
| 46 | †Hale Townsend, Missionary |
| 66 | A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Rector Church of Our Saviour San Gabriel |
| 44 | J. B. Wakefield, D.D., Rector Trinity Church San Jose |
| " | †Thos. G. Williams, Assistant Minister Grace San Francisco |
| | DEACONS. |
| • 6 | *John Acworth |
| 44 | †W. A. Brewer, Instructor St. Matthew's HallSan Mateo |
| 44 | Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister St. Paul's San Diego |
| 66 | *†Edgar F. Gee |
| 4.6 | *\dagger S. H. S. Ilderton |
| 66 | *Henry McCreaPhiladelphia |
| 46 | *†William T. ManningSewanee, Tenn. |
| " | *†H. H. MayhewSan Francisco |
| 66 | *†Arthur L. Mitchell |
| 66 | *+Henry B. Monges San Francisco |
| 66 | †Jonathan Nicholas, Missionary |
| 4.6 | fWalter C. Young, Missionary to ChineseSan Francisco |

Clergy

OF THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

IN THE ORDER OF PRESENT CANONICAL RESIDENCE.

April 29, 1891.

DIOCESE ORGANIZED JULY 26, 1850.

BISHOP,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D. CONSECRATED OCTOBER 28, 1853.

ASSISTANT BISHOP,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM FORD NICHOLS, D. D.

CONSECRATED JUNE 24, 1890.

Rev. William Henry Hill, received March 2, 1855.

Rev. Benjamin Akerley, D.D., received Aug. 28, 1857.

Rev. Adam Armstrong McAllister, ordained August 10, 1862.

Rev. Charles F. Loop, received June 20, 1863.

Rev. Daniel Kendig, received May 7, 1864.

Rev. Alfred Lee Brewer, received April 3, 1865.

Rev. George Henry Jenks, M.D., received March 15, 1866.

Rev. William Henry Dyer, received January 26, 1868.

Rev. Henry Babad Monges, Deacon, received December 10, 1871.

Rev. Douglas Ottinger Kelley, ordained March 17, 1872.

Rev. Henry Harrison Mayhew, Deacon, ordained June 7, 1872.

Rev. Peter Stout Ruth, received July 25, 1874.

Rev. James Shannon McGowan, received August, 1874.

Rev. Hobart Chetwood, received 1874.

Rev. Edgar Jacob Lion, ordained January 13, 1875.

Rev. William Nixon, received May 15, 1875.

Rev. Edward Bentley Church, received December 2, 1875.

Rev. Henry Jay Camp, received 1876.

Rev. Hamilton Lee, received Dec 14, 1876.

Rev. Edward B. Spalding, L.H.D., received 1876.

Rev. Archibald George Lister Trew, D.D., received Nov. 11, 1877.

Rev. Giles Alexander Easton, received Dec. 11, 1878.

Rev. Walter Ching Young, Deacon, ordained May 10, 1879.

List of the Clergy.

Rev. John Harmon C. Bonte, received Aug. 1, 1879.

Rev. John Abbott Emery, ordained May 16, 1880.

Rev. William Henry Stoy, received Oct. 1, 1880.

Rev. Charles Lawrence Miel, received Aug. 10, 1881.

Rev. Alfred Thomas Perkins, received Oct. 17, 1881.

Rev. Edward Pidsley, received 1881.

Rev. Henry Bond Restarick, received Aug. 11, 1882.

Rev. Robert W. Summers, received Oct., 1882.

Rev. David McClure, ordained Jan. 24, 1883.

Rev. Cyrus Olney Tillotson, received Jan. 29, 1883.

Rev. Carlos Shelton Linsley, received Feb. 1, 1883.

Rev. John Bakewell, D.D., received March 22, 1883.

Rey. William Stowe received March 26, 1883.

Rev. Frederick B. Adams Lewis, M.D., received July 5, 1883.

Rev. Edward de Seebach-Juny, received Feb. 5, 1884.

Rev. George S. Mead, Deacon, received May 5, 1884.

Rev. John D. H. Browne, received May 30, 1884.

Rev. Henry Horace Clapham, ordained June 15, 1884.

Rev. John B. Wakefield, D.D., received Dec. 1, 1884.

Rev. Robert Chester Foute, received 1884.

Rev. Frank De Frees Miller, ordained Jan. 21, 1885.

Rev. Henry Jonathan Gurr, received May 14, 1885.

Rev. John Gray, received Nov. 2, 1885.

Rev. William Curtis Mills, received Dec. 1, 1885.

Rev. William Whiting Davis, received Feb. 26, 1886.

Rev. Walter Henry Marriott, received April 4, 1886.

Rev. John Acworth, Deacon, ordained June 17, 1886.

Rev. Henry Durant Lathrop, D.D., received July 16, 1886.

Rev. Floyd Jay Mynard, received Aug. 12, 1886.

Rev. Ivan Morgan Merlin-Jones, ordained Sept. 17, 1886.

Rev. Alfred Fletcher, received Oct. 26, 1886.

Rev. Augustus Peyton Anderson, received Nov. 21, 1886.

Rev. Louis Y. Jessup, received Dec. 30, 1886.

Rev. Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, received Feb. 4, 1887.

Rev. John Godfrey Gasmann, received 1887.

Rev. Benjamin Walter Rogers Tayler, received Jan. 12, 1887.

Rev. Pliny Brett Morgan, M.D., received May 22, 1887.

Rev. Thomas George Williams, received June 18, 1887.

Rev. Henry Howitt, received Oct. 7, 1887.

Rev. A. D. Drummond, received Oct. 9, 1887.

Rev. Thomas William Haskins, received Nov. 30, 1887.

Rev. William John O'Brien, received Jan. 23, 1888.

Rev. Harvey Orrin Judd, received March 29, 1888.

Rev. Thomas George Crump, received May 14, 1888.

Rev. Hale Townsend, received May 27, 1888.

Rev. William Edmond Jacob, received July 12, 1888.

List of the Clergy.

Rev. William Augustus Brewer, Deacon, ordained Aug. 21, 1886.

Rev. Sanderson H. S. Ilderton, Deacon, ordained Nov. 22, 1886.

Rev. Charles Augustus Kienzle, received Dec. 17, 1888.

Rev. Alfred Todhunter, received Feb. 6, 1889.

Rev. William Page Case, received Feb. 20, 1889.

Rev. Brooks Ono Baker, M.D., received Feb. 20, 1889.

Rev. Frank Henry Church, received Feb. 22, 1889.

Rev. George Ward Dunbar, received March 7, 1889.

Rev. Henry McCrea, Deacon, ordained March 12, 1889.

Rev. William James Lemon, received April 4, 1889.

Rev. John Day Easter, D.D., Ph.D., received May 20, 1889.

Rev. Edward Lewis, received June 11, 1889.

Rev. William Thomas Manning, Deacon, ordained Dec. 12, 1889.

Rev. Rocney Miller Edwards, received December 16, 1889.

Rev. John Sanders Reed, received Dec. 21, 1889.

Rev. William Bamford Burrows, received Jan. 2, 1890.

Rev. Octavius Parker, received January 9, 1890.

Rev William Washington Bolton, received Feb. 15, 1890.

Rev. Waldo F. Chase, Deacon, ordained Feb., 1890.

Rev. James Ratchford deWolfe Cowie, received March 26, 1890.

Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg Breck, received May 1, 1890.

Rev. Arthur Lumsden Mitchell, Deacon, ordained May 30, 1890.

Rev. George Franklin Bugbee, received July 7, 1890.

Rev. Jonathan Nicholas, Deacon, ordained July 13, 1890.

Rev. Edgar Frederick Gee, Deacon, ordained July 25, 1890.

Rev. Robert Ritchie, received Sept. 1, 1890.

Rev. Roger Hanson Peters, received Nov. 1, 1890.

Rev. Charles Jeremiah Mason, received Nov. 28, 1890

Rev. George Robinson, received Dec. 19, 1890

Rev. Charles S. Fackenthall, received April 16, 1891.

Parishes and Missions.

RECTORS AND LAY DELEGATES.

Those Delegates whose names are marked * were present at this Convention.

| Town. | Parish and Rector. | Lay Delegates. |
|-------------|--|---|
| Alameda | .Christ Church | D. L. Randolph. |
| | REV. ALFRED T. PERKINS. | _ |
| Anaheim | .St. Michael's Mission. | • |
| Bakersfield | .St. Paul's | Capt. C. E. Jewett. C. J. Planz. Gen. B. W. Ludlow. L. C. McAfee. Thos. M. Swett. |
| Belmont | . Mission of the Good Shepherd. Rev. J. Nicholas. | |
| Berkeley | .St. Mark's | J. Palache. S. S. C. Parker. J. C. Wilder. Maj. J. G. Trimble. |
| Centerville | St. James's Mission. REV. T, G. CRUMP. | |
| Colton | St. Polycarp's. | |
| Coronado | St. Peter's Mission | R. H. Robbins. * C. H. Hinde. E. F. Pierce. I. W. Bean. * W. H. Keating. |
| Duarte | . All Saints' Mission | |
| Escondido , | . Trinity Mission Rev. William E. Jacob. | J. 101 1244 1002 |
| Fallbrook | .St. John's Mission | .* Jas. T. Van Rensaeller |
| Fowler | .St. Michael's Mission. Rev. O. Parker. | |

| Fresno | * Geo. H. Andruss. George C. Grimes. |
|---|---|
| Garvanza | Robert H. Lindsey. S. Bartholomew. |
| | S. B. Goodrich. * A. W. H. Peyton. |
| GilroySt. Stephen's Mission. | |
| GlendaleGood Shepherd Mission | |
| Rev. J. D. Easter, P | Ph.D., D.D. • J. L. Whittaker. S. I. Mayo. |
| | Robert Devine. |
| Hanford Church of the Saviour I REV. C. S. LINSLE | • |
| • | S. Robinson. B. A. Waterman. |
| | W. J. Nicholson. |
| Haywards Trinity Mission Rev. Hamilton L | J. B. Wandesforde. |
| · | I. B. Parsons. W. F. Blanchet. |
| | J. H. Boden. |
| JolonSt. Luke's Mission. Kings CitySt. Mark's Mission. | |
| LorinSt. Matthew's Mission | Wm. Mails. |
| Tes Angeles Assension Mission | * T. J. Hampton. |
| Los AngelesAscension Mission REV. D. F. MACKI | |
| REV. D. I. MIRCHI | S. P. Owsley. |
| | • J. H. Masters. |
| | * E. A. Willis. |
| Los AngelesChrist Church | |
| Rev. T. W. Haski | |
| | Albert M. Stephens. |
| | • Thos. L. Winder. |
| | * Geo. W. Parsons. |
| Los AngelesEpiphany | |
| REV. CHARLES A. | KIENZLE. Wm. Lacey, Sr. |
| | F. C. Prescott. |
| · | * Robert Pollard. |
| | * Wm. Waddelow. |
| Los Angeles St. John's | * M. S. Severance. |
| | |

| Parishes, Rectors and Lay Deleg | ates |
|---|--|
| Los AngelesSt. Paul's | J. F. Towell. # John Wigmore. A. W. Hall. H. W. Latham. # H. T. Lee. |
| Los AngelesSt. Barnabas's Mission REV. GEO. F. BUGBEE. | • H. I. Lee. |
| Los GatosSt. Luke's | |
| Madera Trinity Mission | J. H. Long. J. J. Houston. A. T. Butler. Geo. W. Mordecai. |
| MartinezGrace | A. H. Griffith. D. J. West. J. H. Borland. R. J. Minaker. |
| MercedSt. Luke's Mission. Menlo ParkTrinity REV. WM. STOWE. | 3. 2 |
| Modesto St. Paul's Mission Monrovia St. Luke's Mission | |
| REV. M. C. DOTTEN. MontereySt. James's Mission. REV. C. S. FACKENTHALL. | * Henry Canoll. |
| National CitySt. Matthew's | |
| North Temescal Grace Mission. | |
| OakdaleSt. Matthias's Mission | Ed. Hall. A. S. Emery. R. Callingham. Edw. Llewellyn. |
| Oakland Church of the Advent | |
| OaklandSt. Andrew's | W. A. M. VanBokkeler H. R. Taylor. Milton Wilder. D. S. Moulton. J. B. Mackie. |

| OaklandSt. John's | VanLear Eastland. |
|---|------------------------------------|
| | Chauncey Taylor. R. M. Sherman. |
| | • W. M. Cubery. |
| OaklandSt. Paul's | • |
| Rev. Robert Ritchie. | D. Henshaw Ward. |
| | Frank Soulé. |
| | J. G. LeConte. |
| | J. B. Coghill. |
| OceansideGrace Mission | |
| REV. W. E. JACOB. | * Alfred Morgan. |
| Ontario | · - |
| Rev. W. B. Burrows. | A. Borthwick. |
| | • W. E. Collins. |
| | C. L. Hanson. |
| | G. Hyer, M.D. |
| Orange Trinity Mission | I. L. Collins. |
| REV. W. B. Burrows. | C. P. Tast. |
| | J. J. Gray. |
| | Frank D. Collins. |
| Orinda ParkSt. James's Mission. | |
| REV. HALE TOWNSEND. | |
| Pacific GroveSt. Mary's-by-the-Sea Mission. | |
| REV. C. S. FACKENTHALL. PasadenaAll Saints | *IW Unana |
| rasadena | * Alfred Hutchins. |
| | * B. M. Watkyns. |
| | J. M. Rudebaugh. |
| | * L. L. Porter. |
| | C. C. Brown. |
| Paso RoblesSt. James's Mission. | |
| Pomona St. Paul's Mission | * I. R. Garthside. |
| | *O. Young. |
| | W. J. Dalton. |
| | * Henry Ross. |
| | R. Q. Hamilton. |
| Redlands Trinity Mission | _ |
| Rev. A. Fletcher. | F. J. Ferand. |
| RedwoodSt. Peter's Mission. | - |
| Rev. J. Nicholas. | |
| RiversideAll Saints' | |
| Rev. B. R. W. Tayler. | * E. G. Brown. |
| | Stuart Kearn. |
| | <u> </u> |
| | C. O. Alkire. |

| SalinasSt. | Paul's | .Wm. Burbeck. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Rev. Jas. S. McGowan. | C. Leighold. |
| | • | A. S. Wetherell. |
| | | John Dowling. |
| | | D. G. McLean. |
| San BernardinoSt. | John's | |
| | Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones. | |
| | | J. A. Lamb. |
| | | W. C. Mushett. |
| | | J. K. Schemerhorn. |
| San Diego St | Paul's | |
| oan Diego | REV. H. B. RESTARICK. | Geo. Puterbaugh. |
| | REV. II. D. RESTARICA. | • |
| | | W. R. Mayo. |
| | | T. C. Ricord. |
| | | W. B. Woodward. |
| San FranciscoChi | arch of the Advent | • |
| | Rev. John Gray. | Col. G. H. Mendell. |
| | | L. Gilson. |
| | | R. J. Morrison. |
| _ | | Jas. H. Dobinson. |
| San FranciscoGra | ace Church | . *Geo. W. Gibbs. |
| | Rev. R. C. Foute. | •Alanson H. Phelps. |
| | | J. C. Johnson. |
| | | E. I. Hutchison. |
| | | W. H. Crocker. |
| San Francisco (Presidio) | St. Cornelius's Chapel. | |
| | REV. GEO. W. DUNBAR. | |
| San FranciscoSt. | John's | . F. H. Eichbaum. |
| | REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D | . Jos. Powning. |
| | | *H. F. Williams. |
| | | * E. W. Linforth. |
| | ` | T. P. Stoney. |
| San FranciscoSt. | Luke's | —————————————————————————————————————— |
| | · · | Dr. E. B. Perrin. |
| | | *H. C. Davis, M.D. |
| | | *Geo. H. Powers, M.D. |
| | | Capt. W. L. Merry. |
| San Francisco Ch | urch of St. Mary the Virgin | |
| San TianciscoCii | urch of St. Mary-the-Virgin | |
| C F | | A. E. Boulter. |
| San FranciscoSt. | Paul's | |
| | Rev. F. J. Mynard. | |
| | | M. B. Kellogg. |
| | | R. Tucker. |
| | | E. A. Selfridge. |
| San FranciscoSt. | Peter's | H. T. Graves. |
| | REV. C. S. MIEL. | *John M. Fisher. |
| | | - |

| San FranciscoSt. Steph | en's | .Wm. Doxey. |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Rev. | E. J. Lion. | Edward Hunter. |
| | | W. G. Curtis. |
| | | John Hinkle. |
| | | Chas. Ashton. |
| San FranciscoTrinity | | . *C. V. S. Gibbs. |
| _ | | W. B. Bourn. |
| | | J. F. Houghton. |
| | | Samson Tams. |
| | • | Wm. B. Hooper. |
| San GabrielChurch | four Saviour | • |
| | A. G. L. Trew, D.D. | |
| 2(2) | 11. O. D. 1 KBW, D.D. | John M. Elliott. |
| | | |
| | | Isaac A. Cooper. |
| | | * Wm. D. Stephens. |
| San Taginta St Daville | Mission | * H. H. Mayberry. |
| San JacintoSt. Paul's | | |
| | A. FLETCHER. | |
| San JoseTrinity | | |
| KEV. | J. B. WAKEFIELD, D.D. | |
| | | D. S. Payne. |
| San LeandroChrist Ch | | • |
| REV. | Hamilton Lee. | J. Halford. |
| | | P. T. M. Wate. |
| | | J. E. H. Brown. |
| San Luis ObispoSt. Stephe | | |
| San MateoSt. Matth | ew's | .H. R. Judah. |
| | | W. B. Lawrence. |
| | | B. F. Le Warne. |
| | • | J. W. McLean. |
| | | C. M. Morse. |
| San MiguelSt. John's | Mission. | |
| San PedroSt. Peter's | Mission | * Merick Reynolds. |
| San RafaelSt. Paul's | • | .H. Francis. |
| | | Wm. Curlett. |
| | | H. F. Allen. |
| | | J. F. Boyd. |
| | | Geo. H. Kellogg. |
| Santa AnaChurch of | the Messiah Mission | |
| | | D. T. Jones. |
| 21WV• | | G. A. Edgar. |
| | | A. J. Padgham. |
| Santa BarbaraTrinity | | _ |
| | | |
| REV. | v. II. INAMBAI. | W. A. Hayne. |
| | | F. S. Bliss. |
| | | |

| Santa ClaraChurch of the Holy Saviour Miss. | O. P. Anderson. |
|---|---------------------|
| Rev. A. P. Anderson. | N. E. Wadams. |
| | F. B. Kington. |
| | L. F. Duncan. |
| • | J. B. Preston. |
| Santa CruzCalvary | j. 2. 2. dotout |
| REV. C. O. TILLOTSON. | |
| Santa MonicaSt. Augustine's | *Col Chas Treichel |
| REV. W. H. DYER. | Arthur Gayford. |
| REV. W. II. DIER. | B. W. Saunders. |
| Sausalito, | D. W. Saunders. |
| SelmaSt. Luke's Mission | Geo R Otis |
| Rev. O. Parker. | Wm. E. Brown. |
| NOV. O. I AKKEK. | W. S. Staley. |
| Sierra MadreChurch of Ascension Mission | • |
| REV. M. C. DOTTEN. | Fred C. Gresham. |
| REV. M. C. DOTTEN. | |
| | * Arthur Handyside. |
| Samara St. Jamas'a | * Edwin Wadey. |
| Sonora St. James's | |
| StocktonSt. John's | |
| Rev. W. J. Lemon. | #XV C Ambaaa |
| TulareSt. John's Mission | |
| Rev. O. Parker. | Emmett Barber. |
| CA Davilla Minda | * O. C. Conley. |
| Tustin St. Paul's Mission | |
| Rev. W. B. Burrows. | |
| VenturaSt. Paul's Mission | • |
| REV. W. A. M. BRECK. | W. E. Adams. |
| | E. Taggart. |
| | W. H. Wilde. |
| | G. C. Power. |
| Visalia St. Paul's Mission | |
| Rev. C. S. Linsley. | |
| Walnut Creek St. Paul's Mission | |
| REV. HALE TOWNSEND. | |
| WatsonvilleAll Saints' | |
| West BerkeleyGood Shepherd Mission | |
| | R. H. Spencer. |
| | W. G. Pascoe. |
| | G. Mortley. |
| WilmingtonSt. John's Mission | |
| | |

List of Parishes and Missions

IN THE

ORDER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION.

| TRINITY, San Francisco | , 1849 |
|---|--------|
| GRACE, San Francisco | |
| ST. JOHN'S, Stockton | _ |
| ST. JOHN'S, Oakland | |
| ST. JOHN'S, San Francisco | |
| ADVENT, San Francisco February 25 | |
| ST. JAMRS'S, Sonora December, | _ |
| ADVENT, Oakland | _ |
| TRINITY, San JoseFebruary 22, | |
| CALVARY, Santa Cruz | |
| ST. PETER'S MISSION, RedwoodSeptember 4. | |
| ST. PAUL'S, Los Angeles | , 1865 |
| ST. MATTHEW'S, San Mateo October 3, | _ |
| TRINITY, Santa Barbara March 27, | _ |
| ST. PETER'S, San Francisco | |
| ST. LUKE'S, San Francisco | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego | |
| GRACE, Martinez March 12, | |
| CHURCH OF THE HOLY SAVIOUR MISSION, Santa Clara | , 1870 |
| CHRIST CHURCH, Alameda | , 1871 |
| ST. PAUL'S, Oakland | 1871 |
| ALL SAINTS', Watsonville February 3, | |
| ST. Andrew's, Oakland | 1874 |
| ST. PAUL'S, San Francisco | |
| ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION, Anaheim | |
| St. Stephen's, San Francisco | 1875 |
| CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, San Gabriel December 2, | |
| MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Belmont | 1876 |
| MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, West Berkeley | . 1878 |
| ST. PAUL'S, SalinasSeptember 1, | 1879 |
| ST. JAMES'S MISSION, Monterey August 27, | 1879 |
| ST. PAUL'S, Bakersfield | |
| ST. JAMES'S, Fresno | |
| ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Modesto | |
| CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR, Hanford April, | |
| ST TUKE'S MISSION Merced August 20 | |

List of Parishes and Missions.

| St. Paul's, Pomona | October 14, 1881 |
|---|-------------------|
| ST. MATTHEW'S, National City | |
| ST. MARK'S, Berkeley | |
| ST. JOHN'S MISSION, Wilmington | |
| ALL SAINTS', Pasadena | |
| ST. JOHN'S, San Bernardino | |
| ST. MATTHIAS'S MISSION, Oakdale | |
| ST. PETER'S MISSION, San Pedro | January 11, 1885 |
| ST. AUGUSTINE'S, Santa Monica | July 4, 1885 |
| ASCENSION MISSION, Sierra Madre | |
| ST. BARNABAS'S MISSION, Los Angeles | December 2, 1885 |
| ST. LURE'S, Los Gatos | |
| GRACE Mission, North Temescal | October 29, 1886 |
| TRINITY MISSION, Haywards | December 4, 1886 |
| EPIPHANY; Los Angeles | |
| St. James's Mission, Tulare | January 18, 1887 |
| ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Visalia | February 9, 1887 |
| TRINITY Mission, Redlands | March 30, 1887 |
| CHRIST CHURCH, Los Angeles | October 31, 1887 |
| ST. Paul's Mission, Ventura | December 7, 1887 |
| St. Perer's Mission, Coronado | March 24, 1888 |
| ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Walnut Creek | June, 1888 |
| ST. JAMES'S MISSION, Orinda Park | September, 1888 |
| ST LUKE'S MISSION, Selma | October 17, 1888 |
| TRINITY Mission, Escondido | |
| GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Glendale | |
| Sr. Mark's Mission, King's City | April 1, 1889 |
| ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION, San Ardo | |
| CHRIST CHURCH MISSION, Ontario | May 22, 1889 |
| CHURCH OF THE ANGELS' MISSION, Garvanza | May 22, 1889 |
| TRINITY MISSION, Madera | November 26, 1890 |
| ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Duarte | |
| CHRIST CHURCH MISSION, San Leandro | January 8, 1891 |
| ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Monrovia | January 28, 1891 |
| St. Michael's Mission, Fowler | • |
| ST. PAUL'S MISSION, San Jacinto. | |
| CHURCH OF ST. MARY-THE-VIRGIN | |
| ST. JAMES'S MISSION, Paso Robles | |
| TRINITY MISSION, Oakland | |

JOURNAL.

FIRST DAY.

St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, Wednesday, April 29, A. D. 1891.

The forty-first annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California assembled for divine service at half past ten o'clock on the morning of this day, in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, in accordance with the provisions of the canons and the appointment of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Morning prayer was said by the Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Advent, Oakland, the Rev. A. L. Brewer reading the first lesson, and the Rev. J. D. Easter, D.D., Ph.D., Missionary at Glendale, reading the second lesson.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Right Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Assistant Bishop of the Diocese. The Rev. D. O. Kelley, Dean of the Northern Convention, read the Epistle, and the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Dean of the Southern Convention, read the Gospel. The Bishop was assisted in the various offices of the Service by the Rev. Geo. F. Bugbee, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, the Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, San Jose, the Rev. H. B. Restarick, Rector of St. Paul's, San Diego, and the Rev. Thos. W. Haskins, Rector of Christ Church, Los Angeles.

The Rev. R. C. Foute, Rector of Grace Church, San Francisco, preached the sermon, from St. John's Gospel, vii: 17.

At the conclusion of the service the Convention assembled, the Assistant Bishop in the chair.

The Secretary of the last Convention called the roll of the names of clergymen entitled to seats, and of the Parishes in union with the Convention.

Twenty of the Clergy being present, and fifteen Parishes being represented by lay delegates, the President declared the

Election of Secretary.

Convention organized in due form, and prepared to proceed to business.

The Rev. Dr. Lathrop moved that two laymen be appointed, to constitute with the Secretary, a Committee on Credentials.

The motion prevailed, and Messrs. A. H. Phelps and J. F. Towell were appointed such Committee.

Thereupon the Convention took a recess for one hour.

TUESDAY, 3 P. M.

The Convention reassembled, and was called to order by the President.

The Committee on Credentials reported that they have examined the credentials of the Lay Delegates, and that they found fifty-seven Parishes and Missions represented by delegates whose credentials are in proper form; whereupon the Secretary of the last Convention called the roll of these delegates, and those present answered to their names.

By direction of the President, the Secretary read the Order of Business and the Rules of Order.

The Convention proceeded to elect a Secretary. The Rev. R. C. Foute nominated the Rev. H. D. Lathrop. No other nominations being made, the Assistant Secretary of the last Convention, on motion of Rev. J. A. Emery, was authorized to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. H. D. Lathrop, which was done, and he was declared duly elected. The Secretary appointed Mr. W. M. Cubery as his Assistant.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS: Certain Parishes and Missions,—to wit, St. Mark's, Berkeley; Grace, Martinez; Şt. Paul's, Pomona; All Saints', Riverside; St. John's, San Bernardino; St. Paul's, San Diego; Our Saviour, San Gabriel; Christ Church, Sausalito; Good Shepherd Mission, West Berkeley; and St. John's Mission, Wilmington,—have been represented for years in this Convention, while there seems to be no record of their formal admission into union with the Convention, Therefore be it

Resolved, That those Parishes and Missions before named be admitted into union with the Convention.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Mr. A. H. Phelps' Resolution. Appointment of Committees.

Resolved, That the hour for the adjournment of this Convention, sine die, be and is hereby fixed at twelve o'clock noon, Friday, May 1st.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop moved that Revs. W. P. Case, Hobart Chetwood, W. H. Dyer, W. H. Hill, L. Y. Jessup, and C. F. Loop be admitted to membership in the Convention, with all rights and privileges thereto belonging; and that all clergymen present not canonically connected with this Diocese be invited to occupy seats and to be present at our deliberations. The motion prevailed, and under this resolution the Rev. W. E. Potwine, of the Diocese of Oregon, and the Rev. Edmund T. Perkins. D.D., of the Diocese of Kentucky, were present. Mr. A. H. Phelps-offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS: The steadily increasing importance and amount of the several Funds of the Diocese, and the additional work in the administration of the same, require for their careful and safe management a radical change in the manner of conducting the financial business of the Diocese, and

WHEREAS: The plan now followed of having several separate Treasurers is troublesome and annoying, and has outlived its day of usefulness; and the necessity is apparent that a better method of handling the financial affairs of the Church than the present one should obtain;

THEREFORE, be it

Resolved, That this Convention recognizes the necessity for a consolidation of the financial business of the Diocese under one responsible Treasurer, under the control of the Diocesan Corporation, and the supervision of the Auditing Committee of the Convention.

Resolved, That a Committee of five laymen be appointed by the Assistant Bishop, to report to this Convention a plan and the necessary amendments to the Constitution and Canons to accomplish the same.

Resolved, That the report of this Committee be made the order of the day, for ten o'clock, Thursday morning.

The Resolution was adopted, and Messrs. A. H. Phelps, G. W. Gibbs, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, John Wigmore, and Daniel Cleveland were appointed the Committee.

The President announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees of the Convention:

I.

On the Incorporation of Parishes, and on Organized Missions, and their Admission into Union with the Convention.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley.

Mr. F. H. Eichbaum, Mr. D. Cleveland.

Committees.

II.

ON CREDENTIALS.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D,

Mr. A. H. Phelps,

(Sec'y of Convention.)

Mr. J. F. Towell.

III.

On Finance.

The Rev. George F. Bugbee,

Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen,

" A. L. Brewer.

Mr. G. W. Gibbs,

Mr. J. Wigmore.

IV.

On Auditing.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs,

Mr. G. H. Hooke,

Mr. Charles P. Silkman.

V.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. R. C. Foute,

Dr. G. H. Powers,

" T. W. Haskins,

Mr. H. T. Lee,

" Hamilton Lee.

Mr. E. G. Brown.

VI.

ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

The Rev. E. B. Spalding, L.H.D.,

Mr. J. W. Hugus,

" A. L. Brewer,

Mr. H. F. Williams.

" E. B. Church,

" J. D. Easter, D.D., Ph.D.

VII.

ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

The Rev. H. B. Restarick,

Mr. E. E. Osborn,

" E. J. Lion.

Mr. W. F. Slater,

Mr. A. W. Hale.

VIII.

On the State of the Church.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D.,

Mr. George H. Andruss.

" John A. Emery.

IX.

On Unfinished Business.

The Rev. H. O. Judd.

Mr. W. M. Cubery,

Mr. George H. Peck.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved that two clerical and two lay delegates be appointed a Committee on publishing, to assist the reporters in preparing full and accurate reports of the transactions of this Convention for the Los Angeles city press.

Report of Committee on Canons.

The motion was carried, and the Revs. B. R. W. Tayler and R. M. Edwards, and Messrs. Geo. W. Parsons and H. W. Latham were appointed the Committee.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs called for the reading of Section 6, Canon II, Title IV, relating to the disfranchising of Parishes delinquent in the payment of their assessments, and moved that the operation of the Canon be suspended till after the reading of the Bishop's address tomorrow.

The motion was carried.

The Rev. R. C. Foute, from the Committee on Canons, presented the following

Report.

The Committee on Canons submit the following report:

They have received and examined the report of the special committee appointed by the last Convention, which has their approval, and they would recommend its adoption.

On a careful examination of the Canons, your Committee would recommend the following changes:

Canon IV, Title II, Section t, strike out "and residents of the parish." Also, the words "provided," to the end.

Canon VI, Section 7, Title 1, strike out "whose duties * * to succeeding Convention."

Canon VI, Section 7, change 3 to 4 clergymen.

The report was adopted.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs gave notice of the following Amendment:

Strike out Canon IV, Section 1, Title II, and substitute therefor the old Canon, viz., Canon III, Section 1.

The Rev. Dr. Trew gave notice of the following:

That Section I of Canon II, of Title III, be amended by inserting the word "Orange" after the word Los Angeles.

Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs proposed the following:

Amendment to Canon II, Section 3, Title IV, Page 29, substituting the words "July, October, January and April" for August, November, February and May; also in Section 4 to substitute the words "August, November, February and May," for July, October and January.

Amendments to the Canons.

The Rev. T. W. Haskins moved:

That Article IV, of the By-Laws of "The Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of California" be amended, by striking out the word "Convention," and substituting therefor the words "Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese."

The motion was carried.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley gave notice of the following amendment:

Title II, Canon I, Sections 2 and 3. To provide for the appointment of the officers of a Mission upon its first organization by the Bishop, instead of their election.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding gave notice that he should move to

Amend Canon III, Section 3, Title III, by inserting after the word "writing," fifth line, "And he shall call a meeting within forty-eight hours previous to the meeting of the Annual Convention, for the purpose of final action upon the Annual Report of the Committee to the Convention."

The Rev. T. W. Haskins presented the following:

Substitute for Section 1, Canon VI, Title II, Page 21, Diocesan Canons:

"Within three days after the Annual Parish Meeting, Easter Tuesday, each Parish or Mission shall forward to the Bishop of the Diocese, or if there be no Bishop to the ecclesiastical authority thereof, a copy of the Annual Report made at the Easter Meeting, duly certified to by the Rector, the Senior Warden, and the Treasurer thereof, together with a list of the names and postoffice addresses of all communicants of the same, segregated by families or individuals."

Section 2 of same Canon amended by omitting the word "substantially."

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be requested to report what, if any, changes should be made in the items enumerated in the parochial report of Section 2 Canon VI, Title II, in the interest of accuracy, to exhibit the actual state of the Church.

These amendments were respectively referred to the Committee on Canons.

The applications of Parishes and Missions for union with the Convention were received and given to the Committee.

The Rev. A. T. Perkins, Secretary, read the

Report of the Standing Committee.

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Los Angeles, April 29th, 1891.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of California respectfully reports to the Forty-first Annual Convention of said Diocese its official acts during the Convention year ending April 29th, 1891.

On May 16th, 1890, the Committee organized by the election of the Rev. R. C. Foute as President, and the Rev. Hobart Chetwood as Secretary. Before adjournment of the meeting on this day, the Rev. Hobart Chetwood announced that as he had resigned the rectorship of St. Paul's Church, Oakland, he desired to resign his position as Secretary, and as a member of the Standing Committee.

His resignation being accepted, the Rev. Alfred T. Perkins, of Christ Church, Alameda, was elected a member of the Standing Committee, and at the meeting of May 24th he was also elected Secretary, to fill the vacancy.

At the meeting held July 11th, 1890, the Right Rev. Wm. F. Nichols, D.D., Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, met with us, and it is with great satisfaction that since that time we record each and every assemblage of your committee as having been cheered by his presence,—guided and comforted by his counsel and advice.

February 12th, 1891.

Candidates for Holy Orders.—George Cadell Mitchell was recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for holy orders.

The Diaconate.—The following named candidates for Holy Orders were recommended to the Bishop for ordination as Deacons:

May 24th, 1891.—Edgar Frederick Gee.

September 4th, 1890.—James Cheal.

Canonical Consent was given to the consecration to the Episcopate of the several Bishops-elect as follows:

August 7th, 1890.—The Rev. Edward R. Atwill, D.D., to be Bishop of Western Missouri.

December 9th, 1890.—The Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, to be Assistant Bishop of Alabama.

March 3rd, 1891.—The Rev. Henry Christian Swentzel, to be Missionary Bishop of Yeddo.

Formation of Parishes.—Consent has been given to the formation of Parishes, viz:

December 9th, 1890.—St. Paul's Parish, Pomona, Los Angeles County.

February 12th, 1891.—St. Paul's Parish, Bakersfield, Kern County.

March 3rd, 1891.—St. Mary-the-Virgin, San Francisco.

April 9th, 1891.—Church of the Saviour, Hanford, Tulare County.

Report of the Standing Committee.

Other Official Acts.—September 4, 1890, the Bishop and Standing Committee, in joint session, by request, re-established the boundary lines between the Parishes of St. John's and the Church of the Advent.

December 31st, 1890.—Consent was withheld to the consecration of the Rev. John Wright Chapinan, Bishop-elect to Alaska.

January 6th, 1891.—The Rev. J. S. Reed presented a petition for the establishment of new boundary lines for Trinity Parish.

After careful consideration, on March 3rd, 1891, the following action was taken: Resolved, That the Standing Committee of the Diocese of California feel unable to give their consent to the change of Parish limits requested by Trinity Church.

Resolved, That they are prepared to consider a proposition for the change of boundaries of Trinity Parish to points within the area, viz:

Commencing at the intersection of Pine and Powell Streets, thence along the center of Powell Street to Ellis Street, thence along the center of Ellis Street to Gough Street, thence along the center of Gough Street to Sutter Street, thence along the center of Sutter Street to Larkin Street, thence along the center of Larkin Street to Pine Street, thence along the center of Pine Street to the beginning.

We cannot close our report without reference to the recent death of the Rev. Hiram W. Beers, D.D., who for many years was the President of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

Our records bear a test imonial of his worth and ability.

With this report we submit the financial condition of the Eastman Educational Fund, viz:

Your Committee, appointed to report upon the condition of the "Eastman Educational Fund," report that the expenditures in 1890, duly authorized, were \$1,625, for which we find proper vouchers. The income for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31st, 1890, amounted to \$1,983.86, of which one-tenth is to be added to the principal, and nine-tenths added to the Students' Fund:

| 1,785.48 |
|-----------|
| 1,625.00 |
| 160.48 |
| 36,167.51 |
| 3,910.33 |
| 40,077.84 |
| |

Which is accounted for as follows:

Deposited in Security Savings Bank\$16,800.22

in San Francisco Savings Union...... 11,439.88

\$40,077.84

198.38

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. KIRKHAM, GEO. W. GIBBS,

January, 1891.

Auditing Committee.

Report of the Diocesan Fund.

The Treasurer not being present, no Report was presented to the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved that the Auditing Committee be directed to examine the Treasurer's reports, and if found correct to have them published in Journal.

The motion was carried.

In accordance with this resolution, the following is presented as the

Report

OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Fund.

| Name. | Location. | Asst. | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Due. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Account 1889-90. | | | | _ | |
| Holy Saviour | | | | | 5 |
| Advent | | | | 73 O |) |
| All Saints' | Riverside | | | 49 40 |) |
| Grace Mission | North Temescal | | | |) |
| St. Paul's | | | | 8 2 | 5 |
| Our Savior | San Gabriel | | | | |
| St. Mark's | Berkeley | | | 28 90 | |
| Good Shepherd | | | | 1 2 | 5 |
| St. Stephen's | Gilroy | | | 10 00 | 5 |
| St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | | | | | ol |
| St. John's | | | | | o |
| St. Matthew's | San Mateo | | | 24 60 | o |
| All Saints' | | | | | o |
| St. Paul's | Salinas | | | | , . |
| | | | | 37 7 | |
| Total Account 1889 | 9–90 | | | 318 0 | 5 |
| Christ Church | Alameda | \$225 | \$8 50 | \$112 50 | \$104 0 |
| St. Paul's | | | 00 75 | | 8 7 |
| Good Shepherd | Berkelev | 6 | 00 | 6 ŏ | o |
| St. Mark's St. James's | | 8o (| 00 1 10 | | 38 90 |
| St. James's | Centerville | 25 | 00 3 10 | | o |
| St. Polycarp's | Colton | 5 | 00 | | 5 00 |
| St. Peter's | | | 00 | | |
| Trinity Mission | | Į. | 00 | 1 | 1 . |
| St. James's | | 1 | 00 1 25 | | 5 |
| Ch. of the Angels' Mis | | l . | 00 | | 15 00 |
| Good Shepherd Mis | | | 00 | | |
| The Saviour | 1 _ | 1 | 00 | 1 | |
| Trinity Mission | | ľ | 00 | 11 2 | • |
| St. Luke's | 1 | _ | 00 | 1 | |
| Ascension | | | 00 | • | o' |
| $C1 \cdot A \cdot C1 = 1$ | 1 | | 00 | | |
| Epiphany | 66 | 1 | 00 | 1 | • |
| St. Paul's | 66 | | 00 7 15 | | 5 |
| | | | | | |

Report of the Diocesan Fund.

| Name. | Location. | Asst. | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Due. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| Grace | Martinez | \$15 00 | \$115 00 | \$ 13 85 | |
| Trinity | | | | | \$12 50 |
| St. Luke's | | | | | |
| St. Paul's | | 5 00 | 10 00 | 4 00 | 3 00 |
| St. Matthew's | | | | | |
| Grace | | _ | | • | 7 5 0 |
| St. Matthias's | | _ | | | |
| Advent | | | | | 7 50 |
| Ct Andrew's | Cakladu | | 2 00 | | • • • • • • • |
| St. Andrew S | 46 | • | | | |
| St. Andrew's St. John's | 44 | • | 114 20 | | * I 20 |
| St. Pauls | | | 10 70 | | |
| Grace Mission | | - | | _ | 2 50 |
| Christ Church Mis | 1 | | | | |
| Trinity Church Mis | | | | | |
| St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | | _ | · · · · · · · | _ | . |
| All Saints' | | _ | | | |
| St. Paul's | Pomona | 40 00 | | 40 00 | |
| Trinity | Redlands | | | | |
| All Saints' | Riverside | 100 00 | 60 00 | 99 40 | , |
| St. Paul's | Salinas | 50 00 | 10 00 | 25 00 | 24 90 |
| Church of the Messiah | Santa Ana | 35 00 | | _ | |
| Trinity | | 200 00 | 5 90 | 194 10 | |
| St. John's | San Bernardino | 50 00 | | | |
| St. Paul's | | | | | |
| Holy Saviour | | 12 00 | 1 85 | 10 15 |] |
| Calvary | Santa Cruz. | 80 00 | 21 25 | 58 75 | |
| St. Paul's | San Diego | 225 00 | 1 | | |
| Advent | | 400 00 | 1 = = | | • • • • • • |
| | 1 | | _ | | |
| Grace | 1 | 975 00 | 1 - | | • |
| St. John's | | 475 00 | | _ | · · · · · · · · · · |
| St. Luke's | • • • • | •• | | | |
| St. Paul's | • • • • | 175 00 | | | · • • • • · • • |
| St. Peter's | •••• | , | | _ | |
| St. Stephen's | •••• | 150 00 | _ | | |
| Trinity | ••• | T | , , , , | | |
| Our Savior | | 80 0 0 | 1 | 1 3 | |
| Trinity | | | 1 - | | 60 89 |
| St. Stephen's | | 5 ∞ | 55 | | |
| St. Matthew's | | 135 00 | | 130 85 | |
| St. Peter's | | 10 00 | | | |
| St. Paul's | | 150 ∞ | 8 55 | 141 45 | |
| Christ Church | Sausalito | | · | 22 50 | 112 50 |
| St. Luke's | | | | | 3 7 |
| St. James's | | 10 00 | 5 25 | | |
| St. John's | | 4 | 14 20 | | |
| St. John's | | - | | | 2 50 |
| St. Paul's | | | | | |
| St. Paul's | _ | | | | |
| St. Paul's | Walnut Creek | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| All Saints' | | | 3 00 | | |
| St. John's | | | | | |
| St. Mark's | | | | | |
| Donations. Reception | | 1000 | | 5 00 | 5 0 |
| | | | 1 | ,,,,,, | .[|
| | ev. W. F. Nichols | ••••• | | _ | |
| Treasurer Episcopal | | | | 570 97 | |
| Presidio Chapel. Do | nation to Dioc. Fund | | | 57 60 | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | | \$8357 ∞ | .1 | dr=Ω/ - | \$466 4 |

^{*} Overpaid. † Amount prepaid 1889–90.

Report of the Convention Fund.

CR.

| 6.6 | 6.6 | W. I. Kip, acct. 1889-90 | 2000 | 00 | | |
|--------|---------|------------------------------|------|----|-----|---|
| 44 | 6.6 | W. F. Nichols, acct. 1890-91 | 4166 | 66 | | |
| Balanc | e on ha | andII. T. GRA | • | • | ••• | • |

SAN FRANCISCO, May 1st, 1891.

Report

OF THE CONVENTION FUND.

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer, in account with the Convention Fund.

| Name and Location. | Asst. | Cash. | Bal. Due. |
|---|---------|---------|--------------|
| Christ Church, Alameda | \$45 00 | \$22 50 | \$22 50 |
| St. Paul's, Bakersfield | 11 25 | 8 43 | 2 82 |
| Good Shepherd, Berkeley | 2 25 | 2 25 | |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley | 18 00 | 9 00 | 9 00 |
| St. James's, Centerville | 9 00 | 9 00 | |
| St. Polycarp's Colton | 2 25 | | 2 25 |
| St. Peter's, Coronado | 2 25 | | 2 25 |
| Trinity Mission, Escondido | 2 25 | I 12 | 1 13 |
| St. James's, Fresno | 22 50 | 22 50 | |
| Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza | 9 00 | 2 50 | 6 5 0 |
| Mission of the Good Shepherd, Glendale | 2 25 | 2 25 | |
| The Saviour, Hanford | 6 75 | 6 75 | |
| Trinity Mission, Haywards | 4 50 | 3 37 | I 13 |
| St. Luke's, Jolon | 4 50 | 4 50 | |
| Ascension, Los Angeles | 4 50 | 4 50 | |
| Christ Church, " | 22 50 | 22 50 | |
| Epiphany, " | 13 50 | | 13 50 |
| St. Paul's | 67 50 | 67 50 | |
| St. Luke's, Los Gatos | 4 50 | 4 50 | |
| Grace, Martinez | 4 50 | 4 50 | · |
| Trinity, Menlo Park | 4 50 | 2 25 | 2 25 |
| St. Luke's, Merced | 2 25 | | 2 25 |
| St. Paul's, Modesto | 2 25 | 2 25 | |
| St. Matthew's, National City | 4 50 | 4 50 | |
| Grace, North Temescal | 4 50 | 2 25 | 2 25 |
| St. Matthias's, Oakdale | 4 50 | 1 13 | 3 37 |
| Advent, Oakland | 27 00 | 27 00 | |
| St. Andrew's, Oakland | 11 25 | 10 00 | 1 25 |
| St. John's, " | 67 50 | 67 50 | |
| St. Paul's, " | 78 75 | 78 75 | |

| Report of | of the | Convention | Fund. |
|-----------|--------|------------|-------|
|-----------|--------|------------|-------|

| Grace Mission, Oceanside Christ Church Mission, Ontario Trinity Mission, Orange St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove All Saints', Pasadena St. Paul's, Pomona Trinity, Redlands All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, "" St. John's, "" St. Luke's, "" St. Paul's, "" St. Paul's, "" St. Peter's, "" St. Stephen's, "" Trinity, "" 7 | Asst. 52 25 2 25 2 25 4 50 3 75 1 25 4 50 | Cash. \$1 12 2 25 2 25 4 50 33 75 11 25 | Bal. Due. \$1 13 |
|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Christ Church Mission, Ontario Trinity Mission, Orange St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove All Saints', Pasadena St. Paul's, Pomona Trinity, Redlands All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's, Trinity, Trinity, Trinity, Tainity, Tainity, Trinity, Tainity, Tai | 2 25 2 25 4 50 3 75 1 25 | 2 25 2 25 4 50 33 75 | , J |
| Trinity Mission, Orange St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove All Saints', Pasadena St. Paul's, Pomona Trinity, Redlands All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's, Trinity, " 7 | 4 50 3 75 1 25 | 4 50 33 75 | |
| St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove All Saints', Pasadena St. Paul's, Pomona Trinity, Redlands All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. St. Peter's, St. St. Stephen's, Trinity, 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 4 50 3 75 1 25 | 33 75 | |
| All Saints', Pasadena St. Paul's, Pomona Trinity, Redlands. All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. St. Peter's, St. St. Stephen's, Trinity, 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 3 75 1 25 | 33 75 | |
| St. Paul's, Pomona Trinity, Redlands All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. St. Peter's, St. St. Stephen's, Trinity, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 25 | | |
| Trinity, Redlands All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. St. Peter's, St. St. Stephen's, Trinity, 1 | • | — . 1 | |
| All Saints', Riverside St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. St. Peter's, St. St. Stephen's, Trinity, 1 | 7) | 4 50 | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. St. Peter's, Trinity, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 50 | 13 50 | |
| Trinity, Santa Barbara St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. St. Peter's, Trinity, 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 3 50 | 7 00 | 6 50 |
| St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Stephen's, Trinity, | 9 00 | 9 00 | • |
| St. John's, San Bernardino St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Stephen's, Trinity, 1 | 5 00 | 45 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Ventura Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz. St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco. Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's, Trinity, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 8 00 | | 18 00 |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara Calvary, Santa Cruz. I St. Paul's, San Diego 3 Advent, San Francisco 4 Grace, " 7 St. John's, " 7 St. Luke's, " 7 St. Paul's, " 2 St. Peter's, " 1 St. Stephen's, " 2 Trinity, " 7 | 4 50 | 4 50 | |
| Calvary, Santa Cruz St. Paul's, San Diego Advent, San Francisco Grace, St. John's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's, Trinity, | 4 50 | 4 50 | |
| St. Paul's, San Diego 3 Advent, San Francisco 4 Grace, " St. John's, " St. Luke's, " St. Paul's, " St. Peter's, " St. Stephen's, 2 Trinity, " | 8 00 | 18 00 | |
| Advent, San Francisco 4 Grace, " 7 St. John's, " 7 St. Luke's, " 7 St. Paul's, " 2 St. Peter's, " 1 St. Stephen's, " 2 Trinity, " 7 | 3 75 | | 33 75 |
| Grace, " 7 St. John's, " 7 St. Luke's, " 7 St. Paul's, " 2 St. Peter's, " 1 St. Stephen's, " 2 Trinity, " 7 | 5 00 | 45 00 | |
| St. John's, 7 St. Luke's, " St. Paul's, " St. Peter's, " St. Stephen's, 2 Trinity, " | 8 75 | 78 75 | |
| St. Paul's, " St. Peter's, " St. Stephen's, 2 Trinity, " | 8 75 | 78 75 | |
| St. Paul's, " St. Peter's, " St. Stephen's, " Trinity, " | 8 75 | 78 75 | |
| St. Stephen's, " | 7 00 | 27 00 | |
| St. Stephen's, " | 3 50 | 13 50 | |
| Trinity, " 7 | 7 00 | 27 00 | |
| • | 8 75 | 78 75 | |
| • | 8 00 | 05 | 17 95 |
| Trinity, San Jose | 6 00 | | 36 oo |
| | 2 25 | 2 25 | • |
| | 5 00 | 45 0 0 | |
| | 2 25 | •• | 2 25 |
| | 5 00 | 45 00 | |
| | 1 25 | 11 25 | |
| | 4 50 | 3 37 | 1 13 |
| | 2 25 | I 37 | 88 |
| | 5 00 | 45 œ | |
| | 2 25 | 1 69 | 56 |
| | 4 50 | 4 50 | • |
| | 2 25 | , , | 2 25 |
| a. b. 11 177 1 a. 1 | 2 25 | 1 00 | 1 25 |
| A 10 CO 1 . 1 STV | 4 50 | | 4 50 |
| O. V. 1. 1. VVV. 1. 1. | 4 50 | | 4 50 |
| 0. 15 11 77! 1 0! | 2 25 | I 12 | 1 13 |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara, 1889-90 | <i>3</i> | 2 50 | J |
| All Saints', Riverside, 1889-90 | | 7 50 | |
| Grace Mission, North Temescal, 1889-90 | | 1 28 | |
| St. Paul's, Pomona, 1889-90 | | | |
| St. Mark's, Berkeley, 1889-90 | | I 50 | |

| Report of the Convention | on Fund | • | |
|---|---------|-----------|----------|
| Name and Location. | Asst. | Cash. | Bal. Due |
| Our Saviour, San Gabriel, 1889-90 | | \$ 10 00 | |
| St. Paul's, Salinas, 1889-90 | | 7 50 | |
| Christ Church, Sausalito, 1889-90 | | 1 83 | |
| Collection in Convention | | 29 40 | |
| Balance on hand last year | • | 164 75 | |
| | | \$1374 78 | |
| | | | |
| Cr. | | | |
| Printing Journal of Convention | | \$209 67 | |
| Sundry Printing | | 171 00 | |
| Sexton of Convention | | 10 00 | |
| Rent of Church Rooms | | 180 00 | |
| Secretary of Convention, 1890, on acc. Salary | | 50 00 | |
| " 1891, Salary | | 100 00 | |
| " 1891, Stationery, | | | • |
| Postage, &c. | | 45 00 | |
| "Standing Com., Sundry Expenses. | | 7 50 | |
| Treasurer of Diocese, Salary 1889-90 | | 200 00 | |
| " " 1890–91 | | 100 00 | |
| " Gov't Envelopes | | 13 80 | |
| | | \$1086 97 | |
| Balance on hand | | 287 81 | |
| | | | \$1374 7 |

H. T. GRAVES, Treasurer.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 1st, 1891.

We, the undersigned, of the committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurer of the different Funds of the Diocese, report that we have examined the accounts of H. T. Graves, Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund, and also Treasurer of the Conventional Fund, together with the receipts of the amounts paid out by him, and find the same correct. We further find that the Bishop's and Assistant Bishop's salaries have been paid in full for the year past.

C. V. S GIBBS, WM. L. CHALMERLY.

The Rev. J. A. Emery offered the following Resolution:

Resolved, That no appropriation by this Convention from the Convention Fund shall be valid, unless the resolution containing it be submitted in writing to the Finance Committee, and reported back to the Convention with their endorsement.

The resolution was adopted.

Rev. J. A. Emery's Resolution.

Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen offered the following:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be directed to recast clause 7 of Canon VI, Title I, so that the Auditing Committee and Finance Committee shall sit during the recess of the Convention, and report to the next annual Convention.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. J. A. Emery offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That any balance due for the printing of the Amended Constitution, used in this Convention, be paid from the Convention Fund.

Mr. G. W. Hooke moved the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That the Committees appointed by the Bishop for the present Convention shall hold only until the closing of the Convention.

And the motion prevailed.

The Constitution, as amended and approved by the last Convention, was then taken up, and the Rev. Dr. Spalding moved that the Constitution be made the Order of the Day, Thursday morning, the first thing after reading and approving the minutes.

The motion was carried.

The Rev. T. W. Haskins offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on the State of the Church report to this Convention what, if any, action can be taken by the Convention, to enable the Bishop to send an official monthly publication to every member of the Church within the Diocese.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Committee, on motion, adjourned, to meet this evening as a Missionary Council.

8 o'clock, p. m.

The Convention met as a Missionary Council.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Dean of the Southern Convocation.

The Rev. J. A. Emery, Secretary, read the

Report of the Board of Missions.

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Board of Missions elected last year respectfully submit to the Convention the following report:

At the first meeting held on the 13th of May, 1890, it organized, electing the Rev. John A. Emery as Secretary, and Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen as Treasurer. Mr J. G. Clark having resigned, Mr. J. B. Curtis was elected to take his place. During the year twelve regular and one special meetings have been held, and at no time has the Board adjourned for lack of a quorum.

The largest number of missionaries actively engaged at one time during the past year was twenty-three; at present there are twenty. Services have been held at seventy-four different points, an increase of more than fifty per cent over any previous year.

The past has been a remarkable year in many different ways, in results of different kinds. The Missionary reports from the different stations show that they embrace 946 families, containing 3,898 individuals, and 1,396 communicants There have been 270 baptized, of which 66 were adults, and 204 infants or children; 170 have been confirmed, and there are 44 candidates waiting confirmation. 37 marriages and 76 burials are reported; while the Sunday schools number 135 teachers, and 1,044 scholars. 2,650 public services have been held during the year, and the Holy Communion has been celebrated 601 times.

Special attention is directed both to the unusual number of baptisms and confirmations, and to the very large number of services held, as proof of the faithful and untiring efforts of those who have charge in the mission field of the Diocese. With hardly an exception it may be said that the missionaries have looked beyond the stations to which they were originally assigned, and have gone abroad in every direction looking for those to whom they could carry the glad tidings of the gospel of peace.

Since the meeting of the last Convention, the Missions at Hanford, Bakersfield. and Pomona have become parishes. The missionaries at the two former points had each labored faithfully for eight years, even from the days of small beginnings, and the vestry of each honored themselves, as well as their pastors, by electing them to the rectorships of the new parishes.

Within this year churches have been erected at Oceanside, Fallbrook and Ontario. Parsonages and new buildings are contemplated at Bakersfield, Hanford, Santa Clara and Pacific Grove. Building sites have been secured at Coronado, Fallbrook, Del Mar, El Toro, Fowler, Sanger, Fresno Flats, North Oakland, and in Paso Robles; and during the coming year the building of two churches and three Guild Halls, that can be used for chapels, is contemplated, while very important additions and improvements to church property have been made at several points, notably at Selma and Tulare, at Haywards and Kings City.

The Board would call the attention of the Convention to the remarkable financial showing made by the Missions for the fiscal year just closed. The receipts have been as follows:

Report of the Board of Missions.

| From pledges and offerings | |
|--|-------------|
| Total | \$27,933 77 |
| Offerings to the Board from Parishes and Missions Offerings at Services held by the Diocesan Missionary | |
| And we have the sum of | \$33,682 00 |

as the total amount given in and for Missions in the Diocese, exclusive of the appropriations from the General Board, or \$11,882.77 more than reported in 1888, when the donations to missions were nearly \$21,000.

Among the items of expenditure we find \$7,212.13 paid in pledges to the Board; \$857.34 to the various funds of the Diocese, and \$11,544.91 for additions to Church property, payment of debts, etc.

Not the least gratifying items to be noted in the financial report of the Missions is the large addition to church property, and the marked reductions of debts. Some of these last have been wiped out entirely, like the one that rested so long upon the parsonage at Modesto, and that on the church at Redlands, while many others have been brought down to so low a figure that it is reasonable to hope that they may be paid this year.

Thirteen new Missions have been organized, viz: at Lorin, Madera, San Leandro, North Oakland, Fowler, Rosedale, Paso Robles, Carpenteria, Monrovia, Duarte, Covina and San Jacinto; and the old Missions at Redwood City and Belmont are awakening to new life under the charge of the present missionary.

While there is much in the year's record to be thankful for, there is also much that is a subject for deep regret, but especially that there should be so many points that can have only occasional services. At this present time the Missions of Jolon, Kings City and Gilroy, Sonora, Modesto and Oakdale, Visalia, San Miguel, Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo, San Pedro and Wilmington, and Ontario, are all vacant. New and important work is constantly demanding attention and claiming help, and unless the offerings for Missions should be very largely increased during the coming year, there must be at all times a number of points without pastoral supervision other than can be given by the Diocesan Missionary.

The Board would call attention to the work done by the Missionary in Ventura County, and to the able manner in which, with his assistant, he has reached so many points in his large field, and ministered to so large a number; and ask for special offerings from all parts of the Diocese toward the reduction of the great debt of over four thousand dollars which he found resting on the church property when he took charge, and which has hampered his efforts in so many ways. If every parish in each Convocation would devote an evening offering twice a year, and make a special effort each time, the debt might be removed before the next Convention meets.

The annual report of the City Missionary will be published in full in the Pacific

Report of the Board of Missions.

Churchman. Each year shows more and more the importance of this work. In the great cities of the East this is made a special department,—with its own Missionary house and staff of clergy, its own Board, and its own income. There is work enough in San Francisco to demand these newer methods; the question is where to obtain the means. Our Missionary is doing all that he can with his limited resources, and he has had valuable help from the St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

The Board would place upon record in this report a tribute to one who during the past year has been elected rector of a parish which is the outgrowth of a Mission planted by him seventeen years ago. At the time of his election the Rev. J. S. McGowan was the oldest missionary in years of continuous service in the Diocese. Always on the frontier, doing pioneer work in hard places, he has built five churches in different points in the Salinas Valley, and opened opportunities for his successors that promise to be of great importance in the near future.

The Board would ask the Convention to define the meaning of the Canon which calls for four quarterly offerings, and adds to these the offering made at an Episcopal visitation to administer Confirmation. A number of parishes have held that the giving of this latter releases them from the offering for the quarter in which it takes place; and by their action the treasury of the Board has suffered materially. Also to define what is meant by the quarterly offering: whether it be the full offering at the morning service, or such part of the same as the Rector and vestry may see fit to send.

As trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund, we report that the amount invested has increased during the past year by the sum of \$1,690.72, and that the efforts made by the Woman's Auxiliary this spring resulted in an Ash Wednesday offering of \$1,077.16 for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. It hardly seems necessary to urge upon every parish and mission in the Diocese the sacred duty of observing these two collections, and of striving to increase the capital of these funds. Each year will see an increasing number who will have a claim upon the Church, and who may be saved from want by the stipends that can be granted them, not as a charity, but as a right. The amounts of each now invested are \$13,692.94 and \$6,175.81, respectively.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Missions at a regular session held in the Diocesan House, San Francisco, on April 23d, 1891.

JOHN A. EMERY, Secretary.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved, that the portion of the report of the Secretary of the Board of Missions asking for an interpretation of the Canon in reference to Missionary Collections be referred to the business session of the Convention.

Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, Treasurer of the Board, read the following

Report of Treasurer of Board of Missions.

Report.

WM. A M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan Board of Missions.

Receipts.

| Parishes. | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| San Francisco, Grace\$ | 748 | 00 |
| "Trinity | 683 | 23 |
| "Advent | 160 | 60 |
| " St. John's | 217 | 10 |
| " St. Luke's | 140 | 90 |
| " St. Paul's | 97 | 75 |
| " St. Stephen's | 229 | 50 |
| " St. Peter's | 81 | 35 |
| " St. Mary's | 12 | 50 |
| " St. Cornelius's, (Presidio) | 53 | 05 |
| Oakland, Advent | 109 | 00 |
| " St. John's | 140 | 25 |
| " St. Paul's | 243 | 85 |
| " St. Andrew's | 65 | 25 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | 143 | 64 |
| " Christ | 74 | 15 |
| " Epiphany | 13 | 27 |
| " St. John's | 11 | 30 |
| San Diego, St. Pauls's | 137 | 92 |
| Alameda, Christ | 155 | 30 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | 123 | 46 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 129 | 10 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 31 | 00 |
| Martinez, Grace | 35 | 05 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 30 | 00 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | 25 | 53 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 73 | 25 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's | 14 | 00 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 77 | 00 |
| Stockton, St. John's | 188 | 05 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | 121 | 50 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 30 | 55 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | 56 | 30 |
| San Bernardino, St John's | 11 | 35 |
| Santa Monica, St. Augustine's | 13 | 80 |
| San Jose, Trinity | 96 | 60 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 37 | 00 |
| San Rafael, St Paul's | 63 | 55 |
| West Berkeley Good Shenherd | 17 | ΩĒ |

Report of Treasurer of Board of Missions.

| Missions. | Pledges. | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Anaheim, St. Michaels | | \$ 6 90 |
| Alameda Co. Mission | - - | |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | • | 51 20 |
| Belmont, Good Shepherd | _ | 8 25 |
| Centerville, St. James's | 480 UO | 30 ∞ |
| Colton, St. Polycarp's | | 1 95 |
| Corvina | | 4 5o |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 300 00 | 18 50 |
| Del Mar | | 1 50 |
| Encinatas Mission | 183 00 | 13 50 |
| Fallbrook, St. John's | 40 00 | 3 00 |
| Fowler, St. Michael's | | 7 50 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 165 0 0 | 22 97 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | - | 11 55 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | 385 oo | 20 IO |
| Hueneme | | 2 65 |
| Haywards, Trinity | | 23 15 |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | 30 00 | 6 40 |
| King's City, St. Mark's | 20 CO | 10 00 |
| Los Angeles, Ascension | 180 00 | 23 20 |
| Lemoore, Our Saviour | | 1 80 |
| Lorin, St. Matthew's | 46 25 | 4 00 |
| Monterey, St. James's | | 28 45 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | | 5 10 |
| Monrovia, St. Luke's | | 2 05 |
| Marietta | J | 4 00 |
| Madera, Trinity | 50 00 | 3 45 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | J | 15 45 |
| Orinda Park, St. James's | 113 75 | 3 15 |
| Ontario, Christ | 5 75 | J - J |
| Oceanside, Grace | 40 05 | 6 35 |
| Orange, Trinity | • | 4 20 |
| Oakdale, St. Matthew's | 39 73 30 00 | 4 20 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary by-the-Sea | 297 CO | 42 10 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | 266 67 | 19 96 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 480 On | - |
| Sonora, St. James's | · | 23 40 26 00 |
| Selma, St. Luke's | | |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | 410 00 | 10 95 |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | 35 00 166 65 | 3 70 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | _ | 21 35 |
| • | _ | 27 80 |
| San Jucca, St. Matthews's | 30 00 | 2 85 |
| San Lucas, St. Matthews's | 10 CO | . |
| San Miguel, St. John's | | 12 00 |
| Santa Paula | | 8 05 |
| | | |

| Report of Treasurer of Board of Mission | ns. | | |
|---|---|-----------|----|
| Missions. | Pledges. | | |
| San Luis Rey | \$36 90 | | |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | | \$3 | 75 |
| Temescal, Grace | 00 001 | 9 | 80 |
| Tulare, St. John's | 130 00 | 4 | 15 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | 17 20 | 6 | 05 |
| Visalia, St. Paul's | 90 00 | 5 | 85 |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | 600 00 | • | |
| "Missions in vicinity of | | 104 | 50 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | 182 85 | • | 60 |
| Redwood, St. Peter's | | | |
| Total Collections Confirmation Services, | 51.577 64 | | |
| " Quarterly Offerings | | | |
| " Collections at Missionary Meetings | 422 60 | | |
| " Pledges of Missions | • | | |
| Appropriations from Gen'l Board of Missions, two quarters | • | | |
| Loan of Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs | • • | | |
| | | | |
| Donation | 25 00 | 6. | |
| Balance on hand May 1st, 1890 | 399 35 | \$13,980 | 21 |
| Disbursements. | | | |
| City Missionary, San Francisco | \$ 900 00 | | |
| St. James, Centerville | 780 00 | | |
| Walnut Creek and Orinda Park | 581 60 | | |
| Alameda County Missions | 975 50 | | |
| Temescal and Lorin | | | |
| Jolon, San Lucas and King's City | | | |
| Monterey and Pacific Grove | | | |
| Hanford and vicinity | | | |
| Bakersfield | - | | |
| Modesto, Sonora and Oakdale | • • | | |
| Selma and Tulare | • • • | | |
| Belmont and Redwood City | | | |
| • | • | | |
| Holy Saviour, Santa Clara | | | |
| Madera Church Dungana | • | | |
| Merced, Taxes on Church Property | | | |
| Ventura and vicinity | 986 90 | | |
| Escondido and vicinity | | | |
| Redlands, Colton and San Bernardino | | | |
| Santa Ana and vicinity | | | |
| Coronado | | | |
| Ascension, Los Angeles | _ | | |
| Good Shepherd, Glendale | 187 97 | • | |
| Pomona | 366 64 | | |
| Wilmington and San Pedro | 50 00 | | |

Report of Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund.

| Missions. | Pledges. |
|--|----------|
| Diocesan Missionary | \$716 00 |
| Sierra Madre | 185 01 |
| Missionaries' Traveling Expenses to Convention | 102 50 |
| Dean D. O. Kelly, Traveling Expenses | 13 00 |
| Dean F. J. Mynard, " " | 4 85 |
| Expenses Printing, Postage, etc | 80 85 |
| Secretary's Office | 35 35 |
| Furniture for Secretary's Office | 73 50 |
| Loans returned | 220 00 |
| Freight on Prayer Books | 4 40 |
| Expenses of Diocesan House, our portion | 20 00 |
| Balance, Cash on hand | 234 59 |

\$13,980 21

There has also been received from General Board of Domestic Missions and disbursed a special appropriation of \$250 for the Mission among the Chinese.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN,

Treasurer.

SAN FRANCISCO, April 22nd, 1891.

The Treasurer presented the following

Report.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer Diocesan Board of Missions,

In account with

THE DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

INVESTED FUND.

Receipts

During the year ending April 21st, 1891.

Parishes.

| San Francisco, | Grace | 221 | 80 |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----|----|
| 66 | Trinity | 235 | 95 |
| 66 | Advent | | |
| 66 | St. John's | 25 | 00 |
| 66 | S. Luke's | | 20 |
| 66 | S. Paul's | 37 | |
| 6.6 | S. Stephen's | • | • |
| 46 | S. Peter's | | - |
| 4.6 | St. Cornelius (Presidio) | 18 | 00 |

Report of Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund.

| Parishes. | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Oakland, Advent | \$37 00 |
| " St. John's | 20 00 |
| '' St. Paul's | 49 65 |
| " St. Andrew's | 29 25 |
| Los Angeles, S. Paul's | 62 91 |
| " Christ | |
| "Ascension | 3 00 |
| "Epiphany | 2 15 |
| " S. John's | |
| San Diego, S. Paul's | |
| Alameda, Christ | 36 20 |
| Berkeley, S. Mark's | |
| Fresno, S. James's | 25 00 |
| Los Gatos, S. Luke's | 21 90 |
| Martinez, Grace | 4 35 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 5 75 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | |
| Pomona, S. Paul's | 8 10 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 40 26 |
| Salinas, S. Paul's | 7 15 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 25 00 |
| Stockton, S. John's | 17 35 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | . 55 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 14 25 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | 32 70 |
| San Jose, Trinity | 82 50 |
| San Mateo, S. Matthew's | 6 50 |
| San Rafael, S. Paul's | 27 00 |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd | 3 00 |
| Missions. | 3 |
| Bakersfield, S. Paul's | 15 35 |
| Centerville, S. James's | 10 00 |
| Coronado, S. Peter's | 5 50 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | 2 25 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 3 00 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 7 20 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | 6 60 |
| Modesto, S. Paul's | 1 00 |
| National City, S. Matthew's | 3 40 |
| Orange, Trinity | 15 00 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 10 85 |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | 14 15 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 13 40 |
| Santa Monica, S. Augustine's | 6 00 |
| Selma, S. Luke's | 15 70 |
| Sonora, S. James's | 5 00 |
| Ventura, S. Paul's | 2 70 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - 10 |

| Report of Treasurer of Widows' and Orphans' Fund. | |
|--|----|
| Summary. | |
| Total Offerings for the year\$ 1,340 72 | |
| Transferred from Income Fund | |
| Amount Invested Fund, as per last report 12,002 22 | |
| | 94 |
| ASSETS IN NAME OF DIOCESAN CORPORATION. | |
| On deposit in San Francisco Savings Union \$ 7,220 30 | |
| " Security Savings Bank 6 326 ot | |
| " · " Masonic Savings and Loan Association 36 63 | |
| Note and Mortgage on Fresno Property 110 00 | |
| \$13,692 | 94 |
| INCOME ACCOUNT. | |
| Dr. | |
| Interest from Savings Banks\$617 61 | |
| " on Fresno Mortgage | |
| Christ Church, Los Angeles 20 00 | |
| Balance forward as per last report | 02 |
| • Cr. | |
| Disabled Clergy, from May 1st, 1890, to May 1st, 1891\$335 00 | |
| Taxes on Fresno Property 2 30 | |
| Expenses, postage and printing 9 25 | |
| Transferred to Invested Fund | |
| " Widow's and Orphan's Fund, under resolution | |
| of Convention of May 7th, 1890 57 28 | |
| Balance forward, Cash in Bank 81 19 \$ 835 | 0 |
| | |
| WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer SAN FRANCISCO, April 21st, 1891. | • |
| DAN I KANCISCO, IIphii 21st, Ioyt. | |
| The Treasurer presented the following | |
| Report. | |
| WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer Diocesan Board of Mi-sions, | |
| In account with | |
| THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND. | |
| INVESTED FUND. | |
| Receipts. | |
| Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs, Donation for foundation | œ |
| San Francisco, Grace | or |
| | 80 |

Report of Treasurer of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

| Parishes. | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| San Francisco, Advent | |
| " St. John's | \$28 00 |
| " St. Luke's | 105 65 |
| " St. Paul's | 15 25 |
| 44 St. Stephen's | 60 50 |
| 44 St. Peter's | 11 00 |
| 44 St. Mary's | 10 00 |
| " St. Cornelius's, (Presidio) | 14 50 |
| Oakland, Advent | 15 00 |
| St. John's | 13 75 |
| St. l'aul's | 64 30 |
| St. Andrew's | 25 05 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | 49 73 |
| Christ | .,, |
| 46 Ascension | |
| Epiphany | 1 40 |
| " St. John's | • |
| San Diego, St. Paul's | 10 50 |
| Alameda, Christ | 24 30 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | 18 25 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 11 15 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 8 50 |
| Martinez, Grace, | 5 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 2 75 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | 20 15 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 10 05 |
| Salinas, St Paul's | 7 00 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 28 95 |
| Stockton, St. John's | 11 00 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | 35 00 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 7 00 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | 12 35 |
| San Jose, Trinity | 15 35 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 3 45 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | 26 2 5 |
| Missions. | 20 25 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 5 05 |
| Centerville, St. James' | 5 00 |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 3 00 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | 1 00 |
| Gilroy, St Stephen's | 5 00 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 8 70 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 10 15 |
| Hanford's, The Saviour | 2 35 |
| Lorin, St. Matthew's | |
| | 40 |

| Report of Treasurer of Widows' and Orphan | ns' Fund. | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Missions. | | |
| Monrovia, St. Luke's | • • • • • • • • | \$2 00 |
| Monterey, St. James's | • • • • • • • • | 2 50 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | • • • • • • • • | 2 0 |
| Orange, Trinity | • • • • • • • • • | 5 🗙 |
| Oceanside, Grace | • • • • • • • • | 1 20 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary-by-the-Sea | • • • • • • • • • | 5 2 |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | | • • |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | | • |
| Selma, St. Luke's | • • • • • • • • | 2 20 |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | | • |
| San Miguel, St. John's | | • |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's | | |
| Sonora, St. James's | | • |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | | |
| Tulare, St. John's | | - |
| Paso Robles, St. James's | | _ |
| Redlands, Trinity | | • |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | | |
| Fresno Flats, Sunday School | •••••• | 180 |
| SUMMARY. | | |
| Total Offerings for year | \$6,062 16 | |
| Donation, Mrs. M. Langley | | |
| Received, H. T. Graves, late Treasurer | 98 65 | • |
| | | \$6,175 81 |
| ASSETS IN NAME OF DIOCESAN CORPORA | TION. | |
| On deposit in Mutual Savings Bank | \$5,325 81 | |
| and the second s | 850 00 | |
| | • | \$6,175 81 |
| INCOME ACCOUNT. | | |
| | | |
| Dr. | • | |
| Interest from Savings Bank | | |
| Christ Church, Los Angeles | 13 30 | |
| Transferred from Revenue Fund of D. C. Fund, under | | |
| resolution of Convention | 57 28 | • |
| C | | \$212 90 |
| Cr. | C | |
| Appropriations for relief of beneficiaries | \$200 00 | |
| Vunance Dostano end Duintin- | 9 90 | |
| Expenses, Postage and Printing | | |
| Expenses, Postage and Printing "Account Books | 3 00 | \$212 90 |

Chairman.

SAN FRANCISCO, April 21st, 1891.

Rev. J. A. Emery's Report as Diocesan Missionary.

We, the undersigned, a committee apppointed at the last Convention to audit the accounts of the Treasurer of the Funds of the Diocese, respectfully report that we have carefully examined the accounts of W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, Treasurer of the Missionary Fund, the Disabled Clergy Fund, and the Fund for the Widows and Orphans, together with the warrants drawn on him, and receipts for the sums paid out by him, and find the same correct.

We further report that we have examined the securities in which the moneys of these Funds are invested, and find all as reported by him to the Convention.

C. V. S. GIBBS, Wm. L. CHALMERS.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop moved

That this Convention say to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions, "Well done, good and faithful servant." The motion was unanimously carried.

The Rev. J. A. Emery presented his

Report

AS DIOCESAN MISSIONARY.

To the Right Reverend WILLIAM F. NICHOLS, D.D., Assistant Bishop of California.

Reverend Father in God:

My report as Diocesan Missionary covers a period of eight months,—from my resignation of the Rectorship of St. Andrew's Parish, at your request, on September 1st, 1890, to the present date. It includes: 1st, a record of official acts performed and of work done; 2d, a review of the portions of the Mission fields actually visited; and, 3rd, a statement of what seem to be the pressing needs for the near future, with suggestions of ways and means by which the work of the Diocesan Missionary might be materially assisted, and the Missionary interests advanced.

OFFICIAL ACTS AND WORK DONE.

During these eight months I have held or taken part in 125 services, delivered 110 sermons or addresses, and celebrated the Holy Communion 28 times. I have baptized 7 adults and 23 children, a total of 30; and prepared and presented 23 candidates for confirmation.

At your request I have met with the Vestry of one vacant Parish, and with the officers of seven vacant Missions; have visited ten Parishes, thirty-two Missions, and held services at five points where we have no organization; and in doing this, have travelled over 5,600 miles. The expense account of these various journeys stands as follows:

Rev. J. A. Emery's Report as Diocesan Missionary.

| From Woman's Auxiliary of California\$ 15 | 05 |
|---|----|
| "Board of Missions | 00 |
| " Offertories 349 | 50 |
| Total\$384 | 55 |
| Per contra: | |
| Traveling expenses, hotel bills, etc\$384 | 65 |
| Overdraft | 10 |

From the Missions that were vacant, but that are now filled, pledges have been received, and are now being paid into the treasury of the Board, at the rate of \$900 per annum; and from others amounting to \$2,380, that will be paid when missionaries are appointed.

The deeds to building sites at Fresno Flats and Paso Robles have been secured to the corporation of the Diocese, the value of the land being \$450. \$600 has been raised for building purposes, and \$550 for the payment of taxes and of debts on Mission property.

REVIEW OF THE FIELD VISITED.

Much of my time has been spent at the various points in the Diocese at which, owing to different circumstances, no services are maintained. At present there are three separate sections that are singularly in need of such occasional supervision, viz: that in the San Joaquin Valley, which includes the counties of Tuolumne, Stanislaus and Merced; that in the Salinas Valley; and the counties of San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara in the Southern Convocation. Widely separated as these sections are, they have at the present time the common misfortune of being entirely unoccupied by the Church. Each section has an importance of its own, and is likely within the near future to have a largely increased population. We have nearly 200 communicants already, a number of churches and chapels, and we need to have at once three earnest workers who can at least hold what we have, and perhaps add something to the same, until the day comes when we can enter in and possess the land with Associate Missions, who will give to the work the strength that comes from numbers, and the impetus and enthusiasm of young lives newly consecrated to the service of the Master.

NEEDS FOR THE FUTURE.

When we compare the condition of the Diocese to-day with its state ten years ago, we realize not only what the growth has been, but what it is likely to be in the next ten years. So soon as the tunnels are completed between Santa Marguerita and San Luis Obispo, and the railroad extended on to Santa Barbara, the great counties of Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura will undergo a change fully as great as that which has transformed the southern counties of the Diocese since 1880 from a stock range to one vast orchard and garden.

When the irrigating systems in Stanislaus and Merced counties are completed, there will be a similar change there. Already we can note a difference in the character of immigrants going into these sections. The Church should be getting ready for the new responsibilities that will soon confront her.

Statement of the Southern Convocation.

She has great problems to meet, and must prepare to meet them on a large scale. It is impossible to occupy every small village or growing town; it is possible, and she must manage, to plant a fortress in each great and growing county, and to send out from these centers those who shall be quick to see the strategic points, and equally quick to seize upon and hold them.

The apparent hardship of withdrawing present help from different points in the same county now aided, can be partially met by the voluntary help extended and services given by the Rectors of Parishes in these counties, and by regular services from the Missionary of the county.

We need at once that our people should realize more clearly the great work that lies waiting for the Church to take up, and their own personal relation to it and responsibility for its execution. We need the earnest prayers, the hearty interest, the liberal gifts of all our members. We need united efforts on the part of all, Clergy and Laity, in the North and in the South; and then, and not until then, may we by God's grace hope to be able to go in and occupy this good land, which the Lord our God hath given us.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne read the following

Statement

OF THE SOUTHERN CONVOCATION OF THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

To the Assistant Bishop, and the Members of the Board of Missions of the Diocese of California.

Right Reverend Father and Brethren:

The Convocation of Southern California, which has just been in session in this city, adopted the following resolution, to wit: "That a committee of three Clerical and two Lay delegates be appointed to prepare a statement of the Missionary needs of the Church within the limits of the Convocation, and present it to the Assistant Bishop and Board of Missions at the present meeting of Convention, urging a grant from the Mission Funds of the Diocese for the support of a General Missionary for Southern California." As the Committee appointed under this resolution, we respectfully submit the following considerations:

- 1. There are in Southern California a very large number of independent settlements and scattered hamlets which far outnumber the ability of the present organized Church work to reach and minister to. In almost all of these places there are to be met with families and individuals who elsewhere have enjoyed the regular services of the Church, and who value her ministrations, and are sorely suffering from the spiritual privation under which they now labor.
- 2. That owing to the fact that the fruit industry of Southern California, upon which depends the prosperity of the country, is relatively yet in its infancy, and that the numerous ranches in most cases are not yet bearing, or are not of sufficient age to bear paying crops, the people are in comparatively straitened circum-

Statement of the Southern Convocation.

stances, and are unable to contribute to the support of the Church with the liberality which they desire to do, and which would secure them the regular ministrations of her Clergy. And that as regards the few organized Missions, many are, and have been for a long time, vacant, owing to the inability of the people to contribute to the full support of a clergyman, and the Board of Missions not feeling able to make grants large enough to supplement the local pledges, so as to secure men for the purpose.

- 3. Owing to these considerations, the weighty fact stares the lover of souls and the Church in the face, that a very large number of Church people are either being gradually absorbed by the religious bodies which surround them, or are falling into a condition of practical heathenism, attending no religious services, and losing all interest in the cause of Christ and their own souls.
- 4. Your Committee, speaking with a full knowledge of the facts, are obliged to admit that the Church's losses to a great extent exceed her gains in Southern California, owing to the people of these numerous places being left unsought out and uncared for; and that if some way is not speedily discovered to overcome the present want of effort in the direction of reaching this class, this leakage will prove not simply a tremendous offset to the Church's growth and success elewhere in the South, but also a constant menace to the well being of the whole body, by incurring God's judgments upon us for serious and criminal neglect in the loss of immortal souls for whom Christ died.

Your Committee therefore respectfully suggest and urge that, as a definite and immediate plan of action to ward off threatening dangers, and make some sort of provision for immediate necessities, that the Board of Missions appoint, and fully meet the expense of supporting, a Traveling Missionary for the Convocation of Southern California, for one year, so as to practically test the question whether a sufficient sum in collections and subscriptions can be secured from the people themselves to continue the office and the work permanently, without any, or but little, further expense to the Board of Missions.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN D. H. BROWNE.
A. G. L. TREW.
H. B. RESTARICK.
DANIEL CLEVELAND.
W. PRIDHAM.

Discussion followed upon various subjects connected with the needs, opportunities, and modes for increasing interest and enlarging means for carrying on Missionary work in the Diocese, in which the Rev. Drs. Trew, Spalding, and Lathrop, the Rev. Messrs. Emery, Browne, Haskins, Parker, Tayler, Lion, and Ritchie, and Messrs. Phelps, Van Bokkelen, and Wigmore took part.

The Rev. A. L. Brewer moved that the statement presented

Amendment to Consitution.

on the part of the Southern Convocation be referred to the Board of Missions, stamped with the approval of this meeting.

The motion was carried.

The Missionary Council then adjourned.

SECOND DAY.

Thursday, Apr. 30, 1891.

The Convention met at 9 A. M. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. G. A. Easton, Rector of St. Mark's, Berkeley, the Rev. W. E. Jacob, Missionary at Oceanside, the Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, Rector of St. Luke's, Los Gatos, and the Rev. C. A. Kienzle, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.

Immediately after divine service the Assistant Bishop took the chair, and the minutes of the first day's proceedings and of the Missionary Council in the evening were read and approved.

The roll of clergy absent yesterday, and of lay delegates who had not answered to their names, was called, and those present were noted.

The Rev. T. W. Haskins offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Report of the Committee on proposed Constitution of the Diocese of California be adopted, and the Constitution as adopted and approved at the last Convention be, and is hereby, confirmed as the Constitution for the Diocese of California.

Mr. A. H. Phelps presented the Report of the Committee appointed under his resolution of yesterday, and moved to amend the Constitution by inserting a new article, Article X, and to amend sundry Canons, all pertaining to the mode of election and duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The motions were severally carried and the amendments adopted.

Article VIII of the Constitution shall be Article X, and shall read as follows:

ARTICLE X.

Section I. The Treasurer of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," shall be ex-officio "Treasurer of the Diocese."

Amendments to Constitution.

The duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

Sec. 2. When not a delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer shall be entitled, ex-officio, to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.

THE TREASURER (Substitute).

- Sec. 5. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall have charge of all funds belonging to the Diocese as declared by the Canons, and pay them out only on warrants drawn by the Canonical authorities.
- Sec. 6. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall give satisfactory security to the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," for the faithful discharge of his duties.
- Sec. 7. The Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations for the Treasurer of the Diocese to follow, as in their judgment shall seem to be just and necessary, and designate the depositories and investments of the funds of the Diocese.
- Sec. 8. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present at each annual Convention a written statement of his account with the several funds for the previous year. He shall close his several accounts twelve days before the meeting of the annual Convention.
- Sec. 9. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall notify the Treasurer of the several Parishes and Missions of their several assessments within one month after the close of the annual Convention, and also at least thirty days before the meeting of the next annual Convention shall notify them of their respective dues and arrearages.
- Sec. 10. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present to the Board of Missions a monthly statement of the balances on hand, and such other reasonable information as it may desire.
- Sec. 11. The Books of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall always be open to the inspection of the Auditing Committee of the Convention (provided for in Section C) and of the committees charged with the management of the several funds of the Diocese.
- Sec. 12. The Auditing Committee of the Convention shall semi-annually, in the months of October and April of each year, and at such other times as they may deem advisable, make an examination of the books and accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and shall verify the amount of the funds and securities received, disbursed and held by him, and shall make an annual report of their findings to the Convention, and a semi-annual report to the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."
- Sec. 13. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive an annual salary of \$600, to be paid him pro-rata from the income of the several funds of the Diocese under his charge, on the basis to be decided upon from time to time by the Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

Report of the Registrar.

Sec. 14. Any vacancy in the office of Treasurer shall be filled by the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

CANON IV.

Title III, Canon I, Section 2. (Board of Missions.)

Strike out, "And Treasurer, who shall give such bonds as the Board may require."

Title IV, Canon II, Section 4.

Amend to read, "The Treasurer of the Diocese shall each month pay to the Bishop, and Assistant Bishop if there be one, all moneys pro rata of their salaries in his hands belonging to the Diocesan Fund."

Title IV, Canon II, Sections 3 and 5

Amend "Treasurer of Convention" to "Treasurer of Diocese."

Title IV, Canon IV, Section 3.

Amend "Treasurer of Board of Missions," to read, "Treasurer of Diocese."

CANON V.

Title IV, Canon III, Section 3.

To read, "The Convention Fund and assessments thereto shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from said fund except upon order of the President or Vice-President of the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

The President announced to the Convention that in the absence of the Treasurer there was no one authorized to receive money from Parishes on account of arrearages, and on motion of Rev. R. C. Foute, Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen was appointed Treasurer pro tem.

The Secretary presented the

Report

OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

· APRIL, 1891.

The Registrar of the Diocese of California respectfully reports to the Forty-first Annual Convention of said Diocese:

That during the past two years he has received the following Journals of other dioceses, together with other printed matter bearing upon the history of the Church in these United States of America:

Report of the Registrar.

Alabama, 1888, '89, '90. Albany, '87, '88. Arizona and New Mexico, '86. Arkansas, '88, '89, '90. New Mexico and Arizon California, '88, '89. '90. Report of Old Northern California, '88. Ladies' Home, '88. '89, '90. Central New York, '89. Central Pennsylvania, '88, '89, '90. Chicago, '88, '89. Colorado, '88, '89, '90 Connecticut, '88, '89, '90 Delaware, '86, '88, '89, '90. Easton, '89. '90. Fon du Lac, '88, '89. Florida, '88, '90. Georgia, '90. Idaho and Utah, 86. Indiana, '88, '89, 90. Iowa, '88, '89, '90. Kansas, '86, '87, '89, '90. Kentucky, '88, '89, '90. Long Island, '88, '89, '90; the Bishop's Utah and Idaho, '86. Annual Address, '89. Representation in General Convention, report '89; St. Peter's Parish, Brooklyn, history for 25 years, '73. Louisiana, '88, '89, '90. Maine, '88, '90. Maryland, '88, '89, '90; Bishop's Annual Address, '90; Historical Possessions, etc., '84. Michigan, '87, '88. Minnesota, '88, '89. Milwaukee, '87, '88, '90; St. Paul's Parish, city of Milwaukee, record of '90, '91. Missouri, '88, '89, '90. Mississippi, '89, '90. Montana, '87, '88. New York, '87, '88, '89, '90. New Jersey, '89, '90.

New Hampshire, '87, '88, '89, '90. Nebraska, '88, '90. Newark, '88, '89, '90. New Mexico and Arizona, '86, '90. North Carolina, '88, '89. North Dakota, '87. Ohio, '90. Oregon, '89. Pennsylvania, '89. In Memoriam: Rev. Alonzo Potter. Pittsburgh, '87, '89. Quincy, '88, '89. Rhode Island, '88, '89; the Bishop's Charge, '89, '90. South Carolina, '88, '90 South Dakota, '87, '88. Southern Ohio, '85, '88, '89, '90. Springfield, '90. Texas, '87, '89, '90. Tennessee, '88, '89, '90. Vermont, '88, '89, '90. Centennial Convention: History of Diocese for 100 years. Virginia, '88, '89, '90. Washington, '86, '87, '88, '89. '90. Western Michigan. '87, '88, '89, '90. Texas, '88 Virginia, '88, '89, '90. New York, '87, '88, '89, '90 Alumni Publications: General Theological Seminary, '88. "Gospel Messenger," Jan'y 20, 1827, Auburn, New York. Woman's Auxiliary; "Church Work," Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. Church Building Fund, report of, 1890. Divorce Reform League, report of, 1890.

University of the South, calendar of,

Much other printed matter has been received, bearing upon the Church at large, of Dioceses, Clergy, Parishes, etc.

1890, 1891.

Many of the above Journals have been obtained by corresponding with Registrars of other Dioceses

There is no complete set of our own Journals of Convention in this department, as those of '56 and '59 are wanting, as also from 1850 to '53, for any numbers of which one DOLLAR A COPY WILL BE PAID. It is desirable that Bishop Nichols should have, in full, the past history of the field over the which he has been called to preside and govern.

As these records are now to be removed to San Francisco, in care of other hands, the present incumbent would state:

That their collection was begun in the city of Detroit, Mich., A. D. 1836, as a

Telegram to Massachusetts Convention.

private, pet amusement in Church history. From that date it has gradually increased, till now California falls heir to nearly as complete an historical collection of its kind as may be found in any other Diocese of this country. In time it may be made entirely complete, provided that continuous efforts shall be made to supply wanted documents, and that no Journal, or any other printed or written matter, be allowed to pass from under the hand of the Registrar. He, as custodian and PRESERVER of Church records, should always be ready and willing to furnish attested extracts, or to allow others to copy any desired information.

These records are at present in the Vestry Room of St. John's Parish, Oakland, alphabetically arrange lupon 164 running feet of shelving. To provide for their future accommodation, and in view of their annual increase, at least 200 feet of shelving will be required, as also a closet for letters, testimonials, etc., of the Standing Committee and other committees.

Fare thee well, Old Pets!
In parting, we drop a tear;
And pray that other hands may be
As lovingly careful of thee

BENJ. AKFRLY.

It was ordered that the Report be published in the Journal.

The Rev. W. H. Hill moved

That the Secretary telegraph to the Convention of the Diocese of Massachusetts fraternal greetings, and express the hope that Massachusetts may be guided to as wise a choice of Bishop as has come to California.

After the adjournment of the Convention, the following letter was received by the Secretary:

Diocese of Massachusetts,
Office of the Secretary of the Convention,
St. Andrew's House, 38 Chambers Street,
Boston, May 22, 1891.

Reverend and Dear Brother:

The telegram of the Diocese of California, in Convention assembled, to the Convention of the Diocese of Massachusetts, sending fraternal greetings, and expressing the hope that the Convention of this Diocese may be guided to as wise a choice as had come to the Diocese of California, was not received until after the final adjournment of this Diocese, and, consequently, no reply could be made by that body to the very gratifying token of brotherly remembrance and interest.

Permit me, however, as the Recording Officer of that body, to acknowledge the receipt of the fraternal message, and to inform you that the choice of a Bishop for this Diocese was made on the first ballot, and that the spirit manifested by the members of the Convention in all the proceedings connected with the Episcopal

Message of Greeting to Bishop Kip.

election was such as to promise peace, growth, and prosperity to the Diocese in its work for the glory of God and the salvation of men.

Wishing you every blessing,

I am, very sincerely,

Your friend and brother,
WILLIAM HENRY BROOKS,

Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of Massachusetts.

The Rev. HENRY D. LATHROP, D.D.,

Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of California.

Mr. G. W. Gibbs moved

That a committee be appointed to send a message of greeting to Bishop Kip.

The motion prevailed, and the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., and Messrs. G. W. Gibbs and A. W. Hale were chosen the Committee.

The Committee subsequently reported that the following message had been sent to Bishop Kip: "We send greeting. We are having a pleasant Convention, and are full of energy and hope."

The Rev. R. C. Foute moved

That a committee of three clergymen, with the Rev. Dr. Wakefield as Chairman, be appointed by the Chair, to prepare suitable resolutions in memory of the Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., so long a member of the Diocese.

The motion prevailed, and the Revs. J. B. Wakefield, D.D., and H. Chetwood, and Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs were appointed the Committee.

Subsequently the Committee presented the following

Report.

Resolved. That, while we bow in humble submission to the Divine Will, we do express our deep sense of the loss sustained by the whole Church, and especially by ourselves of this Diocese, in the death of the Reverend Doctor Hiram W. Beers.

Resolved, That we recognize in the late Doctor Beers, in every best quality, a man of mark in the Church of God. For more than a third of a century he has served as a priest at the altars of the Church. Of great natural wit and good learning, he has adorned the pulpit of the Church as a preacher, and brought strength and confidence to the counsels of the Church in convention, both Diocesan and general, by his thoughtful wisdom and by his keen, incisive power in

Resolutions in Memory of Rev. Dr. Beers.

debate. In Iowa, in Wisconsin, in Illinois, in Albany, and in California, he has always occupied the same prominent and leading position, in both parochial and Diocesan duties, being everywhere regarded, esteemed, and respected by the Bishops, clergy, and laity of the Church.

He has lived and worked in the most important historic period of the American Church. He has mingled with the great men of the Church, of a generation now fast disappearing, and was on familiar terms with most of the leading minds of the American churchmen now living. And he has been identified, more or less, with all the great movements of the Church within his time. The extension of the Missionary Episcopate, the establishment of the See system with the cathedrals, the enrichment of the worship of the Church, and the promotion of a sound ecclesiastical judiciary, were all subjects which had received much of his thought and attention, and which will make this century illustrious through all the coming ages and annals of the American Catholic Church.

Not inconsistently with his great breadth of view, he was a man of singular devotion to duty, and of marked spirituality of life. In parochial life—as pastor and priest over the people of God, as a witness for Christ, and a dispenser of the means of grace vouchsafed by the Divine Spirit—he was always equal to the Church's best standard of service. In domestic and social life, as a husband, father and friend, and as a man among men, while not above infirmities to which we are all prone, yet he "adorned the doctrine of Christ in all things," and was ever on the side of truth, integrity and purity—bringing knowledge to the ignorant, rebuke to the erring and dishonest, wise counsel to the perplexed and doubtful, help to the destitute, consolation to the heartbroken and distressed, and conviction and strength to the strong.

His last few years had been encumbered with failing health and a gradual weakening of his great natural powers, and unwillingly he gave up active work and went into retirement. During this time he suffered much, but all has been borne with dignity and patient gentleness.

"In the communion of the Catholic Church; in the confidence of a certain faith; in the comfort of a reasonable, religious and holy hope; in favor with God, and in perfect charity with men," he has been gathered unto the Fathers. May he rest in the assurance of a joyful resurrection!

JOHN B. WAKEFIELD, Chairman.

The Rev. G. F. Bugbee offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee of three Clergymen, with the Rev. Mr. Hill as Chairman, be appointed by the Chair, to draft suitable resolutions in memory of the late Elias Birdsall, so long an influential member of this Diocese, and for many years the honored Rector of this parish, of the Revs. F. W. Reed, W. S. Neales and T. W. Brotherton.

The resolution was adopted, and the Revs. W. H. Hill, G. F.

Resolutions in Memory of Revs. Elias Birdsall and W. S. Neales.

Bugbee, E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., J. A. Emery and E. J. Lion were appointed the Committee.

The committee presented the following, relative to the late Rev. Elias Birdsall:

WHEREAS, It has pleased Almighty God, in His wise providence, to call to the rest of Paradise the soul of our deceased brother, the Rev. Elias Birdsall, we desire to give fitting expression to our deep sense of regret at his removal from us, and to our appreciation of his high character and worth, both personally and as a minister of Jesus Christ.

Mr. Birdsall was a graduate of Nashotah, and began his ministry under Bishop Upfold, of Indiana. He has been on the roll of this Diocese since 1864, and during these twenty-six years, as in the former diocese, so in this, he served the Church with painstaking fidelity, honored by those among whom he labored, and drawing to the Church the increased respect of those who were without. Genuine and sincere, with an aversion for everything savoring of unreality or pretense, seeking with single eye the path of high principle, his convictions of duty were at all times unhesitatingly followed, without regard to consequences affecting himself.

As a preacher, he was decidedly clear and cogent, and both direct and persuasive in his reasonings; while his wide reading in theology, as well as the soberness of his judgment, made him a faithful exponent of the doctrines of the Church, as formulated in her Articles and Liturgy.

In the councils of the Diocese he had much weight, and his influence was often the determining factor in the policy to be pursued in the action of the Church.

In his departure from this earthly field of labor, we unhesitatingly record our conviction that the Gospel has lost a faithful and effective preacher, the Diocese a wise and safe counsellor, and the Church at large one of her truest and most loyal defenders.

Also the following, relative to the late Rev. Wm. S. Neales.

WHEREAS, It has pleased Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, to release from earthly service our esteemed brother, Rev. Wm. S. Neales, Rector of St. Paul's Church, San Francisco: Resolved, that we how with resignation to the Divine Will, and bless God that we have known so eminent an example of Christian pureness of life, and holy zeal in pastoral service. We do, therefore, commend his bereaved wife and sorrowing flock to the tender compassion of the Holy Ghost, the Comforter.

Also, the following relative to the Rev. F. W. Reed.

Entered into life, Whit-Sunday, May 25th, A. D. 1890, Frederick Wilcox Reed, Priest of the Diocese of California, and Rector of Christ Church, Sausalito. Born April 17th, A. D. 1859.

Resolutions in Memory of Revs. F. W. Reed and Thomas W. Brotherton, D.D.

A holy man, unspotted from the world; a scholar, rich in knowledge, ripe in wisdom; a pastor, faithful unto death; a preacher, rightly dividing the word of truth; having won of many sincere affection, and of all a good report, he rests from his labors and his works do follow him.

"Forever with the Lord. Amen—so let it be."

Also, the following, relative to the late Rev. Thomas W. Brotherton, D. D.

The Rev. Thomas Woodley Brotherton, some time a Priest of the Diocese of California, but for the last few years of his life connected with the missionary jurisdiction of Northern California, entered into rest at Healdsburg, June the 5th, 1890.

The Rev. Dr. Brotherton was born in Baltimore, Maryland, December 8th, 1828, and was educated for the medical profession.

In 1849 he came to San Francisco in his father's ship.

He first made his home in Georgetown, El Dorado County. Here he practiced medicine, and engaged in mining and edited a newspaper.

In 1860 he entered the ministry of the Church, and began his labors in San Francisco.

Here he built and was the first Rector of St. John's Church, where he remained thirteen years.

He resigned this cure to undertake the founding and care of St. Luke's Hospital.

To perfect his knowledge of this much needed work, he spent an entire year in the East, studying the best methods of hospital building and work.

In 1864 he established the first Church paper in California—the Pacific Church-man.

In 1877 failing health compelled him to resign his position as Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital, and he made his residence in Healdsburg, where he did such work for the Master as he might until God took him.

Dr. Brotherton married Mary Elizabeth, the youngest daughter of Surveyor General P. D. King. She was indeed a helpmate for him, and survives to mourn the loss of a most loving husband.

As is seen, Dr. Brotherton's ministerial life was practically passed in the Diocese of California. In San Francisco was the Parish of St. John, of which he had the first and most beloved Rector. In San Francisco was St. Luke's Hospital, of which he may well be called the founder.

Here loving souls, to whom he had ministered in Parish life and hospital work, clung to the memories of his devoted labors as the holiest recollections of their lives.

It was fitting, then, that to the Diocese and to the city of his life's work his remains should be brought for a final resting place.

In the old Church of St. John's, where so often he had told of the Master, and administered the Bread of Life, the last rites of the Church were observed.

Here in his old Parish home, amid many of the older Californians who had

Address of the Assistant Bishop.

known and loved him well, the solemn words were said that consigned his body to the dust. May he rest in peace.

This memorial is inserted in the Journal of the Diocese of California by the unanimous vote of the Convention held in Los Angeles, May, 1891.

Rev. D. O. Kelley from the Committee on the Incorporation of Parishes and Missions and their Admission into union with the Convention, reported that Trinity Mission, Madera, Fresno county; Trinity Mission, Escondido, San Diego county; Grace Mission, Oceanside. San Diego county; St. John's Mission, Fallbrook, San Diego county; St. Luke's Mission, Monrovia, Los Angeles county; St. Matthew's Mission, Lorin, Alameda county; St. John's Parish, Los Angeles, and the Parish of St. Mary the Virgin, San Francisco, had presented satisfactory evidence of being organized in accordance with the Canons of the Diocese, and he recommended that those Parishes and Missions be admitted into union with the Convention. They were, on motion, admitted. Thereupon the names of lay delegates representing those Parishes and Missions were called, and those present answered.

Mr. A. H. Phelps offered the following:

Resolved, That the Assistant Bishop and the Secretary of the Convention be authorized to prepare a form for the admission of new Parishes for union with the Convention.

The resolution was adopted.

The Assistant Bishop then read his address.

Address

OF THE ASSISTANT BISHOP.

My Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Upon this Forty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese—the first to assemble in this fair city of the Angels, the first in which it is my high privilege to meet with you—be grace, mercy, and peace from God our Father, and Jesus Christ, our Lord.

From the venerable Bishop of the Diocese I bring you greetings in the Lord.

Address of the Assistant Bishop.

In his inability to be present with vs, he has asked me to be the bearer of this message, and in place of a formal address to express for him his regret, that he cannot attend the Convention, and to report that besides the taking part as he was able in such services of the Church as he could attend, he has performed the following official acts:

November 12, 1890—In San Francisco, confirmed one in private, presented by the Rev. R. C. Foute, rector of Grace Church, San Francisco.

January 9. 1891 – In San Francisco, confirmed one in private, presented by the Rev. T. G. Crump, missionary at Centerville.

He has also given his canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Edward Robert Atwill, D.D., as Bishop of West Missouri; and of the Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, D.D., as assistant Bishop of Alabama.

Summoned by your act, which seemed to me to be the call of God, I was, after due canonical procedure, consecrated to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God in St. James's Church, Philadelphia, on the Festival of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, June 24th, 1890. Beginning with the proper record of that service, I lay before you the Journal of my official acts up to the time of this Convention:

June 24—Nativity of St. John Baptist, Tuesday, A. M., Service of Consecration in St. James's Church, Philadelphia, the Presiding Bishop, Consecrator; the Bishop of Maine, Celebrant; the Bishop of New Jersey, Preacher; the Bishop of New York, Epistoler; the Bishop of New Hampshire, Gospeller; the Bishops of Tennessee and Pennsylvania, Presenters; the Bishop of Long Island reading the Litany, and the Bishops of Easton and Pittsburg assisting in the Laying on of Hands. Present from the Diocese of California, the Rev. J. Sanders Reed and the Rev. William C. Mills, Presbyters, and the Rev. Henry McCrea and the Rev. W. A. Brewer, Deacons.

- P. M.—In St. James's Church, Philadelphia, confirmed two.
- 25—Wednesday, officiated at Evening Prayer at St. James's, Philadelphia.
- 26—Thursday, offi iated at Morning Prayer at St. James's, Philadelphia.
- 29-St. Peter's Day and Fourth Sunday after Trinity, in the drawing-room of sleeping-car "San Benito," celebrated the Holy Communion.

July I—Tuesday, A. M., met by committee of clergy and laity in special car; made address in response to address of welcome presented by Mr. D. R. Risley, and had brief services then, and on crossing over the line into the Diocese, with the committee. The following were present from the Diocese in the committee: The Rev. Messrs. R. C. Foute, John Gray, E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., W. W. Davis, F. J. Mynard, J. A. Emery, H. D. Lathrop, D.D., C. L. Miel, and Messrs. D. R. Risley, J. G. Eastland, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, William Babcock, Alanson H. Phelps, and Lieutenant Sawyer, of the Fifth Artillery, Presidio.

- 2—Wednesday, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, at special service, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address, Bishop Kip, a number of clergy, and a large congregation of the laity being present.
- 6—Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, confirmed thirty-three, with sermon and address.—P. M., made an address at service at the City Alms House.

Address of the Assistant Bishop.

7—Monday, A. M., addressed Monday clergy meeting.—P. M, visited Maria Kip Orphanage, with service and address.

Received letter dimissory of the Rev. George F. Bugbee, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

- 8-Tuesday, in St. Mark's, Berkeley, confirmed one.
- 9—Wednesday, met committee on consolidation of Church papers of the Diocese.
- 10—Thursday, A. M., at St. Luke's Hospital, service and address and prayers in the wards.

Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition of Frank O Osborne, Presbyter.

- 11—Friday, A. M., at meeting of Trustees of Eastman Fund, and of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.—P. M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.
- 12—Saturday, P. M., in Christ Church, Sausalito, at memorial service for the late rector, the Rev. F. W. Reed.—P. M., confirmed one sick man in private, and at the "Sheltering Arms" confirmed one and baptized an infant.
- 13—Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in St. Andrew's, Oakland, addressed the Sunday-school, ordained Mr Jonathan Nicholas, M. A., to the Diaconate, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and had prayers with the vestry.—P. M., at Church of the Advent, San Francisco, made an address before the St. Andrew's Brotherhood.
- 16—Wednesday, A. M, in chapel of Old Ladies' Home, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address.—P. M, in St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, at opening service of Northern Convocation. Sermon by the Rev. W. J. Lemon, rector of St. John's, Stockton. Received application for parish organization from Church of the Holy Saviour, Santa Clara.
- 17 Thursday, A. M., in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, celebrated Holy Communion and preached at Convocation service.—P. M., presided at meeting of Northern Convocation, and responded to an address of welcome from the Rev. William H. Hill. Evening, made address at Missionary meeting, the other speakers being the Rev. Messrs. Kelley and Emery.
- 19—Saturday, visited the Bishop Armitage Orphanage at San Mateo, with brief service and address; also visited the school buildings of St. Matthew's Hall.
- 20—Seventh Sunday after Trinity, in Christ Church, Alameda, preached, confirmed twelve, and celebrated the Holy Communion. After service met the vestry, with prayers. Licensed Mr. Benjamin Hatch Ramsdell as Lay-Reader.
- 22—Tuesday, with the Rev. Mr. Emery, Secretary of the Board of Missions, made a study of the map of the Diocese, noting parishes and missionary stations.
- 25—St. James's Day, A.M., in St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, ordained Mr. Edgar Frederic Gee to the Diaconate, and confirmed seven, with sermon and address. The candidate was presented by the Rev. William S. Neales, the rector of the parish.—P.M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions. The Board granted request for Diocesan Missionary, and approved the nomination of the Rev. John A. Emery. Gave letters dismissory to the Rev. J. Frederick Holmes, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Utah and Nevada. Received of Gen. J. F. Houghton

the deed of a lot for a church in Covina, transferring it to the Corporation of the Diocese.

- 26—Saturday, renewed the license of Mr. G. H. Andruss, of Fresno, as Lay Reader.
- 27—Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., in Trinity Church, San Francisco, preached and baptized one adult and three children.—Evening, in St. Luke's Church, Los Gatos, preached.
- 29—Tuesday, received notice of the deposition of Hubert E. Jephson, Priest. by Bishop of Ohio.
- 30 -Wednesday, with Rev. Messrs. Lee and Emery, visited proposed mission fields in Oakland, and visited Oakland Asylum for the Blind.

August I - Friday, conference with Rev. Mr. Mills on city missionary work.

- 3—Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., at Grace Church, San Francisco, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion—PM., at the Lick Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco, made an address.
 - 4-Monday, officiated at funeral of Mr. Geo. Law Smith.
- 5—Tuesday, P. M., presided at meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.—Evening, met with vestry of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, with prayers.
- 6—Transfiguration, A.M., consecrated St. Anna's Chapel of the Church Home for Old Ladies, and celebrated the Holy Communion, the Rev. E. J. Lion, Chaplain, preaching the sermon from Gen. 28:16. Afterward held services of benediction in the Home.—Evening, at the Church Chinese Mission, made an address, the Rev. Mr. Young reading the service and interpreting.
- 7—Thursday, A.M., in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, baptized and confirmed an adult. Attended meeting of Standing Committee.—P.M., at special meeting of Woman's Auxiliary, in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, to meet Mrs. Cummings and Miss Patterson, of the Diocese of Toronto. Made an address.
 - 8 Friday, met committee from St. Andrew's Parish, Oakland.
 - 9—Saturday, administered Holy Communion to a sick person.
- ro—Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., at St. John's Church, San Francisco, preached. After service, prayers with vestry. Addressed boys of Trinity School. —Evening. at Church of the Good Shepherd, West Berkeley, confirmed three, with sermon and address.
- II—Monday, held Service of Benediction, and made an address at Diocesan House, the deed of gift to the Corporation of the Diocese by Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs being read by the Rev. Mr. Foute, President of the Standing Committee, who assisted in the service.
- 12—Tuesday, at reception given to Mrs. Nichols and myself, at the house of Senator George E. Whitney, of Oakland, by the ladies of the parishes of Alameda county
- 14—Thursday, in Grace Church, San Francisco, officiated at the funeral of Mr. David R. Risley, and made an address, the Rev. Mr. Foute assisting.
- 16—Siturdiy, Service of Benediction at House of "Sheltering Arms," San Francisco, with an address.
- 17—Eleventh Sunday after Trinity, 9:30 AM., addressed St. Alban's Sunday School, Mission street, San Francisco.—11 A.M., at Church of the Advent, San

Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed thirty, preached, and addressed the candidates.—P.M., in Christ Church, Sausalito, confirmed four, with sermon and address to candidates.

- 18—Monday, A.M., made an address at special meeting of Woman's Auxiliary, in Sunday-school room of Grace Church, San Francisco.—Evening, met with vestry of St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, with prayers.
- 19—Tuesday evening, in Sunday-school room of St. Paul's Church, Oakland, met rectors and lay delegates of city, to confer about Church extension in Oakland.
- 20—Wednesday evening, at Church Chinese Mission, made an address, interpreted by the Rev. Mr. Young, who read the service.
- 21—Thursday, P.M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.—Evening, in Grace Church, Temescal, confirmed four, with sermon and address.
- 24—Twelfth Sunday after Trinity and St. Bartholomew's Day, A.M., in Trinity Church, Menlo Park, confirmed five, with sermon and address.—P.M., in St. Peter's Church, Redwood, preached.
 - 25-Licensed Mr. Frederick William Wright as lay reader.
- 27—Wednesday, A.M., consecrated St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove; celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed six, with sermon and address.—Evening, in St. James's Church, Monterey, confirmed ten, with sermon and address.
- 28—Evening, in St. Andrew's Church, Oakland, confirmed five, with sermon and address
- 31—Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., in Church of the Advent, East Oakland, confirmed thirteen, including one from Christ Church, Alameda, with sermon and address.—Evening, in St. John's Church, Oakland, confirmed twenty-seven, with sermon and address.

September 1—Received letter dismissory of the Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Oakland, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California.

- 3-P.M., In chapel of Trinity Church, San Francisco, confirmed seven, with address. Received Mr. Frederick William Wright as a postulant for Holy Orders.
- 4—P.M, At meeting of Standing Committee of the Diocese, took action with that body upon petition of Church of the Advent, San Francisco, for change of boundaries. Presided at meeting of Trustees of the "Eastman Educational Fund."
- 5—Licensed as lay readers, Messrs. John Amos Lamb, James Richard Snow and Clarence Alfred Weagant, M.D.
- 6—At the Bishop Armitage Orphanage, San Mateo, presented the "Bishop's Medal," with an address.
- 7—Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., in the chapel of the San Quentin Prison, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed nine, with sermon and address, the candidates being presented by the Rev. William H. Hill, the senior Presbyter of the Diocese, for years the efficient chaplain of the institution.—Evening, in St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, addressed the parish chapter of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood.
 - 11-A.M., At the Irving Institute for Young Ladies, San Francisco, officiated

at chapel service, and made an address—P.M., Laid the corner-stone of Christ Church, Alameda, and made an address.

- 12-Evening, in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, confirmed fifteen, with an address.
- 14—Fisteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, preached.—Evening, in the Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, preached at the opening of a series of special "People's Services," under the auspices of the Church of the Advent.
- 15—A.M., Visited various buildings of the Alms House.—Evening, met with the vestry and other gentlemen of St. Luke's Church, San Francisco.
- 16—A.M., In St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and officiated at the burial service of the late rector of the Parish, the Rev. William Stirling Neales.—Evening, at public meeting in Metropolitan Temple, made an address.
- 17—A.M., In St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, ordained Mr. James Cheal to the Diaconate, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Edgar J. Lion, rector of the church. Licensed Mr. Andrew Wood as lay reader.
 - 18-P.M., Presided at regular meeting of the Board of Missions.
- 19—In St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, confirmed three, of whom two were from the Church of the Advent, East Oakland.
- 20-A.M., In St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, at Ember Meeting of the clergy, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.
- 21—St. Matthew's Day and Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M., in St. John's Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Afterwards laid the corner-stone of the new St. John's Church and made an address.—Evening, in Grace Church, San Francisco, made an address at the institution of the Grace Church chapter of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood.
- 23—P.M., In Grace Church, San Francisco, confirmed one.—Evening, at meeting of Local Assembly of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, made an address.
 - 24—P.M., At the Alms House, confirmed four, and made an address.
 - 27-P. M., At the Maria Kip Orphanage, address at presentation of medal.
- 28—Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in St. Mark's Church, Berkeley, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed seventeen, with sermon and address.—Evening, in Trinity Church, Haywards, confirmed six, with sermon and address

October 1—Evening, in Grace Church, Martinez, confirmed eleven, with sermon and address.

- 3—P. M., Presided at meeting of Committee for General Sunday School Missionary Meeting.—Gave canonical consent to consecration of the Rev. Edward Robert Atwill, D.D., as Bishop of West Missouri.
- 4—Licensed Mr. William Waddelow as Lay Reader in the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, at the request and recommendation of the Rev. Charles A. Kienzle, rector.
- 5.—Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in St. Peter's Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—P. M., At St. James's

Memorial Mission, Point Lobos avenue, San Francisco, preached.—Evening, at St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, where the memorial sermon of the late rector, the Rev. Mr. Neales, was preached by Rev. Edgar J. Lion, rector of St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco.

- 7-A. M., At Trinity School, San Francisco, made an address.
- II—A. M., Started on steamer Santa Rosa, for visitation to the southern part of the Diocese.
- 12—Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in St. Stephen's Church, San Luis Obispo, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—Evening, in St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo, preached.
- 13—P. M., Met committee of gentlemen of St. Stephen's Church, San Luis Obispo, and present at reception.
 - 14- A. M., At San Luis Obispo County Hospital, prayers and address.
- 15—P. M., Reception of parishioners of St. Paul's Church, Ventura. Cate-chised Sunday School.—Evening, in St. Paul's Church, Ventura, confirmed four, with sermon and address.
- 16—A. M., At Ventura County Hospital, prayers and address.—Evening, at Hueneme, preached.
 - 17—Evening, at Santa Paula, preached.
- 18—St. Luke's Day, P. M., officiated at a wedding in Trinity Church, Santa Barbara. Reception of parishioners of Trinity Church.
- 19—Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed five, with sermon and address.— Evening, in Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, officiated, baptized two children, and preached.
- 20—A. M., At Santa Barbara County Hospital, prayers and address.—Met vestry and trustees of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.—P. M., at meeting of ladies of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, made an address.
- 21—Evening, at St. Paul's Church, San Diego, made an address in response to an address of welcome from the Southern Convocation, presented by the dean, the Rev. Dr. Trew.
- 22—A. M., In St. Paul's Church, San Diego, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached at the opening service of the Convocation of Southern California. Presided at the morning and alternoon sessions of the Convocation.—Evening, at Convocation Missionary Meeting, at which addresses were made by the Rev. 1)r. Trew and the Rev. Messrs. Bugbee and Merlin-Jones, made an address.
- 23—A. M., At Morning Prayer, and presided at session of Convocation.—Attended meeting of the Church Extension Society. Reception of parishioners at St. Paul's rectory.
- 24—A. M., Consecrated St. Matthew's Church, National City, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—P. M., Addressed the Parish Guild of St. Matthew's Church, National City.—Reception of parishioners on the rectory lawn.
- 26—Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Diego, celebrated Holy Communion and preached.—P. M., in St. Matthew's, National City, confirmed thirteen, with address.—Evening, in St. Paul's, San Diego, confirmed twenty, with address. Licensed Edward Vincent Surr, as lay reader, at the request of the Rev. H. B. Restarick.

- 27—A. M., At San Diego County Hospital, prayers and address. Address to St. Paul's Branch of Woman's Auxiliary.—Evening, at St. Peter's Mission, Coronado Beach, preached.
- 28—St. Simon and St. Jude, A. M., at mission at Del Mar, baptized an infant and preached.—Evening, Grace Mission, Oceanside, confirmed five, with sermon and address.
 - 29—Evening, at mission at Escondido, preached.
- 30—Evening, at mission at Fallbrook, confirmed nine (including three from DeLuz), with address.
- 31—A. M., At Fallbrook, confirmed two in private.—Evening, at mission at Murrietta, confirmed six, with sermon and address. Licensed the Rev. Henry Jay Camp as missionary at DeLuz and parts adjacent.
- November 1—All Saints', received letter dimissory of the Rev. Roger Hanson Peters, Rector of St. Andrew's, Oakland, from the Bishop of Kentucky.
- 2—Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M., in Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, confirmed sixteen (including five from St. Paul's, Tustin), with address.—P. M., in St. Paul's, Tustin, preached.
- 3—A. M., In Trinity, Orange, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
 —Evening, reception in Santa Ana.
 - 4-Conferred with Dean Mynard and Mr. Whiting, touching mission at El Toro.
- 5—A. M., In St. Michael's, Anaheim, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—Evening, in St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, confirmed six, preached, and made addresses to class and to congregation upon Diocesan Missions.
- 6—P. M., Officiated at burial of the Rev. Elias Birdsall, late Rector Emeritus of St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles. Received Mr. Frederick John Teggart of San Diego, as a postulant for holy orders.
- 7—P. M., At San Bernardino, confirmed one in private. Reception at San Bernardino.—Evening, in St. John's, San Bernardino, confirmed eight, with sermon and address. Met St. John's Vestry, San Bernardino.
- 8—A. M., At San Bernardino County Hospital, prayers and address.—P. M., in St. Polycarp's, Colton, confirmed five, with address.
- 9—Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M., addressed St. Paul's Sunday School, Los Angeles, in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, confirmed forty-three, with sermon and address, and address upon Diocesan Giving. Met St. Paul's Vestry.— Evening, in Church of the Ascension, Boyle Heights, Los Angeles, confirmed four, with sermon and address.—Conference with officers of Ascension Mission.
- 10—A. M., At clergy meeting, Church Room, Los Angeles.—Evening, at Covina Mission, confirmed six with address.
- 11-P. M., Addressed Woman's Auxiliary in St. Paul's, Los Angeles.—Evening, met Vestry of Christ Church, Los Angeles.
- 12—P M., Met Vestry of All Saints', Riverside.—Evening, in All Saints', Riverside, preached. Reception at rectory.
- 13—P. M., Attended meeting of trustees of St. Paul's Hospital and of St. Paul's School, Los Angeles.—Evening, reception in rooms of St. Paul's Parish.
- 14-P. M., Addressed Woman's Auxiliary in All Saints', Pasadena.—Evening, in All Saints', Pasadena, confirmed fourteen, with sermon and address.

- 15-P. M., Met Vestry of All Saints', Pasadena. Reception at rectory.
- 16—Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M., addressed Sunday School of Christ Church, Los Angeles.—In hall of Christ Church Parish, Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed seventeen, with address to class and congregation.—P. M., in Church of the Angels, Garvanza. confirmed eight, with sermon and address.—Evening, in St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed sixteen, with sermon and address.
- 17—Evening, in St. Paul's, Pomona, confirmed eight, with sermon and address. Received Frank Alfred Ruth as a postulant for holy orders. Received application for parish organization from committee from St. Paul's Mission, Pomona. Reception in Pomona.
- 18—Made calls at mission at Ontario.—Evening, reception at St. Hilda's School, Glendale.
- 19—A. M., Address at St. Hilda's School.—P. M., at Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, confirmed three, with sermon and address. Reception at rectory.
 - 20-Met the people of the Sierra Madre, Monrovia, and Duarte Missions.
- 21—A. M., At San Jacinto Mission, confirmed one and preached.—Evening, in Trinity, Redlands, confirmed seven, with sermon and address. Reception at rectory.
- 22—P. M., Met the clergy and representative laymen from the cures in Los Angeles, to discuss Church matters of general interest in the city. Steps taken towards defining the parish boundaries.—Evening, met the Vestry of the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.
- 23—Sunday next before Advent, A. M., in Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed thirteen (including two from St. Paul's, Los Angeles), with sermon and address.—P. M., at St. Hilda's School, Glendale, confirmed six, with address.—Evening, in St. Paul's. Los Angeles, preached before the St. Andrew's Brotherhood. Received the canonical declaration of the Rev. George Robinson, Diocese of London.
- 24-At San Pedro took passage on the steamer Santa Rosa for San Francisco, after visitation of the southern part of the Diocese.
 - 26—Gave canonical consent to organization of Mission at Madera.
- 27—Thanksgiving Day, A. M., at Trinity Church, San Francisco, preached.— Evening, in chapel of Tyler Hall of St. Matthews's School, San Mateo, made an address.
- 28—Evening, at service of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, at Grace Church, San Francisco, at which addresses were made by the Rev. Messrs. Miel and Foute, and Messrs. Royer and Bennitt, made an address. Rev. Mr. Miel and Messrs. Royer and Bennitt spoke upon the recent Convention of the Brotherhood at Philadelphia, to which they went as delegates. Received notices of the deposition of the Rev. W. H. Milnes, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Florida; of the Rev. J. Lester Morton, Presbyter, by the Bishop of New York; and of the Rev. Henry L. Teller, orders not stated, by the Bishop of Central New York. Received letter dimissory of the Rev. Charles J. Mason from the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
- 30—First Sunday in Advent and St. Andrew's Day, A. M., at the opening of a series of missionary services, under the auspices of the California Branch of the

Woman's Auxiliary, at Grace Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion. The sermon was preached by the Missionary Bishop of Washington, the Rt. Rev. J. A. Paddock, D.D.—P. M., at missionary service of combined Sunday Schools, in Metropolitan Tabernacle, made an address.—Evening, in Metropolitan Tabernacle, at missionary meeting, made an address.

December 1—P. M., In St. John's, San Francisco, presided at conserence of Woman's Auxiliary.—Evening, in St. Luke's, San Francisco, at closing missionary service, made an address.

- 2—Presided at meeting of the Directors of the Diocesan Corporation.
- 3-Conference with Trustees and Lady Managers of St. Luke's Hospital.
- 4—A. M., Conserence with rectors of San Francisco.—Evening, at meeting of Local Assembly of St. Ar.drew's Brotherhood in the chapel of Trinity Church, San Francisco.
- 5—P. M., At annual meeting of Managers of the Maria Kip Orphanage.— Evening. addressed the St Matthew's Brotherhood at St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo.
- 6—Visited the Stanford University buildings at Menlo Park.—Evening, reception at Trinity Rectory, San Jose.
- 7—Second Sunday in Advent, A. M., addressed Sunday School of Trinity, San Jose. In Trinity Church, San Jose, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—P. M., in same church, made an address at children's service.—Evening, in Church of the Holy Saviour, Santa Clara, confirmed nine, with sermon and address.
- 9—A. M., At meeting of the Standing Committee, gave canonical consent to organization of St. Paul's Parish, Pomona.—P. M., Conserence with rectors of San Francisco.
- IO—P. M., Confirmed one in private, presented by the Rev. Mr. Bolton, of St. Luke's, San Francisco. Gave letter dimissory to the Rev. Alfred Brown, to the Diocese of Kansas. Gave consent to the formation of All Saints' Mission, Duarte.
 - 11-P. M., Presided at meeting of Board of Missions.
- 12—P M., At meeting of Directors of Maria Kip Orphanage. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, D D., as Assistant Bishop of Alabama.
 - 13—Evening, reception in Guild Hall of St. John's, Stockton.
- 14—Third Sunday in Advent, A. M., addressed Sunday School of St. John's, Stockton. In St. John's, Stockton, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed six, preached, and addressed candidates.—Evening, in same church, preached. Met Vestry of St. John's, Stockton
 - 15-A. M., At San Joaquin County Hospital, made an address.
- 16—A. M., In Grace Church, San Francisco, deposed the Rev. Frederick Olney Birstow, Presbyter, he having declared, in writing, his renunciation of the Ministry, the Rev. Robert Chester Foute and the Rev. Henry Durant Lathrop, D. D., being the canonical witnesses. The action was taken under the provisions of Title II, Canon V, Section I of the Digest. Received from the Wardens of St. Paul's, San Francisco, canonical notice of the election of the Rev. F. J. Mynard to the rectorship of that parish.

- 17—A. M., In St. Peter's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address at the regular Ember Day meeting of the clergy. It happened to be the fortieth anniversary of the ordination of the Presbyter oldest in residence in the Diocese,—the Rev. Mr. Hill,—who was present.
- 18—Conference with editors and business manager of the Diocesan Paper. Received from Bishop of Missouri notification of removal of the name of Oscar G. West from list of candidates for Deacon's Orders.
- 19—Received from the Bishop of London letter dimissory of the Rev. George Robinson, of the Church of the Angels, Garvanza.
- 20—A. M., In St. Stephens's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address to the Lady Associates of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd.
- 21—Fourth Sunday in Advent and St. Andrew's Day, A. M., in St. John's, San Francisco, confirmed eight, with sermon and address.—P. M., address at service of City Front Mission Sunday School, at Grace Church, San Francisco.—Evening, in Metropolitan Tabernacle, at "People's Service" of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, preached.
 - 25-Christmas Day, A. M., at St. Luke's, San Francisco, preached.
- 27-St. John Evangelist's Day, P. M., at the Bishop Armitage Orphanage, San Mateo, baptized two children and made an address at Christmas Festival.—Evening, at the annual service of St. John's Guild, in St. John's, San Francisco, made an address.
- 28—Holy Innocents' Day and Sunday after Christmas, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, officiated.—P. M., at the Crocker Old People's Home, San Francisco, made an address.—Evening, in Trinity Church, San Francisco, made an address at Christmas Festival of Sunday School.
- 30—At Sunday School Festival of St. Peter's, San Francisco, made an address. Sent lay readers' licenses.
- 31—A. M., In St. Anna's Chapel of the Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.—P. M., at meeting of Standing Committee, in Diocesan House.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Oakland, officiated at a wedding.
- January 2—A. M., In St. Mark's, King's City, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed one, and preached.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Salinas, confirmed seven, with sermon and address.
 - 3—Evening, reception at Santa Cruz.
- 4—Second Sunday after Christmas, addressed Sunday School of Calvary Church, Santa Cruz, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed eighteen, with sermon and address.—P. M., at County Hospital, Santa Cruz, made an address.—Evening, in Calvary Church, Santa Cruz, preached. Met Vestry of Calvary Church.
- 6 Epiphany, A. M., in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.—P. M., at meeting of Standing Committee. Licensed the Rev. Wm. H. Ramsay, Rector of Southleigh, Diocese of Exeter, to officiate in the Diocese.
 - 8--P. M., Presided at meeting of the Board of Missions, and attended meeting

of Standing Committee. Gave canonical permission for the formation of Christ Church Mission, San Leandro.

- II—First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M., addressed Sunday School of St. James's, Sonora, and celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Met the parishioners.—Evening, in St. James's Church, Sonora, confirmed thirteen, with sermon and address. After service met the Vestry. Licensed Charles Burden as lay reader.
 - 12-Evening, at St. Matthias's Mission, in Oakdale, preached. Met the people.
- 13—Evening, at St. Paul's, Modesto, confirmed three, with sermon and address.
- 14—Evening, at Trinity Mission, Madera, confirmed eight, preached, and addressed the candidates.
 - 15—Calls at Merced. Received William Creswell Mushet as a postulant.
 - 17-Reception at Bakersfield.
- 18—Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M., consecrated St. Paul's Church, Bakersfield, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed three, with sermon and address. Evening, in St. Paul's Church, preached.
- 19—A. M., At Bakersfield, confirmed one in private.—P. M., addressed ladies of St. Paul's Church, Bakersfield.—Evening, addressed members of St. Paul's congregation.
- 20—A. M., In St. John's, Tulare, baptized an adult, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.—Evening, in St. John's, Tulare, confirmed five, with sermon and address. Licensed William Creelman Ambrose and Emmet Barber as lay readers. Licensed the Rev. William Frederick Ashbridge, of the Diocese of Carlisle, to officiate in this Diocese.
 - 21—Reception at Hanford.
- 22—A. M., In Church of The Saviour, Hanford, blessed the font, consecrated the memorial chancel, confirmed five, celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, and addressed candidates.—Evening, in Lemoore, preached.
- 23—Evening, at St. Paul's Mission, Visalia, confirmed two, with sermon and address.
- 24 P.M., In the wards of the County Hospital, Fresno, made three addresses. Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition of J. Buchanan Drysdale, Presbyter.
- 25-Septuagesima and Conversion of St. Paul, A.M., addressed Sunday School of St. James's, Fresno, and Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. Opened new chancel of St. James's, Fresno, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed six, with sermon and address.—P. M., at St. Michael's Mission, Fowler, preached.—Evening, in St. Luke's, Selma, preached.
- 26—P. M., Consecrated St. James's Cemetery, Fresno. Addressed ladies of the parish.—Evening, reception at Fresno.
- 27—Presided at annual meeting of the Trustees of the "Eastman Educational Fund."
- 28—Gave canonical consent to the organization of St. Luke's Mission, Monrovia, and St. Michael's Mission, Fowler.
- 30 Licensed Charles Robert Hodges, Edward Arthur Rogers, and Matthew Lennon as lay readers.

- 31—Evening, reception of parishioners of Church of St. Matthew, San Mateo. February 1.—Sexagesima, A. M., in St. Matthew's, San Mateo, catechised Sunday School, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed thirteen, preached and addressed candidates.—P. M, at St. Matthew's Hall, addressed the boys of St. Matthew's Brotherhood.
- 2—Purification. Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, notice of the deposition of Philip P. Reese, Deacon. Licensed John Irving Housman as lay reader.
 - 3-Presided at meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.
- 4—A. M., In St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion at the "Quiet Day" for women, conducted by the Rev. E. J. Lion.— Evening, in St. John's, San Francisco, at opening service of meeting of Northern Convocation, the Rev. William W. Davis being the preacher.
- 5—A. M., At St. John's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion at meeting of the Northern Convocation.—P. M., presided at session of Convocation.—Evening, at Convocation Missionary Service, at which the Rev. Messrs. Mills and Edwards were the appointed speakers, made an address.
- 6—A. M., In St. John's Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made opening address at pre-Lenten "Quiet Day" for clergy.—P.M., continued the "Quiet Day" services, and made two addresses.
- 7—Gave canonical consent to the organization of St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto.
- 8—Quinquagesima, A. M., at St. Alban's Mission, San Francisco, officiated and made an address.—Evening, in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, confirmed twenty-six, preached and addressed candidates.
 - 9-Presided at meeting of Board of Missions.
- 11—Ash Wednesday, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, preached.—Evening, in Grace Church, San Francisco, Bible lecture.
- 12—A. M., At meeting of Standing Committee.—Evening, at united service in St. John's, San Francisco, the Rev. R. C. Foute being the preacher. Gave canonical consent to the organization of St. Paul's Parish, Bakersfield. Received George Caciell Mitchell as a candidate for Holy Orders. Licensed Lewis Carroll McAfee as lay reader.
- 13—P. M., At California Hospital for Women confirmed a sick person, presented by the Rev. E. J. Lion.—Evening, in St. John's, San Francisco, preached.
- 14—A. M., Met committee of conserence upon matters at Martinez.—Evening, met Vestry of St. Luke's, San Francisco.
- 15—First Sunday in Lent, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Francisco, instituted the Rev. Floyd Jay Mynard as rector, and preached.—P. M., in Hall of Young Men's Christian Association, San Francisco, made an address.
 - 16—At examination for Priest's Orders.
- 17—P. M., At St. Paul's, Oakland, addressed general meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.—Evening, at St. Stephen's, San Francisco, attended meeting of Local Assembly of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.
 - 18—Ember Day, evening, in Grace Church, San Francisco, Bible lecture.
- 19—A. M., At meeting of Standing Committee.—Evening, at United Scrvice in St. Paul's, San Francisco, the Rev. Dr. Spalding being the preacher.

- 20—Ember Day, in Sunday School room of Grace Church, San Francisco, addressed Sunday School teachers.
- 21—Ember Day, in St. John's, Stockton, officiated at burial of Mrs. Lemon, wife of the rector.
- 22—Second Sunday in Lent, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Rafael, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed thirteen, preached and addressed the candidates.—P. M., in San Anselmo Chapel, Ross Valley, officiated and made an address.
 - 23-Received William Stoddard Dearing as a postulant for Holy Orders.
- 24—St. Matthias', A. M., At meeting of Standing Committee.—Evening, in Trinity, San Francisco, at public service of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the Rev. Robert Ritchie being the preacher.
- 25—A. M., At conference upon matters of Parish Bounds.—Evening, in Grace Church, San Francisco, Bible lecture.

February 26—Evening, at united service at Grace Church, San Francisco, the Rev. E. J. Lion being the preacher.

- 27-Evening, met Vestry of the Church of St. Matthew, San Mateo.
- 28—P. M., At meeting in Diocesan House, to consider matter of a Church Cemetery.

March 1—Third Sunday in Lent, 10 A M., at St. Alban's Mission, San Francisco, baptized three adults and three children. 11 A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed thirty-one from the Church of the Advent, with address, and preached.—Evening, in Trinity, Haywards, confirmed seven, preached, and addressed candidates.

- 3—At meeting of Standing Committee, took canonical joint action with Standing Committee upon petition of Trinity Church, and gave canonical consent to the organization of the Parish of St. Mary-the-Virgin, San Francisco.
- 4—Evening, in Grace Church, San Francisco, Bible lecture. Received from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of John Bingley Garland, Presbyter.
- 5—Evening, at united service in St. Peter's, San Francisco, the Rev. J. Sanders Reed being the preacher. Gave letter dimissory to the Rev. James Cheal, Deacon, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington, at the canonical request of the Missionary Bishop of Washington. Licensed William Henry Morley as a lay reader.
- 6—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition of James Harvey Gray, Deacon, "for causes which do not affect his moral character," and also from the Bishop of Massachusetts, notice of the deposition of Edmund Smith Middleton, Presbyter.
- 8—Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M., opened the new church erected by Christ Church parish, Alameda, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached. The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese added to the enjoyment of the occasion by his presence at the service.—P. M., in Christ Church, Alameda, confirmed twenty-three and addressed them.—Evening, in St. Andrew's, Oakland, confirmed one, and preached.
- 9—P. M., At meeting of the corporation of St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco. Received from the Assistant Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the depo-

sition of William Louis Woodruff, Presbyter. Received notice of the election of the Rev. W. H. Ramsay, as rector of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.

- 10—A. M., In Grace Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address at a "Godspeed" service for Bishop Hare, on the day of his sailing for Japan, to execute his high commission from the House of Bishops.
- consent to organization of St. James's Mission, Paso Robles. Received from the Bishop of Iowa notice of the deposition of James J. Hamilton Reedy, Deacon (restricted), for causes "which do not affect his moral character," and also from the Bishop of Missouri, notice of the removal of the name of Edward Appleton Morse from his list of candidates for Priest's orders.
- 12—P. M., At Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Board of Missions.— Evening, at united service in St. Luke's, Sin Francisco, the Rev. Charles L Miel being the preacher. Received notice of the election of the Rev. Henry Horace Clapham as Rector of St. Paul's, Bakersfield.
- 14—P. M., Visited Baden and other points with committee.—Evening, at their request, met Rector and Vestry of Trinity Church, San Jose, to confer upon subject of Church Extension.
- 15—Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M., addressed Sunday School of Trinity Church, San Jose. In Trinity, San Jose, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed forty-three, preached, and addressed the candidates.—P. M., in State Institution for Insane, San Jose, made an address.—Evening, in Trinity, San Jose, preached.
- 16—P. M., At meeting of Directors of St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco.— Evening, at conference in Diocesan House upon matter of Church Cemetery.
 - 18-Evening, in Grace Church, San Francisco, Bible lecture.
- 19—P. M., Visited Miss Lake's School for Young Ladies, San Francisco, and made an address.—Evening, at united service in Trinity Church, San Francisco, the Rev. John Gray being the preacher. Received from the Wardens of the parish of St. Mary-the-Virgin, San Francisco, canonical notice of the election of the Rev. William Washington Bolton, M.A., as Rector.
- 20—Received from the Assistant Bishop of Minnesota notice of the deposition of John Coleman, Deacon.
- 22—Palm Sunday, A. M., in Trinity Church, San Francisco, confirmed thirty-seven, preached and addressed the candidates.—Evening, in St. John's, Oakland, preached.
- 23—Monday before Easter, P. M., at meeting of Directors of St. Luke's Hospital.
- 24-29 -Confined to the house by an attack of diphtheria, during which time Bishop Wingfield confirmed on the—
- 26—Maundy Thursday, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, seventeen; and Evening, in the same church, for St. Alban's Mission, San Francisco, twenty-six; and
- 27—Good Friday, A. M., in St. Peter's Church, San Francisco, sixteen; and Evening, in St. John's Church, San Francisco, forty-nine.
- April 1—Evening, in St. Mark's Church, King's City, confirmed three, with address.

- 2-A. M., Consecrated St. Mark's Church, King's City, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached.
- 3—A. M., In St. Luke's Church, Jolon, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed three, with sermon and address.
- 4—A. M., In public hall at Pleyto, preached.—P. M., met officers of St. John's Mission, San Miguel.
- 5—First Sunday after Easter, A. M., at Morning Prayer in St. John's Church, San Miguel, and later in same church celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed twelve, with sermon and address.—Evening, at St. James's Mission, Paso Robles, preached.
- 6—Evening, in St. Stephen's Church, San Luis Obispo, confirmed eight, with sermon and address, completing a visitation of a region at present without missionaries, in which the Diocesan missionary has spent several weeks, with the result of reviving the interest of the Church people, and preparing the way for a regular supply of services at the various points.
- 8 A. M., At St. Anna's Chapel, Old Ladies' Home, celebrated the Holy Communion, and installed Sister Alice as Head of the House, with an address. P. M., at Maria Kip Orphanage, San Francisco, presented medal, and made an address at Eastertide Festival.
- 9—A. M., At meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Gave Canonical consent to the Organization of the Church of the Saviour, Hanford, as a parish. Licensed William Effingham Sutton as Lay Reader at St. Andrew's Church, Oakland.—Licensed the Rev. Theodore Edward Dowling, Domestic Chaplain to the Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem and the East, to offic ate in the Diocese, he having duly presented his Letters of Orders.—Evening, reception of parishioners of St. Mark's Parish, Berkeley.
- 10—P. M., Conserence with some of the Laity, as to the enlargement and use-fulness of the Diocesan paper, *The Pacific Churchman*. Decided to form stock Corporation.—Evening, in Grace Church Sunday School room, at large meeting of laity, in the interest of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, at which addresses were made by Messrs. Royer, Highton, Phelps, Selfridge, Dobinson, McAsee, and others, made an address.
- 11—Evening, in Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, San Francisco, confirmed nine-teen, with address.
- 12—Second Sunday after Easter, A. M., in St. Luke's Church, Los Gatos, confirmed twenty-one, preached, and addressed the candidates.—Evening, in St. Paul's Church, Oakland, confirmed thirty, with sermon and address.
 - 14-P. M., Conserence with laity about The Pacific Churchman.
- 15—A. M., Held a service of Benediction in St. Phæbe's Church Training Home, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address. Bishop and Mrs. Kip were present, together with a good number of the clergy and laity.—Evening, in Trinity Church, San Jose, confirmed two at special service. Received George Edward Walk as a Postulant for Holy Orders.
- 16—P. M., In St. John's Church, San Francisco, confirmed two, including one from Holy Innocents' Chapel, at special service. Further conference about *The Pacific Churchy in*, and the Rev. Charles L. Miel elected Elitor and Business



Manager by the directors of the corporation.—Evening, in St. Cornelius's Chapel at the Presidio, confirmed eight, and addressed them. Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Charles S. Daniel, Presbyter. Received from the Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California the letter of transfer of the Rev. C. S. Fackenthall to this Diocese. Licensed Cosmos Beckwith Clark as Lay Reader at St. Mark's, Berkeley, and Richard Hodges Gushee as Lay Reader at the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles.

- 17—P. M., In St James's Church, Centreville, confirmed four, with sermon and address.—Evening, at St. Matthew's Mission, Lorin, confirmed three, including one in private, and made an address.
- 18—Gave Letter Dimissory to the Rev. Gilbert Almon Ottmanr, to the Diocese of Maine.
- 10—Third Sunday after Easter. A. M., in St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo, confirmed seventeen, including twelve from St. Matthew's Hall, and five from the Bishop Armitage Orphanage, and made an address.—P. M., in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Belmont, preached.—Evening, in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, confirmed twenty-eight, including one from Grace Church, San Francisco, preached, and addressed the candidates.
 - 20-P. M., Met with Committee on Canons of the Convention.
- 23—P. M., Presided at meeting of the Board of Missions. Gave canonical consent to the organization of Trinity Mission, Oakland.
- 24--A. M., In St. Stephen's Church, at special confirmation, confirmed one. Licensed Charles Howard Osborn as Lay Reader.
- 25—St. Mark's Day, P. M., at annual meeting of the California Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, in St. Peter's Church, made an address.
- 26—Fourth Sunday after Easter, A M, consecrated St. Paul's Church, Walnut Creek, celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, and confirmed six, with address.—P. M., At St. James's Mission, Orinda Park, preached, confirmed two, and addressed them.
- 27—Received canonical notice of the election of the Rev. C. S. Linsley, as Rector of the Church of the Saviour, Hanford.
- 28—Evening, in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, presided at adjourned annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, and made an address.

During the period of about ten months covered by this official journal, one hundred and forty-two different points, above named, have been visited; one thousand and fifty-three have been confirmed on one hundred and two occasions, including two confirmed by the Bishop of the Diocese, and one hundred and eight by Bishop Wingfield, and not including two confirmed by me for the Bishop of Pennsylvania: I have celebrated the Holy Communion fifty-eight times; baptized six adults and twelve infants; officiated at one wedding and five burials, and have officiated in all two hundred and sixty-seven times, and delivered one hundred and sixteen sermons, and one hundred and ninety-three addresses.

The following have been received as Postulants for Holy Orders, in accordance with the Canon:

Frederick William Wright, Frederick John Teggart, Frank Alfred Ruth, William Cresswell Mushet, William Stoddert Dearing, George Edward Walk, M.A.

The list of candidates for Holy Orders is as follows:

| John Acworth, admitted | July 28, 1885; |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| William Augustus Brewer, B.A., | |
| Henry McCrea, | January 24, 1887; |
| Edgar Frederic Gee, | January 24, 1887; |
| Sanderson H. S. Ilderton, | October 6, 1887; |
| William Thomas Manning, B.A., | October 6, 1887; |
| Arthur Lumsden Mitchell, | October 6, 1887; |
| William Ingraham Kip, 3d, B.A., | |
| Jonathan Nicholas, M.A., | February 14, 1890; |
| Albert Ludwig Hall, | |
| George Cadell Mitchell, | February 12, 1891; |
| George Edward Walk, M.A., | May 23, 1891. |

Four persons have been ordained to the Diaconate, viz:

Arthur Lumsden Mitchell, by the Bishop of Milwaukee, acting at the request of the Bishop of the Diocese, at Nashotah, Wisconsin, on Friday, May 30, 1890; and by me, at the request of Bishop Kip, all the preliminary steps having been taken previous to my coming:

Jonathan Nicholas, M.A., in St. Andrew's Church, Oakland, sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 13, 1890;

Edgar Frederic Gee, in St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, St. James's Day, July 25, 1890; and by me as Ordinary of the Diocese,

James Cheal, in St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, Sept. 17, 1890.

One deacon has been advanced to the priesthood, viz:

The Rev. Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, by the Bishop of Quebec, at the request of the Bishop of the Diocese, on the seventh Sunday after Trinity, July 20, 1890.

On Tuesday, Dec. 16, 1890, in Grace Church, San Francisco, acting under the provisions of Title II, Canon 5, Section 1, of the Digest, and in the presence of the Rev. Robert Chester Foute and the Rev. Henry Durant Lathrop, D.D., Presbyters, I deposed from the ministry the Rev. Frederick Olney Barstow, Presbyter, he having declared, in writing, his renunciation of the same.

Since the last Convention four of the clergy have died, viz:

The Rev. Frederick Wilcox Reed, late Rector of Christ Church, Sausalito, May 25, 1890; the Rev. William Stirling Neales, Rector of St. Paul's Church, San Francisco, September 16, 1890; the Rev. Elias Birdsall, Rector Emeritus of St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, November 4th, 1890; and the Rev. Hiram Wadsworth Beers, D.D., Rector Emeritus of Trinity Church, San Francisco, April 3, 1891.

Five of the clergy have been transferred to other fields, viz:

The Rev. J. Simonds, to the Diocese of Nova Scotia; the Rev. James Frederick Holmes, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Nevada and Utah; the Rev. James Cheal, Deacon, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington; and the Rev. Gilbert Almon Ottmann, to the Diocese of Maine.

ŧ

Address of the Assistant Bishop.

A letter dimissory was also given to the Rev. Alfred Brown, to the Diocese of Kansas, there having been some oversight in the matter.

Six clergymen have presented letters dimissory, and been received into canonical connection with the Diocese, viz:

The Rev. George F. Bugbee, Rector of St. Paul's, Los Angeles, July 7, 1890, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania; the Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Paul's, Oakland, September 1, 1890, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California; the Rev. Roger Hanson Peters, Rector of St. Andrew's, Oakland, November 1, 1890, from the Diocese of Kentucky; the Rev. Charles J. Mason, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, San Francisco, November 28, 1800, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania; the Rev. George Robinson, Missionary at the Church of the Angels, Garvanza, December 19, 1890, from the Diocese of London; and the Rev. C. S. Fackenthall, Missionary at Pacific Grove and Monterey, April 16, 1891, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California.

Other changes among the clergy of the Diocese have been these, viz:

The Rev. A. P. Anderson has become the Missionary at the Church of the Holy Saviour, Santa Clara; the Rev. Brooks O. Baker, M.D., is officiating at Port Townsend, Washington; the Rev. John Bakewell, D.D., has become the Missionary at Trinity Mission, in Oakland; the Rev. W. W. Bolton has resigned his position as Assistant Minister of St. Luke's, San Francisco, and become Rector of the Church of St. Mary-the Virgin, San Francisco; the Rev. A. L. Brewer has resigned his position as Missionary at Belmout; the Rev. W. A. Brewer has resigned the Assistantship of the Church of St. Matthew, San Mateo; the Rev. W. B. Burrows has become Missionary at Santa Ana and parts adjacent; the Rev. W. P. Case has resigned the Rectorship of the Church of St. Matthew, San Mateo, and is temporarily officiating at St. John's, Stockton; the Rev. Hobart Chetwood has resigned the Rectorship of St. Paul's, Oakland; the Rev. F. H. Church has resigned the Assistantship of Trinity, San Francisco, and become the Assistant Minister of St. Luke's, San Francisco; the Rev. H. H. Clapham has become the Rector of St. Paul's, Bakersfield, on the organization of the Mission into a Parish; the Rev. W. H Dyer is officiating at St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica; the Rev. R. M. Edwards has resigned his position as Missionary at Modesto, Oakdale, and Sonora, and has become first Assistant Minister at Trinity, San Francisco; the Rev. J. A. Emery has resigned the Rectorship of St. Andrew's, Oakland, and become the Diocesan Missionary; the Rev. J. G. Gasmann has resigned the charge of the Church of the Holy Saviour, Santa Clara; the Rev. S. H. S. Ilderton has resigned his charge at St. Matthew's, National City, to pursue a course of study at the General Theological Seminary; the Rev. L. Y. Jessup has resigned the charge of the Mission at Ventura; the Rev. H. O. Judd has become Rector of St. John's Church, Los Angeles; the Rev. Edward Lewis has resigned his charge at Watsonville; the Rev. D. McClure, Ph.D., has resigned the Rectorship of Trinity, Santa Barbara; the Rev. W. H. Marriott is assisting the Missionary in Ventura County, in the work at Santa Paula; the Rev. F. D. Miller has resigned the charge of the Mission at N. Temescal, and accepted that of St. Peter's, Coronado; the Rev. F. J. Mynard has resigned his charge at Santa Ana and neighboring points, and has became Rector of St. Paul's, San Francisco;

and the Rev. Hale Townsend has resigned the assistantship of St. John's, San Francisco, and become the Missionary at Walnut Creek and Orinda Park.

I have laid two corner-stones, viz: on Thursday, September 11, 1890, of Christ Church, Alameda; and on St. Matthew's Day, September 21, 1890, of St. John's, San Francisco.

I have consecrated six churches and chapels, viz: St. Anna's Chapel, Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco, on the Festival of the Transfiguration, Wednesday, August 6, 1890; St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Wednesday, August 27, 1890; St. Matthew's Church, National City, Friday, October 24, 1890; St. Paul's Church, Bakersfield, second Sunday after Epiphany, January 18, 1891; St. Mark's Church, King's City, Thursday, April 2, 1891; and St. Paul's Church, Walnut Creek, fourth Sunday after Easter, April 26, 1891. I have also consecrated the new Memorial Chancel of the Church of the Saviour, Hanford, Thursday, January 22, 1891; and the St. James's Church Cemetery, Fresno, Monday, January 26, 1891, and have opened the new Christ Church, Alameda, fourth Sunday in Lent, March 8, 1891, and the new Chancel of St. James's Church, Fresno, Septuagesima Sunday, January 25, 1891.

The following especial Services of Benediction have been held, viz:

Of St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Thursday, July 10, 1890; of the Church Home for Old Ladies, Festival of the Transfiguration, August 6, 1890; of the Diocesan House, Monday, August 11, 1890; of the "Sheltering Arms" Home, Saturday, August 16, 1890; and of St. Phæbe's Church Training Home, Wednesday, April 15, 1891.

On the First Sunday in Lent, February 15, 1891, the Rev. Floyd Jay Mynard was instituted as Rector of St. Paul's Church, San Francisco; and on Wednesday, April 8, 1891, Sister Alice was installed as Head of the House at the Church Home for Old Ladies.

The following notices of discipline have been received:

Of the deposition of W. H. Milnes, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Florida; of the deposition of Frank O. Osborne, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Fond du Lac; of the deposition of Hubert E. Jephson, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Ohio; of the deposition of Henry L. Teller, orders not stated, by the Bishop of Central New York, "for causes which do not affect his moral character"; of the deposition of J. Lester Morton, Presbyter, by the Bishop of New York; of the deposition of Edmund Smith Middleton, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Massachusetts; of the deposition of J. Buchanan Drysdale, by the Bishop of Long Island; of the deposition of Philip P. Reese, Deacon, by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania; of the deposition of John Bingley Garland, by the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota; of the deposition of James Harvey Gray, Deacon, "for causes which do not affect his moral character," by the Bishop of Pittsburg; of the deposition of William Louis Woodruff, Presbyter, by the Assistant Bishop of Central Pennsylvania; of the deposition of James J. Hamilton Reedy, Deacon (restricted), "for causes not affecting his moral character," by the Bishop of Iowa; of the deposition of John Coleman, Descon, by the Assistant Bishop of Minnesota; and of the deposition of Charles S. Daniel, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

I have given my canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Edward

Robert Atwill, D.D., as Bishop of West Missouri, and to the consecration of the Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, D.D., as Assistant Bishop of Alabama.

Licenses to Lay Readers for the year, from Advent, 1890, to Advent, 1891, have been issued to:

```
Frank Alfred Ruth, recommended by the Rev. W. B. Burrows.
Thomas Ross Trotter,
Henry Holmes Nagle,
                                             H. D. Lathrop, D.D.
                                  66
Austin Sturtevant Hawley,
                                             I. M. Merlin-Jones.
John Amos Lamb,
                                         66
                                  66
                                                 66
William Creswell Mushet,
                          "
                                  "
William Waddelow,
                                             Chas. A. Kienzle.
                                  46
Joseph Emory Newman,
                                             D. O. Kelley.
                                  66
Albert Ludwig Hall,
                                             G. A. Ottmann.
                                         66
James Henry Murphy,
                          "
                                  46
Edward Vincent Surr,
                                             H. B. Restarick.
                                  66
                                             W. E. Jacob.
Edward Gordon,
                                                  . 6
                                   "
                                         66
William Stoddert Dearing,
                                  66
Richard Henry Spencer,
                                             Hamilton Lee.
                          "
                                  "
Charles Burden,
                                             R. M. Edwards.
                          "
                                  ..
Wm. Creelman Ambrose.
                                             Octavius Parker.
                                          66
                                   "
Emmet Barber,
                          66
                                  44
Matthew Lennon,
                                             J. A. Emery.
Benjamin Hatch Ramsdell,"
                                             A. T. Perkins.
                                  66
                                             D. F. Mackenzie.
Charles Robert Hodges,
                                  66
Edward Arthur Rogers,
                                             Roger H. Peters.
                                  "
                                             W. W. Davis.
John Irving Housman,
                                  66
Lewis Carroll McAfee,
                                             H. H. Clapham.
                                   66
William Henry Morley,
                                             W. B. Burrows.
                                   66
                                             R. H. Peters.
William Effingham Sutton,
                                   "
Andrew Younger Wood,
                                             W. W. Davis.
                           46
                                   4 4
George Henry Andruss,
                                             D. O. Kelley.
                           "
                                   66
                                              Charles A. Kienzle.
Richard Hodges Gushee,
                           "
                                   "
Cosmor Beckwith Clark,
                                             G. A. Easton.
Charles Howard Osborn,
                           "
                                   6 6
                                             F. J. Mynard.
```

Turning from these matters of record, contemplated in the Canon as "tending to throw light on the affairs of the Diocese," there press upon our attention many topics of close interest in the general Church and in this stirring age, as well as in the Diocese itself. The geographical isolation of our Diocese makes it all the more necessary that we should not rest content short of an intelligent, active interest in the wide questions of the Church and of society, like those of practical righteousness between man and man, and of Church unity. The crowding, absorbing claims of the active work in our vast and promising Diocesan missionary field should put us the more on our guard, not to neglect the diligence in the study of the truth, which will enable us to think soberly upon the phases of truth and of error that are most noticeable in our day. But because our field is

so large and so varied, and our Diocese so much thrown upon itself by its isolation, I am constrained, by the very multitude of its concerns and opportunties I have in my heart, to speak to you at this time simply of Diocesan matters. I cannot hope to do more than touch upon them; indeed, I cannot include them all. Even in a California Diocese, I must remember that it is not expected that an Episcopal address will grow by the California scale of growth.

It was through the assiduous care and thought of the Committee of fifty-one, appointed by the last Convention on the motion of Mr. A. H. Phelps, to receive my family and self, on our coming to the Diocese, that we had our first experience of California hospitality. It is proper that I should express here our deep appreciation of all that was done, -and more could not have been done, -and my abiding thankfulness that my Episcopate has had so many happy associations at its beginnings. Not the least of these have been the personal cordiality and kindness of the Right Reverend Chairman of that Committee. Wide as have been the bounds of his Diocese, long as has been the service he has given to it, wider far and far more lengthened is, and will be, the real scope and influence of his Episcopate both in the multiplying editions of the Church teachings from his pen, and the seed scattering from all these years of his public ministrations, and from the potent example of his private life and charactor. To be, by the providence of God, welcomed by such an one, however unworthily, to his side, is an honor which will ever be a fond remembrance; and may we all strive to be to him a comfort and a stay, as his advancing years bring him

"Such calm old age as conscience pure And self-commanding hearts insure."

Since your last meeting, four of the clergy have gone to their rest, and the clergy list of the Diocese loses names that have honored it as men eminently fitted for the work under its conditions here. Those of you who were privileged to know them have lost friends and fellow-workers of whose value and devotedness you could speak better than I. But you will the better understand how much I would have counted on them all, had God extended their active labors on into my Episcopate, for help and co-operation in that Master's work to which their hearts and lives were consecrated. The deep spirituality and scholarly mind of the Rev. Frederick Wilcox Reed; the gentle, chastened character, ever in itself a power, marked in all the other power of his faithful ministry, of the Rev. William Stirling Neales; the sturdy pioneer qualities of the Rev. Elias Birdsall, winning respect and affection as for himself, so for the Church, as he built up this parish and church in which we are assembled, and extended the work elsewhere in the Diocese; and the clear, incisive mind and shaping judgment felt on the floor of this Convention, and of the General Convention, as well as in his parochial and private sphere, of the Rev. Hiram Wadsworth Beers, D.D.—not to mention other traits of them all that will occur to you—how much, how very much, dear brethren, these qualities ever have to do with the real progress of the Church of God; and Mr. Birdsall, Rector Emeritus of the oldest parish of the South, and Dr. Beers, Rector Emeritus of the oldest parish of the North-Mr.

Neales and Mr. Reed both beginning their work in the Diocese in the same year, 1882, as they were both taken in the same year,—all alike, and each in his own way, have, under God, had no small formative influence in the advance of the Church in our borders.

Among the Laity who have died during the year were Mr. H. S. Austin, of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, and Mr. D. R. Risley, of All Saints' Church, Pasadena. Both were delegates to the last Convention, and with both I feel a personal association, in that Mr. Austin's sad death came just before the Convention committee of which he was a member met me; and Mr. Risley was the one appointed to speak the words of greeting when the committee went to Sacramento to give their welcome. Mr. Austin, in the fidelity of his lengthened tenure of the Wardenship of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, and Mr. Risley, in his vigorous and fair-minded participation in the discussions of measures of general Church interest, were both honored as Churchmen, as well as true men in their secular callings, and to each could worthily be applied that simple but significant term used by a recent writer of biographical sketches,—"a good layman."

But to you, my brethren, who, whether Clergy or Laity, are now my living fellow-workers and hope in the Lord, my heart prompts me to speak a word of warm appreciation of your welcome, your loyalty, your zeal, your self-denying labor, your enterprise and love for the Church, your high and worthy ideals for its growth and position in our Diocese, and your endeavors to make a conscience of your ways, and to know and live and teach Christ, the power of God and the wisdom of God. These are no idle, fair-sounding words. In speaking them, I do not forget human infirmity, as it works in a new civilization. I am not ignorant of ideals far from realization; I do not forego hopes of accomplishment far beyond the present. But coming to you from a ministry spent entirely in the older eastern centres of the Church, it only serves to show you—many of whom, indeed, have come from those same centres—how much I learned to love my brethren of the Clergy and the Laity there for these things, to say like things to you. Here, as there, worketh that one and the selfsame Spirit. The standards I find here winning their way, whatever be the obstacles, of high-minded honor and of self-forgetful consecration in the ministry, of ability in teaching and preaching the Word, of patient continuance in well-doing, of wide and intelligent interest and judgment in Church affairs and questions, and of that character of mind and of heart that the Church at her best produces, are full of hopeful import for the future.

And this leads me to speak of the favoring conditions we have for a genuine missionary enthusiasm in the Diocese. I need only refer you to the report of the Board of Missions, to show you a stimulating record of both gains and opportunities in our Diocesan work. With the large and healthy increase in our contributions, with thirteen new missions organized in the year, and three missions of the Board reaching parochial strength and organization, and relinquishing their appropriations for other points, besides one missionary of a city parish that has become itself a parish, we read the record with gratitude to God, who has continued His blessings to us. And to go about the Diocese, and find the rapid and extensive operations which have undertaken to develop its vast and varied

resources, and everywhere to find little groups of incoming Church people who have brought the devoted love of their Church with them, and then to see those groups growing into communities almost under the eye, to say nothing of opportunities to carry the blessings of the Church to those who have never known them, —all this very stir and atmosphere of the life is congenial to missionary push and prescience. There is need of caution, undoubtedly, and careful study of the promises of growth and permanency at each point. There is no lack of difficulties and perplexities, withal. It would not be fair to leave the impression that there was never a discouragement. But when all allowance for these is made, I believe I may safely appeal, my dear brethren, to each one's knowledge of his own locality, to confirm my conviction that it would be hard to find a missionary field more inviting of the offerings and the labors of faithful and good men full of the Holy Ghost and of power,—men who are willing to endure hardness,—than we have in our own Diocese. And if in my letter to the last Convention I ventured, at a distance, to suggest an ardent missionary spirit as a pervading ruling spirit for the Convention, now that I have been over the Diocese I can say that I cannot see how we can help, as we study, and pray over, and rise to our opportunities, the kindling of a holy missionary enthusiasm that will, under God, carry along with it measures, and means, and men. May we all regard the great op. portunity as a great responsibility before God!

To measures and institutions, familiar and well tried, others have been added during the year. The orphanages, the homes, the hospitals, the schools, and the other institutions under Church auspices in the Diocese, have with scarcely an exception had a large measure of prosperity. It is hoped that St. Hilda's School at Glendale, in the Southern Convocation, will soon receive sufficient patronage to carry it beyond the anxieties which seem to belong to the first years of the establishment of Church schools.

Of large and immediate usefulness to the Diocese has been the Diocesan House, which was formally opened with a service of Benediction, on Monday, August 11, 1890. The building, ready for occupation, was given to the Corporation of the Diocese by one with whose name a gift of that nature is naturally associated,—Mr. George W. Gibbs,—to be used under the direction of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, and has already been found invaluable as a place for the Diocesan offices and a center for Diocesan work. I trust your body will place on the Minutes of this session some recognition of the act.

Of much importance to the Missionary work of the Diocese has proved the creation of the office of Diocesan Missionary made possible by the provision of the Board of Missions and the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, and the acceptance of this office by the Rev. John A. Emery. In itself an office forming part of the settled missionary system in many Dioceses, its duties here have been discharged with a faithfulness and efficiency that from the circumstances of the case can be appreciated by none better than by the Assistant Bishop. My acknowledgments are here due the Board and the Woman's Auxiliary—the work of which, I believe, is found helpful wherever its membership spreads—for the furnishing the sum needed, and no part of the Missionary appropriation could do more to furnish occasional services at vacant points, and prospect for future openings for the Church,

and carry the privileges of the Church to its isolated members, than this has done. And in that part of the Assistant Bishop's work which makes him by virtue of his office a Diocesan Missionary, no provision could afford him greater help in the details or greater relief from the anxieties about closed churches or unoccupied fields.

Besides the extensive work of the women of the Diocese, fostered by the Woman's Auxiliary and by local organizations in the parishes and missions, a step has been taken towards availing ourselves of the Canon which provides for Diocesan Deaconesses. Couched in general terms, that Canon allows wide opportunity for local adaptation, and we can only speak of beginnings, recognizing the need of carefulness in each step, and of striving more for what will best fit in with our California conditions, than for following anything like a fashion in the Church. And it has long been in the minds and prayers of many in the Diocese to have some provision for the setting apart of those who would devote their lives wholly to the work of the Church. This has received cordial recognition from the Bishop, who has ever improved the opportunities to carry the movement on from stage to stage. So that, in point of fact, the beginnings of a Deaconess Training Home are only the results of what would appear to be providential guidance leading up to them through years. And when by favoring circumstances, which include offerings and acts of self-denial, it was made possible to open the St. Phœbe's Church Training Home in San Francisco, on Wednesday, the 15th of April, it was with the faith that might write over the cherished aim,

"So long thy power hath led me, sure it still Will lead me on."

The Rev. J. A. Emery is the Warden of the Home, and Mrs. Emery the House Mother; the Rev. Edgar J. Lion is the Dean of the Faculty, and Mrs. A. M. Lawver is in charge of the practical department. It is better to here restrict ourselves to the record of what has been done, without outlining the promises of hopes to be realized; but I venture to bespeak for the Institution your interest and your prayers, and to ask those in the Diocese who feel the Holy Spirit moving them to the work of a Deaconess, to communicate with me or with the Warden for fuller information as to the Institution.

Of opportunities to which I feel we, as a Diocese, ought to give earnest heed, lest at any time we let them slip, I would call attention to the many openings at new points of population where by a little care and forethought land can be secured for the future Church buildings. Much has already been done in this way, but much more can be done, and we would seem to have ready to our hands an agency which could have its scope widely extended in that as well as in other ways provided in its Charter. The Church Extension Society, now that there is an incorporation of the Diocese to hold property, might be enabled everywhere throughout the Diocese to exert an active interest in procuring property, and in fostering weak stations with such pecuniary aid as it could command, in erecting churches, rectories, etc. Though limited by its means, it has already been instrumental in these directions to a considerable degree. Steps have been taken to arrange for its fuller co-working with the Corporation of the Diocese, as

its corporate powers supplement the powers of that on the lines above indicated. It also, for the Diocese, may serve somewhat as the American Church Building Fund serves the general Church. From that General Fund, so worthy the offerings of our people we, as a Diocese, have had many grants, and we should make to it what contributions we can. But when we have reached the reasonable limit of application to that, it will be of great advantage, especially in smaller and more temporary loans, if we can give the Church Extension Society the means to aid struggling parishes and missions in their plans for building. I should be glad if the Convention could further the aims of the Church Extension Society in any way.

By a resolution of the last Convention, the ownership and control of the Diocesan paper, the Pacific Churchman, was, upon my entrance upon the duties of my office, placed in my hands. At the same time, the Church News and Forum, an independent Church paper of the Diocese, was turned over to me, in accordance with a previous understanding. The editors of the two papers were appointed to the editorship of the new paper, and the business manager of the Pacific Churchman was continued in the same relation. The services of these brethren have been given without remuneration, and to the Rev. Messrs. Kelley and Miel, as well as to the business manager, the Rev. Hamilton Lee, recognition is due here for the present prosperity and sound financial condition of the paper. It has become evident, however, that, with its growing circulation and usefulness, no one could be expected to find the time to attend to its interests, unless some special provision were made for it. From my first connection with it, I have felt that its best status, is to have independent editorship, with proper space reserved for Diocesan purposes. I am glad to be able to announce to the Convention that a Joint Stock Company has been formed to carry out this idea, and that in the exercise of my trusteeship I have reserved all needed space for Diocesan use. Further details will be duly stated in the paper itself, when the new arrangement goes into effect.

It would be easy to plead a wish to avoid anything like the reopening, at this time, of a question over which earnest men have had earnest issues, as it would not be unconservative to exempt myself on the score of recent residence, from the mention of the matter of a future division of the Diocese. Indeed, anything that is said must be said with these things well in mind. But not one moment does my office allow me to forget that it would be fatal for us to live merely in this present. The inspiration of a great Church future is what we have every reason to believe seemeth good to the Holy Ghost as well as to us. We are making not only the history of a Diocese, but the prophecy of a province. If you follow the parallels which bound our Diocese on the Pacific across to the Atlantic, they will be found to include practically three Dioceses on that seaboard, which are considerably less in actual extent than our Diocese. Comparison of proportions of communicants to the population, which is far more to edification than grandiose statistics of ecclesiastical square miles, shows that today the Diocese has no mean comparison with results on the Atlantic. All this, with our rapid increment of population and wealth, I venture to submit, is full of food for reflection and for far-seeing Churchmanship,—if I may force the meaning of that word a little, to

give you a term equivalent to statesmanship for the State. Why not have a working ideal for a province before separation into parts, so that here the question of a province may be in rather a different, and it would seem less difficult, shape than in other parts of our Church when it is agitated? To bring Dioceses which have been separate units together into a provincial federation is one thing. To distribute territory on well-considered lines of provincial unity is another thing. To the first belong many of the problems of the congregational theory. It proceeds from the units to the center, and is a mutual consociation. The other follows the analogy of the Church herself, and proceeds from the center to the units. provincial system in the one instance is very like mere articles of agreement, however good they may be; in the other case it is more like blood relationship. And there will be a time in the future, no doubt, when, if we simply follow examples, we shall have a number of Dioceses here within our present borders trying to group themselves into a province, with no lack of courteous exchanges, but with no great progress. What moves me to say this is the belief that, if we are sufficiently far-seeing and wise, the Holy Ghost will help us to anticipate that time and our subdivisions will be dictated by an instinct which will give birth to Dioceses in the real kinship and sisterhood of a province, avoiding the creation of ecclesiastical law procedures to help one sister adopt another.

In laying before you this ideal, I wish to be understood to carefully guard against anything like prematurely anticipating its practical details; and I do not forget that in carrying them out there must be difficulties to be surmounted. the same time I believe the difficulties are surmountable, and that the practical steps in due time can be taken. The authority for it would necessarily emanate from the General Convention, and so proceed from the proper center; and Title III, Canon 6, of the Digest provides for it. We have no right to forecast anything for other parts of the Church on this coast, but we can hope at least that other provincial lines will be wisely and satisfactorily adjusted for the Pacific sea-At any rate, there is in true and large ideals a power which shapes sentiment and plans and thought and act; and this ideal, it seems to me, will not be found to want in that power, if we take it to our hearts and prayers. Its outcome would be the strengthening of that common purpose now animating the Diocese everywhere, to unify it and assimilate its energies and consolidate it. The healthy sisterhood of Dioceses should come from healthy stock. preparation for separate Dioceses could include preparation for provincial membership. An Episcopal fund, when the time comes to give especial attention to it, could be accumulated, with the provision that contributions to it should be ultimately given to that Diocese in which a designated city should be at the time of separation. A committee of Convention could have the whole matter under careful consideration, in order to work out and suggest details. It would no doubt take time, and I am free to add that, in dealing with the whole question of the best methods of developing administration in our American Episcopate, there seems to be something to be learned from the working of large responsibilities of administration in some of our great business corporations. There the chief office, as the details of the great business increase, is divested of non-essential duties and departments are created, to leave the office free for the main responsibilities of

oversight. Some of our largest cities, in a measure, show this in the Episcopate. Division of duties into sub-departments as well as division of area, tends to better provision of the Episcopate for a given section. But, again, I do not at this time go beyond the suggestion thrown out, though satisfied that within our own borders local administration in missionary and other measures is capable of much further and fuller development than it has now. Details may be safely left to take care of themselves. If first we can, as a single Diocese, so release the Bishop's office by a simple organization into departments, that he may the more fully exercise that office to the upbuilding and compacting of the Diocese, and after careful preparation for it, make division contribute to new strength for the Church, on some such lines as those indicated; then, large as is the Diocese, and inadequate as I daily feel for its great and increasing responsibilities, I believe we can patiently await the guidance of the Holy Ghost as to time and methods of His will in this important matter.

Faith in that Holy Spirit, beloved, and fervor in our several stations in the Church, are qualities that have far more to do than we sometimes think with the progress of the Church of God. Money and organization we properly use and undoubtedly need. But we need, even more, faith in the Head of the Church at the right hand of God, who has promised to be with that Church to the end of the world. Anything like the yearning for the splendid organization of the papacy can, if it will find a scriptural shaping toward the closer accordance with the will and guidance of that Invisible Head whose Vicar on earth is the Holy Ghost. And the trials of His Body, the Church, like the suffering of His Incarnate Body, lead scripturally to the instinct to try to drink the cup in patient trust, rather than to try to summon the legions of angels of overwrought human organization or of earthly policy or power.

And much as we are obliged to depend upon material resource, may we never forget that the gift of God for His Church, in true spiritual progress or in influence, cannot be purchased with money. In a land so suggestive in its physical conditions of the land of promise of old, so full of the nomenclature of holy names, so overspread with the bounties of the God of nature,—in vineyard and orchard and harvest field, in mine and mansion and garden and health,—with blessings so direct from His hand, may our faith in Him offer Him of His own, and may our Israel sanctify the means for our widening work, and render in our generation all praise to the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost!

Rev. R. C. Foute offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That on this occasion of hearing the first Convention address of our "well beloved" Assistant Bishop, we desire to give expression to the gladsome delight that fills our hearts, as also to make some manifestation of our sincere and loyal welcome to our Right Reverend Father in God, by singing the Gloria in Excelsis.

The resolution was adopted by a rising vote, and the hymn was sung with enthusiasm.

Resolutions.

The Rev. A. G. L. Trew offered the following:

Resolved, That so much of the Assistant Bishop's address as relates to a future division of the Diocese be referred to a Special Committee of Seven—four clergy and three laymen, in addition to the Bishop, as Chairman—to report thereon at the next Annual Convention.

The resolution was adopted.

The Bishop requested that the Convention name the committee, and on motion of Dr. Trew the following gentlemen were chosen: The Assistant Bishop (Chairman), Revs. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., R. C. Foute, E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., H. B. Restarick, Messrs. G. W. Gibbs, D. Cleveland, and T. P. Stoney.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved

That in accordance with the reference by the Bishop in his address, and the recommendation contained in the report of the Mission Board, this Convention adopts the following:

Resolved, That a Missionary Committee consisting of three clergymen and three laymen, who shall be members of the Southern Convocation, shall be appointed by the Bishop, who shall suggest to the Board of Missions the amount of stipends to be appropriated to new stations that may be organized in that Convocation, and who may take such measures for arousing interest in Missionary enterprises, and for securing increased offerings from the members of that Convocation, as shall receive the sanction of the Assistant Bishop.

The resolution was adopted, and the President appointed the Revs. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., H. B. Restarick, and Geo. F. Bugbee, and Messrs. J. F. Powell, Wm. Pridham, and J. W. Hughes, the committee.

The Rev. J. A. Emery moved

That a Committee of Three be appointed to take into consideration that portion of the Assistant Bishop's address which referred to the gift to the Diocese of the Diocesan House.

The motion prevailed, and the Revs. J. A. Emery, D. O. Kelley and D. Cleveland were appointed the committee.

The committee subsequently reported, and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved. That the thanks of this Convention are due, and are hereby tendered, to Mr. George W. Gibbs, for his munificent gift to the Bishop of California and his successors in office, of that building now known as the Diocesan House.

JOHN A. EMERY.
D. O. KELLEY.
DANIEL CLEVELAND.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The Rev. R. C. Foute, from the Committee on Canons, reported the following amendments, and recommended their adoption. These amendments were on motion adopted.

THE VESTRY.

Title II, Canon IV, Section 1.

At an annual Parish meeting to be held on Tuesday in Easter week of each year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, each Parish of the Diocese shall elect to manage its temporalities a Board of Trustees and Vestrymen, or Directors and Vestrymen, who shall be qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the Parish which elects them, the number of which shall be governed by its articles of incorporation. In all new Parishes the number shall comply with the statute law of corporations of the State.

In every Parish the Vestrymen and Trustees, or Vestrymen and Directors, shall be the same number and the same persons.

THE DIOCESAN FUND.

Page 29, Title IV, Canon II, Section 3.

Each Parish and Mission of the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of this Fund one-fourth of its assessment for the Diocesan Fund, on or before the first of July, October, January, and April of each year.

Thereupon the Convention took a recess.

FRIDAY, 2 P. M.

The Convention met, and was called to order by the Assistant Bishop.

The Rev. Geo. F. Bugbee, from the Finance Committee, presented the following

Report

AND

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR 1891-92.

| Place. | Parish or Mission. | | Convention Fund. |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|
| San Francisco, | Advent | \$300 00 | \$20 00 |
| 4.6 | Grace | 800 00 | 35 00 |
| 66 | St. John's | 475 00 | 35 00 |

| | Diocesan | Convention |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Place. Parish or Mission. | Fund. | Fund. |
| San Francisco, St. Luke's | | \$35 ∞ |
| St. Fauls,,, | • • | 12 00 |
| St. Feter 8 | • | 5 00 |
| St. Stephen S | • | 12 00 |
| St. Mary-the-virgin | | 3 00 |
| Inmity | | 35 00 |
| Oakland, Advent | | 12 00 |
| St. John S | | 30 00 |
| Ol. Faul S | | 35 ∞ |
| St. Allulew S | • | 5 00 |
| Alameda, Christ | • | 20 00 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | _ | 5 00 |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd | 6 00 | I 00 |
| Centerville, St. James's | 25 00 | 3 00 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | 150 oo | 20 00 |
| Martinez, Grace | 15 00 | 2 00 |
| Stockton, St. John's | 300 00 | 20 00 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | 15 00 | 2 00 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 20 00 | 3 00 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 25 00 | 2 00 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 15 00 | 2 00 |
| San Jose, Trinity | 325 00 | 25 00 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 80 00 | 6 00 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 20 00 | 2 00 |
| Gilroy, St. Stephen's | 5 00 | I 00 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's | 50 00 | 5 ∞ |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 135 00 | 15 00 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 50 00 | 5 00 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 120 00 | 10 00 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | 5 00 | I co |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 35 00 | 5 ∞ |
| Watsonville, All Saints' | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Sonora, St. James's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| King's City, St. Mark's | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | 25 00 | 3 00 |
| Monterey, St. James's | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Oakdale, St. Matthew's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Tulare, St. John's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | 25 00 | 3 00 |
| Visalia, St. Paul's | 10 00 | I 00 |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | 12 00 | 2 00 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Los Angeles, St. Paul's | 625 00 | 30 00 |
| Christ | 80 00 | 10 00 |

| Place. Parish or Mission. | Diocesan Fund. | Convention Fund. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Los Angeles, Epiphany | \$ 40 00 | \$ 4 00 |
| " St. John's | 30 00 | 3 00 |
| Ascension | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | 70 0 0 | 8 00 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | 150 02 | 15 00 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 100 00 | 6 00 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | 200 00 | 20 00 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's | 225 00 | 20 00 |
| San Bernardino, St. John's | 50 00 | 5 00 |
| Colton, St. Polycarp's | _ | 1 00 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | _ | 3 00 |
| Wilmington, St. John's | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | 40 00 | 4 00 |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's | 5 00 | I 00 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | 15 00 | 3 00 |
| Escondido, Trinity | • | 1 00 |
| Ontario, Christ | 15 00 | 3 00 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | 15 00 | 3 00 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Santa Ana, Church of the Messiah | 35 00 | 4 00 |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 20 00 | 3 00 |
| Oceanside, Grace | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Orange, Trinity | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Sierra Madre | 5 00 | |
| San Jacinto | 5 00 | |
| Fall Brook | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| San Luis Rey | 5 00 | |
| Monrovia | 5 00 | |
| Duarte | 5 00 | |
| Redwood | 5 00 | |
| Belmont | 5 00 | |
| San Miguel | 5 00 | |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | 15 00 | 2 00 |
| Madera | 5 00 | |
| Total Diocesan Assessment | | |
| | , | |
| Total Convention Fund | | \$600 00 |

GEO. F. BUGBEE.

A. L. Brewer.

W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

G. W. GIBBS.

John Wigmore.

Los Angeles, April 30th, 1891.

The report was adopted.

Report of Committee on Church Charities.

Mr. George W. Gibbs offered the following report:

At the Special Convention held Feb. 6, 1890, the committee reported that they deeply regret that, in their judgment, the Diocese will not be able to pay our beloved Bishop any larger salary than \$3,000, but will supplement by an additional provision of \$1,000 a year from individual contributions of a few of the laity.

I have to report that \$1,000 has been raised and paid the Bishop.

GEORGE W. GIBBS, Chairman.

The committee appointed by the last Convention, to examine the Civil Code and statute law of the State, and report to this Convention what, if any, further legislation, or amendments to existing legislation, are necessary to secure, protect, and maintain the rights, interest and property of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, reported progress, and asked further time for the consideration of the subject, which was on motion granted.

The Rev. J. A. Emery moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Convention be, and he hereby is, instructed to have the Journal of this Convention printed by the Pacific Churchman press, provided that the same can be done at reasonable rates.

The Committee on Church Charities presented their report:

To the Forty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of California:

On behalf of your Committee on Church Charities, I beg to submit the following report:

Owing to the failure of its lay members to respond to the call of its Chairman, your committee has been able to hold no meeting during the past conventional year.

During the year an effort was made by your committee to investigate certain rumors current, regarding the management of St. Luke's Hospital. That this effort was fruitless, was owing to the refusal of the managers and directors of this institution to recognize either the authority of your committee or of the Convention which appointed it. Of St. Luke's Hospital, therefore, this committee can say nothing. It gives me pleasure to state that the other charitable institutions of the Diocese, to wit, The Old Ladies' Home, The Bishop Armitage, and The Maria Kip Orphanages, are in a flourishing condition, and under wise management are doing their work faithfully and well. These institutions deserve the liberal support of the churches and people of the Diocese In view of the failure to hold a meeting, and in view of the attitude of the authorities of St. Luke's Hos-

Report of Committee on Christian Education.

pital towards your committee, I respectfully ask to be discharged from further service as a member of the same. Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES L. MIEL, Chairman.

SAN FRANCISCO, April 24th, A D. 1891.

The Rev. A. L. Brewer read the report of the Committee on Christian Education:

Your committee have to report, during the Convention year just closed, unwonted prosperity to the Church schools of the Diocese. The recent rapid growth and prosperity of the State, and the development of the fruit industry, have given a great impetus to the growth of educational interests, and this has been further increased by the interest so generally felt in the opening of the "Leland Stanford Jr. University," announced for the near future.

All the schools in and around San Francisco, or the northern part of the Diocese, share this stimulus in a large degree; and those in the southern part, while perhaps not so immediately affected, yet hold their own, and are being built up by that necessary process to all good and permanent institutions of learning—the gradual development and consolidation or crystalization which comes with growing numbers, age and experience.

What is wanted is, the oft-repeated demand of "the hearty and unflagging patronage of these schools by our church people," for while they are awakening to the appreciation of such schools, yet it is still too true that the majority of their patrons are not church people, but largely those of other Christian bodies, or of no religious convictions at all.

There is one suggestion that your committee desires to make, which seems to them an important one, viz: the desirability of a class of schools for both sexes, of a cheaper grade, designed for those unable to pay the higher prices of select schools. To accomplish this, some endowments would eventually be required, no doubt; but a large and desirable class would be thus reached who are now shut out from our schools, and from the Church's more direct and continued influence; and they, being sent to other schools, are often lost to the Church. We fear that this will have to be made the subject of private experiment, and so brought to the Church's attention, before any action will be taken upon it. One other way of accomplishing the same end would be the founding of Scholarships in the schools already existing by private endowment. This, however, we cannot expect at present. But we throw out both these suggestions as tentative, and looking to a desirable end in the near future.

We close with the reports from the different schools which chiefly represent distinctive Church education:

Those for Girls:—Irving Institute, San Francisco, and St. Hilda's Hall, Glendale, report each as follows: Irving Institute reports a larger number of pupils than ever before, and a high degree of prosperity. The property occupied by the school is now secured to it by long lease, with right of purchase, that gives it a permanent value as a church school, in a location exceedingly desirable for ed-

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

ucational purposes. There have been in attendance during the year 133 pupils, 56 of whom have been boarders, and 16 of whom are to be graduated in May next. The corps of teachers numbers 19. St. Hilda's School, Glendale:—The present year has been one of gratifying progress in many respects. While the increase in the number of pupils has not been what was hoped for, the tone of the school has been admirable, and it has achieved a reputation for thorough work and high character, which must have a very favorable effect on its future. The atmosphere of the Church surrounds the pupils, and the habit of reverence and devoutness is fostered by daily prayers and careful instruction in the Holy Scriptures. The school is believed to furnish advantages for thorough, Christian education not surpassed by any similar institution in the country. The health of the pupils has been remarkable.

During the Convention year we are glad to say that a new enterprise has been begun by Rev. Mr. Breck, at Ventura, in a school for education and home-training for young girls. This school is under the charge of this clergyman and his wife, and is begun in his own house.

The Schools for Boys:—St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo, and Trinity School, San Francisco, also report. St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo, reports a very sucful and satisfactory year, with an increase in the number in attendance (about 120—nearly all boarders), and an excellent spirit in discipline and morals pervading the school.

Six pupils will go forth at the close of the year in May,—graduates and post-graduates,—one to the University, one to the study of Law, and one other, it is hoped, to the study of a profession. Twelve members of the school were confirmed during this current session. Trinity School, San Francisco, graduates seven students the present year; three enter the University. Seventy students have been in attendance; of these twenty-seven are boarders, and eight have been confirmed. The school is in a healthy and prosperous condition.

J. D. EASTER.
EDW. B. CHURCH.
E. B. SPALDING.
A. L. BREWER.

The Committee on the State of the Church presented the following

Report.

Your committee, to whom was referred the following resolution, viz: "That the Committee on the State of the Church report to this Convention what, if any, action can be taken by the Convention to enable the Bishop to send an official monthly publication to every member of the Church within the Diocese"—beg leave respectfully to report that, in their judgment, the object contemplated is very desirable, and if carried out would be productive of much good. There are many families and individuals belonging to the Church who have left home and old associations of every kind in other and older communities, and have come to

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

this State; and in seeking new homes and employments, they are scattered and isolated in settlements where there is no church, and where nearly all their neighbors are persons whose faith or unfaith is either indifferent or antagonistic to the Church's holy living and belief. Both as members of the Church, and in their individual and personal religious life, they are thus exposed to peculiar dangers. No longer buttressed by the strength of old associations in Church and Home, they are at the same time in the stress of a new set of surroundings, whose influence must tend towards lower levels of belief and practice. Often, in just such a case, all that is needed to avert falling away is the establishment of some thread of connection with the Church's life, that will serve to bind the memory of the past with the present, and will keep alive in the distant member the sense of the Church's communion with him. To persons so situated, the regular coming of a paper bearing on Church life, and telling what the Church is doing around them, even though not in their particular locality, would be an evidence for the Church, and a voice of the Church, that would reawaken convictions of duty, and call them back to their old allegiance.

This is but one illustration of many ways in which a good purpose would be served by what is proposed.

Your committee has next to inquire into its practicability. On this point, after consultation with the Bishop, we are able to report favorably. It is understood that such an arrangement has been, or can be, made with the corporation formed for the publication of the *Pacific Churchman*, as will enable the Bishop to do what is proposed at very little, if any, additional expense.

If the rectors and missionaries throughout the Diocese will make note of the names and addresses of isolated churchmen and churchwomen of whom they may hear from time to time, and will send them in, the mailing list can be easily made up. In the Pacific Churchman there will always be the Bishop's page, containing such matter as he officially desires to place before the churchmen of the Diocese. Let a sufficient number of additional copies of the Bishop's page be printed, and let them be mailed to all churchmen not subscribers to the Pacific Churchman. As a standing notice, let there be a brief explanation of how and why it is sent, and of the terms of subscription for the whole paper, and the result will probably be a large addition to the subscription for, and the circulation of, the Diocesan paper.

In conclusion, your committee, bearing in mind that the purpose sought is dependent upon the action and consent of the Bishop, would recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

That this report be respectfully presented to the Bishop for his consideration, with a request that he will take such action thereon as in his judgment may seem proper.

(Signed) A. G. L. TREW.
J. A. EMERY.
GEO. H. ANDRUSS.

The resolution was adopted.



Election of the Standing Committee.

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

To the Forty-First Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of California:

The Special Committee appointed by the Fortieth Annual Convention of this Diocese, to ascertain and report to the next Annual Convention "what is the Constitution and what are the Canons of the Diocese at the time of adjournment" of the Fortieth Annual Convention, respectfully report as follows:

The Committee has carefully examined the Journals of the preceding Annual Conventions, and from them it appears that the provisions of the Constitution annexed to the report* have all been canonically adopted, and together constitute the whole body of constitutional law in force at the time of the adjournment of the Fortieth Annual Convention.

The Committee deems it proper to add, that after the appointment of the Committee a proposed new Constitution was introduced and approved by the Convention, and awaits the final action of the Convention.

The Committee further reports that a new body of canon law was by the same Convention adopted and substituted for all canons then in force in this Diocese; and the Committee annex to this, as part of their report, a copy of said new canons, authenticated by the signatures and certificate of the President and Secretary of the Fortieth Annual Convention, and of the members of this Committee.

JOHN A. EMERY.
CHAS. L. MIEL.
THOMAS P. STONEY.
A. N. DROWN.

The Convention proceeded to the election, by orders of the various committees. The Revs. J. F. Mynard and I. M. Merlin-Jones were appointed tellers, to receive and count the clerical vote for members of the Standing Committee, and Messrs. L. S. Porter and G. W. Parsons for the lay vote. For the clerical vote for members of the Board of Missions, the Revs. F. H. Church and D. F. Mackenzie, and for the lay vote Messrs. M. S. Severance and H. L. Warren, were appointed tellers. For the clerical vote for the Board of Directors of the Incorporation, the Revs. W. W. Bolton and A. Fletcher, and for the lay vote, Messrs. H. C. Davis and J. R. Garthside.

^{*}There was attached to this report a copy of the Constitution published in the Journal of 1888, now superseded by the Constitution presented to the Convention of 1890, and with some amendments adopted by the Convention of 1891.— SEC.

Rev. J. A. Emery's Resolution.

The tellers, having retired and canvassed the ballots, in due time returned, and reported that the Revs. R. C. Foute, E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., J. Sanders Reed and A. T. Perkins, and Messrs. R. W. Kirkham, G. W. Gibbs, A. N. Drown and G. H. Mendell, had received a majority of the votes cast for members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

The tellers reported that the ballot for members of the Board of Missions had resulted in the election of the Revs. E. J. Lion, J. A. Emery, F. J. Mynard and R. Ritchie, and Messrs. A. H. Phelps, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, E. B. Perrin and C. V. S. Gibbs, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

According to the tellers' report, the Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., the Revs. D. O. Kelley and J. Sanders Reed, and Messrs. G. W. Gibbs, Geo. H. Mendell, A. N. Drown and W. E. Dean, received a majority of the ballots cast for members of the Board of Directors of the Incorporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

The Rev. R. C. Foute moved

That the sum of \$200 be appropriated to the Secretary for services during the past year.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop moved

That \$200 be appropriated to the Treasurer for services during the past year.

The Rev. J. A. Emery offered the following, which was on motion referred to the Committee on Finance:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be charged with the duty of printing and publishing an authorized edition of 1000 copies of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, in the form in which this Convention shall have adopted the same; and to make such arrangements for the printing as in their judgment shall be for the best interests of the Diocese, either by private contract, or by paying for the same from the Convention Fund; and that the members of this Convention shall be provided with copies of the same.

The resolutions were respectively referred to the Finance Committee.

Subsequently the Finance Committee presented the following

Report.

To the Forty-first Convention of the Diocese of California:

Your Committee on Finance, to whom were referred the several resolutions appropriating or ordering the expenditure of money, would respectfully report that they have carefully considered the whole subject.

Your Committee believes that the assessment already made for the Convention Fund is as large as can be reasonably made, and that to increase it at the present time would prove burdensome to many of the smaller Parishes and Missions.

THEREFORE, your Committee has been compelled to cut down the amounts proposed to be appropriated, and would report the following Resolutions, with the recommendation that they be adopted in the place of those referred to the Committee.

Resolved, That the sum of one hundred dollars be appropriated to the Secretary, and one hundred dollars to the Treasurer of the Convention, for services during the past year.

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention print the Constitution, and all the Amendments to the Canons, and all the proposed Amendments to the Constitution adopted or approved at this Convention, as an Appendix to the Journal of the Convention, referring to the same in the body of the Journal by letter or number, to avoid the expense of double printing, and that three hundred copies of said Appendix be printed in pamphlet form without covers, two hundred for distribution, and one hundred for the use of the next Convention.

The Committee also recommend the following appropriations:

To Sexton of St. Paul's, Los Angeles, \$15.00.

The necessary amount to pay bill for printing the new Constitution, for use of this Convention.

GEO. F. BUGBEE, Chairman.

The report was adopted.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved to amend Title II, Canon I, Section 2.

In place of the words beginning "upon receiving," and ending with "treasurer," the following:

"The organization of such Mission shall be effected by the appointment by the Bishop of a warden, a clerk and a treasurer."

In Section 3—omit all down to and including the words "officers elect, and also the," and insert in their place these words: "Upon receipt of the Bishop's certificate of the organization of the Mission and the appointment of officers, the Secretary of the Board of Missions shall be notified by the officers of the Mission what."

The amendments were severally adopted.

Election of Registrar.

Also to add the following to the Constitution:

ARTICLE XXI.

The Church in this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of California, under the name and title of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California.

The subject was referred to the next Convention.

The Rev. J. A. Emery offered the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved, That the sense of this Convention is, that by the words four quarterly offerings, in Paragraph B, Title IV, Canon IV, Section 2, the whole of the offerings on the Sunday mornings specified is meant, except such offerings as may be specially devoted by the donor to some other purpose. Also, that the offering at an Episcopal visitation, in Paragraph S of the same Canon, is an additional offering, and does not take the place of a quarterly offering.

The following communication was read, and the courtesies tendered accepted, with thanks:

Y. M. C. A. BUILDING, 209 BROADWAY, Los Angeles, Cal., April 29, 1891.

To the Secretary of the Convention:

DEAR SIR:—The Young Men's Christian Association of Los Angeles extends to the visiting delegates to the Annual Convention of the Diocese of California a cordial invitation to the free use of its rooms during their stay in the city. Should any of the delegates remain over Saturday evening, we should be pleased to admit them without charge to our members' course of "Evenings with Warman." Trusting that your Convention may work great spiritual good to your Church and the city,

I am, yours very truly, WILLARD D. BALL,
General Secretary Y. M. C. A.

The election of Registrar being in order, the Rev. Benjamin Akerly, D.D., was nominated. No other nomination being made, the Secretary cast a ballot for the Rev. Dr. Akerly, and he was declared unanimously elected.

The President announced that he had appointed the Hon. John A. Stanly Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Secretary presented a resolution from the General Convention of 1889, relative to a Clergy Pension Fund. The subject was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Dr. G. H. Powers moved

That Article VI, Section 4 of the Constitution be amended by striking out the words "a resident in and."

Rev. D. O. Kelley's Resolution.

The amendment was referred to the next Convention.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved to amend Article VI, Section 4 of the Constitution, to read as follows:

The lay members shall consist of delegates not exceeding five from each parish and mission in union with the Convention. The lay delegates from each parish to be chosen by the Vestry thereof, and the lay delegates from each mission to be chosen by the members thereof; provided, etc.

The amendment was referred to the next Convention.

The Secretary presented the official notification of the changes proposed in the Prayer Book, by the General Convention of 1889, and the subject was referred to the next Convention.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The American Church Building Fund Association is not only an institution established by the General Convention, and therefore entitled to the support of all churchmen, but one of the most important agencies of the Church for the doing of the work beginning to be done in this wide and growing land; and,

WHEREAS, Numerous new missions and parishes in this Diocese have been materially aided by that Association in the erection of churches; and several others have applied for and are now awaiting appropriations. Be it therefore

Resolved, That the American Church Building Fund Association be, and it is hereby, commended to the attention of all in the Diocese, with a view to securing for it more general and increased offerings to help the Association in fulfilling the object of its organization.

Thereupon the Convention adjourned.

THIRD DAY.

Friday, May 1, 1891.

The Convention met at 9 o'clock. Morning Prayer was said by the Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., the Revs. H. Chetwood, R. Ritchie, and I. M. Merlin-Jones.

At the conclusion of the service the President called the Convention to order. The roll of the clergy and delegates not thus far present was called. The minutes of the proceedings of yesterday were read and approved.

Balance Sheet of Pacific Churchman.

Mr. A. H. Phelps presented the

BALANCE SHEET OF PACIFIC CHURCHMAN.

| May, 1889. | Cash on hand | 5 22 | 67 |
|------------|-------------------------|------|----|
| · · 1890. | Subscriptions | 792 | 30 |
| | Advertising | 600 | 79 |
| | Sales of papers | II | 30 |
| | Profits of Job Printing | 139 | 35 |

\$1,566 36

Cr.

| May, 1890. | Paid for Paper\$136 o5 |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| | Postage 70 86 |
| | Commissions and Sundries 71 50 |
| | New Material 11 70 |
| | Presswork 117 00 |
| | Rent 120 00 |
| | D. O. Kelley 100 00 |
| | Labor 935 50 |
| | Cash on hand 3 75 |

\$1,566 36

HAMILTON LEE,

Business Manager.

The Convention proceeded to elect a Treasurer. Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen was nominated. No other nominations being made the Secretary was authorized to cast the ballot for Mr. Van Bokkelen. This was done, and Mr. Van Bokkelen was declared duly elected. On motion of Rev. Dr. Spalding it was

Resolved, That in the sense of this Convention the newly elected Treasurer is Treasurer of the Diocese.

A communication from the San Francisco High License Association was presented, and ordered to be placed on file.

The Rev. H. O. Judd offered the following:

The members of the Convention of the Diocese now in session having heard of the critical illness of the Rev. A. D. Drummond, for a considerable period actively engaged in the service of the Church in this Diocese, from which service he was called to retire in hopeless disability, would unite in an expression of pro-

Report of the Church Directors.

found sympathy for him, and the devout invocation for the blessing of God upon him and upon his family.

Which was adopted unanimously, by a rising vote.

The Report of the Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California" was presented, and ordered to be published in the Journal.

Report

OF THE DIRECTORS OF "THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA."

To the Forty-first Annual Convention:

The Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California" (a corporation,) present the following report of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of, and held by them during the past year.

The persons who were elected Directors of this Corporation by the last Annual Convention, having been thereafter duly notified of their election, met for the purposes of organization. J. F. Houghton, having found himself to be ineligible to an election as a Director under the By-Laws, tendered his resignation; and the vacancy thereby occasioned was filled by the election of W. E. Dean. The Rt. Rev. W. I. Kipp, D.D., also tendered his resignation as a Director of this Corporation, which was, upon motion, duly accepted, and the vacancy thereby created was filled by the election of Rt. Rev. William F. Nichols, D.D. The Board of Directors thereupon organized by the choice of Rt. Rev. William F. Nichols, as President; A. N. Drown, as Secretary; and W. A. M. Van Bokkelen as Treasurer; and designated the Diocesan House, No. 731 California Street, in the City and County of San Francisco, as its principal place of business.

As has happened thus far in the history of this Corporation, the person elected as Treasurer has not qualified or acted as such during the past year. It still remains evident to the Directors of this Corporation that some provision should be made by which the Treasurer of this Corporation should be, either ex-officio or by appointment, Treasurer of the Diocese, and have the receipt and disbursement of all church moneys. In order to secure the services of a competent and reliable person in this capacity, some provision should be made for adequate compensation for the labor performed.

This Corporation has not hitherto been called upon to receive or disburse any moneys, and its function has been confined to receiving and holding the title to various Church Properties. On the 5th day of January, 1891, however, there was handed to the Secretary of this Corporation, under the impression that he was also the Treasurer thereof, ten One Hundred Dollar seven per cent. Bonds of the Cosmos Club of San Francisco. This sum of One Thousand Dollars came from the Treasurer of the "Rev. F. W. Reed Memorial Fund," and has been

Report of the Church Directors.

placed in the hands of this Corporation as the "Rev. F. W. Reed Memoriai Fund," the interest upon which only is to be used by the Bishop of California, to supply poor divinity students with books. The proper custody of these bonds, and of other moneys or securities which may be in like manner turned over to this Corporation, and the proper disbursement of the income or proceeds thereof, require the appointment of a Treasurer, who shall give adequate bonds.

During the past year this Corporation has received conveyances of the following properties:

First—St. Paul's, Walnut Creek, Contra Costa County. From Henry O'Neil, John Thorn and Alfred P. Harrison, Trustees, a Deed bearing date and executed on the 3d day of May, 1890, and conveying Lot 2, in Block 5, in the town of Walnut Creek, and certain lands contiguous thereto.

Second—Covina, Los Angeles County. From James F. Houghton, a Deed bearing date and executed on the 23d day of July, 1890, and conveying the southerly 75 feet of Lots 11 and 12, in Block No. 6, of the town of Covina—the same being a parallelogram of one hundred and twenty feet, bounding upon the northerly line of Badillo Avenue, and 75 feet upon the easterly line of Third street, in said town of Covina.

Third—Diocesan House, San Francisco. From George W. Gibbs, a Deed bearing date and executed on the 11th day of August, 1890, and conveying a lot of land situated on the southerly line of California street, in the City and County of San Francisco, distant thereon sixty-eight feet and nine inches (68 ft. 9 in.) easterly from Stockton street, and running thence easterly on California street 34 feet and 4½ inches, by a uniform depth southerly of 100 feet.

Fourth—SAN DIEGO COUNTY. From F. W. Bartlett, a Deed bearing date and executed on the 6th day of October, 1890, and conveying Lot No. 12, in Block No. 44, of West Fallbrook townsite, in San Diego County.

Fifth—Oceanside, San Diego County, California. From Orville S. Hecox and Ella L. B. Hecox, his wife, a Deed bearing date and executed on the 27th day of December, 1890, and conveying fractional Lot No. 9, in Block No. 90, of Horner's Addition of Oceanside, and a part of a tract of land outside the plat of said town of Oceanside and said Horner's Addition, fronting 50 feet on Hill street, and known as Lot 9, in Block 90 of Horner's Addition. Also, from Francis S. Earle and Harriet F. Earle, his wife, a Deed bearing date and executed on said 27th day of December, 1890, and conveying Lots Nos. 1 and 2, in Block No. 70, of Horner's Addition to Oceanside.

Sixth—Paso de Robles, San Luis Obispo County. From Drury W. James, Daniel D. Blackburn and Cecilia Blackburn, his wife, a Deed bearing date and executed on the 7th day of January, 1891, and conveying Lot No. 12, in Block No. 193, in said town of El Paso de Robles. Also, from Cecilia Blackburn, as trustee of her minor children, a Deed bearing date and executed on said 7th day of January, 1891, and conveying the same premises.

Seventh—Town of Tulare, Tulare County. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, etc., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 3d day of April, 1891, and conveying Lots Nos. 17 and 18, in Block No. 132, in said town of Tulare.

Report of Diocesan House Committee.

Eighth—San Francisco, Cal. From William Ingraham Kip, Bishop, etc., a Deed bearing date and executed on the 3d day of April, 1891, and conveying Lots Nos. 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, in Block No. 4, of the "Garden Tract Homestead Addition," at South San Francisco, sometimes known as the "Paul Tract."

There have also been procured from the Secretary of State five certified copies of the Articles of Incorporation of this Corporation, one of which was on the 30th day of August, 1890, filed in the office of the County Clerk of Monterey county. The charges of the Secretary of State for these certified copies were thirteen dollars.

To meet the disbursement above mentioned, and also the expense of recording certain Deeds now in the hands of the Secretary, an appropriation of at least fifty dollars should be made. Respectfully submitted.

A. N. Drown, Secretary.

The Committee appointed to have charge of the Diocesan House offered the following report, which was ordered to be published in the Journal:

DIOCESAN HOUSE, 731 California St., San Francisco, April 20, 1891.

To the RIGHT REV. WM. F. NICHOLS, D.D.,

Assistant Bishop of California:

The Executive Committee elected by the clergy at your request to look after the Diocesan House, until such time as the Convention should provide for its maintenance, would respectfully submit to you a report of its transactions.

In August, 1890, Geo. W. Gibbs, Esq., tendered to you the house adjoining Grace Church for the use of the Diocese. When received it had been painted and carpeted throughout.

At the service of Dedication, held on the 11th day of August, 1890, a committee was appointed, who adopted the following *Minute*: In accordance with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of Clergy and Laity—after the service of Benediction of the Diocesan House, held by the Right Rev. William Ford Nichols, D.D., Assistant Bishop of California, on the 11th day of August, 1890, the undersigned Committee, then appointed, have adopted the following

MINUTE.

On behalf, and in the name of the Diocese of California, we hereby desire to make grateful acknowledgment to Geo. W. Gibbs, Esq., for his noble generosity in donating the "Diocesan House" for the use of the Bishop and his successors in office forever, and also to place on record this public testimonial of our sincere gratitude to the donor for his munificent gift, with assurances of our highest appreciation of the same.

R. C. FOUTE,

F. J. MYNARD,

A. N. Drown,

Committee.

Report of Diocesan House Committee.

The work of the committee has been to provide for the heating, lighting and minor repairs, an account of which is subjoined.

After estimating the expenses, the committee levied an assessment of \$2.50 per month upon each organization or committee regularly occupying the offices, viz: The Pacific Churchman, Board of Missions, Standing Committee, and Clerical Club. The Bishop also insisted on paying toward the expenses. From Sept. 12th to April 20th the receipts and expenses have been:

Receipts.

| Pacific Churchman | \$20 | 00 |
|--|-------------|-----|
| Clerical Club | 18 | 85 |
| Bishop Nichols | 15 | 00 |
| Board of Missions | 20 | 00 |
| Standing Committee | 20 | 00 |
| Expenditures. | \$93 | 85 |
| Water, \$2.00 per month, to May 1st | \$17 | 00 |
| Gas, to April 7th | | 60 |
| Gas Stoves, Room D, Board of Missions\$ | 7 00 | |
| "A, Bishop's room | 10 20 | |
| "G, first floor | 11 25 | |
| | 28 | 45 |
| Sundries, including Fuel, four Locks, Keys, Letter Box, (Library | | |
| \$7.45) and Cleaning | 33 | .45 |
| | | 50 |

The legacies of the Rev. Dr. Brotherton and the Rev. W. S. Neales, of 250 volumes each for a Diocesan Library, have been provided for temporarily in the Bishop's ante-room. Proper cases should be provided, that they may be carefully preserved.

Respectfully submitted,

R. C. FOUTE,
WM. W. DAVIS,
FRANK H. CHURCH, Treas.
The Executive Committee.

Mr. Wm. M. Cubery offered the following:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention are extended to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's Church for the use of their beautiful edifice, to the ladies of the various parishes for their bountiful lunches; to the press of the city for their excellent reports of the proceedings; to the Railroad and Steamship Companies for the reduction in fares, and to the citizens generally for their kind hospitalities.

The resolution was adopted.

Adjournment of Convention.

The Rev. T. W. Haskins, for the Churchmen of Southern California, said:

That our hearts are warmed, our energies revived, and faith strengthened by the meeting of the Diocesan Convention in Los Angeles; and we desire to express our appreciation of the action of the Assistant Bishop and the brethren of the other portion of the Diocese for the courtesy extended to us, and we wish them God speed in their journey home.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved, and after appropriate religious services the Convention of 1891 adjourned without day.

W. F. Nichols,
President.

H. D. Lathrop, Secretary.

Parochial Reports—Alameda.

Parochial Reports.

ALAMEDA—CHRIST CHURCH.

The REV. ALFRED T. PERKINS, Rector.

THOMAS A. SMITH, Senior Warden. EDWARD BROWN, Junior Warden.

JOHN MOSS, Clerk. HENRY MICHAELS, Treasurer.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Members 890 Adults 572 Children 318 Baptisms 22 Adults 3 Children 19 | Whole Number added | Total |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$ 1,800 00 Taxes | | Other objects within the Diocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | \$10,000 00 Condition. Nev 15,000 00 Total value of | v. Property \$2 5,000 00 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property, | •• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | |

Parochial Reports—Bakersfield, Belmont.

BAKERSFIELD - ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

The REV. H. HORACE CLAPHAM, Rector.

| CAPT. CHARLES E. JEWETT, Senior Warden. Dr. John Snook, Junior Warden. | | EORGE J. PLANZ, Clerk. HAS. BICKERDIKE, Treasurer |
|---|--|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 69 Members 202 Adults 121 Children 81 Baptisms 18 Aduits 3 Children 15 Confirmed 13 Marriages 8 Burials 16 Communicants 62 Added by Confirmation 13 Added by Admission 2 | Removed | Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Total Sible Class Public Catechizings by the Minister Sunday School Library, volumes |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$ 900 00 Taxes | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund \$ 35 00 Disabled Clergy Fund 15 35 | Total Diocesan Offerings\$127 8 |
| Current Expenses 69 05 Communion Alms 27 50 Sunday School 47 00 | Convention Fund 10 00 Missionary Fund 51 20 Widows' and Orphans' | Foreign Missions 87 5 |
| Other objects within | Fund 5 05 | Offerings 19 8 Grand Total of |
| the Parish 454 00 Total Parochial Offerings\$1,509 55 | Other objects within the Diocese 11 00 | Offerings\$1,657 1 |
| · | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | y good. v. valued at |

BELMONT-MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

The RRV. JONATHAN NICHOLAS, Missionary.

| MRS. GEO. ROSS, Clerk. | MRS. HAMMERON, Treasurer. |
|--|------------------------------------|
| CONGREGA | ATION. |
| Families 10 Public Common 1 Sundays Other days Other days Total Sunday School T Burials 1 Male | 13 Scholars, Maie 17 |
| OFFERI | NG8. |
| Parochial: Current Expense Salary of Rector\$37 50 Sunday School | 3 2 00 Total Parochial Offerings |
| This report covers three months: February, | March, and April, 1891. |
| | |

Parochial Reports — Berkeley, Centreville.

BERKELEY—ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

| The REV. G. A. EASTON, Rector. |
|--|
| JAS. PALACHE, Senior Warden. S. S. C. PARKER, Treasurer. HENRY COUBROUGH, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Families 115 Whole Number added 43 To the sick 3 Members 450 Removed 31 Total 23 Adults 325 Present Number, Males 46 Sunday School Teachers Baptisms 21 Females 129 Children 12 Total 175 Children 12 Total 175 Confirmed 20 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 95 Confirmed 19 Other days 25 Burials 19 Total 120 Communicants 175 Holy Communion: 100 Added by Confirmation 20 Holy Communion: 20 Added by Admission 23 |
| OFFERINGS. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector. \$1200 00 Taxes. 25 00 Current Expenses. 351 00 Sunday School. 95 00 Building Fund. 700 00 Offerings \$2643 00 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund. \$94 00 Widows' and Orphans' Fund. 18 00 Offerings |
| PROPERTY. |
| Land, valued at |
| CENTREVILLE—ST. JAMES'S MISSION. |
| The REV. T. G. CRUMP, Missionary. |
| C. S. HALEY, Warden. J. A. TREFRY, Treasurer. G. W. BOND, Clerk. |
| CONGREGATION. |
| Families 45 Communicants 47 Sunday-school Teachers Individuals 196 Public Common Prayer Male 1 Adults 100 Sundays 156 Female 2 Children 96 Other days 20 Total 3 Baptisms 5 Total 176 Scholars 8 Adults 1 Holy Communion Female 10 Children 4 Holy Communion Female 10 Confirmed 5 To the Sick 1 Public Catechisings by the Burials 6 Total 15 Minister 12 |
| OFFERINGS. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector. \$ 480 00 Communion Alms 28 85 Sunday School 15 00 Other objects within the Parish 106 00 Total Parochial Offerings \$629 55 Diocesan Fund \$25 00 Disabled Clergy Fund 10 00 Convention Fund 8 00 Missionary Fund 35 00 Widows' and Orphaus' Fund 5 00 Other objects within the Diocesan 5 00 General: Other Objects 2 50 Offerings 2 50 Offerings 2 50 |
| PROPERTY. |
| Land valued at |

Parochial Reports—Coronado, Duarte.

CORONADO-ST. PETER'S MISSION.

| Th | e REV. F. D. MILLER, Mission | eary. |
|---|--|--|
| CHAS. T. HINDE, Warden. | J. W. BEAN, Treasurer. | E. F. PIERCE, Clerk |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 38 Members 86 Adults 56 Children 30 Baptisms 3 Children 3 Marriages 2 Burials 1 Communicants 35 Died 1 | Present Number, Males 10 Females 25 Total 35 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 55 Other days 16 Total 73 Holy Communion: In Public 55 Total 55 | Male Female Total Scholars, Maie Female Total Total Bible Class Public Catechisings by the |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Total Parachial | Missionary Fund\$24 Midows' and Orphans' Fund |
| | | y valued at 136 78 |
| | RTE—ALL SAINTS' MI | |
| The R | EV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, Mis | sionary. |
| W. H. YOUNG, Warden. | JU JOHN SCOTT, Treasurer. | NIUS A. MADDOCK, Secretary. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 8 Adults 18 Children 18 Total Members 36 | Communicants: Present Number, Males Females Total | |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Current Expenses Total | | Offerings |

Parochial Reports—Escondido, Fallbrook.

ESCONDIDO-TRINITY MISSION.

The REV. W. E. JACOB. Missionary.

| W. V. Brown, Senior Ward | en. Wm. Wooldridge, Treasurer | K. Wooldridge, Clerk. |
|--|--|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Members Adults Children Baptisms, Children Communicants | 8 Present Number, Males | Public Catechisings by the Ministerfrequent Sunday-school Library, volumes |
| | offrrings. | |
| Parochial: \$70 6 Salary of Rector \$70 6 Taxes 9 4 Current Expenses 5 5 Sunday School 8 0 | Other objects within the Parish | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 6 12 Grand Total of Offerings\$112 12 |
| • | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | | od at |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | • | \$100 00 |
| | | |
| | FALLBROOK MISSION The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. | |
| J. PAGE, Senior Warden. | | |
| | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. | A. Norman. Clerk. |
| Families 1 | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. | A. NORMAN. Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Female |
| Families | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | A. NORMAN. Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Female |
| Families | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays 28 Holy Communion: 11 Public 12 | Sunday-school Teachers: Female |
| Families | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Sunday-school Teachers: Female |
| Families | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | A. NORMAN. Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Female |
| Families | The Rev. W. E. Jacob, Rector. M. Tomlin, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Public Common Prayer: Sundays | A. NORMAN. Clerk. Sunday-school Teachers: Female |

Parochial Reports—Fowler, Fresno.

FOWLER-ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

The Rev. OCTAVIUS PARKER, Rector.

| MR. Nock, Senior Warden. | CAPT. NORRIS, Treasurer. | MR. GOODE, Clerk |
|--|--|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 9 Members 35 Adults 22 Children 13 | Communicants | 6 Public Common Prayer: 7 Sundays 2 9 Other days 7 Total 2 |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$50 00 Current Expenses 18 15 | Alms | 5 Diocesan: Old Ladies' Fund 5 0 Grand Total of Offerings\$90 5 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Four Lots, valued at | | mber, M. Parkhurst \$500 () |
| | | |
| | FRESNO-ST. JAMES | • |
| T | he REV. D. O. KELLEY, Rect | or. |
| Wm. E. GILMOUR, Senior Ward | len. | WILLIAM G. URIDGE, Clerk. |
| H. ST. Geo. HOPKINS, M.D., Ju | inior Warden. | GEO. H. ANDRUSS, Treasurer |
| | CONCREGATION | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 89 Members 395 Adults 235 Children 160 Baptisms: 8 Adults 8 | Whole number added 2 Removed | Total |
| Burials 11 | Total | Scholars, Male 25 Female 30 Total 55 Public Catechisings by the Minister 12 Sunday School Library, volumes 100 |
| ned by continue to the same | | umes100 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Salary of Rector | Disabled Clergy Fund 25 00 Convention Fund 22 50 Missionary Fund 102 70 Widows and Orphans' Fund 11 15 Other objects within the | O General: O Domestic Missions 9 40 O Foreign Missions 9 35 Other Objects 12 15 |
| Offerings\$2391 25 | Diocese 40 00 | Offerings\$2722 30 |
| | PROPERTY. | • |
| Land valued at | Rectory valued at 1800 00 Insured for 1000 00 | Other property, valued at 600 00 Total value of Property\$12,400 00 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| 3. Thursday 4 | | |

Parochial Reports—Garvanza, Gilroy.

GARVANZA—CHURCH OF THE ANGELS.

| The REV. GEORGE ROB | INSON, Rector. |
|--|---|
| AUSTIN CAMPBELL JOHNSON, Senior Warden. G. S. BARTHOLOMEW, Junior Warden. | GEO. B. GOODRICH, Clerk. ROBERT F. LINDSAY, Treasurer. |
| CONGREGATIO | N. |
| Children | In public 30 In public 30 Total 30 Sunday School Teachers: Male 1 Female 2 Total 3 Scholars, Male 1 Female 15 |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$308 06 Current Expenses672 01 Communion Alms25 18 Total Parochial Offerings\$1,005 25 | offerings \$1020 05 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | ition, good. Value |
| GILROY—ST. STEPHEN | N'S CHURCH. |
| M. LENNON, Senior Warder | a and Treasurer. |
| CONGREGATIO | N. |
| Families3RurialsMembers7DiedAdults7Present Number, MairChildren12FenBaptisms, Children1Total | 1 Sundays |
| OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Taxes | \$50 35 Widows' and Orphans' 5 00 Total Diocesan Offerings\$15 00 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| | |

Parochial Reports—Glendale, Hanford.

GLENDALE—MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

The REV. JNO. D. EASTER, D.D. Missionary.

| H. J. MOORE, Senior Warden. | . J. L. Wi | HITAKER, Clerk and Treasurer. |
|---|---|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 14 Members 54 Adulta 4i Children 13 Baptisms, Children 2 Confirmed 6 Added by Confirmation 5 | Added by Admission 6 Whole Number added 11 Removed 3 Present Number, Males 18 Females 24 Total 42 | Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days Every day Holy Communion: In public 55 To the sick 57 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$150 00 Other objects within the Parish | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Widows' and Orphans' Fund \$8.70 Total Diocesan Offerings 34.90 Grand Total of Offerings \$188.15 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS | |
| To Rector | #30 00 Total | \$30 00 |
| JAS. S. ROBINSON, Warden. | W. G. NICHOLSON, Treasurer. | J. E. RAWLINS, Clerk, |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 27 Members 132 Adults 97 Children 39 Baptisms 11 Adults 2 Children 9 Marriages 3 Burials 5 Communicants 93 Added by Confirmation 9 | Whole number added | Holy Communion : 11 public |
| | offerings. | |
| Current Expenses 7 40 ' | Diocesan: Episcopal Fund | General: Domestic Missions 4 70 Grand Total of Offerings \$1383 60 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at \$600 00 : Church Building val- ued at 3000 00 | Rectory valued at 1200 00 | Total value of Property\$4800 00 |

Parochial Reports-Haywards, Jolon.

HAYWARDS—TRINITY MISSION.

The REV. HAMILTON LEE, Missionary.

| J. B. WANDESFORDE, Warden | J. B. PARSONS, Treasurer. | GEO. W. GORDON, Clerk. |
|---|---|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 40 Baptisms 23 Adults 5 Children 18 Confirmed 13 Marriages 2 Burials 9 Added by Confirmation 12 Added by Admission 3 | Whole number added | Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Taxes 8 30 Current Expenses 62 45 Sunday School 66 19 Other objects within the Parish 639 46 | Other objects within the | Foreign Missions 2 10 Jews 2 60 Total General Offerings 6 70 Grand Total of |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at \$500 00 Church Building 2500 00 | Insured for\$1500 00 Condition, good. Other property valued 600 00 | Total value of Property\$3600 00 |
| • | JOHN A. EMBRY, Diocesan M | |
| | | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Adult 44 Children 36 Baptisms 6 Adults 1 Children 5 | Removed | In public |
| · | OFFERINGS. | |
| Diocesan Fund | Convention Fund 4 50 Missionary Fund 6 40 Dlocesan Missionary 70 00 | Total Diocesan Offerings |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| and valued at | ASO OO I Condition good | roperty \$1060 00 |

Parochial Reports—Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES—ASCENSION.

The REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, Rector.

| Adults | () F. MARX, Henior Warden. | S. P. Owsley, Treasurer. | C. R. Hodges, Clerk. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Members | | CONGREGATION. | |
| Parochial: Malary of Rector | Members | Removed 8 Present Number Males 11 Females 32 Total 43 Public Common Prayer 8 Bundays 97 Other days 42 Total 129 | Male |
| Taxes | | offerings. | |
| | 4alary of Rector | Offerings 556 15 Diocesan: Episcopal Fund 215 00 Diocesan Fund 23 20 Disabled Clergy Fund 3 00 | Missionary Fund 129 9 Total Diocesan Offerings 165 7 General: Domestic Missions 1 6 |
| Land valued at\$1000 00 Insured for 1500 00 Total value of Condition, good. Property Property valued 550 00 | Land valued at\$1000 00 Church Building valued at 1800 00 | Insured for 1500 00 Condition, good. Other Property valued 550 00 | Total value of Property |
| Indebtedness. | | indebtedness. | |
| On Property | On Property | | |
| | LOS ANGE | LES—ST. BARNABAS'S | MISSION. |
| LOS ANGELES-ST. BARNABAS'S MISSION. | Families | | |

Parochial Reports—Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES—CHRIST CHURCH.

The REV. THOS. WILSON HASKINS, Rector.

JAS. A. ANDERSON, Senior Warden. GEO. W. PARSONS, Junior Warden.

ARTHUR E. GRESHAM, M.D., Clerk GEO. W. PARSONS, Treasurer.

CONGREGATION.

| Families 93 Members 400 Baptisms 19 Adults 8 Children 11 Confirmed 17 Marriages 12 Burials 18 Added by Confirmation 17 Added by Admission 35 | | Holy Communion: In Public |
|--|---|---|
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Disabled Clergy Fund 20 00 Convention Fund 74 15 Widows' and Orphans' Fund 13 30 Total Diocesan | Foreign Missions 13 50 Other objects 10 70 Total General Offerings 52 33 |

PROPERTY.

| Other Property—Cash Funds | valued at \$4,854 07 To | tal value of Property | ' .\$4,854 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | |

Parochial Reports - Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES-EPIPHANY CHURCH.

The REV. CHAS. A. KIENZLE, Rector.

WM. WADDELOW. Senior Warden. CHAS. E. GILSON, Junior Warden. A. W. NEALE, Clerk.
GEORGE GARDNER, Treasurer.

| | | • |
|---|--|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | • |
| Families 180 Members 30 Adults 205 Children 133 Baptisms 23 Adults 3 Children 20 Confirmed 11 Marriages 6 Burials 10 Communicants 108 Added by Obufirmation 11 Added by Admission 8 Whole Number added 19 | Removed 20 Died 1 Present Number, Males 28 Females 80 Total 108 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 103 Other days 161 Total 264 Holy Communion: In Public 58 To the Sick 2 Total 60 | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| | | • |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Saiary of Rector | | General: Domestic Missions\$ 5 00 Other Objects 90 Total General Offerings 5 90 Grand Total of Offerings |
| | | |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at \$1,700 00 Church Building, valued at 3,000 00 | Condition, good. Other property valued at | Total value of Property |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | | ind |

Parochial Reports—Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

The REV. ORBIN H. JUDD, Rector.

| H. R. HATHAWAY, Senior Wards | J. E. Cowles, Junior Warden. |
|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. |
| Marriages 3 Burials 6 Communicants 16 Removed 2 | Females. 72 Total 85 Public Common i'rayer: 85 Undays 70 Other days 24 Total 94 Holy Communion: 70 Discrept Public Catechisings by the Minister 20 Total 14 Total 14 |
| | offerings. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$1,200 00 Current Expenses 195 20 Insurance | Paid on Church building |
| | PROPERTY. |
| Land, valued at | \$3,000 00 Other Property, valued at |
| ł | INDEBTEDNESS. |
| On Property | \$5,600 00 Total\$5,600 00 |

Parochial Reports—Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES-ST. PAUL'S.

The REV. GEO. FRANKLIN BUGBER, Rector.

H. T. LEE, Senior Warden.
J. F. TOWELL, Junior Warden.

H. T. Lun, Clerk.
J. M. Elliott, Tressurer.

| | congregation. | |
|---|--|--|
| Approximate number of individuals 1400 Adults 1000 Children 400 Baptisms, Adults 11 Children 25 Confirmed 45 Marriages 30 Burials 29 Added by Confirmation 45 Added by Admission 46 Whole number added 91 | Present number of Communicants, about 500 Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Male 9 Female 25 Total 34 Sewing School: Teachers 10 Scholars 80 Scholars, Total 300 Public Catechisings by the Minister Once e ch month |
| | OFFERINGS. | • |
| Parochial: Salaryfof Rector, Supplies, and Rector Emeritus | Disabled Clergy Fund 62 91 Convention Fund 60 35 Missionary Fund 143 64 Women's Auxiliary 483 50 Widows and Orphans' | General: Domestic Missions |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | Condition, good. | Other property valued |

| Land valued at | Condition, good. Rectory valued at \$5000 00 | Other property valued at |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ued at | Insured for | Total value of Property 45000 00 |

INDEBTEDNESS.

| Other debts | 00 00 |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Total | <i>O</i> OO |

Parochial Reports - Los Gatos, Madera.

LOS GATOS-ST. LUKE'S.

The REV. F. B. A. LEWIS, M.D., Rector.

JOHN W. LYNDON, Senior Warden. GEORE H. HOOKE, Junior Warden. H. L. WARREN, Clerk.

H. GRANT MOORE, M.D., Treasurer.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Families 45 Members 179 Adults 129 Children 50 Baptisms 11 Adults 5 Children 6 Confirmed 21 Marriages 4 Burials 3 Added by Confirmation 21 Added by Admission 18 | Whole number added | Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Public Catechisings by the |
| Added by Admission 10 | | voidinos |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan Fund | Total Diocesan Offerings 77 \$ General: Other objects 10 \$ |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at\$1000 00 Church Building | Insured for | Property |

MADERA-TRINITY MISSION.

The REV. D. O. KELLEY, Missionary.

JAMES GOODEN, Warden.

WM. WOOLLEY, Clerk.

J. E. NEWMAN, Treasurer.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|---|--|
| Members 50 Adults 25 Children 25 Baptisms 4 Children 4 Confirmed 8 | Whole Number added 21 Present Number, Males 7 Females 14 Total 21 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 42 Other days 10 Total 52 Holy Communion: In Public 4 Total 4 | Male 2 Female 3 Total 5 Scholars, Male 10 Female 20 Total 30 |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Current Expenses\$ 50 00 Sunday School | Other objects within the Mission | Diocesan: Missionary Fund |
| only for the five months of the | Nov. 26, 1890. It owns no land of Mission's existence. The Miss J. E. Newman, lay reader, hold | or building, as yet. This report ionary in charge holds services is services on other Snndays. |

Parochial Reports — Martinez.

MARTINEZ—GRACE.

The REV. W. J. O'BRIEN, Rector.

| J. S. MOORE, Senior Warden. J. R. MINAKER, Junior Warden | n. | A. H. GRIFFITH, Clerk. J. H. BORLAND, Treasurer. |
|---|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 28 Members 109 Adults 91 hlidren 18 Baptisms 14 Adults 1 Children 13 Confirmed 11 Marriages 4 Burials 2 Communicants 67 Added by Confirmation 11 | Whole Number added 11 Removed 14 Withdrawn 21 Present Number, Males 5 Females 27 Total 32 Public Common Prayer: 52 Sundays 52 Other days 288 Total 340 Holy Communion: 67 Total 67 Total 67 | Male 1 Total 1 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: \$507 05 Salary of Rector | Offerings\$795 47 Diocesan : Diocesan Fund 15 00 | Offerings 48 40 General: |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$ 650 00 Church Building, valued at | Insured for | Other Property valued at |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| To Rector | | |

Parochial Reports - Menlo Park, Modesto.

MENLO PARK—TRINITY.

The REV. WILLIAM STOWE, Rector.

E. E. EYRE, Senior Warden. LELAND STANFORD, Junior Warden. E. E. EYRE, Acting Treasurer.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|--|--------------------|
| Families9Members37Adults22Children15Confirmed5Whole Number added4Present Number, Males5 | Females 12 Total 17 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 53 Other days 13 Total 66 Holy Communion: In Public 15 | Female |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: \$660 00 Salary of Rector \$660 00 Taxes 7 50 Current Expenses 15 00 Communion Alms 25 45 Sunday School 1 80 Total Parochial \$712 75 | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Other objects |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | \$ 500 00 Condition, good 2,000 00 Other Property | l. 7, valued at |

MODESTO-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

The REV. R. M. EDWARDS, Missionary.

MRS. MARY CHANTRY, Treasurer.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|---|---|---|
| Families. 14 Members 57 Adults 29 Children 28 Baptisms 1 Children 1 Confirmed 3 Marriages 5 Burials 1 Communicants 20 | Added by Admission 2 Whole Number added 5 Removed 2 Present number, Females 20 Total 20 Public Common Prayer 8 Sundays 44 Other days 61 | Holy Communion: In public 47 Total 47 Sunday School Teachers: Female 3 Total 3 Scholars, Male 6 Female 11 Total 17 Public Catechisings by the Minister 12 |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Total Parochial Offerings \$406-52 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 3-65 Disabled Clergy Fund 1-90 Convention Fund 1-68 Missionary Fund 9-85 | General: Domestic Missions 1 55 Grand Cotal Offerings \$418 63 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | Rectory, valued at \$1,000 00 Insured for 700 00 Condition, fair. | Other Property, valued at \$55 00 Total value of Property\$4,455 00 |

Parochial Reports — Monrovia, Monterey.

MONROVIA-ST LUKE'S MISSION.

The REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, Missionary.

| R. JOSEPH C. WHITTINGTON | , Senior Warden. ME | L. HENRY CARROLL, Treasure |
|--|--|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 15 fembers 46 Adults 28 Children 18 Burials 1 Communicants 10 Present Number, Males 2 Females 8 | Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Scholars, Total Public Catechisings by the Minister |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Missionary Fund\$ 2 05 Widows' and Orphans' Fund | Jews |
| G | PROPERTY. | 4 |
| | | |
| Other Property, valued at | \$100 00 Total value of | Property |
| MONTE | EREY—ST. JAMES'S MI | SSION. |
| MONTE | EREY—ST. JAMES'S MI | SSION. |
| MONTF The R Families | CONGREGATION. Children Confirmed Communicants Cotal | Sunday School Teachers: Female |
| MONTF The R Families | CONGREGATION. Children | Sunday School Teachers: Female. Total Scholars, Male. Female. Total |
| MONTF The R Families 19 Members 33 Baptisms 9 Adults 2 | CONGREGATION. Children Confirmed Communicants Cotal | Sunday School Teachers: Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total |
| MONTF The R Families 19 Members 33 Baptisms 9 Adults 2 | CONGREGATION. Children | Sunday School Teachers: Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total |

Parochial Reports—National City, Oakdale.

NATIONAL CITY—S. MATTHEW'S.

| The REV. J. R. deW | . COWIE, Rector. |
|---|---|
| C. C. Kellam, Senior Warden. F. Z. Earl, Junior Warden. | GEO. W. DICKINSON, Clerk. GEO. W. DICKINSON, Treasurer. |
| CONGRE | BATION. |
| Baptisms | Males |
| OFFE | ING8. |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | 16 25 General: Fund. 3 40 Foreign Missions 6 06 d 4 62 To at General Offerings 6 06 Orphans' Grand Total of |
| PROP | ERTY. |
| Land valued at\$1,200 00 Condition, good Rectory, valued valued at | at\$2,000 00 at |
| INDEBTE Other Debts | |
| OAKDALE—ST. MAT The Rev. R. M. Edw Edw. Llewelyn, Senior Warden. R. Callingha | ARDS, Missionary. 8. C. BAKER, Clerk |
| CONGREG | ATION. |
| Families 14 Communicants Members 40 Added by Adm Adults 30 Whoie Number Children 10 Removed Baptisms 3 Present Numbe Children 3 | Public Common Prayer: Sign |
| OFFER | NGS. |
| Diocesan: Missionary Fund | |
| PROPE | RTY. |
| Other Property, valued at | Total value of Property \$20 (|

Parochial Reports — Oakland.

OAKLAND—CHURCH OF THE ADVENT.

The REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D., Rector.

C. M. NICHOLS, Junior Warden.
JNO. J. VALENTINE, Junior Warden.

WM. M. MADDEN, Clerk. H. H. NAGLE, Treasurer.

| 1 | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Families 125 Members 400 Aduits 300 Children 100 Baptisms 22 Adults 3 Children 19 Confirmed 15 Marriages 12 Burials 22 Communicants 145 Added by Confirmation 15 Added by Admission 10 | Whole Number added 25 Removed 23 Died 4 Present Number, Males 26 Females 119 Total 145 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 104 Other days 58 Total 162 Holy Communion: 15 | To the Sick |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: \$1,775 00 Taxes 98 50 Current Expenses 1 650 00 Communion Alms 10 00 Sunday School 100 00 Church Debt 500 00 Other objects within the Parish 316 50 Total Parochial Offerings \$4,450 00 | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Other Objects within the Diocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$4,000 00 Church Building, valued at 8,000 00 | Insured for\$7,000 00 Condition, good. Other Property, value 2,000 00 | Total value of Property\$14,000 00 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |

Parochial Reports — Oakland.

OAKLAND—S. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

| The RE | v. Roger H. Peters, Rec | tor. |
|---|---|---|
| W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Senior V H. R. TAYLOR, Junior Warden. | Warden. H. R. T | AYLOR, Clerk. I. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Members 255 Wh Baptisms 14 Rer Adults 2 Die Children 12 Pul Confirmed 6 Sur Marriages 2 Oth Burials 6 | ded by Admission. 19 nole Number added. 25 moved. 16 ed. 4 blic Common Prayer: ndays. 105 ner days. 102 Total 207 ly Communion: public 59 | Total 64 Sunday School Teachers: |
| | offerings. | |
| Salary of Rector \$\mathbb{2}\$, 119 65 Taxes 57 40 Current Expenses 594 30 Communion Alms 148 60 Sunday School 47 00 | tal Parochial Offerings\$2,219 20 ocesan: ocesan Fund | Widows' and Orphans' Fund |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | \$1,200 00 Insured for 7,000 00 Condition, goo | d |
| On Property | INDEBTEDNESS\$140 00 Other Debts | \$87 85 \$227 85 |
| OAKLAN | DST. JOHN'S CHI | JRCH. |
| The RE | v. Benjamin Akerly, Rec | tor. |
| R. W. KIRKHAM, Senior Warden. CHARLES D. HAVEN, Junior Warde | | n Leer Eastland, Secretary. n Leer Eastland, Trea urer |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults 9 Otl Children 61 Confirmed 27 Ho Marriages 53 In | blic Common Prayer: ndays | Sunday School Teachers |
| | offerings. | |
| Diocesan Fund \$ 301 20 Sur Convention Fund 67 50 Cu Missionary Fund 140 25 | ndries | Total General Offerings\$4,074 96 |
| Land, assessed | \$12.500 00 Total | |

Parochial Reports - Oakland.

OAKLAND-S. PAUL'S CHURCH.

The REV. ROBT. RITCHIE, A.M., Rector.

| D. HENSHAW WARD, Senior Warden. | | D. M. KENT, Clerk. |
|---|---|---|
| FRANK SOULE, Junior Warden. | | D. M. KENT, Treasurer |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 275 Members about 1000 Baptisms 30 Adults 4 Children 26 Confirmed 30 Marriages 14 Burials 13 Added by Confirmation 30 Added by Admission 53 Total Number added 83 Removed 17 | Died | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: 8alary of Rector | Misslonary Fund 187 40 Wildows' and Orphans' Fund 64 30 Other objects within the Diocese 137 70 | General: Park's Scholarship 40 00 Fabiola Hospital 185 00 Total General Offerings 225 00 Grand Total of |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$10,000 00 Church Building, valued at 8,000 00 | Insured for | Total value of Property \$20,675 @ |
| | INDERTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | \$5,600 26 Other Debts | \$1,017 00 |

Parochial Reports — Oceanside, Ontario.

OCEANSIDE—GRACE MISSION.

The REV. W. E. JACOB, Missionary

| | ne Rev. W. E. JACOB, Missionar | _ |
|---|---|---|
| HARRY STROUD. M.D., Senior | M. WILBUR, Treasurer. | S. CLEWET, Clerk |
| | | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 14 Members 31 Adults 22 Children 13 Baptisms 4 Adults 1 Children 3 Confirmed 5 Burlals 3 Communicants 14 Added by Confirmation 4 | Added by Admission 8 Whole Number added 12 Removed 6 Died 1 Present Number, Males 5 Females 26 Total 31 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 25 Other days 10 Total 35 | Holy Communion: In Public |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$105 84 Current Expenses 39 00 | Sunday School | Diocesan Fund \$1 84 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | ng, valued at |
| | | |
| _ | O—CHRIST CHURCII | |
| | O—CHRIST CHURCH | |
| - | | |
| V. E. COLLINS, Warden. Pamilies | A. Borthwick, Treasurer. | Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Scholars, Male Female 20 Total 30 Sunday School Library, |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males 14 Females. 23 Total 37 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 38 Other days 2 Total 40 Holy Communion: | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males. 14 Females. 23 Total 37 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 38 Other days 2 Total 40 Holy Communion: In Public about 10 | Sunday School Teachers: Male. Female Total Scholars, Male. Female Total Sunday School Library, volumes General: Domestic and Foreign Missions. Total General Offerings Grand Total of |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males. 14 Females. 23 Total 37 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 38 Other days 2 Total 40 Holy Communion: In Public about 10 OFFERINGS. Total Parochial Offerings 41,102 26 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 10 00 Convention Fund 2 00 Church Fund 25 Total Diocesan | Sunday School Teachers: Male. Female Total Scholars, Male. Female Total Sunday School Library, volumes General: Domestic and Foreign Missions. Total General Offerings Grand Total of |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males. 14 Females. 23 Total 37 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 38 Other days 2 Total 40 Holy Communion: In Public about 10 OFFERINGS. Total Parochial Offerings 11,102 26 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 10 00 Convention Fund 2 00 Church Fund 25 Total Diocesan Offerings 12 25 | Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Scholars, Male Female 20 Total 30 Sunday School Library, volumes General: Domestic and Foreign Missions Total General Offerings Grand Total of Offerings \$1,120 76 |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males | Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Scholars, Male Female 20 Total 30 Sunday School Library, volumes General: Domestic and Foreign Missions Total General Offerings Grand Total of Offerings Total value of |

Parochial Reports - Orange, Orinda Park.

ORANGE—TRINITY MISSION.

The REV. W. B. BURBOWS, Missionary.

| 1 | The REV. W. B. BURBOWS, MISSIONA | ary. |
|--|---|---|
| J. L. COLLINS, Warden. | C. P. TAFT, Treasurer. | C. P. TAFT, Clerk. |
| | CONGREGATION. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Families Members Adults Children Baptisms Adults Children Burials Communicants | 52 Females 22 40 Total 30 12 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 26 3 Other days 6 3 Total 32 1 Holy Communion: | Male. Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Sunday School Library, |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector\$109 Other objects within the Parish | 71 Convention Fund 2 25 Total Diocesan Offerings 12 25 | General: Domestic Missions 24 26 Total General Offe ings |
| | DA PARK—ST. JAMES'S N | |
| | he REV. HALE TOWNSEND, Mission | |
| H. BROCKHURST, Warden. | | E. ROWLAND, Treasurer |
| ************************************** | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families Members Adults Children | 20 Present Number, Females. 3 | Sundays |
| | OFFERINGS. | T |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | 05 the Parish | Diocesan : Missionary Fund # 3 |

Parochial Reports -- Pacific Grove, Pomona.

PACIFIC GROVE—ST. MARY'S BY THE SEA.

The REV. C. S. FACKENTHALL, Rector.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|--|--|
| Families | Adults | Confirmed |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: \$308 00 Salary of Rector | Improvements | Widows' and Orphans' Fund 4 34 Grand Total of Offerings |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| L ind, valued at Church Building, valued at | | od. Property410,000 00 |
| | | |
| | | |
| POMO | ONA—3T. PAUL'S CHU | RCH. |
| J. R. GARTHSIDE, Senior Ward 8. H. Andrews, Junior Warde | - | R. Q. Hamilton, Clerk. P. R. Ruth, Treasurer. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 49 Adults 90 Children 30 Total Members 120 Communicants: Removed 3 Present Number Males 20 Females 50 | Marriages 3 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 32 Other days 47 Holy Communion: In Public 7 | Sunday School Teachers: Female 6 Pupils, Male 12 Female 15 Sunday School Library, volumes 75 |
| | offerings. | • |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$165-55 Current Expenses 56-65 Total | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | the Diocese 11 40 Total of Offerings \$502 66 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | Insured for 2,500 00 Condition, good. Other Property, | valued at |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | • |
| | | |
| Other Debts | | |
| This report is made to cove | r from Jan. 5th, 1891, up to Apri B. Burrows, which includes up | l 21st, 1891. For the balance of |

Parochial Reports — Presidio of San Francisco, Redlands.

PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO-ST. CORNELIUS'S CHAPEL.

The REV. G. W. DUNBAR, Chaptain.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|---|---|
| Families. 30 Members 120 Adult- 60 Children 60 Baptisms 26 Adults 1 Children 25 Confirmed 8 Marriages 1 Burials 11 Added by Confirmation 8 | Whole Number added | Female 9 Total 9 Scholars, Male 5 Female 45 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Current Expenses\$ 15 00 Communion Alms 79 00 Sunday School 75 00 Other objects within the Parish 175 00 Total Parochial Offerings\$344 00 | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Offerings \$541 60 |
| | REDLANDS—TRINITY. the Rev. A. Fletcher, Missione S. R. Herringway, Treasure | ary. F. G. FERAND, Clerk. |
| | S. R. HERRINGWAI, Treasure | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 30 Members 132 Adults 88 Children 44 Communicants 69 Present Number, Males 25 Females 44 Baptisms 9 | Confirmed | Female |
| | offkrings. | |
| Parochial: \$480 00 Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | the Dlocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at \$600 90 Church Building val- ued at | Insured for two w | Other Property valued at |
| On Property, | INDEBTEDNESS. | \$325 00 |

Parochial Reports — Redwood.

REDWOOD -ST. PETER'S MISSION.

The REV. JONATHAN NICHOLAS, Missionary.

| JAMES CROWE, Warden. | F. P. THOMPSON, Treasurer. | F. P. THOMPSON, Clerk. |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| CONGREGATION. | | |
| Members 20 Adults 15 Children 10 Baptisms 2 Children 2 Marriages 1 | Total | Sunday School Teachers: 2 Male 2 Female 4 Scholars, Male 15 Female 24 Total 39 |
| offerings. | | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector \$90 00 Current Expenses 6 00 | Total Parochial | Total Offerings\$100 00 |
| PROPERTY. | | |
| Land valued at | | 1 at |

P rochial Reports - Riverside.

RIVERSIDE—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

The REV. B. W. R. TAYLER, Rector.

E. G.Brown, Senior Warden. S. KEARNE, Clerk. O. PAPINEAU, Junior Warden. C. W. McLEOD, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Died ... i Present Number, Males 59 Females .. 106

 Members
 .288

 Adults
 .177

 Children
 .51

 Male..... 2 Female Total Baptisms 8 Public Common Prayer: Adults 4 Sundays 96 Total
Other days 141 Bible Class.
Total 237 Public Catechisings by Total 34 Children 4 Marriages 1 the Minister..... Holy Communion: In public 53 Sunday School Library, volumes 50 Total...... 59 OFFERINGS. Parochial: Diocesan: Other objects within Salary of Rector\$1200 00 Diocesan Fund\$100 00 Disabled Clergy Fund ... 40 26 Convention Fund 12 00 the Diocese..... \$115 00 Total Diocesan Offerings.... 343 61 Communion Alms ... 117 90 Missionary Fund...... 63 80 General: Foreign Missions..... Grand Total of Sunday School..... 11 00 Church Room Fund ... 1 50 10 00 Other objects within the Parish
Total Parochial Widows' and Orphans' 50 00 Fund...... 10 05 Offerings..... \$3,531.87 Offerings..... \$3,239 26 PROPERTY. Condition, new. INDEBTEDNESS. On Property .

Parochial Reports—Salinas.

SALINAS — ST. PAUL'S.

The REV. J. S. McGowan, Rector.

| John Rowling, Senior Warden. | WM. BURBECK, Clerk. |
|--|----------------------------|
| A. A. WETHERILL, Junior Warden. | C. SEIGHOLD, Treasurer |
| CONGREGATION. | |
| Families31Added by Admission3Members117Whole Number added8Adults89Removed16Children28Present Number, Males18Baptisms6Females3Children3Total5Confirmed12Public Common Prayer:Sundays10Marriages7Sundays6Burials1Total18Communicants54Holy Communion:Added by Confirmation6In public49 | Total |
| offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | the Diocese 18 85 |
| PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | ir. Property \$2,900 00 |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| To Rector | fund |

Parochial Reports—San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO—S. JOHN'S.

The REV. I. M. MERLIN-JONES, Rector.

| CLARRICE M. MYLREA, Senior War | rden. C | CAPT. SCHERMERHORN, Clerk. |
|---|---|--|
| A. S. HAWLEY, Junior Warden. | d | JOHN A. LAMB, Treasurer. |
| CONGREGATION. | | |
| Adults 194 Present Presen | ent Number. Males 21 | Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Scholars |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Salary of Rector | d Parochial Offerings \$2560 45 resan: resan: resan: respect to the second | Grand Total of Offerings §2530 19 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land valued at | \$4,000 00 Condition, in c 6,000 00 Rectory valued 4,000 00 Condition, fair | course of construction. i at\$400 00 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | {3.300 0 0 T o Diocesan F 396 75 To Convention | Fund |

Parochial Reports - San Diego.

SAN DIEGO-S. PAUL'S.

The REV. H. B. RESTARICK, Rector.

DANIEL CLEVELAND, Senior Warden. W. H. BAILHACHE, Clerk. GEORGE PUTERBAUGH Junior Warden. G. B. GROW, Treasurer. CONGREGATION.

 Families.
 165
 Whole Number Added.
 48
 To the Sick.
 6

 Members
 599
 Removed.
 37
 Total.
 110

 Adults
 185
 Present Number. Males.
 94
 Sunday School Teachers:

 Children.
 26
 Females.236
 Female.
 14

 Adults
 5
 Total.
 330
 Female.
 14

 Confirmed
 26
 Public Common Prayer:
 Scholars, Male.
 79

 Sundays
 154
 Female.
 130

 Marriages
 20
 Other days.
 65

 Burials
 24
 Total.
 219

 Communicants
 330
 Total.
 219

 Added by Confirmation
 26
 Holy Communion:
 In public.
 104
 Minister
 24

 Added by Admission
 22

 OFFERINGS. Parochlal: Diocesan: | General: Communion Alms . . . 120 00 Sunday School 184 00 Offerings 56 85 Grand Total of Fund 10 50 Other objects within the Diocese 950 00 Other objects within Offerings.......\$4556 02 the Parish 550 00 Total Parochial Total Diocesan Offerings?1336 07 Offerings \$3163-10 PROPERTY. INDERTEDNESS. This report includes S. James's Mission, which is not an organization under the Canons, but simply a parochial mission.

Parochial Reports - San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO-GRACE CHURCH.

The REV. R. C. FOUTE, Rector.

Geo. W. GIBBS, Senior Warden. E. J. HUTCHINBON, Clerk. A. H. PHELPS, Junior Warden. E. D. MORGAN, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Removed 42 Sunday School Teachers: Baptisms 26 Male.... Total...... 349 Public Common Prayer: Sundays104 Total179 OFFERINGS. Parochial: Dlocesan: Total Diocesan

 Salary of Rector
 24,000 00

 Taxes
 250 36

 Current Expenses
 5,170 61

 Offerings...... \$21 049 85 General: Domestic Missions Missionary Fund .. 1,220 00 Foreign Missions Communion Alms..... 975 28 Special 319 00 Sunday School 305 00 Maria Kip Orphanage Other objects within the Parish22,800 00 480 00 Offerings 1.077 00 Grand Total of Widows and Orphans' &c. .. Total Parochial Offerings.....\$33,401 25 Offerings......\$55,486 10 PROPERTY.

Parochial Reports—San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO—ST. JOHN'S AND HER MISSIONS: HOLY INNOCENTS AND GOOD SHEPHERD.

The Rev. Dr. E. B. Spaulding, Rector.

Rev. E. des. Junky and Rev. H. H. Howitt, Assistants.

| F. W. VAN REYNEGOM, Senior | warden. Ri | CHARD BURR, Clerk. |
|--|---|---|
| JAMES ROLPH, Junior Warden | D. | W. PARKHURST, Treasurer. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Baptisms 91 Confirmed 61 Marriages 25 Burlals 40 Added by Confirmation 61 | Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Total 40 Scholars, Male 174 Female 289 Total 443 Public Catechisings by the Minister 24 Parish Library, volumes 60 Sunday School Library, volumes 800 6 |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: \$1,950 00 Salary of Rector \$27 75 Current Expenses 3,147 65 Communion Alms 270 60 Sunday School 421 94 Other objects within 5,572 96 Total Parochial 60 Offerings \$11,590 90 | Disabled Clergy Fund 25 00 Convention Fund 78 78 Missionary Fund 217 10 Widows' and Orphans' Fund 28 00 | Domestic Missions |
| PROPERTY. | | |
| Land valued at \$25,000 00 Church Building valued at 7000 00 Insured for 5000 00 | Rectory valued at\$1500 0 Insured for | Other property, valued at |
| | INDERTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | • • | |

Parochial Reports—San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO-ST. LUKE'S.

The REV. WM. W. DAVIS, Rector.

The REV. FRANK H. CHURCH. Assistant Rector.

| o. E. Smith, Clerk. |
|----------------------------|
| GEO. H. POWERS, Treasurer. |
| |
| To the sick |
| |
| Total Diocesan Offerings |
| • |

INDEBTEDNESS.

| On I | roperty | .\$4,000 | 00 |
|------|---------|----------|----|
|------|---------|----------|----|

Parochial Reports — San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

The REV. FLOYD J. MYNARD, Rector.

| WILLIAM SUTTON, Senior Warden. | E. E. OSBORN, Clerk. | |
|---|---|--|
| ARTHUR S. BAKER, Junior Warden. | A. S. BAKER, Treasurer. | |
| CONGREGATION. | | |
| Families. 197 Members 493 Added by Confirmation . Adults 537 Children 156 Baptisms 22 Adults 8 Children 19 Confirmed 19 Confirmed 8 Marriages 6 Burials Added by Confirmation . Present number, Maies . Total Public Common Prayer: Sundays . Other days . Total | 8 | |
| OFFERINGS. | | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector. \$1331 25 Taxes. 105 35 Current Expenses. 1092 80 Communion Alms 27 77 Sunday School. 220 60 Total Parochial Offerings \$2777 17 Offerings \$2777 17 | 37 70 General: 24 00 Other Objects\$15 95 97 75 Total General | |
| PROPERTY. | | |
| Land, valued at | , good, perty, valued at | |
| INDEBTEDNESS. | | |
| On Property | | |
| This includes St. James's Mission, a parochial miss | ion of St. Paul's Church. | |
| | | |

Parochial Reports—San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO-ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

The RRV. EDGAR J. LION, Rector.

JAMES FISHER, Senior Warden. WM. DOXEY, Junior Warden. HERBERT D. SMITH, Clerk. ALF. J. FAIRWEATHER, Treasurer

| WM. DOXEY, Junior Warden. | ALF | . J. FAIRWEATHER, Treasurer. |
|---|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 212 Baptisms 64 Adults 11 Children 53 Confirmed 28 Marriages 25 Burials 40 Added by Confirmation 28 Whole number added 28 Died 6 | Present Number | Sunday School Teachers: Male 6 Female 10 Total 16 Scholars, Total 200 Bible Class 40 Public Catechisings by the Minist r 52 Parish Library, volumes 85 Sunday School Library, volumes 488 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Taxes 96 35 Current Expenses 992 65 Communion Alms 102 95 | Offerings \$3004 61 | Other objects within the Diocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| SA | | TY. |
| W. E. DEAN, Junior Warden. | C. V. S. GIBBS, Treasurer. | Samson Tams, Clerk. |
| | CONGREGATION. | • |
| Adults 12 Children 38 Confirmed 68 Marriages 40 | Added by Admission | In Public |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: \$,000 00 Salary of Rector \$,000 00 Assistants 3,000 00 Current Expenses 5,095 83 Communion Alms 774 16 Sunday School 200 00 Easter Offering 3,002 45 | Disabled Clergy Fund. 235 95 Convention Fund 78 75 Missionary Fund 683 25 | Total Diocesan Offerings |

Parochial Reports—San Gabriel, Jacinto.

SAN GABRIEL—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

The REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D., Rector.

| WM. D. STEPHENS, Junior Wa | | R. H. Shoemaker, Jr., Clerk Geo. H. Peok, Treasurer. |
|--|--|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 28 Members 122 Adults 84 Children 38 Baptisms 10 Children 10 Confirmed 3 Marriages 2 Burials 8 | Females 45 | Other days |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | General: Domestic Missions #6 0 Foreign Missions 8 5 Other Objects 7 5 Total General Offerings 22 0 |
| Land, valued at\$1,500 00 Church Building valued at | Condition, fair. Rectory, valued at | Condition, good. Total value of Property\$7,000 0 |
| JACI | NTO—ST. PAUL'S MIS | CLON |
| | | SION. |
| Th | e REV. A. FLETCHER, Missione | |
| Th R. M. Vail, Senior Warden. | | ıry. |
| | e REV. A. FLETCHER, Missione | |
| | R. M. SWIFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males 4 Females . 12 | To the Sick. Total Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Total Scholars, Total |
| R. M. VAIL, Senior Warden. Families. 10 Members 48 Adult4 31 Children 17 Baptisms 2 Adults 1 Children 1 | e REV. A. FLETCHER, Missione R. M. SWIFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males 4 Females . 12 Total 16 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 11 Other days 12 Holy Communion: | To the Sick. Total Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Total Scholars, Total |
| Families 10 Members 48 Adult 31 Children 17 Baptisms 2 Adults 1 Children 1 Confirmed 1 | CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males 4 Females 12 Total 16 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 11 Other days 12 Holy Communion: In public 5 | To the Sick. Total Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Scholars, Total |
| Families. 10 Members 48 Adult 31 Children 17 Baptisms 2 Adults 1 Children 1 Confirmed 1 | R. M. SWIFT, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Present Number, Males 4 Females 12 Total 16 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 11 Other days 1 Total 12 Holy Communion: In public 5 OFFERINGS. | To the Sick. Total Sunday School Teachers: Male Female Scholars, Total |

Parochial Reports-San Jose, San Leandro.

SAN JOSE—TRINITY.

The REV. J. B. WAKEFIELD, D.D., Rector.

| C. H. ALLEN, Senior Warden. D. S. PAYNE, Junior Warden. | | A. S. KITTREDGE, Clerk. E. S. GUPPY, Treasurer. |
|--|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Members 1248 Communicants: 43 Admitted 43 Received 25 Died 6 Removed 55 Present Number 420 Baptisms 45 | Children | Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Taxes 152 00 Current Expenses 980 00 Communion Alms 170 00 | Diocesan Fund | Other objects within the Diocese |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$15,000 00 Church Building, val- ued at | Rectory valued at \$2,600 00 Insured for 2,400 00 | Other property valued at |
| On Property | INDEBTEDNESS\$750 60 Total | |
| SAN LEAN | DRO—CHRIST CHURC | H MISSION. |
| Th | e REV. HAMILTON LEE, Mission | nary. |
| P. T. M. WATE, Senior Warder | H. C. CASIDY, Treasurer. | J. E. H. BROWN, Cierk. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | Public Common Prayer: Sundays | Holy Communion: In Public 1 |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Other objects within the Parish \$30 00 | Total Parochial Offerings |
| This report is for 4 months | . Services began January, 1891. | |

Parochial Reports—San Luis Rey, San Mateo-

SAN LUIS REY—SAN LUIS REY MISSION.

The REV. W. E. JACOB, Missionary.

| H. STROUD, M.D., Senior Ward | len. EDWARD GORDON, Treasure | EDWARD GORDON, Clerk r. |
|---|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 6 Members 30 Adults 23 Children 7 Communicants 22 Added by Admission 8 | Sundays | Other days Total Holy Communion: In public |
| Parochial: | OFFERINGS. | \$40.00 |
| <u> </u> | PROPERTY. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Land, valued at | | ng, valued at 4800 0 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | | |
| | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 7 | MATEO - ST. MATTH The Rev. W. Page Case, Rec | |
| Transport II Transport Comica Wilde | | |
| HENRY R. JUDAH, Senior Wa WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE, Juni | | Charles M. Morse, Cierk. Charles M. Morse, Treasure |
| · | ior Warden. | - |
| Families 55 Members 225 Adults 85 Phildren 140 Baptisms 14 Adults 8 Children 6 Confirmed 13 Marriages 2 Burials 7 | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation 1 Added by Admission 1 Whole Number added 1 Removed 1 Present Number, Males 3 Females 4 Total 8 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 10 Other days 8 | 3 Holy Communion: 3 In public |
| Families 55 Members 225 Adults 85 Phildren 140 Baptisms 14 Adults 8 Children 6 Confirmed 13 Marriages 2 Burials 7 | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation 1 Added by Admission 1 Whole Number added 1 Removed 1 Present Number, Males 3 Females 4 Total 8 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 10 Other days 8 | 3 Holy Communion: 3 In public 9 6 Sunday-School Teachers: 9 Male 8 Female 9 1 Scholars, Male 4 Female 1 0 Total 5 |
| Families 55 Members 225 Adults 85 Phildren 140 Baptisms 14 Adults 8 Children 6 Confirmed 13 Marriages 2 Burials 7 | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation Added by Admission Whole Number added Removed Present Number, Males Females Total Public Common Prayer: Sundays Other days Convention Fund 40 Missionary Fund 35 GCh. Room 5 GWidows' and Orphans' Fund 34 | Holy Communion: In public 9 Sunday-School Teachers: Male Female 1 Scholars, Male 4 Female 1 Total 5 Public Catechisings by the Minister 1 Total General Offerings 8 Grand Total of |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation Added by Admission Whole Number added Removed Present Number, Males Females Total Public Common Prayer: Sundays Cher days Convention Fund 40 Missionary Fund 35 GCh. Room 5 GWidows' and Orphans' Fund 34 GOther Objects within | Holy Communion: In public 9 Sunday-School Teachers: Male 15 Notal 16 Notal 17 Notal 16 Notal 17 Notal 16 Notal 17 Notal 18 Notal |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation Added by Admission Whole Number added Removed Present Number, Males Females Total Public Common Prayer: Sundays Other days Convention Fund 40 Missionary Fund 35 GC Convention Fund 40 Missionary Fund 35 GC Convention Fund 40 GC Missionary Fund 36 GC Convention Fund 40 GC Missionary Fund 37 GC Convention Fund 40 GC Missionary Fund 40 GC | Holy Communion: In public 9 Sunday-School Teachers: Male Female 1 Scholars, Male 4 Female 1 Total 5 Public Catechisings by the Minister 16 Total General Offerings 8 Grand Total of Offerings 8 Offer |
| Families | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation Added by Admission Whole Number added Removed Present Number, Males Females Total Public Common Prayer: Sundays Other days Convention Fund 40 Missionary Fund 35 GC Convention Fund 40 Missionary Fund 35 GC Convention Fund 40 GC Missionary Fund 36 GC Convention Fund 40 GC Missionary Fund 37 GC Convention Fund 40 GC Missionary Fund 40 GC | Holy Communion: In public 9 Sunday-School Teachers: Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Public Catechisings by the Minister 1 Total Diocesan Offerings 238 4 General: Other Objects 8 Total General Offerings 8 Grand Total of Offerings 1,482 6 |

Parochial Reports - San Pedro.

SAN PEDRO-ST. PETER'S MISSION.

No regular Missionary. REV. DR. PERASON held seven services.

| A. G. BARTON. Warden. | | HENRY BALY, Clerk. |
|---|--|---|
| | MERICK REYNOLDS, Treasurer | ·. |
| | | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults | Female | Sunday School Teachers: Female |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: Taxes | Sunday School Grand Total o | 1 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$ 900 00 Church Building, valued at | Condition, good. Rectory, valued at\$1,600 00 Condition, fair. | Other Property valued \$500 00 Total value of Property 4,200 00 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| Total | | |
| | | |

Parochial Reports - San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL-ST. PAUL'S.

The REV. WM. H. STOY, Rector.

WM. BABCOCK. Senior Warden. VINCENT NEALE, Junior Warden. CARTER P. POMEROY, Clerk. ROBT. WALKER, Treasurer.

CONGREGATION. Adults. 5 Sunday-school Teachers: Children 10 Male Confirmed 12 Female.... Families...... 99 Adults......262 Male Female.... Marriages 8 Pupils, Male..... 35 Members......424 Burials 9 Communicants: Public Common Prayer: Sundays......180 Public Catechisings by the Received 25 Removed 1 Present Number, Males 25 Females 85 Other days184 Minister..... 52 Parish Library and Sun-day School Library, Total110 volumes......800 Baptisms.... 15 OFFERINGS. the Diocese..... Parochial: Total Parochial **961 15** Salary of Rector\$1,800 00 Offerings\$2,850 44 | Total Dincesan Taxes..... 69 04 Diocesan: Offerings 336 70 150 00 General: 21 00 Foreign Missions.... 40 00 Total General Diocesan Fund...... Disabled Clergy Fund. Current Expenses..... 349 40 Communion Alms.... 152 00 310 40 80 00 Convention Fund..... Sunday School...... Missionary Fund..... 58 55 Offerings. Other Objects within Grand Total Offerings. \$3,534 24 the Parish 400 00 Other Objects within PROPERTY. Land valued at......\$6,000 00 | Insured for\$7,500 00 | Insured for\$3,500 00 Church Building, hurch Building, Condition, good. Rectory, valued at 8,000 00 Condition, good. Total Property \$22,000 00 INDEBTEDNESS.

Parochial Report - Santa Ana.

SANTA ANA—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH MISSION.

The REv. W. B. BURROWS, Missionary.

| D. F. JONES, Warden. | | G. A. EDGAR, Clerk |
|---|--|---|
| E | I. J. PADGHAM, Treasurer. | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Adults 110 Pu Children 40 Su Baptisms 10 Ho Adults 5 In | ommunicants | Total |
| | offerings. | |
| Salary of Rector | otal Parochiai Offerings | Total Diocesan Offerings 91 60 General: |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | \$1000 00 Insured for 5000 00 Condition, god | |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| On Property | §1387 00 Total | |
| | | |
| ST. | MICHAEL'S MISSIO | N. |
| Families | | ts 15 |
| No record of the Confirmation Anaheim, for 1890. | as at Santa Ana, Tustin, Ora | ange, or St. Michael's Mission, |

Parochial Reports—Santa Barbara, Santa Clara.

SANTA BARBARA—TRINITY CHURCH.

The REV. W. H. RAMSEY, Rector.

| ISAAC R. BURLEY, Senior Warden. HENRY P. LINCOLN, Junior Warden. | | FRANK S. BLISS, Clerk. HENRY P. LINCOLN, Treasurer |
|---|---|---|
| (| ONGREGATION. | |
| Present Number, Males 40 Sunday Females . 86 Baptisms: Adults 10 Burials 5 | Male | Pupils, Male |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at \$4,500 00 Insured Church Building, Condiție valued at 20,000 00 | l for | Total value of Property \$24,500 0 |
| • | INDEBTEDNESS. | • |
| On Property | 5,350 00 Total | \$5,850 00 |
| | URCH OF THE 1 | nary. |
| The REV. A. W. E. WADAMS, Senior Warden. | | nary. |
| The REV. A. W. E. WADAMS, Senior Warden. F. B. I | . P. Anderson, Mission | |
| The REV. A. W. E. WADAMS, Senior Warden. F. B. I Communicants: Added by Admission | . P. Anderson, Mission Kington, Treasurer. | Sunday School Teachers: Female |
| Families | Common Prayer 51 Sick 1 OFFERINGS. | Sunday School Teachers: Female Scholars, Male Female Bible Class Public Catechisings by the Minister Sunday School Library, volumes |
| The REV. A. W. E. WADAMS, Senior Warden. F. B. I Families. 35 Confirm Burials Public Sunday Other of Received 5 Died 1 Removed 2 Present Number, Males 50 Females 50 Baptisms, Adult 1 Parochial: Salary of Rector 4350 00 Taxes 12 65 Current Expenses 24 75 | Common Prayer 51 idays 20 ommunion: 10 Sick 1 \$57 65 arochial Offerings 470 05 | Sunday School Teachers: Female |
| The REV. A. W. E. WADAMS, Senior Warden. F. B. I Families | Common Prayer 51 idays 20 ommunion: 10 Sick 1 \$57 65 arochial Offerings 470 05 | Sunday School Teachers: Female Scholars, Male Female Bible Class Public Catechisings by the Minister Sunday School Library, volumes Old Ladies' Home Widows' and Orphans' Fund 25 |

Parochial Reports—Santa Cruz.

SANTA CRUZ—CALVARY CHURCH.

The REV. C. O. TILLOTSON, Rector.

| E. L. WILLIAMS, Senior Warden. | | C. E. FAGEN, Clerk. |
|---|--|---|
| M. A. BUOKLEY, Junior Warden. | | B. C. GADSBY, Trescurer |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 78 Members 329 Adults 193 Children 146 Baptisms 18 Adults 4 Children 14 Confirmed 18 Marriages 10 Burials 15 Communicants 149 Added by Confirmation 18 Added by Admission 23 | Removed 11 Died 4 Present Number, Males 35 Females 114 Total 149 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 117 Other days 48 | Total Sunday School Teachers: Male. Female. Scholars Male Female. Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: \$835 55 Salary of Rector \$835 55 Taxes 159 40 Current Expenses 115 50 Communion Alms 12 10 Sunday School 22 35 Total Parochial \$1144 90 | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Total Diocesan Offerings |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$8,000 00 Church Building, valued at | Rectory, valued at\$1,500 00 Insured for 900 00 | Total value of Property\$13,500 00 |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| To Bector | | |

Parochial Report.—Santa Monica, Sausalito.

SANTA MONICA—ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH.

ARTHUR GAYFORD, Senior Warden.

* S. E. Andrews, Clerk and Treasurer.

HAROLD D. PERRY, Junior Warden.

| | CONGREGATION. | |
|--|--|--|
| Families 20 Members 60 Communicants received 6 Present number Males 11 Females 2 Total 34 Baptisms 13 Adults 3 Children 10 | Confirmed 6 Marriages 1 Burials 1 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 84 Other days 8 Holy Communion: In Public 55 To the Sick 3 | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Clergy paid | for year | Current Expenses 490 00 Grand Total Offerings, \$575 00 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | ood. rty valued at |
| SAU Francis Avery, Junior War | SALITO—CHRIST CHU | |
| FRANCIS AVERT, Suulot Wat | CHAS. BARRETT, Treasurer. | WM. O. TILLINGHAST, Clerk |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Members 136 Adults 93 Children 43 Baptisms 9 Children 9 | Total | Female |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Other objects |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$1,500 00 Church Building, valued at 2,500 00 | Condition, excellent. Rectory, valued at\$1,200 00 Insured for 600 00 Condition, excellent. | Other Property valued at |

Parochial Reports - Selma, Sierra Madre.

SELMA—ST. LUKE'S MISSION.

The REV. OCTAVIUS PARKER, Rector.

| WM. S. STALEY, Warden. | W.E. PLECKER, Treasurer. | Wm. E. Brown, Clerk. |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Members 4 Adults 2 Children 2 Baptisms Adults Children 0 Confirmed Burlals Communicants 2 | Whole Number added | Total 16 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Taxes | 0 Diocesan Fund | General: Domestic Missions 3 25 Foreign Missions 3 66 Total General |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| | -CHURCH OF THE ASC | • |
| The | REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, Missio | nary. |
| Dr. Fred'k C. Gresham, W | arden. | A. D. HAWKS, Treasurer. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | 0 Sundays | Sunday School Teachers: Male |
| Children : | 2 In Public | Public Catechisings by the Minister |
| Children | 2 In Public | Public Catechisings by the |

INDEBTEDNESS.

The above report includes the services only from Jan. 1st, 1891.

Parochial Reports—Sonora, Stockton.

SONORA—ST. JAMES'S.

The REV. R. M. EDWARDS, Rector.

CHARLES BURDEN, Senior Warden

THOMAS W. WELLS Clerk.

| WILLIAM ROTHER, Junior Wa | | THOMAS W. WELLS CIEFK. THOMAS W. WELLS, Treasurer. |
|---|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 36 Members 102 Adults 67 Children 35 Baptisms 8 Adults 1 Children 7 Confirmed 13 Marriages 1 Burials 2 Communicants 39 | Added by Confirmation 13 Added by Admission 1 Total Number added 14 Removed 1 Died 1 Present Number, Males 7 Females 39 Total 39 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 93 Other days 24 Total 117 | In Public |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund \$3 80 Disabled Clergy Fund 5 00 Convention Fund 9 50 Widows' and Orphans' | Fund \$7 50 Total Diocesan Offerings. 25 80 Grand Total of Offerings\$599 60 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | good. Property |
| | | |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 160 Members 500 Adults 350 Children 156 Baptisms 14 Adults 1 Children 13 Confirmed 6 | Burials | Other days 48 Total 204 Holy Communion: In Public 45 To the Sick 1 Total 46 Public Catechisings by the Minister 12 |
| | OFFERINGS. | |
| Parochial: \$1800 00 Salary of Rector \$1800 00 Taxes 268 19 Current Expenses 927 35 Communion Alms 150 00 Sunday School 20 00 Guild Hall, etc 11,497 65 | Total Parochial Offerings | Jews |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at | | ing, valued at\$2,000 00 |

Pirochial Reports—Tulare, Tustin.

TULARE—ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

The REV. OCTAVIUS PARKER, Rector.

| W. C | . AMBRO | s E , Warden. |
|------|---------|----------------------|
|------|---------|----------------------|

O. C. CONLEY, Clerk.

| W. C. ARBROSE, Waldell. | B. G. HOLLOWAY, Treasurer. | O. C. CORLET, CICIL. |
|---|---|--|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 20 Members 57 Adults 23 Children 34 Baptisms 8 Adults 2 Children 6 Confirmed 5 Communicants 19 Added by Confirmation 5 | Whole Number added | Male |
| | OFFERINGS. | · |
| Parochial: \$140 00 Salary of Rector \$140 00 Taxes \$65 Current Expenses \$4 25 Sunday School 19 50 Other Objects within | the Parish | Domestic Missions 1 25 Foreign Missions 1 60 Total General |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, assessed | | d. Property 8800 00 |
| TUS | TIN—ST. PAUL'S MISS | ION. |
| The | REV. W. B. BURROWS, Mission | a ry . |
| W. CARTMELL, Senior Warder | n. B. I. DAKYNS, Treasurer. | H. M. NEWHALL, Clerk. |
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families | Adults | Communicants 15 |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | Convention Fund\$4 00 |
| | PROPERTY. | |
| Land, valued at\$1000 00 Church Building, val- ued at 3000 00 | Condition, good. Rectory, valued at\$2000 00 Condition, good. | Total value of Property |
| | | |

Parochial Reports --- Ventura.

VENTURA-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

The REV. W. A. M. BRECK, Missionary.

J. P. MER, Warden. E. B. WOODWORTH, Clerk. W. G. ADAMS, Treasurer. CONGREGATION. Members 90 Removed 7 Adults 51 Present Number, Males 7 Children 39 Females 29 Male 2 Female Total.... Total 35 Scholars, Male 8 Common Prayer: Female 32 Baptisms 11 Adults 3 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 80 Other days 28 Total 108 Holy Communion: Sunday School Library, volumes 75 To the Sick 1 Total 17 Children 8 Confirmed 4 Marriages Buriais 1 Communicants 42 Added by Confirmation 4 Added by Admission 6 OFFERINGS. Total Parochial Total Diocesan Salary of Rector..... \$ 550 00 Offerings\$1,476 34 Offerings \$24 43 Communion Alms..... 116 95 Sunday School....... 34 72 Other Objects within the Parish...... 706 91 Offerings\$1,505 02 PROPERTY. INDEBTEDNESS.

Parochial Reports - Walnut Creek, West Berkeley.

WALNUT CREEK-ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

The REV. HALE TOWNSEND, Missionary.

| A. B. HARRISON, Warden. | | H. O'NEIL, Treasurer |
|--|---|---|
| | CONGREGATION. | |
| Families 9 Members 45 Adults 30 Children 15 Baptisms 1 Children 1 Confirmed 6 | Added by Confirmation 6 Added by Admission 1 Whole number added 7 Present Number, Males 6 Females 12 Total 18 | Public Common Prayer: Sundays |
| | offerings. | |
| Parochial: Salary of Rector | Diocesan: Diocesan Fund | General: |
| | PROPERTY. | • |
| Land, valued at | | d. 7. valued at |
| | INDEBTEDNESS. | |
| To Diocesan Fund | | \$ 70 (|
| WEST BERKELEY | -CHURCH OF THE (| GOOD SHEPHERD. |
| WEST BERKELEY | | GOOD SHEPHERD. |
| WEST BERKELEY | Rev. Hamilton Lee, Mission | GOOD SHEPHERD. |
| WEST BERKELEY | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation 3 Removed 6 Present Number Males 23 Females 60 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 50 Other days 55 | GOOD SHEPHERD. nary. Treasurer. Holy Communion: In public. Sunday-school Teachers: Male Female Total Scholars. Male |
| WEST BERKELEY The Families 13 Members 60 Adults 22 Children 38 Raptisms 3 Adults 1 Children 2 Confirmed 3 Burials 1 | CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation 3 Removed 6 Present Number Males 23 Females 60 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 50 Other days 55 | GOOD SHEPHERD. eary. Treasurer. Holy Communion: In public. Sunday-school Teachers: Male. Female. Total. Scholars, Male. Female. Total. Sunday School Library. |
| WEST BERKELEY The FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E Conducts 22 Children 88 Raptisms 3 Adults 1 Children 2 Confirmed 3 Burials 1 Communicants 15 Parochial: Taxes \$21 05 Current Expenses 5 65 Communion Alms 6 15 | CONGREGATION. CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation 3 Removed 6 Present Number Males 23 Females 60 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 50 Offerings 55 Offerings \$160 85 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 5.75 | GOOD SHEPHERD. Pary. Treasurer. Holy Communion: In public. In public. Sunday-school Teachers: Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Sunday School Library, Volumes. Missionary Fund |
| WEST BERKELEY The FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E FRANK E Conducts 22 Children 88 Raptisms 3 Adults 1 Children 2 Confirmed 3 Burials 1 Communicants 15 Parochial: Taxes \$21 05 Current Expenses 5 65 | CONGREGATION. CONGREGATION. Added by Confirmation 3 Removed 6 Present Number Males 23 Females 60 Public Common Prayer: Sundays 50 Offerings 55 Offerings \$160 85 Diocesan: Diocesan Fund 5.75 | GOOD SHEPHERD. Pary. Treasurer. Holy Communion: In public. In public. Sunday-school Teachers: Male Female Total Scholars, Male Female Total Sunday School Library, Volumes. Missionary Fund |

Parochial Reports — Unorganized Missions.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.

NORDHOFF.

| Families |
|--|
| HUENEME. |
| Families 10 Baptisms 3 Celebrations 2 Individuals 5 Parochial Visits 100 Total Receipts \$96.65 Average Attendance 40 Sunday Services 2 Total Disbursements 50 90 Communicants 8 Weekday Services 10 |
| CARPENTERIA. |
| Families7Baptisms1Celebrations1Individuals5Parochial Visits50Total Receipts\$27Average Attendance31Sunday Services1Total Disbursements30Communicants15Weekday Services10 |
| SATICOY. |
| Families4 Communicants3 Weekday Services6Individuals1 Baptisms3 Total Receipts\$6 95Average Attendance10 Parochial Visits10 Total Disbursements5 40 |
| SANTA PAULA. |
| Families3Baptisms9Celebrations7Individuals3Parochial Visits100Total Receipts\$26.85Average Attendance15Sunday Services19Total Disbursements48.85Communicants11Weekday Services6 |
| FILLMORE. |
| Families |

Clerical Reports.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports according to the canon from the following clergymen of the Diocese not having parochial or missionary charge:

THE REV. BROOKS O. BAKER.

I would respectfully report that for the past year I have been in charge of St. Paul's, Port Townsend, Washington. My work has grown very much, and the parish is in a very satisfactory condition.

THE REV. J. H. C. BONTE, D.D.

I have not been able to perform any public church work during the past year. Indeed, I have been wholly disabled for several months, and at one time on the verge of the grave. As all my difficulties have their origin in the throat, I rarely indulge in the hope of permanent restoration to health.

THE REV. ALFRED LEE BREWER.

I would respectfully report, that during the past convention year I have been engaged constantly as rector of St. Matthews Hall, and as chaplain of the "Bishop Armitage Church Orphanage."

I have held services from time to time on Sundays in the chapel of the school, when necessary, and have held services uniformly in the chapel of the orphanage on Sunday afternoons, hearing also a Bible class, and instructing the older boys for Confirmation. Five were confirmed there, and many have been baptized.

In St. Matthews Hall seven of the pupils have received Holy Baptism, and twelve have been confirmed during the year.

I have assisted in services elsewhere from time to time.

My official acts have been reported, by rectors of parishes, where the acts were performed.

THE REV. W. A. BREWER.

I have for the past year been head master and chaplain of St. Matthews Hall.

THE REV. H. J. CAMP

Respectfully reports, that under the arrangements existing in the valley for several years past, I conduct public worship on one half of the Sundays in the year. This I have done during the past year, except on four Sundays, when sickness prevented.

Since the first of September last, I have given two Sundays each month to the Mission in Fall Brook, holding one service each day.

In Fall Brook, at Mr. Jacob's request, I baptised one person by immersion.

In DeLong we have three families connected with our Church, including my own.

The Sunday School is a union school. In this we have nine children; 4 male, 5 female.

Baptized the past year, two adults; I male, I female.

Confirmed, 3. Communicants, 3.

THE REV. HOBART CHETWOOD.

I respectfully report that, since my resignation of St. Paul's Parish, Oakland, May 15, I have officiated as follows: For four months and a half I did duty for the Rector of St. Paul's Church, San Diego, during his absence abroad. For three months, from November 1, I had charge of St. George's Church, St. Louis, Missouri; the Rector being absent for rest. After that, for two months, at Bishop Tuttle's request, I held services at Ferguson, Mo. I have also officiated once in the diocese of Maryland.

THE REV. J. G. GASMANN.

I would respectfully report that during the past year I have had no regular charge. I have assisted Dr. Wakefield, of San Jose, from time to time as occasion offered.

THE REV. W. L. GITHENS.

I hereby submit the following report of services during the past nearly eight months, since taking charge of the Old People's Home as Chaplain and Superintendent.

In the Home—Daily Morning Prayer at 8:30 o'clock, and on Sundays at 3 P. M., service and sermon. Also, occasional services of the Holy-Communion.

For two months I acted as provisional rector at St. Paul's Parish, until the arrival of the most excellent rector, the Rev. Mr. Mynard.

At Trinity Church I conducted a number of Lenten Services; and the Sunday after Easter, and since then, have taken charge of a Bible Class, and have a

brief service in St. Alban's Mission. This, until you make other provision for them.

From the Mission I presented for Confirmation a class of 26; the rector of Grace Church kindly loaning his church for that service.

I have haptized 15 children and 6 adults. Have had 9 marriages, and 41 burials; and in addition have held occasional services for the different rectors in the city, and have delivered a number of lectures.

THE REV. H. J. GURR.

In accordance with canon law, please find statement for past year. I have held occasional services in Merced, though not as regularly as I could wish.—but as often as seemed expedient and my health has permitted.

THE REV. W. H. HILL

Respectfully reports, that owing to his failing sight he has been unable to perform full duty during the year. He has officiated at one wedding and one funeral, and assisted at other funerals. He has preached several times in Berkeley, and held the Easter service in Suisun, diocese of Northern California.

THE REV. L. Y. JESSUP.

I respectfully report that since the meeting of the last convention, May 7th, 1890, I have had no regular charge. I have officiated temporarily in Santa Anaduring the absence of the Rev. F. J. Mynard; and also for a time in Riverside, for the Rev. B. R. W. Tayler; and again at Santa Ana from January 25th to March 8th, 1891.

The record of my official acts will be included in the reports of the parishes in the above-named places.

THE REV. A. A. McALISTER.

I respectfully report, that during the past year I have served as Chaplain on the U.S. S. Chicago, flag-ship of the Squadron of Evolution.

The usual services have been Morning Prayer, with a sermon on Sunday, and Even Song, either with or without a lecture, on Sunday and one or two week days.

I have also instructed the apprentices, visited the sick, buried the dead, and performed many other pastoral duties.

THE REV. DAVID McCLURE, Ph.D.

Respectfully reports that during the convention year, 1890-'91, up to September 1st, his official acts were at Santa Barbara, and are found in the parish records of Trinity Church. Since then he has been officiating in such parishes and missions in the Northern Convocation as needed temporary supply.

THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING.

From Christmas, 1890, until Easter, 1891, I was in charge of Holy Trinity Church, Melbourne, Florida, at the same time pursuing my studies with the Rev. W. P. DuBose, S. T. D.

I am now continuing my studies and acting as tutor in the Theological Dep't of the University of the South, and am ministering on alternate Sundays to Christ Church, Tracy City, and Trinity Church, Winchester—towns in the vicinity of Sewance, Tenn.

THE REV. ARTHUR L. MITCHELL.

I send herewith my canonical report. During my stay at Nashotah House, I was engaged in holding services in the adjoining Mission Churches. In the summer vacation service, since my ordination to the diaconate, I assisted at various times in the services in the College Chapel on Sundays and week days, and in the above Mission Churches. Since December last to May last, I had temporary charge of St. John's Church, Evansville, Diocese of Milwaukee; and in two Mission Churches—St. Mark's, Juneau, and St. John's, Horicon, both in the same diocese.

THE REV. W. C. MILLS, CITY MISSIONARY.

The work of ministering the Gospel in the great public charitable and reformatory institutions of this city, should press with greater force upon the conscience and heart of our Church people. Thank God, it is becoming better known, thus challenging the hearty interest and co-operation that is full of hope for the future. Bishop Nichols, and some of the city clergy, have warmly espoused it, and opened the way for addresses setting forth the need of lay workers, money, second-hand garments, literature, and a horse and buggy for the missionary's use. He has made addresses in the following parishes, viz: three times in St. Stephen's, once in Grace, once at a meeting of S. Andrew's Brotherhood in Trinity Chapel, and once in St. John's, at a meeting of the Northern Convocation.

Public services, with sermons or addresses, 128; communicants in the almshouse, 25; baptism of adults, 3; confirmed, 4; buried, 1; public celebrations of the Holy Communion, 10; clinical administrations of the same, 63.

The following sums of money have been contributed: Rev. E. J. Lion, 0.20; a communicant of Grace Church, 0.50; Mrs. C. A. Castner, \$1.25; Mr. G. W. G., Grace Church, \$100; Mr. C. P. Silkman, \$3; Rev. A. L. Brewer, \$1.35;

from Oakland, name unknown, Easter, 1891, \$2.50; the "Ministering Children's League," St. Stephen's Parish, \$3, also, from the same, \$3 15 (in P. O. stamps). \$8.30 balance received from last year's cash account, makes a total of \$123.25 cash receipts.

THE REV. HENRY B. MONGES.

I would respectfully report that during the past Conventional year I have assisted occasionally at Grace Church, Martinez, and St. Luke's Church, San Francisco. Any official acts I may have performed are included in the reports of those parishes.

THE REV. P. B. MORGAN, M.D.

I would respectfully report that I have been without a parish for the year past, but have been glad to assist in the services, and have preached for my clerical brethren as opportunity offered. I hope to enter upon regular Sunday work soon.

THE REV. EDWARD PIDSLEY.

I would respectfully report that, having no Cure during the past Conventional year, I have assisted the rector of Trinity Church, San Jose, by reading portions of the Sunday morning services. I have also officiated once at Los Gatos in the rector's absence, have baptized one infant, and attended two funerals in San Jose.

THE REV. R. W. SUMMERS.

I would respectfully report that during the year I have officiated in St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo, on five Communion days. Have baptized five infants, married eleven couples, and officiated at five funerals.

THE REV. W. C. YOUNG.

I would respectfully report that the work among the Chinese stands as usual. During the past year the average number of attendants at the evening schools has been 20; at the Sunday Schools and Divine Services about the same number. The instruction in English and in the Christian religion is given five nights in a week. A Bible Class is held every Wednesday night; and the Ten Commandments, the Creed, and the Lord's Prayer are repeated every night at the closing of the school. An English lady teacher is employed. The school is not well supported, and receives a small amount of monthly subscription from the outside. To carry on this work I have to pay, so as to meet the monthly expense, thirteen or fourteen dollars out of my own stipend. I earnestly trust in God, that He may send some help to do this work.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

| Clergy: | |
|--|--------|
| Last Reported | . 99 |
| Received | . 7 |
| Ordained | · 4 |
| Removed | . 5 |
| Deposed | . [|
| Died | - |
| Present Number, Bishops | |
| Presbyters 8 | |
| Deacons I | |
| Canonically resident, but not officiating | • |
| CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS | . I2 |
| Parishes | . 41 |
| Missions | . 52 |
| Whole Number of Parishes and Missions | . 93 |
| Church Buildings | . 66 |
| Rectories | 21 |
| PAROCHIAL. | |
| Families Reported 5,730 | |
| Eleven Parishes and Missions not reporting, entered as last year 730 | 6,460 |
| Adults 15,600 | - |
| Children 7,400 2 | :3,000 |
| BAPTISMS REPORTED: | |
| Adults | |
| Children | 1,115 |
| Four Parishes not reporting, estimated | 1,200 |
| COMMUNICANTS REPORTED | |
| Four Parishes not reporting, estimated as last year 946 | 9,146 |
| Last year | 8,524 |
| Marriages | 449 |
| Burials | 648 |
| | ОДО |
| SUNDAY SCHOOLS: | |
| Teachers | 496 |
| | 6 744 |
| | 6,744 |

Summary of Statistics.

| SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS. | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PAROCHIAL: | |
| Salaries\$ 6 | 51 ,9 01 |
| Taxes | 3,426 |
| Current Expenses 3 | 39,036 |
| Communion Alms | 5,329 |
| Sunday School | 4,150 |
| Other Parochial Expenses 8 | 88,401 |
| · Total for Parochial Objects\$20 | 02,243 |
| Diocesan: | |
| Diocesan Fund\$ | 5,773 |
| Disabled Clergy Fund | 1,513 |
| Convocation Fund | 1,008 |
| Missionary 46 | 5,609 |
| Widows' and Orphans' Fund | 874 |
| Other Objects within the Diocese | |
| Total for Diocesan Objects\$3 | 39,319 |
| GENERAL: | |
| Domestic Missions | 51,186 |
| Foreign " | _ |
| Other Objects without the Diocese | 1,575 |
| Total for General Objects | 53,791 |
| Total of Contributions Reported\$24 | 45.353 |
| | 10,000 |
| | 55,353 |
| Property: | |
| Value of Land\$68 | 87 .970 |
| Value of Church Buildings 41 | |
| | 45,600 |
| • • - | 43,075 |
| Total Value of Church Property\$1,18 | B7,495 |
| Indebtedness\$6 | 65,445 |



THE REV. HIRAM WADSWORTH BEERS, D.D.

PRIEST,

Born in Erie County, New York, July 6, 1821.

Ordained Deacon in St. John's, Keokuk, Iowa, December 2, 1855, and Priest in Dubuque, Iowa, May 29, 1856.

Missionary at Lyons, Iowa, 1856-61.

Rector Trinity, Janesville, Wis., 1861-65.

Rector Ascension, Chicago, 1865-69.

Rector St. John's, Fond du Lac, 1869-71.

Rector All Souls', Milwaukee, 1871-72.

Rector St. John's, Ogdensburgh, 1872-75.

Rector Trinity, San Francisco, 1875-89.

*

Entered into rest at St. Helena, California, April 3, 1891.

+

"A workman thoroughly furnished to every good work."



THE REV. ELIAS BIRDSALL,

PRIEST,

Born in Hammondsport, New York, February 21, 1831.

Educated at Nashotah.

Ordained Deacon in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Indiana,
June 4, 1856, and Priest in Trinity Church, Fort
Wayne, Indiana, June 3, 1857.

Rector in Logansport and Evansville, Indiana. The first settled Protestant

Minister in Los Angeles, and Rector of St. John's, Stockton; Trinity,

San Francisco; St. John's, San Francisco.



Finished his course at Los Angeles, November 4, 1890.

*

"He was a good man and full of faith."



THE REV. WILLIAM STIRLING NEALES,

PRIEST,

Born in Stanley, York County, New Brunswick, September 18, 1842.

He was Educated at the Collegiate School in Fredericton and at the University of New Brunswick.

He was ordained Deacon in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, in 1865, and Priest the following year.

From 1869 to 1873 he was Rector of the Parish at Chatham, and from 1873 to 1874 of Newcastle. In 1874 he came to California, and was the first Missionary at Anaheim. In 1876 he removed to Lakeport, where he remained six years. In 1882 he became Rector of St. Paul's, San Francisco, where Death found him, September 13, 1890.

+

"Make him to be numbered with thy Saints in glory everlasting."



THE REV. FREDERICK WILCOX REED,

PRIEST,

Born in Sacramento, California, April 17, 1859.

Graduated at St. Stephen's College, Annandale, 1878, and at Berkeley Divinity School, 1882.

Ordained Deacon in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, June 18, 1882, and Priest at St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton, June 3, 1883, by the Rt. Rev. William Ingraham Kip.

Minister in charge of St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, from June 18, to November 11, 1882. Missionary in San Bernardino County, California; 1882-83. Rector Christ Church, Sausalito, California, September, 1883, to October, 1889.

*

Entered into Life in New York, May 25th, 1890.

4

"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God."

APPENDIX.

We, the undersigned, members of the special committee appointed by the Convention of 1890, to report what was the Constitution, and what were the Canons at the close of that Convention, do, in following out the spirit of that resolution, hereby certify that the following is a true copy of the new Constitution of the Diocese of California, as proposed and amended in the Convention of 1890, and as presented to the Convention held in Los Angeles in 1891.

John A. Emery. Chas. L. Miel. A. N. Drown.

CONSTITUTION

FOR THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA

As Adopted in the Forty-first Annual Convention of said Diocese, holden in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, April 29th, 30th, and May 1st, A. D. 1891, with the Amendments proposed in the Convention of 1891.

ARTICLE I.

The Title and Territory of the Diocese.

This Diocese shall be known and distinguished as the "Diocese of California"; and its territory shall embrace all that portion of the State of California lying south of the southerly line of the missionary jurisdiction of Northern California, as established by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, to wit: The

Constitution.

counties of California lying south of the southern line of the counties of Sonoma, Napa, Solano, Sacramento, Amador, and El Dorado.

ARTICLE II.

Acceding to the Constitution of the General Convention.

The Church in the Diocese of California accedes to the Constitution of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church, known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

ARTICLE III.

The Authority of the Diocese.

The authority of this Diocese is vested in and exercised by its Bishop (and Assistant Bishop, if there be one), its Conventions, annual and special, and its Standing Committee, acting under and in subordination to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, its General Convention, Constitution, Canons, and Regulations.

ARTICLE IV.

The Bishop.

- § 1. The Bishop is the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.
- § 2. The Bishop is the Chief Pastor thereof, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any mission or parish, or elsewhere in this Diocese.
- § 3. The Bishop is the Ordinary of all religious or benevolent organizations of the Church within this Diocese, and as such may attend and preside at any of their meetings, and has appellate jurisdiction over their proceedings.
- § 4. Whenever the Bishop shall issue a Pastoral Letter, it shall be the duty of every Minister in charge of a congregation, on the Sunday succeeding its receipt, to read said letter to his congregation at morning or evening prayer.

§ 5. All controversies between the rectors of two or more parishes; or between a parish, or its vestry and its rector; or between persons adversely claiming to be vestrymen of a parish, shall be referred to the Ecclesiastical Authority for determination.

ARTICLE V.

Annual and Special Conventions.

- § 1. The Church in this Diocese shall assemble in Convention on the Tuesday next following the fourth Sunday after Easter of every year, at such place as the previous Convention shall appoint.
- § 2. The Bishop shall have power to call a Special Convention; and if he be incapable of acting, or the episcopate be vacant, the Special Convention shall be called by the Standing Committee. The time, place, and purpose of a Special Convention shall be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority calling it, and no business other than that stated in the call shall be transacted, except by unanimous consent.
- § 3. Thirty days' notice shall be given of the meeting of every Annual or Special Convention, by the Secretary of the Convention, or in case of a vacancy in this office, by the Secretary of the Standing Committee. The mode of notice shall be a circular, addressed to every clergyman and every parish and mission of this Diocese.
- § 4. For satisfactory reasons, the Ecclesiastical Authority may change the time and place of Convention, in accordance with the foregoing section of this article.

ARTICLE VI.

The Members of the Convention.

- § 1. The Convention shall be composed of clergymen and laymen.
- § 2. The Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention.
- § 3. Every clergyman of this Diocese, of whatever order, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention, provided he

has been canonically resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention.

- § 4. The lay members shall consist of delegates, not exceeding five, from each parish and mission in union with the Convention. The lay delegates from each parish and mission shall be chosen by the vestry or congregation; provided, that no person shall be competent to serve as a lay delegate, unless he has been a resident in, and qualified voter of, the parish or mission he represents during the six calendar months next before his election.
- § 5. No person under ecclesiastical censure or process, whether clergyman or layman, shall be allowed a seat in the Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

The Opening of the Convention.

Every Convention shall be opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion, and a sermon. The Bishop shall appoint the celebrant and the preacher, unless the Bishop shall himself elect to officiate or preach, or deliver a charge. In case of the incapability or absence of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the episcopate, the celebrant and the preacher shall be appointed by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE VIII.

The President of the Convention.

The Bishop of this Diocese is ex-officio President of the Convention. In the absence of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall preside. In case the Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall be absent or incapable of acting, a President pro tempore shall be elected from among the presbyters of the Convention.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary of the Convention.

§ 1. At each Annual Convention a Secretary shall be elected from among the clerical members thereof, who shall

continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Secretary shall be those prescribed in Section 3, Article V, of this Constitution, and in the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

- § 2. The Secretary shall appoint an Assistant Secretary from among the members of the Convention.
- § 3. In the absence of the Secretary his duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer of the Convention.

- § 1. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall continue in office until his successor is chosen. The duties of the Treasurer shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.
- § 2. When not a delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer shall be entitled, ex officio, to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.
- § 3. In case of a vacancy, the Standing Committee shall have power to appoint a Treasurer, to act until the next succeeding Annual Convention.
- § 4. The Treasurer shall give such bonds as the Standing Committee may require.

ARTICLE XI.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

At each Annual Convention, a Registrar shall be elected from among the presbyters thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Registrar shall be those prescribed by the canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

ARTICLE XII.

The Chancellor of the Diocese.

At each Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint a Layman, a communicant of the Church, who shall be known as the Chancellor of the Diocese, and shall be the adviser of the Bishop in all legal affairs.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Standing Committee.

- § 1. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected, by the concurrent votes of both orders, clerical and lay, a Standing Committee, to consist of four presbyters and four laymen, who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed.
- § 2. In the absence or incapability of the Bishop, and of the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, or if the episcopate become vacant, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.
- § 3. The clerical members of the Standing Committee must be qualified members of the Convention, and the lay members of the Committee must be communicants of the Church in this Diocese.
- § 4. The powers, functions, and duties of the Standing Committee shall be those prescribed by the canons of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and by the canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Deputies to the General Convention.

§ 1. At the Annual Convention next preceding the triennial session of the General Convention, there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, clerical and lay, four clerical and four lay deputies, who shall represent this Diocese in the said General Convention, and who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed. The clerical

deputies shall be presbyters canonically connected with this Diocese, and the lay deputies shall be resident communicants of some parish or mission within its limits, in union with the Convention, or recognized by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

- § 2. At the same Convention there shall be chosen, in the same manner and with the same qualifications as prescribed in Section I of this article, four clergymen and four laymen, who shall serve as alternate deputies.
- § 3. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate one or more of the alternate deputies, as the case may require, to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may in any way occur in the representation of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XV.

Mode of Election.

The mode of election of all officers provided for in this Constitution, save the Chancellor of the Diocese, shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE XVI.

The Transaction of Business.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the clergy and the laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting by orders the clergy shall vote as individuals, and the laity by parishes and missions, the delegation from each parish or mission being entitled to one vote and no more; and when voting jointly a majority of the votes of the members present shall be decisive, except as otherwise specified in this Constitution; provided, that in any case when it shall be demanded by five votes, (clerical, or lay, or both,) the two orders shall vote separately, and their concurrence shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

ARTICLE XVII.

The Admission of Parishes and Missions.

§ 1. A parish may be admitted into union with the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; provided it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop

of this Diocese, or if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that he or they approve of the organization of such parish; also, a Constitution subscribed by the wardens, in which such parish expressly accedes to the Constitution, canons, doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and to the Constitution and canons of the Church in the Diocese of California; also, satisfactory evidence that it is regularly organized, with not less than five vestrymen nor more than eleven, of whom two shall be wardens; also, that the parish is able to support a rector without missionary aid; also, that if the parish be, or shall ever be, incorporated, the rector is, or shall be made, ex officio, the President of the Board of Trustees, and a member of the same.

§ 2. A mission may be admitted into union with the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; provided, it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that such mission is duly organized.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The Forfeiture of Privileges.

Whenever any parish in union with the Convention shall neglect, for three successive years, to make a parochial report to the same, no missionary report being made in its behalf, or during a like period shall neither have employed a clergyman as its parish minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a missionary; or whenever any parish in union with the Convention shall have persistently disregarded or refused to conform to any of the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, or of the Church in this Diocese, due notice of such violation of canon law having been given to such parish by the Bishop, such parish may be suspended from representation in the Convention, or its connection with this Diocese may be wholly dissolved, by a two-thirds vote of each order, clerical and lay. Whenever, in the opinion of the Bishop, any parish shall be liable to such forfeiture of privileges, he shall sig-

nify the same to the Convention in his annual address, and the Convention may thereupon proceed to suspend or dissolve such parish, as the case may require.

ARTICLE XIX.

The Election of a Bishop.

- § 1. The election of a Bishop, or of an Assistant Bishop, for this Diocese, shall be made in either an Annual or a Special Convention; *provided*, due notice of said election be given as hereinafter provided.
- § 2. The call to elect a Bishop, or an Assistant Bishop, shall emanate from the Standing Committee, who shall give, through their Secretary, at least thirty days' written notice of such election to every clergyman, parish, and mission of this Diocese.
- § 3. The election shall be made in the following manner: The clergy and the laity shall vote by orders, and the election shall be by ballot. If two-thirds of all the clergy entitled to vote be present, and two-thirds of all the parishes and missions entitled to vote be represented, then a majority of each order present shall determine a choice. If such two-thirds of the clergy, parishes, and missions be not present, then two-thirds of the votes of each order present shall be necessary to determine a choice; provided, that in all cases of the election of a Bishop, or of an Assistant Bishop, no clergyman shall be entitled to vote (Article VI, of this Constitution, to the contrary notwithstanding), unless he shall have been, for at least six months immediately preceding the election, personally and canonically resident in this Diocese, and during all that time entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention at the same.

ARTICLE XX.

Assessments.

The Convention shall have power to raise money by tax or assessment on the parishes and missions of this Diocese, by canon or by special vote, for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from

time to time approve and direct. The Convention shall also have the power to impose such penalty as may be deemed fit for neglect to pay such assessments when imposed.

ARTICLE XXI.

Authentication and Preservation of Canons.

The Secretary of the Convention shall procure and keep a suitable book, entitled "Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of California," in which shall be recorded this Constitution, with the certificate of its adoption. All Constitutions, Canons, and additions thereto, hereafter adopted by the Convention, shall be certified to by the President and Secretary of the Convention, as having been duly adopted, and shall, with the certificate of adoption, be recorded in the said book, and the said book shall be taken and regarded as *prima facie* evidence of the due adoption and correctness of all papers recorded therein under this article.

ARTICLE XXII.

Alterations and Amendments.

This Constitution may be altered, or amended, or added to, in the following manner: Any proposed alteration, amendment, or addition, which shall have been introduced in writing, setting forth the article as amended, and duly considered and approved at an Annual Convention, shall be referred to the next Annual Convention for final consideration and action; and if then approved and adopted by the Convention, by a majority of both orders, voting separately, and concurred in by the Bishop, it shall become law, and this Constitution shall be held as altered, amended, or added to accordingly; provided, that the proposed alteration, amendment, or addition may be amended before its adoption by a two-thirds vote of the Convention to which it was finally submitted.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Repeal.

All previous Constitutions of this Convention and Diocese are hereby annulled and repealed.

I concur in the action of the forty-first Annual Convention adopting the foregoing Constitution.

W. F. Nichols,

Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of California.

The undersigned, respectively President and Secretary of the forty-first annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, do hereby certify that the foregoing Constitution, having been presented to the fortieth Annual Convention, and by that body approved, was in due form brought before the forty-first Annual Convention, held in Los Angeles April 29th and 30th, and May 1st, 1891, and was duly adopted by said Convention, and having been concurred in by the Bishop, is the organic law in this Diocese.

W. F. Nichols, President of the Convention.

H. D. Lathrop, Secretary.

Amendments to the Constitution,

APPROVED BY THE FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION OF 1891

It was moved to amend Art. VI of the Constitution, so as to read:

ARTICLE VI.

The Members of the Convention.

- § 1. The Convention shall be composed of clergymen and laymen.
- § 2. The Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention.
- § 3. Every clergyman of this Diocese, of whatever order, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention, provided he has been canonically resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention.

- § 4. The lay members shall consist of delegates, not exceeding five, from each parish and mission in union with the Convention. The lay delegates from each parish to be chosen by the Vestry thereof, and the lay delegates from each mission to be chosen by the members thereof; provided, that no person shall be competent to serve as a lay delegate, unless he has been a resident in and qualified voter of the parish he represents, during the six calendar months next before his election.
- § 5. No person under ecclesiastical censure or process, whether clergyman or layman, shall be allowed a seat in the Convention.

It was also moved to amend Art. VI so as to read:

- § 1. The Convention shall be composed of clergymen and laymen.
- § 2. The Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention.
- § 3. Every clergyman of this Diocese, of whatever order, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention, *provided* he has been canonically resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention.
- § 4. The lay members shall consist of delegates, not exceeding five, from each parish and mission in union with the Convention. The lay delegates from each parish shall be chosen by the Vestry or congregation; provided, that no person shall be competent to serve as a lay delegate, unless he has been a qualified voter of the parish or mission he represents, during the six calendar months next before his election.
- § 5. No person under ecclesiastical censure or process, whether clergyman or layman, shall be allowed a seat in the Convention.

The Special Committee appointed under the resolution of Mr. A. H. Phelps propose, as a substitute for Article X, the following:

THE TREASURER.

§ I. The Treasurer of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," shall be ex officio "Treasurer of the Diocese,"

The duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

- § 2. When not a delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer shall be entitled, ex officio, to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.
- § 5. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall have charge of all funds belonging to the Diocese as declared by the Canons, and pay them out only on warrants drawn by the Canonical authorities.
- § 6. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall give satisfactory security to the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," for the faithful discharge of his duties.
- § 7. The Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations for the Treasurer of the Diocese to follow, as in their judgment shall seem to be just and necessary, and designate the depositories and investments of the funds of the Diocese.
- § 8. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present at each annual Convention a written statement of his account with the several funds for the previous year. He shall close his several accounts twelve days before the meeting of the annual Convention.
- § 9. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall notify the Treasurer of the several Parishes and Missions of their several assessments, within one month after the close of the annual Convention, and also at least thirty days before the meeting of the next annual Convention shall notify them of their respective dues and arrearages.
- § 10. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present to the Board of Missions a monthly statement of the balances on hand, and such other reasonable information as it may desire.
- § 11. The books of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall always be open to the inspection of the Auditing Committee of

the Convention, and of the committees charged with the management of the several funds of the Diocese.

- § 12. The Auditing Committee of the Convention shall semi-annually, in the months of October and April of each year, and at such other times as they may deem advisable, make an examination of the books and accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and shall verify the amount of the funds and securities received, disbursed, and held by him, and shall make an annual report of their findings to the Convention, and a semi-annual report to the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."
- § 13. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive an annual salary of \$600, to be paid him pro rata from the income of the several funds of the Diocese under his charge, on the basis to be decided upon from time to time by the Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."
- § 14. Any vacancy in the office of Treasurer shall be filled by the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

It was moved to insert

ARTICLE XXI.

The Church in this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of California, under the name and title of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California.

We hereby certify that the foregoing proposed amendments of the Constitution were introduced in writing, setting forth the Articles or Sections as amended, in the 41st Annual Convention of the Diocese, and having been duly considered were, by said Convention, duly approved, and referred to the next Annual Convention for final consideration and action.

Wм. F. Nichols, President.

H. D. Lathrop, Secretary.

Amendments to the Canons.

Amendments to the Canons

Adopted by the Forty-First Annual Convention of the Diocese of California.

For Title II, Canon IV, § 1, was substituted.

THE VESTRY.

§ 1. At an annual Parish meeting, to be held on Tuesday in Easter week of each year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, each Parish of the Diocese shall elect to manage its temporalities a Board of Trustees and Vestrymen, or Directors and Vestrymen, who shall be qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the Parish which elects them, the number of which shall be governed by its articles of incorporation. In all new Parishes the number shall comply with the statute law of corporations of the State.

In every Parish the Vestrymen and Trustees, or Vestrymen and Directors, shall be the same number and the same persons.

Title III, Canon I, § 2, was amended to read as follows:

§ 2. The Board of Missions shall meet as soon after the adjournment of each Annual Convention as is practicable, and elect a Secretary. The Board may meet at such other times, on the call of the Bishop or any three members, as may be desired; provided, that there shall be at least one meeting every quarter.

Title IV, Canon II, § 3 to read as follows:

§ 3. Each parish and mission of this Diocese, shall pay to the Treasurer of the Diocese one-fourth of its assessment for the Diocesan Fund, on or before the first days of August, November, February and May of each year.

Title IV, Canon II, § 3, to read as follows:

§ 3. Each parish and mission of this Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of this fund one fourth of its assessment for the

Amendments to the Canons.

Diocesan Fund, on or before the first of July, October, January and April of each year.

Title IV, Canon II, § 4, to read as follows:

§ 4. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall each month pay to the Bishop, and Assistant Bishop if there be one, all moneys pro rata of their salaries in his hands belonging to the Diocesan Fund.

Title IV, Canon III, § 3 to read as follows:

§ 3. The Convention Fund and assessments thereto shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from said fund, except upon order of the President or Vice-President of the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

Title IV, Canon IV, § 3 to read as follows:

§ 3. The Missionary Fund, and all moneys due or accruing thereto, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from the said fund, except upon a warrant authorized by the said Board.

We hereby certify that the foregoing amendments to the Canons were in due form presented, referred, reported, and adopted by the forty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of California.

W. F. Nichols, President.

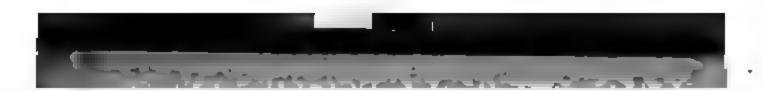
H. D. Lathrop, Secretary.

CONTENTS.

| PAC | |
|---|------------|
| Officers of the Diocese | |
| - | 3 |
| Special Committees, Board of Directors | |
| List of the Clergy | |
| List of the Clergy in order of Canonical Residence | |
| List of Parishes and Lay Delegates to Convention | |
| List of Parishes and Missions in order of Organization18, | 17 |
| Journal. | |
| Opening Services | 20 |
| Called to Order by the Assistant Bishop | 20 |
| Roll Called | 20 |
| Committee on Credentials appointed | 2 I |
| Report of Committee on Credentials | 2 I |
| Order of Business and Rules of Order read | 2 I |
| Secretary elected | 2 I |
| Parishes and Missions admitted into Union | 2 I |
| Mr. Kelley's Resolution, Final Adjournment | 22 |
| Clergy not entitled to Seats Admitted | 22 |
| | 22 |
| Standing Committees appointed | 23 |
| Report of Committee on Canons | 24 |
| Notice of Amendments | 25 |
| Report of Standing Committee | |
| Report of Treasurer Diocesan Fund | 29 |
| Report of Treasurer Convention Fund | 32 |
| Resolutions, Messrs. Van Bokkelen, Emery, Hooke, Haskins 3 | 33 |
| Missionary Council, Report of Board of Missions34. 35, 3 | |
| Mr. Brown's Resolution for Interpretation of Canon | _ |
| Report of Treasurer of Board of Missions | |
| Report of Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund | |
| Report of Treasurer Widows' and Orphans' Fund | |
| Report of Diocesan Missionary45, 4 | |
| Statement of Southern Convention47, 4 | |
| SECOND DAY'S PROCEEDINGS. | • |
| Opening Services | 40 |
| Adoption of Constitution | |
| Report of Committee to Amend Article X of the Constitution45-5 | |
| | 51 |
| | 51 |
| Report of Registrar | _ |
| Greetings to the Convention of Massachusetts 5 | - |
| | 53 |
| Message of Greeting to Bishop Kip | _ |
| Report of the Committee on the Death of Dr. Beers54, 5 | |
| Report of Committee on the Deaths of Mr. Birdsall, Mr. Neales and | , <i>J</i> |
| | 6 |

Contents.

| | Report of Committee on the Death of Dr. Brotherton | | 57 |
|-----|--|-------------|------------|
| | Parishes admitted into union with the Convention | | 58 |
| | Address of the Assistant Bishop | 8 - | -85 |
| | Resolution of Mr. Foute | | 85 |
| | Resolution of Dr. Trew, on Division of the Diocese | | 86 |
| | Resolution of Mr. Browne, -Missionary Committee in the Southern Con- | | |
| | vocation | | 86 |
| | Mr. Emery's Resolution,—the Diocesan House | | 86 |
| | Report of Committee on the Gist of the Diocesan House | | 87 |
| | Report of Committee on Canons | | 87 |
| | Report of Finance Committee | | 89 |
| | Report concerning Bishop Kip's Salary | | 90 |
| | Report of Committee to secure Legislation | | 90 |
| | Mr. Emery's Resolution—Printing Journal | | 90 |
| | Report of Committee on Church Charities | | 90 |
| | Report of Committee on Christian Education9 | | _ |
| | Report of Committee on the State of the Church9 | 2, | 93 |
| | Report of Special Committee on the Constitution and Canons | | 94 |
| | Election of Committees | | 95 |
| | Mr. Emery's Resolution—Printing Constitution and Canons | | 95 |
| | Report of Finance Committee | | 96 |
| | Amendments to Canons | | 96 |
| | Mr. Emery's Resolution—The Quarterly Missionary Offerings | | 97 |
| | Communication from Young Men's Christian Association | | 97 |
| | Election of Registrar | | 97 |
| | Appointment of Chancellor | | 97 |
| | Resolution of General Convention—Pension Fund | | 97 |
| | Amendment to the Constitution | | 97 |
| | 44 46 46 | | 9 S |
| | Proposed changes in the Prayer Book | | 98 |
| | Mr. Kelley's Resolution—Church Building Fund Association | | 98 |
| Тні | rd Day's Proceedings. | | |
| | Opening Services | | 98 |
| | Statement of Pacific Churchman | | 99 |
| | Treasurer elected | | 99 |
| | Communication from San Francisco High License Association | | 99 |
| | Mr. Judd's Resolution,—Sympathy with Mr. Drummond | | 99 |
| | Report of the Directors of the Corporation | | |
| | Report of Committee concerning Diocesan House | | |
| | Mr. Cubery's Resolution of Thanks | | _ |
| | Mr Haskin's Statement | | _ |
| | Adjournment | | - |
| | Parochial Reports | | • |
| | Clerical Reports | | |
| | Summary of Statistics | | |
| | In Memoriam | | |
| | Appendix | | |
| | | _ | |



Journal

et the

Forty=second Annual Convention

et the

Diocese of California

A. ਹੈ. 1892

Canonical Collections

The Annual Collection for the Episcopal Fund, Whitsunday, recommended.

A Quarterly Collection on the second Sundays of June, September, December and March. The whole amount of each collection is to be given to the Board of Missions.

An Annual Collection for the Disabled Clergy Fund, Christmas Day, recommended.

An Annual Collection for the Widows and Orphans' Fund, Ash Wednesday, recommended.

JOURNAL

اپ

OF THE

Forty-Second Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church,

IN

THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

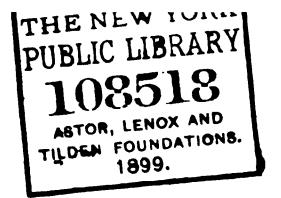
HELD IN

St. John's Church, San Francisco

May 17th, 18th and 19th, 1892.

———

OAKLAND, CAL.
ENQUIRER PUBLISHING COMPANY
1892.



Diocese of California.

A. D. 1892.

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. WM. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL.D., Eddy and Franklin Streets, San Francisco.

Assistant Bishop.

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM FORD NICHOLS, D.D., 731 California Street, San Francisco.

Secretary.

THE REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D., 731 California Street, San Francisco.

Assistant Secretary.

MR. WILLIAM M. CUBERY, San Francisco.

Treasurer.

MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Room 56, Nevada Block, San Francisco.

Registrar.

THE REV. BENJAMIN AKERLY, D.D., Oakland.

Chancellor.

THE HON. JOHN A. STANLY, Oakland.

Standing Committee.

President—The Rev. R. C. FOUTE.

Secretary—The Rev. A. T. PERKINS.

The Rev. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D.

The Rev. HOBART CHETWOOD.

MR. GEO. W. GIBBS.

GEN. R. W. KIRKHAM.

MR. A. N. DROWN.

MAJ. W. B. HOOPER.

Committees.

Board of Missions.

THE RIGHT REV. W. F. NICHOLS, D.D., ex officio.

THE REV. E. J. LION.

THE REV. ROBERT RITCHIE.

THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY. THE REV. F. J. MYNARD.

Mr. A. H. PHELPS.

MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

MR. C. V. S. GIBBS.

DR. E. B. PERRIN.

Board of Directors

OF THE

INCORPORATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

THE RT. REV. W. F. NICHOLS, D.D. THE REV. R. C. FOUTE.

THE REV. F. J MYNARD. MR. GEO. W. GIBBS.

Col. G. H. MENDELL.

MR. C. V. S. GIBBS.

MR. A. N. DROWN, Secretary.

Delegates to the General Convention.

REV. R. C. FOUTE.

Mr. GEO. W. GIBBS.

Rev. E. B SPALDING, L. H. D.

MR. J. F. TOWELL.

REV. H. B. RESTARICK.

MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

REV. E. J. LION.

MR. C. V. S. GIBBS.

Alternate Delegates to the General Convention.

REV. A. T. PERKINS.

MR. JOHN WIGMORE.

REV. HOBART CHETWOOD.

MR. W. B. HOOPER.

REV. J. A. EMERY.

MR. W. C. AMBROSE,

REV. GEO. F. BUGBEE.

MR. J. F. EICHBAUM.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D. THE REV. E. J. LION. THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. THE REV. J. A. EMERY. THE REV. GEO. F. BUGBEE.

Regular Committees.

On Credentials.

THE REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D., Secretary, ex officio. Mr. GEO. H. HOOKE. MR. HENRY DAGGETT.

Committees.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions.

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY. MR. F. H. EICHBAUM. MR. C. A. STRATTON.

On Finance.

THE REV. GEO. F. BUGBEE. THE REV. A. L. BREWER, D.D. MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer, ex officio.

MR. GEO. W. GIBBS. MR. JOHN WIGMORE.

On Auditing.

MR. C. V. S. GIBBS.

MR. W. L. CHALMERS.

MR. A. H. PHELPS.

On Canons.

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE.
THE REV. C. L. MIEL.
MR. A. N. DROWN.

THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. GEN. R. W. KIRKHAM.

MR. D. HENSHAW WARD.

On Christian Education.

THE REV. E. B. SPALDING, L.H.D. THE REV. A. L. BREWER, D. D. THE REV. E. B. CHURCH.

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.

MR. WILLIAM PRIDHAM.

MR. H. H. HEWLETT.

On Church Charities.

THE REV. H. B. RESTARICK. THE REV. E. J. LION.

DR. H. C. DAVIS.

MAJ. EDWARD HUNTER.

HON. E. G. BROWN.

On the State of the Church.

THE REV. WYLLYS HALL, D.D. THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY. MAJ. W. B. HOOPER.

On Unfinished Business.

THE REV. HAMILTON LEE. MR. W. M. CUBERY. MR. C. B. FOOT.

Special Committees.

On Legislation.

THE REV. C. L. MIEL.

THE REV. JOHN A. EMERY.

MR. H. E. HIGHTON.

On the Distribution of Prayer Books and Church Literature.

THE REV. R. C. FOUTE. THE REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. THE REV. H. B. RESTARICK.

Committees.

On Assistance to Church Charities by the Diocese.

REV. DR. E. B. SPALDING. MR. GEO. W. GIBBS. H. B. LATHROP, M.D.

To Superintend the Printing of the Constitutions and Canons.

THE REV. H. D. LATHROP, D. D. MR. A. H. PHELPS.
THE REV. C. L. MIEL. MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN.

On Sunday Schools.

THE REV. E. J. LION.

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.

H. C. DAVIS, M.D.

Mr. J. F. McGAWLEY.

To Confer with the Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital.

MR. H. E. HIGHTON. MR. W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN. MR. FRANCIS AVERY.

On Transportation.

THE REV. H. D. LATHROP. THE REV. R. RITCHIE.

MR. JOHN MOSS.

To Arrange for a Meeting of the Missionary Council in San Francisco.

THE REV. DR. E. B. SPALDING. MR. A. H. PHELPS. MR. WM. B. HOOPER.

List of the Clergy.

OF THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA, MAY 16, 1892.

NOTE—Those marked (*) were not members of this Convention. Those marked (†) were not present.

BISHOP.

†THE RT. REV. WILLIAM INGRAHAM KIP, D.D., LL. D., San Francisco.

ASSISTANT BISHOP.

THE RT. REV. WILLIAM F. NICHOLS, D.D., San Francisco.

PRIESTS.

| | - 11-01-0, |
|---------|--|
| The Rev | . †F. W. AdamsPomona |
| "" | Benjamin Akerly, D.D., Rector St. John'sOakland |
| " | A. P. Anderson, MissionarySanta Clara |
| " | †B. O. Baker, M D Port Townsend, Wash. |
| " | John Bakewell, D.D., MissionaryOakland |
| " | M. M. Ben Oliel, Rector St. John's San Bernardino |
| 4.6 | W. W. Bolton, Rector St. Mary-the-Virgin San Francisco |
| " | J. H. C. Bonte, D.D Berkeley |
| " | W. A. M. Breck, Missionary Ventura |
| " | A. L. Brewer, D.D., Rector St. Matthew's SchoolSan Mateo |
| 4.6 | †W. A. Brewer, Head Master St. Matthew's SchoolSan Mateo |
| 66 | J. D. H. Browne, Missionary Covina |
| " | Geo. F. Bugbee, Rector St. Paul'sLos Angeles |
| 66 | W. B. Burrows, MissionarySanta Ana |
| 66 | †Henry J. Camp, Missionary |
| " | William P. Case, Rector All Saints Watsonville |
| " | Hobart Chetwood, Priest in charge Trinity Church San Francisco |
| 44 | Edward B. Church, Assistant Minister, Trinity. San Francisco |
| " | Frank H. Church, Assistant Minister, St. Luke's. San Francisco |
| 66 | Henry H. Clapham, Rector St. Luke's Los Gatos |
| 44 | J. R. deW. Cowie, Gen. Missionary Southern Con'n. Pasadena |
| 66 | †Thomas G. Crump, Missionary |
| " | †W. W. Davis, Rector St. Luke's San Francisco |
| | |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| The Day | . M. C. Dotten, Rector All Saints' |
|---|---|
| THE Kev | |
| 4.4 | Geo. W. Dunbar, Chaplain U. S. A |
| 66 | †W. H. Dyer |
| 44 | J. D. Easter, D.D., Ph. D., MissionarySan Luis Obispo |
| " | G. A. Easton, Rector St. Mark's Berkeley |
| | R. M. Edwards, Assistant Minister Trinity San Francisco |
| " | John A. Emery, Rector St. Peter's |
| 66 | C. S. Fackenthall, Miss'y St. Mary's-by-the-SeaPacific Grove |
| 4.6 | †A. Fletcher, MissionarySouth Riverside |
| " | R. C. Foute, Rector Grace ChurchSan Francisco |
| 66 | †John G. GasmannSanta Clara |
| • | W. L. Githens, Chaplain Crocker Home San Francisco |
| 44 | John Gray, Rector Church of the Advent San Francisco |
| 44 | †H. J. GurrOakland |
| " | Wyllys Hall, D.D, Rector All Saints' |
| 66 | †Thos. W. Haskins, D.D., Rector Christ ChurchLos Angeles |
| 6 6 | †Wm. H. Hill Berkeley |
| 6.6 | *†E. M. W. Hills, Missionary Ontario |
| 4.6 | H. Howitt, Assistant Minister St. John's San Francisco |
| 6.6 | William E. Jacob, MissionaryOceanside |
| 4.6 | Geo. H. Jenks, M. D Berkeley |
| 66 | †L. Y. Jessup Los Angeles |
| " | †Edward deS. Juny Massachusetts |
| 66 | D. O. Kelley, Gen. Missionary Northern Convocation Merced |
| 6.6 | †D. Kendig, Chaplain U.S. A Philadelphia |
| " | †Charles A. Kienzle, Rector Ch. of the Epiphany Los Angeles |
| 46 | *W. H. Knowlton, Rector St. Matthew's San Mateo |
| 6.6 | H. D. Lathrop, D.D., Rector Church of the AdventOakland |
| 4.6 | Hamilton Lee, Missionary |
| (1 | W. J. Lemon, Rector St. John's Stockton |
| . (| F. B. A. Lewis, M.D San Jose |
| 4.6 | †Edward Lewis |
| 6 6 | †C. S. Linsley, Rector Church of the Saviour Hanford |
| 6.6 | Edgar J. Lion, Rector St. Stephen's San Francisco |
| 11 | Charles F. Loop Pomona |
| 6.6 | *Wm. Lucas, Rector St. James's Fresno |
| 44 | †A. A. McAlister, Chaplain U. S. N New York |
| 4.6 | David McClure, Ph. D Oakland |
| " " | Jas. S. McGowan Fresno Flats |
| " | †D. F. Mackenzie, Missionary Los Angeles |
| " " | †W. T. Manning, Rector Trinity Redlands |
| " | *L. D. Mansfield |
| . 6 | †H. H. Marriott, Assistant MissionarySanta Paula |
| " | †Charles J. Mason, Assistant Minister Grace Ch. San Francisco |
| | Charles L. Miel, Rector Christ Church Sausalito |

Alphabetical List of Clergy.

| The Rev. | †I. M. Merlin-Jones, Rector St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea |
|----------|---|
| • | Santa Monica |
| " | F. D. Miller, Missionary |
| 46 | Arthur L. Mitchell, Missionary |
| " | P. B. Morgan, M. D |
| " | F. J. Mynard, Rector St. Paul's |
| " | †Jonathan Nicholas, Missionary Redwood City |
| " | †William Nixon |
| " | W. J. O'Brien, Ass't Minister St. Mary-the-Virgin San Francisco |
| " | Octavius Parker, Missionary |
| " | A. T. Perkins, Rector Christ Church |
| " | R. H. Peters, Rector St. Andrew'sOakland |
| " | †Edward Pidsley |
| 4.6 | W. H. Ramsay, Rector TrinitySanta Barbara |
| " | †J. Sanders Reed, Rector Trinity San Francisco |
| " | H. B. Restarick, Rector St. Paul's |
| 66 | Robert Ritchie, Rector St. Paul's Oakland |
| " | Geo. Robinson, MissionaryTustin |
| 66 | †P. S. Ruth |
| " | E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., Rector St. John's San Francisco |
| 6.6 | William Stowe, Rector Trinity Menlo Park |
| 4.6 | †W. H. Stoy In Sandwich Islands |
| " | †R. W. Summers San Luis Obispo |
| " | B. R. W. Tayler, Rector St. John's Los Angeles |
| 16 | C. O. Tillotson, Rector Calvary Santa Cruz |
| 46 | †Alfred Todhunter Alameda |
| 4.6 | Hale Townsend, Missionary |
| 66 | A. G. L. Trew, D.D, Rector Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel |
| 46 | J. B. Wakefield, D.D., Rector Trinity Church San Jose |
| " | J. H. Waterman, Assistant Gen. Missiouary Fresno |
| " | †Thos. G. Williams, Assistant Minister GraceSan Francisco |
| | DEACONS. |
| 44 | †John Acworth New York |
| 66 | †Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister St. Paul's San Diego |
| 44 | †Geo. S. Mead, Assistant St. John'sSan Francisco |
| 66 | Henry B. Monges, Assistant St. Luke's San Francisco |
| • • | Walter C. Young, Missionary to ChineseSan Francisco |

Parishes and Missions.

RECTORS AND LAY DELEGATES.

Those Delegates whose names are marked * were present at this Convention.

| Town. | Parish and Rector. | Lay Delegates. |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alameda | Christ Church | T. H. Smith. |
| | Rev. Alfred T. Perkins. | G. W. Bennett. |
| | | *C. A. Stratton, |
| | | John Moss. |
| Anaheim | St. Michael's Mission. | 3 |
| | Rev. George W. Robinson | N. |
| Bakersfield | St. Paul's | . Capt. C. E. Jewett. |
| | | C. J. Planz. |
| | | John Snook. |
| | | *L. C McAfee. |
| | | Thomas. M. Sweet. |
| Belmont | Mission of the Good Shepherd | |
| | REV. J. NICHOLAS. | |
| Berkelev | St. Mark's | Mai. W. T. Welcker. |
| 20.20.0 | REV. G. A. EASTON. | J. Palache. |
| | | S. S. C. Parker. |
| | | J. C. Wilder. |
| | | Maj. J. G. Trimble. |
| Centerville | St. James's Mission. | maj. j. G. Ilimole. |
| | REV. T. G. CRUMP. | |
| Colton | St. Polycarp's. | |
| | . St. Peter's Mission | D H Dobbins |
| Coronado | | |
| | REV. F. D. MILLER. | |
| | | J. W. Bean. |
| Del Mante | C4 Talanta Missian | W. H. Keating. |
| Del Monte | St. John's Mission. | W. J. Tyson. |
| | REV. C. S. FACKENTHALL. | |
| Duarte | .All Saint's Mission | • |
| Escondido | .Trinity Mission. | |
| | REV. WM. E. JACOB. | |
| Fallbrook | .St. John's Mission | *Jas. T. Van Rensselaer. |
| | REV. W. F. JACOB. | |
| Fowler | St. Michael and All Angels' Mi | s.C. H. Norris. |
| | Rev. J. H. Waterman. | Thos. Nock. |
| | | D. W. Parkhurst. |
| | | Robert Good. |
| | | C. H. Norris, Jr. |
| | | C. 11. 1401116, J1. |

| Fresno St. James's Mission | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| REV. WM. LUCAS. | Geo. H. Andruss. |
| | *F. D. Hopkins. E. I. Hutchinson. |
| | E. B. Waterman. |
| GarvanzaChurch of the Angels' Mission | C. S. Campbell-John |
| REV. T. W. HASKINS, D.D. | ston. Robert H. Lindsey. G. Bartholomew. G. B. Goodrich. A. A. Mitchell. |
| Gilroy St. Stephen's Mission | • |
| GlendaleGood Shepherd Mission | George Elev. |
| REV. D. F. MACKENZIE. | · · |
| | J. L. Whitaker. |
| | Enos Davis. |
| | Joseph Markham. |
| Golden GateSt. Michael's Mission | *Y. R. G. Kidd. *W. R. Lamb. |
| | *J. H. W. Harris. |
| Hanford Church of the Saviour | |
| REV. C. S. LINSLEY. | _ |
| | E. A. Nearne. |
| | E. T. Craven. |
| | F. N. Isaac. |
| Haywards Trinity Mission | |
| Jolon St. Luke's Mission. | |
| Kings CitySt. Mark's Mission. | |
| Lorin St. Matthew's Mission | .*Charles Conklin. |
| | A. L. Seager. |
| • | *R. H. Spencer. |
| Los Angeles Ascension Mission | O. F. Marx. |
| REV. D. F. MACKENZIE. | S. P. Owsley. |
| | E. J. Brown. |
| | H. J. Masters. |

| Los AngelesChrist Church | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Rev. Chas. A. Kienzle. | |
| Los AngelesSt. John's | |
| Los AngelesSt. Paul's | |
| Los Angeles St. Barnabas's Mission. | |
| Rev. Geo. F. Bugber. | |
| Los Gatos St. Luke's | *Geo. H. Hooke |
| REV. H. H. CLAPHAM. | |
| | |
| Madera | |
| MartinezGrace | .J. S. Moore. |
| Rev. L. D. Mansfield. | _ |
| MenifeeSt. Mary's. REV. A. FLETCHER. | J. 14. 12 |
| Merced St. Luke's Mission | A. R. Gurr. E. T. Dixon. A. H. Ten Broeck. |
| Menlo ParkTrinity. REV. WM. STOWE. | Frederick Easton. |
| Modesto St. Paul's Mission. | W C Darian |
| REV. O. PARKER. | W. G. Dozier. F. W. Sumner. |
| | r. w. Samuer. |
| Monrovia St. Luke's Mission | |

| MontereySt. James's Mission. REV. C. S. FACKENTHALL. | |
|---|------------------------|
| MuriettaTrinity Mission. | |
| REV. H. J. CAMP. | |
| National CitySt. Matthew's. | |
| Niles Trinity. | |
| REV. T. G. CRUMP. | |
| Oakdale St. Matthias's Mission | Edward Hall. |
| Rev. O. Parker. | Geo. Bertolacci. |
| | *Edw. Llewellyn. |
| OaklandChurch of the Advent | .T. E. Pope. |
| REV. H. D. LATHROP, D.D. | .*C. B. Foot. |
| | *F. D. Ellis. |
| | *W. F. Slater. |
| | W. M. Madden. |
| Oakland St. Andrew's | *W. A. M. Van Bokkelen |
| Rev. R. H. Peters. | Joseph Arrowsmith. |
| | *Milton Wilder. |
| | *D. S. Moulton. |
| | J. B. Coghill. |
| OaklandSt. John's | *R. W. Kirkham. |
| Rev. Benj. Akerly, D.D. | |
| | *Geo. E. Whitney. |
| | *R. M. Sherman. |
| | *W. M. Cubery. |
| Oakland St. Paul's | .*D. Henshaw Ward. |
| Rev. Robert Ritchie. | *J. C. Norris. |
| | *S. W. Bugbee. |
| , Oakland Trinity Mission | John Herd. |
| Rev. John Bakewell, D. I |). *H. M. Craft. |
| | D. Y. Campbell. |
| | F. M. Sanborn. |
| | R. H. Stokes. |
| OceansideGrace Mission. | |
| REV. W. E. JACOB. | |
| Ontario | |
| REV. E. M. W. HILLS. | _ |
| | W. H. Morley. |
| Orange Trinity Mission | |
| REV. W. B. Burrows. | C. P. Taft. |
| Orinda Park St. James's Mission. | |
| Rev. Hale Townsend. | |

| Pacific Grove St. Mary's-by-the-Sea Miss | sion E. C. Smith. |
|--|---|
| Rev. C. S. Fackenthai | |
| PasadenaAll Saints | - |
| REV. A. L. MITCHELL. | |
| Perris St. Luke's. REV. A. FLETCHER. | · |
| PomonaSt. Paul's | R. P. Ruth. J. R. Trotter. J. Whyte. M. Campbell. |
| REV. W. T. MANNING. | |
| RedwoodSt. Peter's Mission | • |
| RiversideAll Saints | |
| SalinasSt. Paul's | J. B. Bennett. C. Leighold. A. A. Schuhard. *J. W. Rawlings. W. Williams. |
| San BernardinoSt. John's | |

| San Diego | St. Paul's RESTARICK. | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| San Francisco | Church of the Advent REV. JOHN GRAY. | *Jas. H. Dobinson. *Joseph G. Eastland Col. G. H. Mendell. *J. J. Dennis. J. D. Thompson. |
| San Francisco | Grace Church | |
| San Francisco (Pres | idio)St. Cornelius's Chap REV. W. W. BOLTON. | el. |
| San Francisco | St. John's | |
| San Francisco | St. Luke's | *A. N. Drown. Dr. E. B. Perrin. *H. C. Davis, M. D. *S. M. Smith. *Capt. W. L. Merry. |
| San Francisco(| hurch of St. Mary-the-Virgi Rev. W. W. Bolton. | n*A. E. Gray. *F. M. Pixley. *W. W. Gascoyne. *F. Dillingham. *W. R. Dunning. |
| San FranciscoS | St. Paul's | Wm. Sutton. *A. S. Hubbard. E. P. Cole. *R. Tucker. *F. V. Hopkins, M. D. |
| San Francisco S | REV. J. A. EMERY. | .*H. T. Graves. John M. Fisher. Alexander Gray. *H. C. Marsh. *H. L. Slosson, Jr. |

| Parisnes, Rectors and Lay De | elegates. |
|--|--------------|
| San FranciscoSt. Stephen's | _ |
| San FranciscoTrinity | |
| San GabrielChurch of Our Saviour REV. A. G. L. TREW, D.D. | |
| San JacintoSt. Paul's Mission. | |
| San Jose Trinity | |
| REV. HAMILTON LEE. San Luis ObispoSt. Stephen's Mission | W W Have M D |
| REV. J. D. EASTER, D.D., P San Luis Rey All Saints' Mission. REV. W. E. JACOB. | • |
| San Mateo St. Matthew's | _ |
| San MiguelSt. John's Mission REV. A. L. MITCHELL. | _ |
| San Pedro St. Peter's Mission | |

REV. C. A. KIENZLE.

| San RafaelSt. Paul's | . William Babcock. Vincent Neale. *W. M. Murison. C. P. Pomeroy. *Geo. H. Kellogg. |
|--|--|
| Santa BarbaraTrinity | |
| | |
| Santa CruzCalvary | |
| Santa MonicaSt. Angustine's | |
| Sausalito Christ Church | *Francis Avery. *G. W. Reed. W. M. Penlington. Wm. Borrowe. J. W. Sperry. |
| SelmaSt. Luke's Mission | |
| Sierra Madre Church of Ascension Miss. | · |
| SonoraSt. James's | |
| South RiversideSt. John the Baptist | |

Rectors and Lay Delegates.

| Stockton St. John's | |
|---|---|
| Tulare | *W. C. Ambrose. Emmett Barber. *R. M. Gillespie. B. Y. Holloway. O. C. Conley. |
| Tustin St. Paul's Mission | M. Harrison. W. Jerome. H. M.Newell. E. H. Spencer. |
| VenturaSt. Paul's Mission REV. W. A. M. BRECK. | J. P. Mee. W. G. Adams. A. L. Strickland. W. H. Wilde. G. C. Power. |
| VisaliaSt. Paul's Mission. REV. J. H. WATERMAN. | |
| Walnut CreekSt. Paul's Mission. REV. HALE TOWNSEND. | |
| WatsonvilleAll Saints' REV. WM. P. CASE. | W. R. Porter. *Wm Burbeck. John McGowan. Robert Burland. James Wakers. |
| West BerkeleyGood Shepherd Mission WilmingtonSt. John's Mission. REV. C. A. KIENZLE. | *W. B. Chase. |

JOURNAL.

FIRST DAY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, San Francisco,

Tuesday, May 17, A. D. 1892.

The forty-second annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, assembled for divine service at half past ten o'clock on the morning of this day, in St. John's Church, San Francisco, in accordance with the appointment of the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Assistant Bishop of the Diocese. The Rev. R. C. Foute, Rector of Grace Church, San Francisco, read the Epistle, and the Rt. Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Northern California, read the Gospel. The Bishop was assisted in the various offices of the service by the Rev. D. O. Kelley, Dean of the Northern Convocation; the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Dean of the Southern Convocation, the Rev. Dr. Spalding, Rector of St. John's Church, San Francisco; and the Rev. Geo. F. Bugbee, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles.

The Rev. H. B. Restarick, Rector of St. Paul's Church, San Diego, preached the Convention Sermon, from Deut. x:12; "And now, Israel, what doth the Lord thy God require of thee?"

At the conclusion of the service the Convention assembled, the Assistant Bishop in the chair.

The Secretary of the last Convention called the roll of the names of clergymen entitled to seats, and of the Parishes in union with the Convention.

Twenty of the Clergy being present, and fifteen Parishes being represented by lay delegates, the President declared the Convention duly organized, and prepared to proceed to business.

Election of Secretary.

The Rev Dr. Lathrop moved,

That two laymen be appointed, to constitute with the Secretary, a Committee on Credentials.

The motion prevailed, and Messrs. H. Daggett and Geo. H. Hooke were appointed such Committee.

Thereupon the Convention took a recess for one hour.

TUESDAY, 2.30 P. M.

The Convention reassembled, and was called to order by the President.

The Committee on Credentials reported,

That they have examined the credentials of the lay delegates, and that they find fifty-five Parishes and Missions represented by delegates whose credentials are in proper form.

They also find that quite a number of Parishes delinquent in the payment of their assessments to the funds of the Diocese, have been reported by the Treasurer of the Diocese to the Secretary in accordance with the Canon, and they find that those Parishes and Missions thus reported delinquent, are not entitled to representation in this Convention.

Consideration of the report, so far as it relates to doubtful seats in the Convention, was deferred until brought up in the regular order of business. The names of lay delegates, concerning whose rights there was no question, were then called and those present answered to their names.

The reading the order of business was on motion dispensed with.

The election of a Secretary being in order, the Rev. H. D. Lathrop was nominated. There being no other nominations, the assistant Secretary of the last Convention was authorized to cast the vote of the Convention for the Rev. H. D. Lathrop, which was done and he was declared duly elected. The Secretary appointed Mr. W. M. Cubery his assistant.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop moved,

That the Rt. Rev. Bishop Wingfield, all clergymen present belonging to this Diocese not members of this Convention, and visiting clergymen from other Dioceses, be admitted to seats and invited to be present during the sessions of this Convention.

The motion was carried by a rising vote and under the reso-

Appointment of Committees.

lution the Rt. Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D.D., LL.D., of Northern California, the Revs. W. H. Knowlton, Wm. Lucas and L. D. Mansfield of this Diocese, the Revs. J. Avery Shepherd, D. D., T. M. Riley, D.D., and Wm. Bollard of Northern California, the Rev. Geo. S. Mallory, D.D., LL.D., of the Diocese of Connecticut, the Rev. homas Stafford of Nevada, the Rev. T. L. Randolph of Central New York, and the Rev. Mr. Wallace of British Columbia were present.

The President announced the appointment of the following regular committees of the Convention:

On the Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions—The Rev. D. O. Kelley, Mr. F. H. Eichbaum, Mr. C. A. Stratton.

On Credentials—The Rev. H. D. Lathrop, D.D. (Secretary, ex officio), Mr. George H. Hooke, Mr. Henry Daggett.

On Finance—The Rev. George F. Bugbee, the Rev. A. L. Brewer, D.D., Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen (Treasurer, ex officio). Mr. George W. Gibbs, Mr. John Wigmore.

On Auditing—Mr. C. V. S. Gibbs, Mr. W. L. Chalmers, Mr. A. H. Phelps.

On Canons—The Rev. R. C. Foute, the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., the Rev. Charles L. Miel, Mr. A. N. Drown, Mr. R. W. Kirkham, Mr. D. Henshaw Ward.

On Christian Education—The Rev. E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., the Rev. A. L. Brewer, D.D., the Rev. E. B. Church, the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Mr. William Pridham, Mr. H. H. Hewlett.

On Church Charities—The Rev. H. B. Restarick, the Rev. E. J. Lion, Dr. H. C. Davis, Mr. Edward Hunter, Mr. E. G. Brown.

On the State of the Church—The Rev. Wyllys Hall, D.D., the Rev. John A. Emery, Mr. Wm. B. Hooper.

On Unfinished Business—The Rev. Hamilton Lee, Mr. W. M. Cubery, Mr. C. B. Foot.

The report of the Committee on Credentials was then taken up and on motion adopted.

The list of delinquent Parishes and Missions was then read a; follows:

| | | Convention Fund. |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| *Berkeley, St. Mark's | \$ 59 70 | 14 00 |
| Colton, St. Polycarp's | 10 00 | 3 25 |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 15 00 | 2 25 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels' | 15 00 | 6 50 |

^{*} Paid at Convention.

| Amendments to the Canons. | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Kings City, St. Mark's | 10 00 | 2 13 |
| Los Angeles, Epiphany | 20 00 | 2 50 |
| Los Angeles, St. John's | 7 50 | 75 |
| Monterey, St. James's | 2 50 | ,, |
| Oakdale, St. Matthew's | 17 50 | 4 37 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | 217 75 | 22 50 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | 21 75 | 2 62 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's | 74 8o | 11 50 |
| San Bernardino, St. John's | 100 00 | 23 00 |
| San Jacinto, St. Paul's | 2 50 | |
| San Jose , Trinity | 143 85 | 24 85 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | 4 45 | 1 00 |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's | 1 25 | |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | 35 œ | 4 00 |
| Visalia, St. Paul's | 14 00 | 3 25 |
| Wilmington, St. John's | 15 00 | 5 50 |

The Rev. R. C. Foute presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the action of the Ecclesiastical Authority, calling the present Convention at St. John's, San Francisco, be ratified by this Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved to amend Title IV, Canon VI, by adding a new section—Sec. 4. The amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons, who subsequently reported favorably, and the amendment was ado ted. Appendix, Sec. 216.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved to amend Title II, Canon VI, Sec. 2, by changing the words so as to read, "for the year ending on Monday in Easter week." The amendment was referred, approved by the committee, and adopted by the Convention. Appendix, Sec. 151.

Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen moved a substitute for Title I, Canon VI, Sec. 1, and a new Canon VII, Title I. The amendment was referred. approved, and adopted. Appendix, Sec. 98 (7), and Secs. 104 to 114.

Mr. A. H. Phelps moved to amend Title IV, Canon I, Secs. 1, 2, 3; Canon II, Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4; Canon III, Sec. 2, by changing names. The amendment was referred, approved, and adopted. Appendix, Secs. 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 198.

Rev. Dr. Spalding's Resolutions.

Also, to amend Title I, Canon VI, Sec. 2, by inserting new Order of Business. The amendment was in due form adopted. Appendix, Sec. 100 (22).

Also, to amend Title I, Sec. 2, Canon V, (Appendix, Sec. 89), by inserting the words, "Who shall have been present at the Convention." The Committee on Canons reported against this amendment, and it failed of adoption.

Also, to amend Title IV, Canon III, by adding Secs. 4, 5 and 6. The Committee on Canons having reported in favor of this amendment, it was carried. Appendix, Secs. 200, 201, 202.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved the following:

Resolved, That a Committee consisting of two clergymen and two laymen be appointed by the Chair, whose duty it shall be to superintend the printing of the Constitution and Canons of this diocese as they shall stand at the adjournment of this Convention. Said Constitution and Canons, so printed, to be certified by the Assistant Bishop, Secretary of the Convention and the Committee.

Resolved, That any proposed amendments to this Constitution which shall have been approved by this Convention for final adoption at the next Convention, shall be inserted in their proper places as "Proposed Amendments."

Resolved, That said Committee be instructed to renumber the sections of the Constitution and Canons consecutively on the plan adopted for the Codes of the State of California—the Sections of the Canons following those of the Constitution, and make the necessary corresponding corrections in the text.

Resolved, That the Constitution and Canons, as provided above, be printed as an appendix to the journal of this Convention, and that 500 copies of such appendix be printed and bound separately and deposited with the Treasurer, and 50 cents per copy be charged for such separate copies.

Resolved, That the articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Diocesan Corporation be made a portion of said appendix.

The resolutions were referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Committee subsequently reported recommending their adoption, and they were adopted.

The Rev. J. A. Emery offered the following resolution,

Rev. J. A. Emery's Resolution.

which was referred to the Committee on Finance:

WHEREAS, The Diocese of California, through the generosity of Mr. George W. Gibbs, has now a commodious and convenient Diocesan House, in which are now arranged various rooms and offices for the use and convenience of the Bishop and the different organizations of the Diocese; and

WHEREAS, It is now found to be necessary and desirable that a large fire-proof safe be procured by the Diocese, and be placed in the Diocesan House, with compartments therein for the use of the Bishop, the Treasurer, the Board of Missions, the Corporation, and the Registrar of the Diocese, for the care and preservation of valuable historical documents and manuscripts, and the records of the Bishop and the various organizations above referred to; and

WHEREAS, A fire-proof safe of suitable dimensions for the purposes can be procured and put in place for \$675; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Parishes and Missions be called, in the order followed by the Treasurer in his report, to pledge such sums as they may be willing to contribute to enable this purchase to be made, said payments to be made to the Treasurer of Diocese on or before August 1, 1892.

The Committee reported recommending that the resolution be not adopted, and the recommendation was on motion carried.

The Rev. J. H. Waterman moved to amend Title II, Canon I, Sec. 2. (Appendix, Sec. 119), by inserting after the word "meetings" the words "electors shall have the qualifications as are required by Sec. 141," for parishes.

The amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons, which made an adverse report, and the amendment failed.

Dr. H. B. Lathrop moved to amend Title IV by adding new Canon—Canon VII.

Referred, reported adversely, and failed of adoption.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved to amend Title II, Canon I, Sec. 4, by striking out the words, "Suspend the stipend," and inserting, "Remove the missionary; also, to amend Title II, Canon I, Sec. 6, by striking out the words, "Until the mission becomes an incorporated parish."

The amendments were referred, approved and adopted. Appendix, Secs. 121, 123.

Report of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. J. H. Waterman moved to amend Article 8 of the Constitution.

Referred, reported adversely, and failed of adoption.

The Rev. A. T. Perkins, Secretary, then read the

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 17th, 1892.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of California respectfully reports to the Forty-second Annual Convention of said Diocese, its official acts during the Convention year 1891-92.

May 23d, 1891, the Committee organized by the election of the Rev. R. C. Foute, as President, and the Rev. A. T. Perkins, as Secretary.

Candidates for Holy Orders.—May 23d, 1891, George Edward Walk; and March 3d, 1892. W. S. Dearing were recommended to the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders.

The Priesthood.—July 22d, 1891, the Rev. Jonathan Nicholas and the Rev. Arthur Lumsden Mitchell; December 7th, 1891, the Rev. William Thomas Manning; and December 17th, 1891, the Rev. William Augustus Brewer were recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Priests in the Church of God.

The Episcopate.—Canonical consent was given to the consecration to the Episcopate of the several Bishops-elect, as follows:

May 23d, 1891.—The Rev. Davis Sessums, D. D., to be Assistant Bishop of Louisiana, and the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., to be Bishop of Massachusetts.

July 28th, 1891.—The Rev. Isaac L. Nicholson, S.T.D., to be Bishop of Milwaukee.

January 25th, 1892.—The Rev. Cleland Kinloch Nelson, D.D., to be Bishop of Georgia. And also, on the same date, a certificate was granted the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Springfield, with permission to elect an Assistant Bishop for the reason of extent of Diocese.

Formation of Parishes.—March 3d, 1892, consent was given to the formation of Trinity Church, Redlands, San Bernardino County.

Boundaries of Parishes.—In accordance with the provisions of Title II, Canon II, the Bishop and Standing Committee, in joint session, have established and confirmed the boundaries of the several parishes, viz.:

Report of the Trustees of the Eastman Educational Fund.

The boundaries of St. Paul's, Epiphany, Christ Church and St. John's, Los Angeles; St. Paul's, San Diego; Christ Church; Alameda; Trinity, St. Luke's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Stephen's and St. John's, San Francisco.

Other Official Acts.—July 28th, 1891, consent was given the Rev. Hale Townsend and A. B. Harrison, Church Warden, to change the boundary lines of church property at Walnut Creek.

December 7th, 1891.—Consent was given to the conveyance by the corporation of the Diocese to Mrs. Victoria A. Street, of that certain lot of land situate in the city of El Paso de Robles, in the county of San Luis Obispo, State of California, known as and being lot No. 12, in block No. 193, in said city.

March 3d, 1892.—Consent was given the Rev. John Bakewell, D.D., and the officers of Trinity Mission, Oakland, to sell the church property at Temescal.

April 2d, 1892.—Consent was given St. James's Mission, El Paso de Robles, to place a mortgage not to exceed seven hundred dollars (\$700) upon the church property of the corporation.

Respectfully submitted.

R. C. FOUTE, President Standing Committee.

ALFRED T. PERKINS, Secretary.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EASTMAN EDUCATIONAL FUND.

The undersigned, a Committee appointed to report upon the Eastman Educational Fund, for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1891, report as follows:

The expenditures were \$1083.30, being appropriated and paid to students, for which the Secretary of the Standing Committee has vouchers.

The income for the year was \$2149.31, of which one-tenth (\$214.93) is to be added to the principal, and nine-tenths (\$1934.38) to the Student's Fund.

Increase of Student's Fund, \$851.08.

Crediting the principal, \$36,167.51, with \$214.93, it becomes...\$36,382.44 Crediting Student's Fund, \$3,910.33, with \$851.08, it becomes... 4,761.41

Which is accounted for as follows:

Report of the Diocesan Fund.

| Deposite | ed in | Security Savings Bank | . \$16,921.93 |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 4.6 | 66 | Savings and Loan Society | 12,155.99 |
| " | | Sau Francisco Savings Union | |
| To | otal | •••••••••••• | \$41,143.85 |
| | | Signed: R. W. | KIRKHAM. |
| | | GEO. Y | W. GIBBS. |

Attest: ALFRED T. PERKINS, Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Diocese then read his

Report

OF THE DIOCESAN AND CONVENTION FUND.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Fund.

| RECEIPTS. | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| San Francisco: | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Duc. |
| Grace | \$ 90 75 | \$ 709 25 | \$ |
| Trinity | 318 75 | 481 25 | • • • • • |
| Advent | 238 00 | 62 00 | • • • • • |
| St. John's | 7 25 | 467 75 | • • • • • |
| St. Luke's | 10 45 | 739 55 | |
| St. Paul's | 8 15 | 166 85 | |
| St. Peter's | 3 85 | 46 15 | |
| St. Stephen's | 15 00 | 135 00 | |
| St. Mary-the-Virgin | | 25 00 | |
| Alcatraz Chapel | | 6 00 | |
| Oakland: | | | |
| Advent | 2 00 | 133 00 | |
| St. John's | 114 20 | 185 8 0 | • • • • • |
| St. Paul's | 10 70 | 564 3 0 | • • • • • |
| St. Andrew's | | 40 00 | • • • • • |
| Los Angeles: | | | |
| St. Paul's | 7 15 | 510 1 0 | †107 75 |
| Christ | | 80 00 | |
| Epiphany* | | 60 00 | 20 00 |
| St. John's | | 22 50 | 7 50 |
| Ascension | | 10 00 | • • • • • |
| Alameda, Christ* | 8 50 | 320 50 | |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's* | I 10 | 78 10 | 59 70 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's* | 75 | 43 00 | • • • • |
| Belmont, Good Shepherd | • . • . | 5 00 | |

Report of the Diocesan Fund.

| | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Due |
|--|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| Centreville, St. James' | 3 10 | 21 90 | |
| Colton, St. Polycarp* | • • • • | • • • • | 10 00 |
| Coronado, St. Peter's* | | 5 00 | 15 00 |
| Duarte, All Saints' | | 5 ∞ | |
| Escondido, Trinity* | | 15 00 | |
| Fresno, St. James' | I 25 | 118 75 | |
| Fallbrook, St. John's | | 5 o o | 5 00 |
| Gilroy, St. Stephen's | I 40 | 5 00 | |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | | 10 00 | |
| Garvanza, The Angels* | • • • • | 15 0 0 | 15 00 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | • • • • | 25 00 | • • • • |
| Haywards, Trinity* | • • • • | 23 75 | |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | | | †12 œ |
| King's City, St. Mark's | • • • • | | 10 00 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | | 20 00 | • • • • • |
| Martinez, Grace | I 15 | 8 85 | †5 ∞ |
| Menlo Park, Trinity* | • • • • | 37 50 | |
| Monterey, St. James' | | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | 10 | 5 00 | |
| Merced, St. Luke's | | 5 00 | |
| Madera, Trinity | | 5 00 | |
| Monrovia, St. Luke's | | 5 00 | |
| National City, St. Matthew's | | 15 00 | |
| Ontario, Christ | • • • • | 15 00 | |
| Oceanside, Grace* | | 12 50 | |
| Orange, Trinity | | 10 00 | |
| Oakdale, St. Matthias'* | | | 17 50 |
| Pasadena, All Saints'* | | 50 00 | 217 75 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | | 25 00 | |
| Pomona, St. Paul's* | • • • • | 40 00 | 21 25 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 60 00 | 99 40 | |
| Redlands, Trinity | | 20 00 | |
| Redwood, St. Peter's | 3 00 | 2 (0 | |
| Salinas, St. Paul's* | 10 | | 74 80 |
| Sausalito, Christ | • • • • | 50 00 | |
| Stockton, St. John's | 14 20 | 285 8o | |
| Sonora, St. James' | 5 25 | 10 00 | |
| Selma, St. Luke's* | J -J | 13 75 | |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | • • • • | 5 00 | • • • • • |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | | | 35 00 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 1 85 | 13 15 | |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 21 25 | 58 75 | • • • • • |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity* | 5 90 | 338 20 | • • • • • |
| San Bernardino, St. John's* | J 7 | 330 20 | 100 00 |
| The series of th | | | 100 00 |

Report of the Convention Fund.

| | Interest. | Cash. | Bal. Due. |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | 4 40 | 69 oo | |
| San Jacinto, St. Paul's | • • • • | 2 50 | 2 50 |
| San Jose, Trinity* | 57 65 | 250 20 | 143 85 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | 55 | • • • • | 4 45 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's* | 3 10 | 75 o o | †146 9 0 |
| San Luis Rey, All Saints' | | 5 00 | |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 4 15 | 130 85 | |
| San Miguel, St. John's | | 5 00 | |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's* | | 13 75 | 1 25 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | 8 55 | 141 45 | • • • • • |
| Tulare, St. John's | • • • • • | 12 50 | |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | | 15 00 | |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | | 15 00 | : |
| Visalia, St. Paul's* | | 6 00 | 14 00 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's* | | 22 00 | • • • • • |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd | | 6 œ | • • • • • |
| Watsonville, All Saints'* | 3 00 | 10 75 | |
| Wilmington, St. John's* | | | 15 00 |
| Treasurer of Episcopal Fund | | 570 0 0 | |
| Balance on hand last report | | 380 71 | • • • • • |
| | | \$8,022 61 | |

^{\$8,022} (

DISBURSED.

| Paid Rt. Rev. W. I. Kip to April 30th | \$3,000 | 00 |
|---|---------|----|
| Paid Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols to April 30th | . 5,000 | 00 |
| Balance on hand | . 22 | 61 |

\$8,022 61

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer San Francisco, May 5, 1892.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer, in account with the Convention Fund.

RECEIPTS.

| San Francisco: | Amt. Paid. | Bal. Due. |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Grace | \$35 00 | \$ |
| Trinity | 35 00 | • • • • • • |
| Advent | 20 00 | • • • • • |
| St. John's | 35 00 | • • • • • |
| St. Luke's | 35 00 | • • • • |
| St. Paul's | 12 00 | |
| St. Peter's | 5 00 | • • • • |

^{*} Includes balance from previous years.

[†] Have paid since close of report.

Report of the Convention Fund.

| | | _ |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| | Amt. Paid. | Bal. Due. |
| St. Stephen's | | • • • • • • |
| St. Mary-the-Virgin | . 300 | |
| Oakland: | | |
| Advent | | • • • • • • |
| St. John's | . 30 00 | |
| St. Paul's | 35 00 | • • • • • |
| St. Andrew's | 5 00 | |
| Los Angeles: | | |
| St. Paul's | . 22 50 | 17 50 |
| Christ | . 10 00 | |
| Epiphany* | . 13 50 | 2 50 |
| St. John's | . 2 25 | 75 |
| Ascension | . I 00 | |
| Alameda, Christ* | . 42 50 | |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's* | | 14 00 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's* | . 782 | • • • • |
| Centreville, St. James' | | • • • • • • |
| Colton, St. Polycarp* | | 3 25. |
| Coronado, St. Peter's* | | 2 25: |
| Escondido, Tinity* | | |
| Fresno, St. James' | | · • • • • • |
| Fallbrook, St. John's | | 50 |
| Gilroy, St. Stephen's | - | |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | | • • • • • |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels* | | 6 50 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | | |
| Haywards, Trinity* | - | |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | - | †2 00 |
| King's City, St. Mark's | | 2 13 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | | |
| Martinez, Grace | | • • • • |
| Menlo Park, Trinity* | | • • • • • |
| Merced, St. Luke's | | |
| National City, St. Matthew's | | • • • • • |
| Ontario, Christ | _ | • • • • • |
| Oceanside, Grace* | | • • • • • • |
| Orange, Trinity | | I 00- |
| Oakdale, St. Matthias'* | | 4 37 |
| Pasadena, All Saints'* | | 4 3/ 22 50· |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | | 22 30. |
| Pomona, St. Paul's* | | 2 62 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | | |
| • | | • • • • • • |
| Redlands, Trinity Salinas, St. Paul's* | | TT FO |
| Saimas, St. Laul S.,., | • • • • • | 11 50 |

Report of the Convention Fund.

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Amt. Pa | id. | Bal. I |)ue. |
| Sausalito, Christ | • | | • • • | |
| Stockton, St. John's. | | | • • • | |
| Sonora, St. James' | | | | |
| Selma, St. Luke's* | | • | • • • | |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | | | • | 00 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | | _ | • • • | |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | | | • • • | • • |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity* | • | | • • | • • |
| San Bernardino, St. John's* | | | _ | 00 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's* | | 0) | 28 | 75 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour* | • | - | | |
| Sau Jose, Trinity* | | 15 | 24 | 85 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephens | • • • | • • | I | 00 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 15 | 00 | | |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's* | . 3 | 25 | • • • | |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | . 20 | 00 | | • • |
| Tulare, St. John's* | . I, | 50 | | |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | . 3 | 00 | • • • | |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | . 2 (| 00 | | |
| Visalia, St. Paul's* | • • • • | • • | 3 | 25 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's* | 3 | 25 | | |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd | . I | 00 | | |
| Watsonville, All Saints'* | | 50 | | |
| Wilmington, St. John's* | | | 5 | 50 |
| Collections in Convention | | | | - |
| Balance on hand last report | | - | | |
| | | _ | | |
| * Includes balance from previous years. | \$1,019 | 75 | | |
| † Have paid since close of report. | | | | |
| DISBURSED. | | | | |
| Printing Journal of Convention, 1892 | • • • • • | | 3 37 5 | 73 |
| Sundry Printing and Expenses | | | 75 | _ |
| Sexton of Convention | | | | 00 |
| Secretary Convention 1889, Balance due | | | 100 | |
| Secretary Convention, Postage, etc | | | 34 | 50 |
| General Convention, Balance 1886 | | | 147 | _ |
| General Convention 1889, on account | | | 102 | |
| Treasurer of Diocese, Salary | | | 150 | |
| Treasurer of Diocese, Postage, etc | | | _ | 60 |
| , | | _ | | |
| Balance overdraft | | _ | ,023 | |
| WM. A. M. VAN BOKK | | | • | 86 |
| San Francisco, May 5, 1892. | elen, | AICAS | ,ui Cl | • |

4

Report of the Registrar.

The Secretary of the Convention then read the

Report

OF THE REGISTRAR.

The Registrar respectfully reports to the Forty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of California, that during the past year he has received the Journals of such Conventions as the Secretaries have mailed to this office or to the Secretary of the Convention.

Your Registrar would state his views as to the purport of the office he holds: That it is not simply for the preservation of the Journals of this and other Dioceses of these United States of North America, but of any printed or manuscript matter that may come to his hands, officially, bearing upon the history of Parishes, individual Churchmen, or the Church at large in every part of the world. Hence he conceives that whatever matter may come addressed to a person, in his capacity as an officer in any department of the Diocese, should be filed in the Registrar's office for preservation and future reference.

Will the Convention please order, that a complete list of all matter at present in the keeping of this office may be printed, and in such number—say 100—as to supply each Diocese a copy.

We are in need of the Journal of this Diocese for 1856 to complete Bishop Nichols' set. For any of 1850, '51, '52, '56, '59, one dollar a copy will be paid.

BENJ. AKERLY, Registrar.

The Rev. R. C. Foute, presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, It is said that there exists some doubt and uncertainty as to the exact legal status of the property held by St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, and of its relations to the Church in this Diocese.

Resolved, That a Committee of three, consisting of H. E. Highton, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen and Francis Avery, to confer with the Trustees of said hospital and report to this Convention the result of their conference.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention places on record its most emphatic endorsement of the American Church Building Fund Commission.

Resolved, That this Convention requests the clergy of this Diocese to explain the purposes and press the claims of such Commission upon their different Parishes and Missions, and to solicit aid from such individuals as may be able to assist the Commission to advance the work.

Rev. J. D. H. Browne's Resolution.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The importance of the Sunday-school work of the Church calls for some organized system whereby the various Sunday-schools of the Diocese may be brought into closer relations with each other; and

WHEREAS, An annual convention or conference of Sunday-school teachers would contribute very materially to supply the deficiency referred to, and would afford a recurring opportunity for the interchange of views, and comparison of ways and means, to the mutual benefit of the whole body. Therefore

Resolved, That this Convention favors the election of a standing committee, to be known as the Committee on Sunday-schools, who shall make arrangements for an annual meeting of Church Sunday-school workers, to be called for and held at the time and place of the meeting of the Diocesan Convention, or immediately before or after, or at such other time and place as may be thought best by the Committee after consultation with the Assistant Bishop.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Spalding, the Convention adjourned to come together as a Missionary Meeting in the evening.

TUESDAY EVENING, May 17, 1892.

The Missionary Meeting was held at 8:15.

Prayers were said by the Rev. J. H. Waterman, Assistant General Missionary of the Northern Convocation, the Rev. John Gray, Rector of the Church of the Advent, reading the lessons.

The Secretary of the Board, the Rev. John A. Emery, then read his

Annual Report.

The members of the Board of Missions elected at the Forty-first Annual Convention, met immediately after its adjournment and organized by the election of the Rev. John A. Emery as Secretary, Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, the Treasurer of the Diocese, being Treasurer.

During the past year 12 regular and 3 special meetings have been held, and these have been all well attended.

At the last Convention the Board reported that there were 20 Missionaries in the field. This year we report two Convocational Missionaries doing general work in the Northern and Southern Convocations, re-

Secretary's Report, Board of Missions.

spectively; 21 Missionaries with regular stations, and 2 Rectors of Parishes in charge of Missions of the Board. The number of points at which regular services are held is 64.

The year just closed has been a very remarkable one. The tabulated reports from the Missionaries furnish the following statistics:

Number of communicants, 1483; baptisms, 259 (of which 73 were adults, 186 children and infants); 3184 public services have been held during the year, and Holy Communion has been celebrated 705 times.

The receipts from the Missions themselves have been:

| From pledges and offerings | \$14,203.07 |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| From gifts and subscriptions | . 19,228.05 |
| From other sources | . 5,736.16 |
| | \$39,167.28 |

And we have......\$46,763.50

As the total amount given in and for Missions in the Diocese, or \$13,082.54 more than was raised last year.

Among the items of expenditure are \$9265.33 paid in pledges to the Board; \$419.04 to the various funds of the Diocese; \$16,307.11 additions to Church property; and \$2773.20 toward the payment of debts.

During the past year six new Missions have been organized, viz.: At South Riverside, Perris, Menifee, Niles, San Luis Rey and Murietta.

The Mission at Redlands has become a Parish; another is nearly ready to make the change, and others are rapidly reaching the point where they will be self-supporting, as the one at Santa Clara already has.

A church has been built at El Toro, and one at Rosedale, and the funds are well in hand for the one at Trinity Mission, Oakland. A spacious Guild Hall has been erected at Paso Robles, in which services can be held until a church is built; and large and commodious parsonages at Pacific Grove and Santa Clara have been begun and completed during the past year.

ENCOURAGING FEATURES OF THE WORK.

There is a marked difference between the work of our Board and that which falls to the lot of many Boards in older Dioceses. There appropriations are generally made to enable services to be continued at points where, in days gone by, there were self-supporting Parishes, but where now the Church is growing weaker year by year. In California, on the contrary, the call for help is almost invariably from places where Church families have moved in from other Dioceses, and

Secretary's Report, Board of Missions.

where our Church people only ask for temporary assistance, confident that in a short time they can make out of each Mission a self-supporting Parish. That this confidence is not misplaced, may be proven by the fact that of the Missions that received aid from the Board only five years ago, no less than twelve are to-day independent Parishes.

If the record of the past twelve years is taken, we can show that of the Missions that have received help in that time, not only have 21 become Parishes, but that some of these have already turned into the funds of the Diocese a much larger amount than they received from the Board of Missions during the entire time that they were being fostered.

We have further the very material advantage, that in every instance where an application for help is made, some of the members of the new Mission are Churchmen who have been connected with strong Parishes in the East, and who are not only well grounded in the faith, but have a high ideal of what they wish the Church to be in the new home that they have chosen in our midst. This is well illustrated by the well-matured plans and the far-seeing policy that is being pursued at the Missions in Pacific Grove and Monterey, and at Paso Robles, as well as at other points that might be named. There is, too, a reserve force in what we can call our older Missions that can hardly be found in any other Diocese in our land, that responds readily to the call of truly-devoted and competent leaders, as is the case of the Missions at Santa Clara and San Luis Obispo, where Churches that three years ago seemed almost dead have sprung into new life and vigor under the able guidance of the clergymen in charge.

THE WORK BEFORE US.

Thankful as we may be for the progress we have made, the Convention, when it meets as the Missionary Committee of the Whole, should try to realize the heavy responsibility that rests upon it for the coming year. This is no time to cry a halt. Here in the city of San Francisco there is a pressing necessity to organize a Board of City Missions, with a superintendent in charge and its special staff of clergy, to carry on work as it is done in the great centers of population elsewhere. It is not only the work in the public institutions that demands our care and attention, but the electric and cable roads are opening up new districts almost every month, where Missions should be planted that in the near future will be strong Parishes. Where the masses of population center, there should we throw our forces. A few thousands expended in our larger cities the next five years would yield abundant returns before the dawn of the twentieth century.

But the cities are not the only points that demand immediate attention. Appropriations are needed at once for the three groups of

Secretary's Report, Board of Missions.

Missions in the San Joaquin Valley that have been cared for this last year by Dean Kelley and the Rev. J. H. Waterman. Each of these groups demands the care and services of a resident Missionary, and unless they receive them the work in that great valley, where the population is rapidly increasing, will receive a serious setback, and the faithful energetic work of the Dean and his assistant be almost In the coast line of counties new life and hopes are thrown away. stirring. The tunnel through the mountain range between Santa Marguerite and San Luis Obispo has been begun, and when that link in the railroad is completed, and the overland travel is diverted, as it will be to that route, the pioneer work of the Rev. W. A. M. Breck and of the Rev. J. R. De Wolfe Cowie and Rev. A. L. Mitchell will begin to bear fruit, and the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura will each require additional workers

CAN WE MEET THE DEMANDS?

There are always those who are prompt to counsel caution—and the number may be increased this year because of the financial depression that exists. We would not be blind to the signs of the times, and we realize the fact that business is dull in the city and in the State, but we would put on record our convictions that if when the opportunity for extending the church offers itself to the Church and is accepted and entered upon in faith and the work that lies in hand is taken up heartily, that He who is the Head of the Church will provide the means to carry it on. A review of the past decade shows that while there have been certain years when there has been a slight falling off in the receipts, there has been on the whole a steady and healthy increase, and we believe that if the appropriations for the coming year are carefully considered and equitably divided, there need be no decrease in the total amount appropriated, but there mignt be a slight increase in proportion to the growth that the Church has made in the past twelve mouths; there need be no doubt of this if all the clergy in the Diocese would carry out both the spirit and the letter of the canon on Missions and do all in their power to secure generous offerings at each of the four quarterly collections, and remit to the Treasurer the whole amount of the offerings and not a part of the same.

As trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund, we would report that the amount invested has increased during the past year by the sum of \$1,157.58, the capital amounting now to \$14,850.52, yielding an income of \$801.90, and that the Widows and Orphans' Fund now amounts to \$7,752.45, an increase over last year of \$1,576.64, with an income of \$405.78. The Board unanimously endorse an amendment to the canon that refers to this fund, which will be offered to this Convention for consideration and action. Each of these funds should possess a special in-

terest for all members of the Church, and there should be a generous rivalry on the part of every Parish and Mission to see which can contribute most largely to their increase.

By order of the Board of Missions at a regular session held in the Diocesan House, San Francisco, on May 9th, 1892.

JOHN A. EMERY, Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Diocese then read his

Report.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer,

In account with the Diocesan Board of Missions.

| Parishes. | RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| San Francisco: | | |
| Grace | | 4 |
| Trinity | 513 Ic | 0 |
| Advent | 101 9 | 0 |
| St. John's | | 0 |
| St. Luke's | | 0 |
| St. Paul's | 152 O | 0 |
| St. Peter's | 101 9 | 5 |
| St. Stephen's | | 5 |
| St. Mary-the-Virgin | | 0 |
| St. Cornelius', Presidio | | 0 |
| Alcatraz Chapel | 10 o | 0 |
| St. Alban's | | 5 |
| Oakland: | | |
| Advent | 100 O | 0 |
| St. John's | 135 30 | 0 |
| St. Paul's | | 5 |
| St. Andrew's | | 5 |
| Los Angeles: | | |
| St. Paul's | 377 9 | 6 |
| Christ | 74 4 | 8 |
| Epiphany | 12 7 | I |
| | | 0 |
| San Diego, St. Paul's | 116 7 | O |
| Alameda, Christ | 143 0 | 5 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | 66 5 | O |
| <u> </u> | | 0 |
| Fresno, St. James's | | O |
| | 36 I | 0 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | | 2 9 55 |
| Martinez, Grace | • | 2 90 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | | 13 50 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | | 11 68 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | | 69 66 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | | 25 21 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | | 110 40 |
| Ross Valley, San Anselmo | | 43 10 |
| Salinas, St. Paul's | | 25 40 |
| Sausalito, Christ | | 158 10 |
| Stockton, St. John's | | 191 70 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | | 162 59 |
| San Bernardino, St. John's | | 13 50 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | | 40 00 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | | 69 71 |
| San Jose, Trinity | | 91 70 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | | 44 45 |
| Santa Monica, St. Augustine's | | 3I 26 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | | 92 85 |
| Watsonville, All Saints' | | |
| Watsonvine, An Saints | • • • • • • • • | 12 00 |
| Missions. | Pledges. | |
| Anaheim, St. Michael's | \$236 50 | 11 35 |
| Autioch | | 4 60 |
| Alameda County Mission | 660 o o | • • • • • |
| Belmont, Good Shepherd | 61 25 | 3 25 |
| Centreville, St. James's | 480 00 | 40 oc |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 650 ∞ | 34 40 |
| Carpenteria | • • • • • | 10 00 |
| Chino | | 2 85 |
| Duarte, All Saints' | 150 00 | 4 50 |
| Dinuba | • • • • | 3 35 |
| Escondido, Trinity | 82 00 | r 85 |
| El Toro, St. George's | 165 0 0 | 9 70 |
| Fallbrook, St. John's | 130 00 | 5 30 |
| Fowler, St. Michael's | 185 00 | 14 40 |
| Fresno Flats | 6 ∞ | • • • • • |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 225 00 | 18 9 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | | 16 5 |
| Gilroy, St. Stephen's | | 8 20 |
| Golden Gate, St. Michaels | 20 00 | 7 9 |
| Gertrude | 6 00 | |
| Haywards, Trinity | | 18 7 |
| Jolon, St. Luke's | 45 ∞ | |
| Los Angeles, Ascension | 195 00 | 26 3 |
| Man 17m2 creat tracematon | -70 ~ | 3 |

| Missions. | Pledges. | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Lorin, St. Matthew's | 78 75 | 4 30 |
| Monterey, St. James' | 300 00 | 25 85 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | 110 00 | 14 50 |
| Murietta, Trinity | | 4 35 |
| Madera, Trinity | 120 00 | 16 65 |
| Monrovia, St. Luke's | 166 70 | 9 85 |
| Merced, St. Luke's | 51 25 | 15 30 |
| Mennifee | 13 00 | •••• |
| Nordhoff | | 4 25 |
| Oakland, Trinity | 470 0 0 | 44 05 |
| Orinda Park, St. James's | 190 30 | 4 35 |
| Ontario, Christ | 336 oo | 27 95 |
| Oceanside, Grace | 127 00 | 5 20 |
| Orange, Trinity | 236 00 | 21 90 |
| Oakdale, St. Matthias' | 110 00 | 8 75 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | 390 oo | 151 75 |
| Paso Robles, St. James's | 255 œ | 12 85 |
| Perris | 50 00 | • • • • • |
| Redlands, Trinity | 440 00 | 35 30 |
| Redwood City, St. Peter's | 344 25 | 24 40 |
| Raymond | 3 50 | • • • • • |
| Sonora, St. James's | 330 0 0 | 48 45 |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 220 00 | 10 60 |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | 135 35 | 20 60 |
| Sanger | • • • • • | 3 65 |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | 504 00 | 25 70 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 650 00 | 29 10 |
| San Jacinto, St. Paul's | 50 0 0 | 2 75 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | 175 00 | 19 05 |
| San Leandro, Christ | | 8 1o |
| San Luis Rey, All Saints' | 114 00 | 8 71 |
| San Miguel, St. John's | 176 25 | • • • • • |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's | 150 00 | 6 15 |
| South Pasadera | | 6 15 |
| South Riverside | 70 00 | 1 40 |
| Tulare, St. John's | 147 00 | 6 50 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | 203 50 | 19 60 |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | 550 0 0 | 28 35 |
| Ventura, Missions in vicinity of | 133 65 | • • • • |
| Visalia, St. Paul's | 30 00 | 7 60 |
| Vernoudale | | 4 55 |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd | 75 00 | 6 65 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | 338 65 | 19 75 |
| Wilmington, St. John's | | 1 65 |
| | | • |

| <u> </u> | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Missions. | Pledges. | | |
| Fresno, Services General Missionary | 40 00 | • • • • | • • |
| SUMMARY. | | | |
| Total Collections, Confirmation Services | \$ | 1,537 | 63 |
| Total Quarterly Offering | eetings | 4,362 | 28 |
| in San Francisco | | 369 | 40 |
| Total Pledges of Missions | | 11,180 | • |
| Appropriations from General Board of Missions | | 1,500 | |
| Loan of Mr. ——— | | 700 (| |
| Donations | | 126 | - |
| Interest | | 10 | 61 |
| Special, Mr. G. W. Gibbs, for General Missionary, Sci | | | |
| Convocation | | 1,200 | |
| Balance, as per last statement | · · · · · · - | 234 | 59 — |
| | \$ | 21,221 | 81 |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | • | |
| City Missionary, San Francisco | | | |
| St. James's, Centreville | | | 00 |
| Walnut Creek and vicinity | | | |
| Alameda County Missions | | | |
| Trinity, Oakland | | | |
| Bakersfield, vicinity of | | | |
| Lorin, Golden Gate and vicinity | | | |
| Monterey and Pacific Grove | | 900 (| |
| Hanford | | _ | |
| Modesto, Sonora and Oakdale | | , , | |
| Belmont and Redwood City Santa Clara | | _ | _ |
| King's City and vicinity | | | |
| Selma, Fowler, Tulare and Visalia, Merced and Mader | | | |
| Fresno Flats and vicinity | | · - | |
| Ventura and vicinity | | | _ |
| Oceanside and vicinity | | • | |
| Redlands and vicinity | | | |
| Santa Ana and Orange | | • | |
| Tustin and vicinity | | _ | |
| Coronado | | | |
| Ascension, Los Angeles | | • - | oc |
| Glendale | | | |
| San Luis Obispo | • • • • • • • | _ | _ |
| Sierra Madre and vicinity | | . 677 | 05 |
| Ontario | • • • • • • • | . 536 | ∞ |
| | | | |

Report of Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund.

| Paso Robles and San Miguel | 637 | 7 91 |
|---|---------------|------|
| South Riverside and vicinity | . 13; | 3 00 |
| San Bernardino | 7: | 5 00 |
| San Pedro and vicinity | 250 | 00 |
| Diocesan Missionary | | 7 00 |
| Missionary, Northern Convocation | . 1,230 | 5 20 |
| Missionary, Southern Convocation | . 8o c | 00 |
| Salary of Treasurer | . 400 | 00 |
| Expenses, Printing, Postage, etc | 14 | 72 |
| Expenses, Secretary's Office | . 30 | 5 00 |
| Loans Returned | 700 | 00 |
| Expenses Diocesan House, Our Portion | . 30 | 00 |
| Deans' Northern and Southern Convocation | | 5 75 |
| Balance on Hand, General Account | . 471 | 03 |
| Balance on Hand, Pledge Account | 47 | 7 85 |
| Balance on Hand, General Miss., So. Convocation | | 00 |
| · | \$21,22 | 181 |

There has also been received from the Domestic and Foreign Board of Missions, and disbursed, a special appropriation of \$500 for the Mission among the Chinese.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer.

San Francisco, May 5, 1892.

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer,

In account with the Disabled Clergy Fund,

INVESTED FUND-RECEIPTS.

| San Francisco: | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Grace | \$219 65 |
| Trinity | 176 50 |
| St. John's | 25 00 |
| St. Luke's | 51 70 |
| St. Paul's | 31 15 |
| St. Peters | 14 15 |
| St. Stephen's | 24 25 |
| St. Mary the Virgin | 5 00 |
| St. Cornelius's | 24 00 |
| Oakland: | |
| Advent | 15 50 |
| St. John's | 17 00 |
| St. Paul's | 25 00 |
| St. Andrew's | 20 40 |
| Trinity | 10 60 |
| | |

Report of Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund.

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Los Angeles; | 6- 00 |
| St. i aul's | 65 30 |
| St. John's | 10 50 |
| Ascension | 3 00 |
| Alameda, Christ | 32 20 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | 6 90 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 5 05 |
| Centreville, St. James's | 10 00 |
| Coronado, St. Peters' | 5 00 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 7 60 |
| Fowler, St. Michael's | 50 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | 6 65 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 5 25 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 11 05 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 9 15 |
| Madera, Trinity | 4 10 |
| Merced, St. Luke's | 4 80 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | 25 50 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | 12 67 |
| Paso Robles, St. James's | 3 35 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 34 40 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 11 60 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 3 00 |
| Stockton, St. John's | 17 75 |
| Sonora, St. James's | 9 55 |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 4 10 |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | 3 61 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour | 11 05 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 7 15 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | 25 00 |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | 32 50 |
| San Jose, Trinity | 47 40 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | 9 35 |
| San Miguel, St. John's | I 25 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | 35 00 |
| Tulare, St. John's | 1 00 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | 3 75 |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | 3 00 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | ı 65 |
| Watsonville, All Saints' | 5 00 |
| - | |
| SUMMARY. | |
| Total Offerings for year \$ | 1,155 58 |
| | . 55 5 |

| Total Offerings for year | 1,155 58 |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Donations | 2 00 |

| Report of Treast | arer of Wi | dows' and Orphans' Fund | | _ |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|---------|
| Amount Invested Fund, as | s per last 1 | report | 13,692 | 94 |
| | | | \$ 14,850 | <u></u> |
| ASSETS IN NA | ME OF D | OCESAN CORPORATION. | | 0- |
| On deposit in San Francis | co Savings | Union | \$ 8,155 | 05 |
| | | , | | |
| | | Loan Association | 27 | 02 |
| Note and Mortgage on Fre | esno Prope | erty | 011 | 00 |
| | | • | \$14,850 | 52 |
| | INCOM | E ACCOUNT. | | |
| Dr. | | Cr. | | |
| Interest from Savings | | Appropriations to bene | e- | |
| Banks | \$720 53 | ficiaries | . \$630 | 00 |
| Interest on Fresno mort- | | Taxes on Fresno mor | t- | |
| gage | 8 8o | gage | | 40 |
| Christ Church, Los Ange- | | Expenses Postage, Prin | | 0 |
| Polones forward on per | 11 45 | ing, etcBalance forward—Cash i | | 85 |
| Balance forward as per last report | 81 19 | bank | | 70 |
| last report | | Vank | - 142 | |
| | \$821 97 | | \$ 821 | 97 |
| | WM. A | . M. VAN BOKKELEN, Tr | reasurer. | |
| San Francisco, May 5, 18 | 892. | | | |
| | _ | · | | |
| WM. A. M. VAN BOKKEI | LEN, Treas | surer, | | |
| | • | th the Widows' and Orph | an's Fun | d. |
| INV | ESTED FUI | ND-RECEIPTS. | | |
| San Francisco: | | | | |
| | | | _ | - |
| _ | | | | |
| _ | | • | | |
| | | | _ | • |
| | | • | | |
| | | | 9 : 16 : | |
| _ | | | • | • |
| Oakland: | | , | - ` | |
| - | | | 25 | 00 |
| | | | • | |
| | | | | _ |
| | | | | _ |
| and the | | | 4 | 2 |
| And 1 1, | | | | 4 |

Report of Treasurer of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

| Los Angeles: | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| St. Paul's | 34 70 |
| St. John's | 4 75 |
| Alameda, Christ | 22 55 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | 10 40 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | 2 15 |
| Centreville, St. James's | 2 00 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 2 00 |
| Fowler, St. Michael's | 50 |
| Hanford, The Saviour | 2 70 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 3 00 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 1 90 |
| Martinez, Grace | 4 50 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | 2 50 |
| Merced, St. Luke's | 1 05 |
| Ontario, Christ | 3 00 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | 5 50 |
| Paso Robles, St. James's | 3 00 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | 7 30 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 2 50 |
| Redwood, St. Peter's | 2 40 |
| Sonora, St. James's | 7 00 |
| Sausalito, Christ | • |
| Stockton, St. John's | |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 75 |
| Santa Clara, Holy Saviour. | 4 70 |
| Santa Cruz, Calvary | 2 00 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | _ |
| San Bernardino, St. John's | |
| San Gabriel, Our Saviour | |
| San Jose, Trinity | |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's | |
| San Miguel, St. John's | |
| Sau Rafael, St. Paul's | 16 60 |
| Tulare, St. John's | 1 00 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | |
| Ventura, St. Paul's | |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | |
| Watsonville, All Saints' | |
| vacsonvine, An Baines | <u> </u> |
| SUMMARY. | |
| Total Offerings for the Year | \$1,574 64 |

| Address of Assistant Bishop.—Dr. Mallory, Mr. Cowie. | | |
|---|--|--|
| Amount Invested Fund, as per last i | report 6,175 81 | |
| ASSETS IN NAME OF D | \$7,752 45 IOCESAN CORPORATION. | |
| On Deposit in Mutual Savings Bank On Deposit in German Savings and | | |
| | \$7.752 45 | |
| INCOME | ACCOUNT. | |
| Dr. | Cr. | |
| Int'rest from Sav'gs Banks.\$323 63 | Appropriations for relief of beneficiaries\$260 00 | |
| Christ Church, Los Augeles 4 15 | Expenses, Postage, Print'g, etc | |
| \$327 78 | \$327 7 8 | |

WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Treasurer. San Francisco, May 5, 1892.

The Assistant Bishop made an address, in which he spoke of the Missionary work of the Diocese as in all respects hopeful, and especially commended the zeal and faithfulness of the Missionaries. He introduced the Rev. Dr. G. S. Mallory of the Diocese of Connecticut, who spoke of what he had seen in his late journey from the East, of the self denial and steadfastness of the Missionaries, in carrying on their work in our Western Dioceses, and of the progress which the Church is making through their efforts.

The Rev. J. R. de W. Cowie, General Missionary of the Southern Convocation, made an address, giving some details of his work extending over seven counties of Southern California. Several new Missions had been established with every prospect of permanence, especially South Riverside and Perris, and the work strengthened all along the line.

The meeting closed with the benediction.

Amendments to Constitution.

SECOND DAY.

WEDNESDAY, May 18, 1892.

The Convention assembled at 9:30 for morning service.

Morning prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. W. J. Lemon, Rector of St. John's, Stockton, and the Lessons were read by the Rev. Hobart Chetwood, minister in charge of Trinity Church, San Francisco.

Immediately after service the Convention met and was called to order by the Assistant Bishop.

The Minutes of the proceedings of yesterday, and of the Missionary meeting of last evening were read and, on motion, approved.

The roll of clergy and lay delegates not present yesterday was called, and those present answered to their names.

The subject of amendments to the Constitution and Canons was then taken up.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding moved to amend Article VI, Sec. IV of the Constitution, so that it shall read:

Section 4. The lay members shall consist of delegates, not exceeding five, from each Parish and Mission in union with the Convention. The lay delegates from each Parish to be chosen by the Vestry thereof, and the lay delegates from each Mission to be chosen by the members thereof; provided, that no person shall be competent to serve as a lay delegate, unless he has been a qualified voter of the Parish or Mission he represents during the six calendar months next before his election.

Appendix, Sec. 21.

Mr. A. H. Phelps moved to substitute for Article X, of the Constitution, the following:

ARTICLE X.

Section 1. The Treasurer of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," shall be ex officio "Treasurer of the Diocese."

The duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

Sec. 2. When not a delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer shall

Parishes Admitted.—Address of the Assistant Bishop.

be entitled, ex officio, to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.

Appendix. Secs. 31, 32.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley moved to add to the Constitution:

ARTICLE XXIII.

The Church of this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of California, under the name and title of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California.

Appendix, Sec. 60.

These several amendments having been presented to the last Convention, and by that body approved, a vote was taken on each in succession, by orders, and the several motions for their adoption having been unanimously carried by concurrent vote of clergy and laity, the Chairman announced that these amendments had been adopted and were part of the Constitution of this Diocese.

The Rev. D. O. Kelley, from the Committee on the Incorporation of Parishes and Missions, reported:

That the Missions of St. Michael's and All Angels, Golden Gate; and Trinity, Oakland; had presented the canonical evidence of their organization, and recommended that they be admitted into union with the Convention.

They were, on motion, admitted.

The Secretary called the names of the lay delegates from those Missions, and those present answered.

The Assistant Bishop then read his

Annual Address.

In the Triune Name invoked at the opening of the session, we have entered into the important business of this Forty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese. Faith in that name animates us to rise to all the high and holy purpose of a Convention. As the Church prays, so may we deliberate. It will ennoble debate, it will give character to voting if that purpose rests constantly in our minds to be so directed, sanctified and governed "in our present work, by the mighty power of the Holy Ghost, that the comfortable Gospel of Christ may be truly preached, truly received, and truly followed in all places, to the breaking down the kingdom of sin, Satan, and death."

Address of the Assistant Bishop.

The privilege of having with us the Bishop of the Diocese is one on which I had much counted, and it is with a deep regret, in which you will share, that I have received word from him that he cannot, in the opinion of his physician, venture to attend our session. His note, which is at once a regret and a loving message to the Convention, is as follows:

May 15th.

Dear Bishop: I expected to be with you at Convention, but my doctor positively prohibits it, and I must obey. Will you express to the Convention my regret at not being able to meet them, and tell them my prayers will be with them, as of old.

Affectionately, your friend and brother,

WM. INGRAHAM KIP. By M. E. L. KIP.

Before I proceed to lay before you the record of such acts as the Canon requires, I cannot but voice in this connection a very present sense of the way in which the fruitage of one episcopate may be rooted in another, and the statistics of growth in one year of grace may be the statistics of planting and watering in earlier years. It is no small advantage to us now to have placed before us with a charm of language that almost makes hardship sound like happiness, the story of the early days of Bishop Kip's episcopate. It is easy for a generation to forget what its Church heritage cost the generation before it. And aside from the valuable contribution to that Californiana which now so much has the mind of the readers of current periodical literature, Church people, and especially those of California, will, I believe, be led by the book to value what we have all the more, and will, if it were possible, revere all the more him—and it is but just to say her—to whose agency and patience, under God, we owe so much. To his old friends it will tell nothing new; indeed, it will tell only a small part of what they know. To those who have entered into the activities and interests of the Church since those days, while it reveals something of the real debt of the present to the past, it will show Bishop Kip's call to endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ in a way in which no successor will be likely to participate. Well may he feel that comfort of retrospect expressed by him in another place—History of the American Episcopal Church, Vol. II., p. 317—"We can feel, in reviewing the past, that this Diocese has always been true to the Church in the maintenance of its distinctive principles. They have never been sacrificed to views of temporary expediency. Such has always been my object in administering this Diocese I wished so to act as not to bequeath to my successor, when I must resign to him my office, questionable precedents which might embarrass a true Churchman in carrying out the principles of our Catholic faith. And I believe that this result has been attained, and that today the Diocese of California stands before the world characterized by the conservative Church

Address of the Assistant Bishop.

principles which have ever marked its legislation." O si sic omnes may every successor in his office in this Diocese have for an aspiration, for each successor must inscribe on all the days of his episcopate something of a tribute to the early days of Bishop Kip's.

In proceeding to spread before you the record of my official acts, I may say that while my journal for the year in full provides a permanent and convenient record for reference, preserving dates and places of events that otherwise might become difficult to verify, it is restricted for the most part to the simple notice in each case, excluding for brevity's sake, words of comment and memoranda of acts not strictly official.

April 29, 1891—A. M., in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the Forty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese, the preacher being the Rev. R. C. Foute, Rector of Grace Church, San Francisco.—P. M., presided at Convention.—Evening, presided at Missionary session of the Convention and made an address.

30—A. M., in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, officiated at morning prayer, presided at Convention and read annual address.—P. M., presided at Convention.—Evening in St. Paul's Parish building, Los Angeles, at reception given to the Convention by the Church people of the Southern Convocation.

May I—Festival of St. Philip and St. James's, A. M., in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, officiated at morning prayer and presided at Convention.—P. M., in St. Paul's Parish building, Los Angeles, opened meeting of Woman's Auxiliary and made an address.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, made an address.—Received Peyton Lambeth Randolph as Postulant for Holy Orders.—Appointed the Rev. George Franklin Bugbee, Rector of St. Paul's, Los Angeles, an examining chaplain of the Diocese, in the place of the late Rev. Elias Birdsall.

3—V. S. after Easter, A. M., in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 30 (including 2 from the Church of the Angels, Garvanza), and addressed the candidates.—P. M., consecrated St. Barnabas's Church, Vernondale, and preached.—Evening, in St. John's, Los Angeles, confirmed 7 and made an address.

4—Received canonical notice of the election of the Rev. Carlos Shelton Linsley as Rector of the Church of the Saviour, Hanford, he having been the Missionary at that point until its recent organization as a Parish.

5—A. M., in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, confirmed 1 at special service.—P. M., at St. Hilda's School, Gleudale, made an address.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, confirmed 9 (including 6 from the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, and 2 from the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles), with an address.

6—P. M., in Pasadena, confirmed one sick person in private, presented by the Rev. Milton C. Dotten.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-May.

- 7—Ascension Day, A. M., at Christ Church service in Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.
- 9—P. M., calls in San Bernardino.—Evening, met Missionary and officers of Trinity Mission, Redlands.
- 10—Sunday after Ascension—A. M., consecrated Trinity Church, Redlands, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address, the preacher being Rev. Dr. Trew, Dean of the Southern Convocation.— Evening, in All Saints' Church, Riverside, confirmed 18, with sermon and address.
 - 11-Evening, Reception at rectory in Riverside.
- 12—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the removal of the name of Rutson Maury Ludlow from the list of candidates for Priest's Orders.
 - 14-Evening, at Nordhoff in the Ojai Valley, confirmed 1 and preached.
 - 16-P. M., reception at "Glen Rosa," Carpenteria.
- 17—Whitsunday, A. M., at Carpenteria, celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, and confirmed 3, with address.—Evening, in St. Paul's Ventura, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.
- 19—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of George H. Rice, Presbyter.
- 20—Licensed George Edward Walk, M. A., as Lay Reader, at the recommendation and request of the Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D.
- 21—P. M., at Diocesan House, presided at meeting of Board of Missions.—Evening in Metropolitan Tabernacle, San Francisco, at closing exercises of Irving Institute.—Received from the Bishop of West Virginia, notice of the removal of the name of William Calvin Lindsay from his list of candidates for Orders.
- 23—A. M., at meeting of the Standing Committee.—Received George Edward Walk, M. A., as a candidate for Priest's Orders.—Gave joint consent with Standing Committee to Parish bounds of St. Paul's, Epiphany, Christ Church, and St. John's Parishes, Los Angeles, and defined canonical bounds of Ascension Mission, Los Angeles.
- 24—Trinity Sunday, A. M., at St. Cornelius's Chapel, Presidio, San Francisco, confirmed 1 and preached.—P. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, confirmed 6 from the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, and addressed them.
- 25—A. M. examined, with the Rev. Hamilton Lee, the statement and accounts of *The Pacific Churchman* before the transfer to the new corporation.—P. M., at meeting of Directors of the Church Publishing Co.
- 27—A. M., at closing exercises of St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo, made an address.—Evening, at closing exercises of Trinity School, San Francisco, made an address and delivered diplomas.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-June.

- 28-At St. Katherine's School, San Francisco, made an address.
- 30—Gave canonical consent, to the consecration of the Rev. Davis Sessums as Assistant Bishop of Louisiana.
- 31—I. S. after Trinity, A. M., officiated at Grace Church, San Francisco.—Evening, at service of the Church of the Advent in Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, made an address.
- June 2—P. M., at meeting of the Board of Managers of the Bishop Armitage Orphanage.—Licensed Peyton Lambeth Randolph as Lay-Reader at the request of the Rev. Geo. F. Bugbee.—Gave letter dimissory to the Rev. H. O. Judd to the Diocese of Georgia.—Received canonical notice of the election of the Rev. John A. Emery as Rector of St. Peter's, San Francisco.
- 3—Gave letter dimissory to the Rev. Henry McCrea, Deacon, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania, at the request of the Bishop of the same.—Licensed Gilmore Marion Agnew as Lay Reader at Alameda at the request of the Rev. A. T. Perkins.—Received from the Bishop of New York notice of the removal of the name of Harry Weber McCauley from list of candidates for orders.
- 4—Evening, at meeting of Local Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
- 7—II. S. after Trinity, A. M., catechized the Sunday-school, St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove.—In St. James's, Monterey, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 2, with sermon and address.—Evening, in St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove, confirmed 17, with sermon and address.
- 8—Gave letter dimissory to the Rev. Edgar Frederic Gee, Deacon, to the Diocese of Milwaukee, at the request of the Bishop of the same.
- 10—Licensed James Henry Walker Harris, as Lay Reader, at request of the Rev. Dr. Akerly.
- 11—St. Barnabas's, A. M., in Trinity Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion at memorial service for the late Rev. H. W. Beers, D.D., the Rev. William H. Stoy being the preacher.—P. M., at meeting of Trustees of Old Ladies' Home.
- 12—Conference with heads of departments of St. Phœbe's Church Training Home.
- 14—III. S. after Trinity, A. M., catechized Sunday-school, St. James's, Monterey.—Opened St. John's Chapel at Del Monte, the Rev. Dr Spalding being the preacher, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address—Evening, in All Saint's Church, Watsonville, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.
- 15—Evening, addressed parishioners of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, in Metropolitan Tabernacle.—Received from the Mis-

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—June-July.

sionary Bishop of Western Texas notice of the removal of the name of Dr. Robert C. Macy, from list of candidates for orders.

- 16—Received letter dimissory of the Rev. Maxwell Mochluff Ben-Oliel from the Bishop of Oxford.—Licensed Newton Hamilton Barry as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. Dr. Akerly.
- 17—A. M., read prayers at the breaking ground for the new St. Matthew's Hall, at San Mateo.—Licensed James Putnam Mee as Lay Reader at the request of the Rev. W. A. M. Breck, and Wm. Alston Hayne as Lay Reader at the request of the Rev. Wm. H. Ramsay.
 - 18—At meeting of the Board of Missions.
 - 19—At meeting of the Church Publishing Co.
- 21—IV. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Christ Church, Sausalito, instituted the Rev. Charles Lawrence Miel, as Rector of the Parish, and preached.—Evening, in Trinity Church, San Francisco, preached.
 - 23—At meeting of Church Publishing Co.
- 24—Nativity St. John Baptist, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion at service most thoughtfully arranged by the clergy to mark the first anniversary of my consecration to the Episcopate.—At commencement exercises of the University of California, Berkeley, delivered an oration upon "Some University Ideals."
- .26—P. M., presided at meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.—Licensed George Cadell Mitchell as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. John A. Emery.—Gave Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., as Bishop of Massachusetts.
- 27—Evening, in Trinity Rectory, San Jose, reception of parishoners.—Received from the Bishop of Delaware notice of the deposition of Lyman H. Merrill, orders not stated, the said act being performed for the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- 28-V. S. after Trinity, A. M., addresed Sunday-school of Trinity Church, San Jose.—Preached in same church.—P. M., preached at the New Almaden mine.
- July I—A. M., took part in an examination for Priest's Orders.—P. M. presided at meeting of Trustees of Old Ladies' Home.
- 3—At the request of the Rev. C. O. Tillotson extended the license of George Edward Walk, as Lay Reader, to include Santa Cruz.
- 5—VI. S. after Trinity, A. M., in the chapel of Trinity Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion for the Parish of the Church of the Advent.—In Metropolitan Temple, preached.—P. M.—In Drew's Hall, New Montgomery street, San Francisco.—Opened Church of the Advent Mission with address.—At 532 Sixth street, San Francisco, opened All Saints' Mission for the Church of the Advent with an address.—Evening, in Metropolitan Temple, made an address.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-July-August.

- 6—12 M., in Trinity, San Jose, officiated at a wedding.
- 12-VII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Highland, Santa Clara County, officiated and preached.
- 19—VIII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Trinity Church, San Francisco. celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—Evening, in same church, preached.
- 22—Received from the Bishop of West Missouri the letter transferring the Rev. J. H. Waterman to this Diocese.
- 24—Received from the Bishop of Michigan the letter transferring the Rev. Wyllys Hall, D.D., to this Diocese.
- 25—St. James's Day, A. M., at St. James's Mission, San Francisco—named after St. James's Church, Philadelphia—celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address. At this first celebration of the Holy Communion at the Mission was used the altar linen given by the Embroidery Class of St. James's, Philadelphia, and the communion service of the late Rev. Mr. Neales, of whom this Mission of St. Paul's Parish is a memorial. Rev. Mr. Mynard, successor of Mr. Neales in the Rectorship, assisted and made an address.—Received official notice of the election of the Rev. Henry B. Martin, M.D., to the Rectorship of the Parish of St. Matthew, San Mateo.
- 26—IX. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Peter's, Redwood (which has been refitted and much improved in appearance since my last visitation), preached.—Evening, in St. Luke's, San Francisco, preached.
- 28—A. M., at quarterly meeting of Church Publishing Co.—At meeting of Standing Committee.—P. M., presided at special meeting of Board of Missions.
 - 29—Conference with committee from Ross Valley.
- August 2—X. S. after Trinity, A. M., catechised St. Peter's Sunday. school, Redwood City, celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, and advanced the Rev. Arthur Lumesden Mitchell and the Rev. Jonathan Nicholas to the priesthood. They were presented by the Rev. John A. Emery, and he, with the Rev. A. L. Brewer, D.D., and the Rev. William Stowe, assisted in the laying on of hands. Evening, in St. Peter's, San Francisco, preached.
- 9—XI. S. after Trinity, A. M., catechised St. Stephen's Sunday-school, San Francisco; in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, preached; held services of benediction in the rooms of St. Stephen's parish house, recently enlarged. Evening, in Christ Church, Alameda, preached.
- II—Licensed as Lay-Readers, at the request of the Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Frank Walter Howes, Frederick John Teggert and George Otto Nelson.
 - 13-Evening, at reception in Berkeley, given by the Rev. Giles A.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-August.

Easton, Rector of the Parish, to Rev. Prof. F. T. Russell of the Diocese of Connecticut.

- 14-Visited Peralta Hall, Berkeley.
- 16—XII. S. after Trinity, A. M., with the Rev. Wm. C. Mills, City Missionary, visited the House of Correction, San Francisco, and held services and made addresses in the women's and men's wards; P. M., addressed the boys of the Industrial School. Evening, in St. Paul's, San Francisco, made an address to the boys of the Parish.
- 17—P. M., in Trinity Church. San Francisco, took part in the burial service of the late Judge Joseph P. Hoge.
- 18—P. M., administered the Holy Communion to a sick person. Evening, at opening service of the Northern Convocation, in St. Paul's, Oakland, made an address.
- 19—A. M., in St. Paul's, Oakland, celebrated the Holy Communion at service of Northern Convocation, the Rev. M. M. Ben-Oliel being the preacher.—P. M., presided at sessions of the Northern Convocation.— Evening, at Convocation Missionary service in same church, made an address, the other speakers being the Rev. F. J. Mynard and the Rev. D. O. Kelley, Dean of the Convocation.
 - 20—P. M., presided at meeting of the Board of Missions.
- 21—Received from the Bishop of Florida the letter dimissory of the Rev. W. L. Githens.
- 23-XIII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Mark's Church, Berkeley, preached and addressed the congregation.
- 25—Evening, at reception at St. Phœbe's Church Training Home, given to the Rev. and Mrs. Emery by the parishioners of St. Peter's Church, San Francisco, made an address—Received from the Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of the Platte notice of the deposition of Samuel F. Myers, priest.
- 26—Evening, in the Church of the Advent, East Oakland, confirmed 1, and made an address.
- 27—Gave canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Isaac Lea Nicholson, D.D., as Bishop of Milwaukee.
- 28—Received notice from the vestry of St. James's, Fresno, of the election of the Rev. A. J. P. McClure as Rector.
- 30—XIV. S. after Trinity, A. M., at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.—P. M., at the City and County Hospital, made an address. At these services, the Rev. Mr. Mills, City Missionary and Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital, assisted, and the Rector and vested Choir of the Church of the Advent rendered the service in the chapel of the City and County Hospital, and the Choir afterwards sang hymns in several of the wards.

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—September.

September 3—Evening, met with Rector and Vestry of St. Luke's Church, San Francisco.

- 5—P. M., at the Maria Kip Orphanage, presented the "Bishop's Medal" and made an address.—Evening, met the parishioners of St. Paul's, San Rafael.
- 6—XV. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Rafael, catechised the Sunday-School, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 10, and preached.—P. M., in San Francisco, laid the corner stone of the Church of the Advent, and made an address.—Evening, in Klinkner's Hall, Golden Gate, preached at the Mission recently started by the Rev. M. M. Ben-Oliel.
- 12—P. M., in Ross Valley, baptized an infant.—Received from Warden of St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, Canonical notice of the election of the Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones as Rector.
- 13—XVI. S. after Trinity, A. M., opened the new St. John's Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached.—P. M., in the Chapel of the "Sheltering Arms," San Francisco, officiated and made address.—Catechized the children at the "Maria Kip Orphanage."
- 14—Evening, at Diocesan House, presided at meeting of clerical and lay representatives from the parishes of San Francisco, called to consider the formation of a Church club.—Received letter dimissory of the Rev. Milton C. Dotten from the Diocese of Albany.—Licensed A. S Kittredge as Lay Reader for San Jose at the request of the Rev. Dr. Wakefield.
- 15—P. M., presided at meeting of Trustees "Eastman Educational Fund."—Evening, presided at special meeting of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
- 16—Licensed Archer Kincaid as Lay Reader at Redwood and Belmont, at the request of Rev. Jonathan Nicholas.
- 17—P. M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.—Presided at meeting of Trustees of Old Ladies' Home.
- 18—Evening, in St. Luke's, San Francisco, delivered a lecture before general meeting of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.—In guild room of same Church, presided at meeting of Rectors and Choir Masters of parishes having Vested Choirs, called to take steps for formation of a Choral Uniou of Vested Choirs.
- 19—Evening, met Vestry of St. Paul's, Salinas, to consider the question of Rectory for the Parish.
- 20—XVII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Paul's, Salinas, celebrated the Holy Communion, catechized the Sunday-School, confirmed 13, preached and addressed candidates.—P. M., in St. Stephen's, Gilroy, confirmed 2, preached, and addressed candidates.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-September-October.

- 21—St. Matthew's, P. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, made an address at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. The meeting was addressed by the Rev. G. S. Gassner of the Diocesen of Long Island, and Mr. George C. Thomas of Philadelphia.—Evening, at "Silver Wedding" reception of Rev. and Mrs. Foute, San Francisco.
 - 22-Evening, at Church Club meeting, Diocesan House.
- 23—P. M., at the alms house, San Francisco, confirmed 4. with sermon and address.—Evening, at Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, presided at meeting addressed by the Rev. M. M. Ben-Oliel.
- 24—P. M., in St. Andrew's, Oakland, made an address at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.—Evening, met Examining Chaplains of Northern Convocation.
- 27—XVIII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Trinity, Menlo Park, preached.
 —Evening, in St. Peter's, Redwood City, confirmed 21, with sermon and address.
- 28—A. M., officiated in the chapel of St. Matthew's School, San Mateo.—Licensed Samuel James Lee as Lay Reader at the request of the Rev. Dr. Spalding.
- 30—P. M., in Christ Church, Los Angeles, confirmed I (special confirmation), presented by the Rev. George Robinson from Anaheim.— Evening, met the Trustees of St. Hilda's School.
- October, I—A. M., in Christ Church, Los Angeles, celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the Southern Convocation, the Rev. George Robinson being the preacher.—Presided in Convocation.—Evening, at Convocation Missionary meeting, made an address.—Received the letter dimissory of the Rev. William H. Ramsay from the Diocese of Exeter.
- 2—A. M., officiated at Morning Prayer and presided in Convocation.—P. M., service of benediction at St. Paul's hospital, Los Angeles, with an address.
- 3—P. M., addressed Industrial School of Christ Church, Los Angeles.
 —In St. Paul's, Los Angeles, baptized an infant.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio, notice of the deposition of Howard MacQueary, Presbyter.
- 4—XIX. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Church of the Angels, Garvanza, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 4 and preached.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Ventura, confirmed 10, with sermon and address.
 - 5—Evening, in Hueneme, preached.
- 6—P. M., addressed Ladies' Guild at Hueneme.—Evening, in Santa Paula, preached.
- 7—P. M., addressed St. Paul's Sunday-school, Ventura.—In St. Paul's, Ventura, baptized a child.

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—October.

- 8—Evening, in Carpenteria, preached.
- 9-Evening, in the Ojai Valley, preached.
- 10—Evening, reception by Parishioners of St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica. Received canonical notice of the election of the Rev. F. W. Adams as Rector of St. Paul's, Pomona.
- II—XX. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, addressed the Sunday-school, met the Vestry, consecrated the Church, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—Evening, in St. Peter's, San Pedro, confirmed 3, preached and addressed the candidates.
 - 12-Evening, in St. John's, Wilmington, preached.
 - 14—Evening, in St. Michael's, Anaheim, preached.
- 15—P. M., met parishioners of Orange.—Evening, in the Guild Hall of Trinity Mission, Orange, confirmed 5, preached and addressed candidates.
- 16—Evening, held first service in the new St. George's Chapel, El Toro, and preached.
- 17—A. M., held service of benediction in new dwelling at El Toro.— In St. George's Chapel, El Toro, baptized an infant.—Evening, at St. Paul's rectory, Tustin, reception of parishioners.
- 18—St. Luke and XXI. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Paul's, Tustin, celebrated the Holy Communion, addressed Sunday-school, confirmed 2, with sermon and address.—P. M., met officers of the Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, addressed the Sunday-school.—Evening, in Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, preached.
- 19—A. M., officiated at burial service in Oceanside.—P. M., confirmed a sick person in private in Oceanside.—Evening, in Grace Church, Oceanside, baptized an infant, confirmed 1, with sermon and address.
- 20—A. M., opened the new All Saints' Church, San Luis Rey, celebrated the Holy Colmmunion and preached.—Evening, in the Guild building of Trinity Mission, Escondido, preached.
- 21.—Evening, opened the new St. John's Church, Fallbrook, confirmed 3 (including 2 from De Luz) preached and addressed candidates.
 - 22-Evening, in Murrietta, preached.
 - 24-P. M., in Merle, Preached.
- 25—XXII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Diego, addressed Sunday-school, preached, confirmed 28 (including 3 from St. Matthew's, National City), and addressed candidates.—P. M., at county alms house, San Diego, made an address, the boys and men of the choir and chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew of St. Paul's, San Diego, furnishing the music.—Evening, at St. Peter's Mission, Coronado, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—November.

- 26—A. M., at South San Diego, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.
- 27—P. M., in San Diego, addressed the Guilds of St. Paul's Church, confirmed 2 in private.—Evening, at St. James's Mission, San Diego, confirmed 2, with sermon and address.
- 28—St. Simon and St. Jude, A. M., in St. Matthew's, National City. baptized an infant, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.— Evening, reception by parishoners at St. Paul's rectory, San Diego.
- 31—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of H. Digby Johnson, presbyter.

November 1—All Saints' and XXIII. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Church of the Advent, East Oakland, addressed Sunday-school, confirmed 14, with address.—P. M., in St. Mark's, Berkeley, confirmed 12, with address. Evening, in Church of the Good Shepherd, West Berkeley, confirmed 6 and addressed them.

- 2-P. M., presided at special meeting of the Board of Missions.
- 3—P. M., presided at a meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.— Evening, at St. Matthew's Mission, Lorin, confirmed 4 and addressed them.
- 4—Evening, in Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, at lecture delivered by the Rev. M. M. Ben-Oliel upon "Judaism and Christianity, where they agree and where they differ," made introductory address.— Licensed Arthur Gore, M. D., as Lay Reader, at the recommendation of the Rev. John A. Emery.
- 5—Evening, in St. John's, Stockton, at the last service in the old edifice, confirmed 11, preached, addressed candidates, and made an address upon Diocesan Missions.
- 6—Evening, in St. James's Church, Fresno, preached and addressed congregation.—Met the Vestry of St. James's Church.
 - 7—Evening, met the vestry of All Saints' Church, Riverside.
- 8—XXIV. S. after Trinity, A. M., in All Saints' Church, Riverside, baptized the infant daughter of the Rector, confirmed 6, with sermon, address to candidates, and address upon Diocesan Missions.—Evening, in Trinity Church, Redlands, confirmed 2, with sermon and address.—Met the officers of Trinit, Mission.
- 9—Evening, in San Jacinto, baptized 2 children, confirmed 1, preached and addressed candidates.
- 10—A. M., in San Jacinto, baptized 3 children.—P. M., officiated in St. Polycarp's, Colton.—Evening, met the vestry of St. John's, San Bernardino.
 - 11-P. M., reception at San Bernardino.-Evening, in St. John's

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-November.

Church, San Bernardino, confirmed 2, with sermon and address to congregation and address to candidates.

- 12—A. M., at the San Bernardino County Hospital, officiated and made an address.—Evening, in Chino, at the first service of our Church in the place, preached.
 - 14—Reception at Ontario.
- 15—XXV. S. after Trinity, A. M., in Christ Church, Ontario, addressed the Sunday-school, confirmed 13, with sermon and address.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Pomona, preached and made an address upon Diocesan Missions.—Met the vestry of St. Paul's, Pomona.—Received from the Bisho of the Missionary Jurisdiction of The Platte, the letter dimissory of the Rev. Franklin White Adams.
- 16—Evening, in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina, confirmed 1, with sermon and address.
 - 17-P. M., in Duarte, preached and addressed congregation.
- 18—P. M., at St. Luke's Mission, Monrovia, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.—Evening, reception at Monrovia.
- 19—A. M., in the Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 7, with sermon and address.—Evening, reception at Sierra Madre.
- 22—Sunday next before Advent, A. M., in the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, benediction of altar cross placed as a memorial to Archie Trew.—Celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 4, preached, addressed candidates, and addressed congregation on Diocesan Missions.— Evening, in All Saints' Church, Pasadena, confirmed 7, preached, addressed candidates and spoke about Diocesan Missions.
- 23-P. M., at St. James's Mission, South Pasadena, confirmed 1, with address.—Evening, reception in Pasadena.
- 26—Thanksgiving Day, A. M., in St. Paul's, Pomona, instituted the Rev. Franklin White Adams as Rector, and preached.
- 29—I. S. in Advent, A. M., in St. Paul's, Los Angeles, confirmed 15, with sermon, address to candidates and address upon Diocesan Missions. Evening, in Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, confirmed 8, including I from the Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, with sermon and address.
- 30—St. Andrew's Day, A. M., St. Paul's, Los Angeles, at service of Intercession for Missionaries.

December 1—A. M., at Miss Marsh's Young Ladies' School, Los Angeles, read prayers and made an address.—P. M., met Missionary Committee of the Southern Convocation.—Evening, conference with Southern members of the Committee on the Division of the Diocese.

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—December.

- 2—Evening, in St. Barnabas's, Vernon, confirmed 4, with sermon and address.
- 3—A. M., consecrated St. George's Church, El Toro, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address.—The sermon was preached by the Rev. Dr. Haskins.
- 4—A. M., read prayers and made an address at St. Paul's School, Los Angeles.—Took part in an examination of a candidate for Priests' Orders.—P. M., in St. Paul's guild room, Los Angeles, made an address. Gave Canonical consent to transfer of property at Paso Robles.
 - 5-P. M., confirmed I sick person in private.
- 6—II. S. in Advent, A. M., in Christ Church, Los Angeles, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed 14, preached and addressed candidates and congregation.—P. M., at the Los Angeles County Hospital, made an address.—Evening, in the Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, confirmed 5, preached and addressed candidates.
 - 7—At Garvanza.
- 8—A. M., consecrated St. Peter's Church, San Pedro, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—Evening, at the Mission of the Cross, Alhambra, preached and addressed congregation.
- 9—A. M., at St. Hilda's School, Glendale, confirmed 2, addressed them, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.—P. M., reception at rectory, San Gabriel.
- 10—A. M., in St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, instituted the Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones as Rector, baptized an infant, confirmed 7, preached and addressed candidates.
- 11—Evening, in St. Paul's, San Diego, confirmed 4 and addressed them.
- 12—A. M., in St. Paul's, San Diego, ordained the Rev. William Thomas Manning to the priesthood, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—The Rev. H. B. Restarick presented the candidate.
- 13—III. S. in Advent, A. M., in St. John's, Los Angeles, instituted the Rev. B. W. R. Tayler to the Rectorship of the Parish and preached.—Evening, in Trinity, Santa Barbara, confirmed 11, with sermon and address to candidates and to congregation.
- 14—A. M., met the vestry of Trinity, Santa Barbara.—P. M., reception at the Arlington Hotel.
- 16—In St. Cornelius's Chapel, the Presidio, San Francisco, confirmed 3, with address.
- 17—Attended meeting of Standing Committee, San Francisco, and took joint action with the Committee, recognizing and defining the boundaries of St. Paul's Parish, San Diego.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-December-January.

- 20—IV. S. in Advent, A. M., in St. John's, San Francisco, ordained the Rev. William Augustus Brewer to the priesthood, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 9, preached and addressed candidates. The candidate for the priesthood was presented by the Rev. A. L. Brewer, D.D.—Evening, in Holy Innocents' Chapel, St. John's Parish, San Francisco, preached.
- 21—A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, confirmed I from St. Paul's, San Rafael.—In St. John's, San Francisco, took part in the burial service of the late Judge T. P. Stoney.—P. M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.
 - 23—Р. м., at Miss Head's School, Berkeley, made an address.
- 24—A. M., in San Francisco, confirmed I in private, presented by the Rev. W. C. Mills, and administered the Holy Communion.
- 25—Christmas Day, A. M., in St. Luke's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—P. M., in Oakland, administered the Holy Communion to a sick person.
- 27—St. John Evangelist and Sunday after Christmas, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, preached.—P. M., in San Anselmo Chapel, Ross Valley, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed 5, with sermon and address.
- 28—The Holy Innocents', P. M., at service of thanksgiving in St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove, made an address.—Evening, held service of benediction in the new rectory of St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove, with an address; reception in rectory.
- 29—Evening, in Church of the Holy Saviour, Santa Clara, confirmed 3, with address; held service of benediction in the new rectory of Church of the Holy Saviour Santa Clara, and made an address; reception in rectory.
- January I—Circumcision, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed 2, with address.—P. M., in the Chapel of the "Sheltering Arms," Harrison street, San Francisco, baptized an adult and 2 children.
- 3—II. S. after Christmas, A. M., in Trinity, San Francisco, preached.—P. M., service with sick person.
 - 4—Renewed Lay-Readers' Licenses.
- 6—Epiphany, conferred with northern members of Committee on Diocesan Division.—Presided at meeting of Trustees of the Church Home for Old Ladies.
- 7—Gave Canonical consent to the organization of Trinity Mission, Murrietta, and All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.—Met with members of Local Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
 - 9—Received from the Bishop of New York notice of the deposition of

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-January.

Francis E. Shober, Presbyter.

- 10—I. S. after Epiphany, A. M., at Trinity Mission, Oakland, confirmed 2, preached, addressed candidates and congregation.—P. M., at St. Andrew's Mission, Alameda, preached.
 - 11-Presided at meeting of Trustees of Maria Kip Orphanage.
- 12—Gave Canonical consent to the organization of St. John Baptist Mission, South Riverside.—Met with Committee of Conference from Trinity and St. Luke's Parishes, San Francisco.
- 13—A. M., in St. Anna's Chapel, Old Ladies' Home, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.—Evening, addressed the St. Luke's Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in their meeting room, San Francisco.
- 17—II. S. after Epiphany, A. M., in Calvary Church, Santa Cruz, addressed Sunday-School, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 10, preached, and addressed candidates.—P. M., at Santa Cruz County Hospital, made an address.—Evening, in Calvary, Santa Cruz, preached to the Parish organizations.
- 18—P. M., presided at meeting of the Board of Missions.—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of William Dunlop Morrow, Presbyter.
 - 19—Attended annual meeting of Church Publishing Co.
- 20—Licensed as Lay-Readers, William Beebe Chase, at the request of the Rev. G. A. Easton, and Alfred W. Morgan, at the request of the Rev. William E. Jacob.
- well M. Ben-Oliel as Rector of St. John's, San Bernardino; also, of the election of the Rev. W. Page Case as Rector of All Saints', Watsonville.—Gave Canonical consent to the proposed election of an Assistant Bishop for the Diocese of Springfield; also gave Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Cleland Kinlock Nelson as Bishop of Georgia.
- 22—In St. John's, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion at burial service of the late William C. Mills, the faithful City Missionary.
- 23—Received telegraphic dispatch announcing the death in Santa Fe, New Mexico, of the Rev. S. H. S. Ilderton on January 21st.
- 24—III. S. after Epiphany, A. M., in St. Peter's, San Francisco, preached.—P. M., at St. James's Mission, San Francisco, catechized Sunday-School and preached.
- 25—Conversion of St. Paul, in the Chapel of the Sheltering Arms, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.—P. M., at meeting of Trustees of the Eastman Fund and of the Standing Committee.—Evening, in St. Stephen's parish building, San Francisco,

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—February.

at the first meeting of the Sunday-School Institute, made an address.—Licensed John Corydon Hill as Lay-Reader at Escondido, at the request of the Rev. William E. Jacob.

- 28—Licensed Ludlow Hamilton Beamish as Lay-Reader at Fallbrook at the request of the Rev. William E. Jacob.
- 31—IV. S. after Epiphany, A. M., catechized and addressed St. Alban's Sunday-School and congregation, San Francisco.—P. M., at Christ Church Mission, San Leandro, preached.—Evening, in Trinity Church, Haywards, confirmed 7, with sermon and address.

February I—P. M., in St. Luke's, San Francisco, addressed the Woman's Auxiliary.—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of Edward Ransford, Presbyter.—Received Canonical notification of the election of the Rev. William Lucas as Rector of St. James's, Fresno.

- 2—The Purification. A. M., in Redwood City. officiated at a wedding. Evening, in Metropolitan Hall, San Francisco, made an address before the San Francisco High-License Association.
 - 4-P. M., at the Maria Kip Orphanage, addressed the children.
- 5—P. M., at Antioch, baptized 4 adults, 3 children, and confirmed 7, with sermon and address.
- 7—V. S. after Epiphany, A. M., St. James's, Sonora, celebrated the Holy Communion, catechized Sunday-school, preached.—P. M., officiated at a funeral.—Evening, in St. James's, Sonora, confirmed 18, preached and addressed candidates.
- 8—P. M., met the people of Oakdale Mission.—Evening, at St. Matthias's Mission, Oakdale, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.
- 9—P. M., met the people of St. Paul's, Modesto.—Evening, confirmed 10, with sermon and address, and baptized 2 adults and 1 child.
- 10—Evening, in St. Paul's, San Rafael, presided at opening service of Northern Convocation, addresses being made by the Rev. Messrs. Bolton, Emery and Miel.
- 11—A. M., in St. Paul's, San Rafael, celebrated the Holy Communion at Convocation meeting.—P. M., presided in Convocation, the Rev. Mr. Edwards making an essay.—Evening, at Convocation Missionary meeting, made an address, the other speakers being Mr. Agnew of Christ Church, Alameda, Rev. Mr. Davis and the Rev. Dr. Lathrop.
- 12—Evening, in St. Luke's, Merced, confirmed 9, with sermon and address.
- 13—Evening, at Trinity Mission, Madera, confirmed 9, with sermon and address.—Reception of the people after the service.
- 14—Septuagesima, A. M., in St. James's, Fresno, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.—P. M., at St. Michael's Mission, Fowler, confirmed

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-February.

- 3, preached and addressed candidates.—Evening, at Selma, confirmed 2 in private.—In St. Luke's, Selma, confirmed 1 and preached.
 - 15-A. M., conference with the officers of St. Luke's Mission, Selma.
- 16—A. M., in Church of the Saviour, Hanford, instituted the Rev. Carlos Shelton Linsley to the Rectorship of the Parish organized since my last visitation, preached and confirmed 7 and addressed them.— Evening, at St. Paul's Mission, Visalia, confirmed 2, with sermon and address.
- 17—P. м., met people of St. John's Mission, Tulare.—Evening, in St. John's, Tulare, confirmed 3, preached and addressed candidates.
- 18—Evening, in St. Paul's Bakersfield, confirmed 12, preached and addressed candidates.
- 19—A. M., conference with Vestry ot St. Paul's, Bakersfield.—P. M., met people of St. John's Mission, Rosedale.—Evening, at St. John's Mission, Rosedale, preached.
- 21—Sexagesima, A. M., in St. John's, Oakland, confirmed 20, with sermon and address.—P. M., at the Oakland Old Ladies' Home, preached.—Evening, at St. Michael's Mission, Golden Gate, confirmed 8, with sermon and address.
- 22—P. M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.—Evening, reception given by the Church Club of San Francisco, at the Occidental Hotel.
- 24—St. Matthias', in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, at Quiet Day Services, under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, celebrated the Holy Communion and made five addresses, the Rev. Mr. Lion assisting in the services.—Evening, in St. John's. San Francisco, at memorial service for the late Rev. William C. Mills, the Rev. Mr. Mynard preaching the sermon.
- 25—Licensed as Lay Readers: James H. W. Harris, at request of the Rev. T. L. Randolph; Joseph C. Whittington, F. C. Gresham, M.D., at the request of the Rev. M. C. Dotten; James Harrison, at the request of the Rev. Geo. Robinson; Charles Burden, at the request of the Rev. Octavius Parker; John William Allaire, at the request of the Rev. John Gray.
- 28—Quinquagesima, A. M., in St. Paul's, San Francisco, catechized Sunday-school, confirmed 7, with sermon and address.—P. M., at the Good Samaritan Mission of St. Paul's, Oakland, addressed and catechized the Sunday-school.—Evening, in St. Paul's, Oakland, confirmed 28, with sermon and addresses to candidates and to congregation.
 - March 1—In Grace Church, San Francisco, officiated at a wedding.
- 2—Ash Wednesday, A. M., in Grace Church, Martinez, officiated, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.—P. M., met parishioners

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-March.

- of Grace Church, Martinez.—Evening, in Trinity, San Francisco, at United Service, preached.
- 3—P. M., at meeting of Standing Committee.—Gave joint consent with Standing Committee to changing boundaries of Trinity Parish, San Francisco, and to organization of Trinity Parish, Redlands, and to confirmation of Parish boundaries of Christ Church, Alameda.—Received William Stoddert Dearing as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.
- 4—Evening, in the Church of the Advent, East Oakland, preached.—Received from the Missionary Bishop of Nevada and Utah, letter dimissory of the Rev. William Lucas.
- 5—P. M., conference touching St. Alban's, San Francisco.—In Alameda, confirmed I in private, presented by the Rector of Christ Church.
- 6—I. S. in Lent, A. M., in St. Andrew's, Oakland, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 18, preached and addressed candidates.—Evening, in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, confirmed 23, with sermon and address.
- 7—Licensed Lyman B. Allen as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. A. P. Anderson.
- 8—Visited South San Francisco in the interest of the proposed Mission there, having on a previous visit secured lots.
- 9—Evening, in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, preached at united Lenten service.
- 11—Evening, in St. Luke's, San Francisco, at special service confirmed 1.—In same Church preached.—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition of Edward John Peeke Bell Williams, Presbyter.
- 13—II. S. in Lent, A. M., in St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo, confirmed 3, with sermon and address.—P. M., in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Belmont, confirmed 2, with sermon and address.
- 14—P. M., in the chapel of the new Church of the Advent, San Francisco, at meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, addressed by Bishop Leonard of Nevada and Utah.
- 15—Received from the Assistant Bishop of Minnesota letter dimissory of the Rev. W. H. Knowlton.
- 16—Evening, in the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, San Francisco, preached at united Lenten service.—Received from the Bishop of Florida letter dimissory of the Rev. E. M. W. Hills.
- 20—III. S. in Lent, A. M., in Christ Church, Sausalito, confirmed 8, with sermon and address.—P. M., at Centerville, confirmed 2 in private, presented by the Rev. Mr. Crump.—Evening, in St. James's, Centerville, confirmed 8, with sermon and address.—Met officers of the Mission after service.
 - 21-P. M., presided at meeting of the Board of Missions.

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—March-April.

- 23—Evening, in St. Paul's, San Francisco, preached at united Lenten service.
- 25—Annunciation, A. M., in St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove, confirmed 13, with sermon and address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.--P. M., in St. Mary's, confirmed 1.—Evening, in St. James's, Monterey, confirmed 7, preached and addressed candidates.
 - 26-P. M., at meeting of Church Club.
- 27—IV. S. in Lent, A. M., in St. Luke's, Los Gatos, catechized Sunday-school.—Confirmed 12, with sermon and address.—P. M., met vestry of St. Luke's, Los Gatos.—Evening, in Christ Church, Alameda, confirmed 26, with sermon and address.
- 28—Gave Canonical consent to the organization of St. Luke's Mission, Perris.
- 30—Evening, in St. Peter's, San Francisco, preached at united Lenten service.
- 31—Received notice of acceptance of the Rectorship of St. John's, Oakland, by Dean Trew.
- April I—A. M., in St. Stephen's, San Francisco, at special service, confirmed 3, with address.—At the request of the Rev. H. B. Restarick, licensed John Sherman, John Sutherland Akerman, Henry Weld Nason and Henry Daggett as Lay Readers.
- 2—Gave Canonical consent to the organization of St. Mary's Mission, Menifee.—Acted jointly with the Standing Committee in confirming, under the present Canons of the Diocese, the existing boundary lines of St. John's, St. Peter's, St. Luke's, St. Paul's and St. Stephen's Parishes, San Francisco.—Received from the Missionary Bishop of Arizona and Nevada, the letter dimissory of the Rev. L. De Los Mansfield.
- 3-V. S. in Lent, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 18, preached and addressed candidates. Evening, in St. Peter's, San Francisco, confirmed 12, with sermon and address.
- 4—P. M., laid the corner-stone of St. John's, Stockton, and made an address.—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac, notice of the deposition of Rene Vilatte, Presbyter.
 - 5-P. M., in St. Paul's, San Rafael, officiated at a funeral.
- 6—P. M., presided at meeting of the Trustees of the Old Ladies' Home. Evening, in St. John's, San Francisco, preached at united Lenten service.
- 7—P. M.. at Home for Incurables, San Francisco, confirmed I, presented by the Rev. Mr. Emery.—Evening, in Trinity Chapel, San Francisco, presided at seventh annual meeting of the Board of Lady Managers of St. Luke's Hospital, and made an address.—Gave Canonical consent to the organization of Trinity Mission, Niles.

Assistant Bishop's Address-Journal-April.

- 8-P. M., on Alcatraz Island, confirmed 1, presented by Rev. Chaplain Dunbar, and preached.
- ro—Palm Sunday, A. M., in Trinity, San Francisco, telebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 20, preached and addressed candidates.—Evening, in Trinity, San Jose, confirmed 46, with sermon and address.
- II—Licensed George Henry Hooke as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, M.D., and W. H. Tyson as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. T. G. Crump.—Received notice of the acceptance of the Rectorship of Trinity, Redlands, by the Rev. Wm. T. Manning.
- 12—Licensed George S. Waterman as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. J. H. Waterman.
- 13—P. M., presided at meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.— Evening, preached at united Lenten service, in Grace Church, San Francisco.
- 14—Maundy Thursday, in Grace Church, San Francisco, confirmed 24 from St. Alban's Mission, presented by the Rev. W. L. Githens, and 2 from Grace Church, and addressed candidates. Bishop Hare made an address to the congregation.
- 15—Good Friday, A. M., in Grace Church, San Francisco, preached.— Evening, in St. John's, San Francisco, confirmed 70, and addressed them.
- 16—Easter-Even, evening, in the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, San Francisco, confirmed 10, including 1 from St. Luke's Church, and addressed candidates.
- 17—Easter Day, A. M., celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed 1.—In the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 24 and addressed them.—Evening, in St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, confirmed 41, with sermon and address.
 - 18-P. M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.
 - 19—A. M., at meeting of Church Publishing Co.
 - 20-Evening, in St. Mark's, King's City, preached.
- 21-A. M., in St. Mark's, King's City, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed 1.
- 22—A. M., in St. Luke's, Jolon, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—Evening, in Pleyto, preached.
- 23—Evening, in St. John's, San Miguel, confirmed 1, preached, and addressed caudidate.
- 24—I. S. after Easter, A. M., held service of benediction at St. James's Guild Hall, Paso Robles, and in the Guild Hall celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 2, with sermon, and addresses to candidates and to congregation.—Evening, in St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo, confirmed 16, with sermon and address.

Assistant Bishop's Address—Journal—April-May.

- 25—St. Mark, A. M., in St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed 1.—P. M., confirmed 1 in private, met the officers of St. Stephen's Mission.—Evening, reception at San Luis Obispo at the residence of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Easter.
- 26-Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition of James Hattrick Lee, Presbyter.
- 27—Evening, at San Mateo, opened the new Chapel of St. Matthew's School, baptized 2 adults, confirmed 5 (all from the school), and addressed them.
- 28—Evening, in San Francisco, delivered a lecture before the Church Club.
- 29—Received Canonical notice of the election of the Rev. Milton C. Dotten as Rector of All Saints' Church, Riverside, and of his acceptance.
- 30—P. M., at Maria Kip Orphanage, confirmed I in private, baptized 8 children, presented "Bishop's Medal," and addressed the children.
- May I—St. Philip and St. James, and II. S. after Easter, A. M., in St. Paul's Walnut Creek, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.—P. M., at Orinda Park, made an address.
- 2—Licensed G. A. Norman as Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. W. E. Jacob.
- 4—A. M., at Irvington, confirmed I sick person, presented by the Rev. Mr. Crump.—P. M., at Niles, confirmed 3 and addressed them.
- 7—Evening, reception, at Watsonville, at the residence of the Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Case.
- 8—III. S. after Easter, A. M., in All Saints' Church, Watsonville, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 7, with sermon and address.—P. M., in St. Stephen's Church, Gilroy, preached.
- 9—P. M., presided at meeting of Board of Missions.—Evening, in St. Paul's, at special visitation, confirmed 14, including 2 from St. Michael's Mission, Golden Gate, and 2 from St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, and addressed candidates.
- 10—Evening, in St. Luke's, San Francisco, officiated at the wedding of the Rev. Mr. Mason and Miss Merry.
- 11—Licensed Richard Wilkes as a Lay Reader, at the request of the Rev. H. J. Camp.
- 15—IV. S. after Easter, A. M., consecrated Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. The instrument of donation was read by Dr. J. B. Shaw, who read the instrument of donation at the consecration of the former Trinity Church.

During the Convention year 155 points, above named, have been visited; 1,029 have been confirmed on 125 occasions; I have celebrated the

Holy Communion 58 times; baptized 9 adults and 27 infants; officiated at 4 weddings and 5 burials, and have officiated in all 293 times and delivered 156 sermons, and 189 addresses.

Peyton Lambeth Randolph has been received as a Postulant for Holy Orders during the year, and the present list of candidates for Holy Orders is as follows:

| John Acworth, admitted | July 28, 1885; |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Arthur Gore, received | May 19, 1888; |
| William Ingraham Kip, 3d B. A., | August 3, 1888; |
| Albert Ludwig Hall | |
| George Cadell Mitchell | February 12, 1891; |
| George Edward Walk, M. A., | |
| William Stoddart Dearing | |

Four deacons have been advanced to the priesthood, viz.:

The Rev. Arthur Lumesden Mitchell and the Rev. Jonathan Nicholas in St. Peter's Church, Redwood City, X. S. after Trinity, August 2, 1891; the Rev. William Thomas Manning, in St. Paul's Church, San Diego, December 12, 1891; and the Rev. William Augustus Brewer, in St. John's Church, San Francisco, IV. S. in Advent, December 20, 1891.

Since the last Convention four of the clergy have died, viz.:

The Rev. Andrew D. Drummond, died September 6, 1891; the Rev. Henry Harrison Mayhew, Deacon, died November 28, 1891; the Rev. William Curtis Mills, the late City Missionary, of San Francisco, died January 20, 1892; and the Rev. Sanderson H. S. Ilderton, Deacon, who was officiating in the Missionary jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona, died January 22, 1892.

Three of the clergy have been canonically transferred to other fields, viz.:

The Rev. Harvey Orrin Judd to the Diocese of Georgia; the Rev. Edgar Frederick Gee, Deacon, to the Diocese of Milwaukee; and the Rev. Henry McCrea, Deacon, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Eleven clergymen have presented letters dimissory, and have been received into canonical residence, viz.;

The Rev. Maxwell Mochluff Ben-Oliel, Rector-elect of St. John's Church, San Bernardino, from the Diocese of Oxford, June 16, 1891; the Rev. John H. Waterman, assistant to general Missionary of Northern Convocation, from the Diocese of West Missouri, July 22, 1891; the Rev. Wyllys Hall, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church, Pasadena, from the Diocese of Michigan, July 24, 1891; the Rev. William L. Githens officiating at St. Alban's Mission, San Francisco, and Chaplain of the Crocker Old Peoples' Home, from the Diocese of Florida, August 21, 1891; the Rev. Milton C. Dotten, Rector of All Saints' Church, Riverside, and

Assistant Bishop's Address-Clergymen-Rectors-Lay Readers.

sometime Missionary at Sierra Madre, Monrovia and Duarte, from the Diocese of Albany, september 14, 1891; the Rev. William H. Ramsay, Rector-elect of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, from the Diocese of Exeter, October 1, 1891; the Rev. Franklin White Adams, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Pomona, from the Missionary jurisdiction of the Platte, November 15, 1891; the Rev. William Lucas, Rector of St. James's Church, Fresno, from the Missionary jurisdiction of Nevada and Utah, March 4, 1892; the Rev. William H. Knowlton, Rector of the Church of St. Matthew, San Mateo, from the Diocese of Minnesota, March 15, 1892; the Rev. E. M. W. Hills, Missionary at Ontario and Chino, from the Diocese of Florida, March 16, 1892; and the Rev. L. De Los Mansfield, officiating at Grace Church, Martinez, from the Missionary jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona, April 2, 1892.

The following Rectors have been instituted, viz.:

The Rev. Charles L. Miel, Christ Church, Sausalito, IV. S. after Trinity, June 21, 1891; the Rev. F. W. Adams, St. Paul's, Pomona, Thursday, November 26, 1891; the Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones, St. Augustine's-by-the Sea, Thursday, December 10, 1891; the Rev. B. W. R. Tayler, St. John's, Los Angeles, III. S. in Advent, December 13, 1891; and the Rev. C. S. Linsley, Church of the Saviour, Hanford, Tuesday, February 16, 1892.

Licenses for Lay Readers have been issued for the year from Advent 1891 to Advent 1892 to:

```
Samuel James Lee, recommended by the Rev. Dr. Spalding.
Ernest Alfred Stuart Lillington,
                                                 I. M. Merlin-Jones.
                                             "
Harold Burder Perry,
                               "
Alfred Richard Gurr,
                                                 D. O. Kelley.
                               "
                                             ..
Ernest Herbert Price,
                                             "
Emmet Barber.
                                                 J. H. Waterman.
                               "
                                             "
Archer Kincaid,
                                                 Jonathan Nicholas.
                               "
                                             "
Lyman Beecher Allen,
                                                 A. P. Anderson.
                                                 W. W. Bolton.
Arthur Macdonald Blade,
                                                 F. W. Adams.
Thomas Ross Trotter,
                               "
William Stoddart Dearing,
                                                 W. E. Jacob.
                                                 Benj. Akerly, D.D.
Newton Hamilton Barry,
George Henry Andruss,
                               "
                                             44
                                    "
                                                 D. O. Kelley.
                                             "
                                                 Wyllys Hall, D.D.
James Henry Murphey,
                                             66 %
Albert Ludwig Hall,
                                             6.
John Amos Lamb,
                                "
                                                 M. M. Ben-Oliel.
                                             "
                                "
William Creswell Mushet.
                                                        "
Richard Henry Spencer,
                                "
                                             "
                                             66
                                                 D. F. Mackenzie.
                                "
Charles Robert Hodges,
                                "
                                             "
                                    "
                                                 Chas. A. Kienzle.
William Waddelow,
Henry Holmes Nagle,
                                "
                                             "
                                                 Dr. Lathrop.
```

Assistant Bishop's Address-Lay Readers-Changes among Clergy.

```
recommended by the Rev. Dr. Spalding.
Richard Burr,
Alonzo William Sonenner,
                                                  H. B. Restarick.
William Alston Hayne,
                                                  W. H. Ramsay.
                                    "
William Henry Ingelow,
                                                 J. R. deW. Cowie.
                                             "
Gilmore Marion Agnew,
                                                  A. T. Perkins.
                                66
                                    66
William Beebe Chase,
                                                  G. A. Easton.
                                "
                                             "
Alfred William Morgan,
                                                  W. E. Jacob.
                                66
                                             "
John Corydon Hill,
                                "
                                             "
Ludlow Hamilton Beamish,
                               "
James Henry Walker Harris,
                                             "
                                                  T. L. Randolph.
                                             44
Joseph Calhoun Whittington
                                                  M. C. Dotten.
                                    "
James Harrison,
                                                  George Robinson.
Frederick Charles Gresham, M.D."
                                             "
                                                  M. C. Dotten.
Charles Burden,
                                                 Octavius Parker.
John William Allaire,
                                "
                                    46
                                                 John Gray.
                                •6
                                             46
                                                  H. B. Restarick.
John Sutherland Ackerman,
John Sherman,
                               66
                                    "
                                             "
Henry Weld Nason,
                                             "
                               66
                                                        "
Henry Daggett,
George Henry Hooke,
                                                  F. B. A. Lewis, M.D.
                                "
                                             "
William Henry Tyson,
                                                  T. G. Crump.
                                66
                                             "
George Sterling Waterman,
                                                 J. H. Waterman.
                                             "
Cosmor Beckwith Clark
                                                  G. A. Easton.
                                "
George Allen Norman.
                                                  W. E. Jacob.
Thomas Richard Gambling Kidd,"
                                    "
                                                  T. L. Randolph.
                                             66
Daniel Cleveland,
                                                  H. B. Restarick.
Charles Arthur Lumsden,
                                                  H. J. Camp.
                                "
                                    "
                                             "
Richard Wilkes,
```

There have been these other changes among the clergy of the Diocese, viz: The Rev. Benjamin Akerly, D.D., has become Rector *Emeritus* of St. John's Church, Oakland; the Rev. W. W. Bolton has been placed in temporary charge of St. Cornelius's Chapel at the Presidio in connection with the Parish of St. Mary-the-Virgin; the Rev. Henry J. Camp has taken charge of the Mission at Murietta; the Rev. William P. Case has accepted the Rectorship of All Saints' Church, Watsonville, together with the charge of St. Stephen's Church, Gilroy; the Rev. Hobart Chetwood is Priest in charge of Trinity Church, San Francisco; the Rev. Henry H. Clapham has resigned the Rectorship of St. Paul's, Bakersfield, and accepted that of St. Luke's, Los Gatos; the Rev. J. R. deWolfe Cowie has resigned the Rectorship of St. Matthew's, National City, and become the General Missionary of the Southern Convocation; the Rev. George W. Dunbar, Chaplain U.S. A., has been transferred from the charge of St. Cornelius's Chapel, the Presidio, San Francisco, to Alcatraz Island; the Rev. W. H. Dyer has removed to Pasadena; the

Assistant Bishop's Address... Changes among Clergy.

Rev. J. H. Easter, D.D., has resigned the Rectorship of St. Hilda's School and the charge of the Mission at Glendale, and has become the Missionary at St. Stephen's, San Luis Obispo; the Rev. John A. Emery has resigned his position as Diocesan Missionary, and become Rector of St. Peter's, San Francisco; the Rev. A. Fletcher has been transferred from Trinity Church, Redlands, to the charge of the new cure formed by the Missions of South Riverside, Perris and Menifee; the Rev. H. J. Gurr has removed from Merced to Oakland; the Rev. Edward deS. Juny has resigned his position as Assistant Minister of St. John's, San Francisco, and is officiating in the Diocese of Massachusetts; the Rev. D. O. Kelley, Dean, has resigned the Rectorship of St. James's Church, Fresno, to accept the position of General Missionary of the Northern Convocation; the Rev. D. Kendig, retired Chaplain U.S. A., has removed to Philadelphia; the Rev. Charles A. Kienzle has taken charge of the Missions at San Pedro and Wilmington in addition to his previous cure; the Rev. F. B. A. Lewis, M. D., has resigned the Rectorship of St. Luke's, Los Gatos; the Rev. Charles F. Loop has relinquished his temporary charge at Ontario; the Rev. James S. McGowan has resigned the Rectorship of St. Paul's, Salinas, and become Missionary at Fresno Flats and parts adjacent; the Rev. D. F. Mackenzie has added the charge of the Mission at Glendale to his previous cure; the Rev. I. M. Merlin-Jones has resigned the Rectorship of St. John's, San Bernarding, and accepted that of St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica; the Rev. Charles L. Miel has resigned the Rectorship of St. Peter's Church, San Francisco, and accepted that of Christ Church, Sausalito, together with the charge of St. Anselmo's, Ross Valley, and become the Manager of the Pacific Churchman; the Rev. William Nixon has relinquished the charge of Christ Church, Sausalito, and undertaken work in England; the Rev. W. J. O'Brien has resigned the Rectorship of Grace Church, Martinez, and become Assistant to the Rev. W. W. Bolton in San Francisco; the Rev. Octavius Parker has resigned the charge of the Missions at Selma and Fowler and accepted that of the Missions at Modesto and Oakdale, together with the charge of St. James's Church, Sonora; the Rev. J. Sanders Reed has resigned the Rectorship of Trinity Church, San Francisco; the Rev. George Robinson has resigned the charge of the Church of the Angels, Garvanza, and become the Missionary in charge of the Missions at Tustin, Anaheim and El Toro; the Rev. William H. Stoy has resigned the Rectorship of St. Paul's Church, San Rafael; the Rev. B. W. R. Tayler has resigned the Rectorship of All. Saints' Church, Riverside, and accepted that of St. John's, Los Angeles; the Rev. Alfred Todhunter has removed to Alameda; the Rev. A. G. L. Trew, D.D., Dean, has resigned the Rectorship of the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, and accepted that of St. John's Oakland; the Rev. J. Ackworth has been pursuing a course of study at the General Theological Seminary and assisting in the Parish of the Beloved Disciple, New York

City; the Rev. William T. Manning has become Rector of Trinity Church, Redlands, and the Rev. Arthur L. Mitchell has become the Missionary at St. James's, Paso Robles, and St. John's, San Miguel.

I have laid two corner-stones during the year, viz.; On the XV. 8. after Trinity, September 6, 1891, that of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco; and on Monday, April 4, 1892, that of St. John's Church, Stockton.

I have consecrated six Churches, viz.: St. Barnabas's, Vernon, V. S. after Easter, May 3, 1891; Trinity Church, Redlands, Sunday after Ascension, May 10, 1891; St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, XX. S. after Trinity, October 11, 1891; St. George's, El Toro, Thursday, December 3, 1891; St. Peter's, San Pedro, Tuesday, December 8, 1891; and Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, IV. S. after Easter, May 15, 1892.

The following services of benediction have been held, viz.:

Wednesday, June 17, 1891, at breaking ground for new St. Matthew's School, San Mateo; of Parish Building of St. Stephen's Church, San Francisco, XI. S. after Trinity, August 9, 1891; of St. Paul's Hospital, Los Angeles, Friday, October 2, 1891; of a new dwelling in El Toro, Saturday, October 16, 1891; of a Memorial Altar Cross at the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, Sunday next before Advent, November 22, 1891; of the Rectory at Pacific Grove, Holy Innocents' Day, December 28, 1891; of the Rectory at Santa Clara, Tuesday, December 29, 1891; and of the St. James's Guild House, Pasa Robles, I. S. after Easter, April 24, 1892.

The following new Church buildings have been opened with especial services held by me, viz.:

St. John's Chapel, Del Monte, III. S. after Trinity, June 14, 1891; St. John's, San Francisco, XVI. S. after Trinity, September 13, 1891; All Saints' Church, San Luis Rey, Tuesday, October 21, 1891; St. John's Church, Fallbrook, Wednesday, October 20, 1891; and the Chapel of St. Matthew's School, San Mateo, Wednesday, April 27, 1892.

I have given my Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Davis Sessums, D.D., as Assistant Bishop to Louisiana; to the consecration of the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., as Bishop of Massachusetts; to the consecration of the Rev. Isaac Lea Nicholson, D.D., as Bishop of Milwaukee; to the consecration of the Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D.D., as Bishop of Georgia; and to the election of an Assistant Bishop for the Diocese of Springfield.

The following notices of discipline have been received:

From the Bishop of Colorado, of the deposition of George H. Rice, Presbyter, and of H. Digby Johnson, Presbyter; from the Bishop of Delaware, acting for the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of

Massachusetts, of the deposition of Lyman H. Merrill, orders not stated; from the Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of the Platte, of the deposition of Samuel F. Myers, Presbyter; from the Bishop of Ohio, of the deposition of Howard MacQueary, Presbyter; from the Bishop of New York, of the deposition of Francis E. Shober, Presbyter; from the Bishop of Nebraska, of the deposition of William Dunlop Morrow, Presbyter; from the Bishop of New Jersey, of the deposition of Edward Ransford, Presbyter; from the Bishop of Missouri, of the deposition of Edward J. P. B. Williams, Presbyter; from the Bishop of Fond du Lac, of the deposition of Rene Vilatte, Presbyter; and from the Bishop of Western New York, of the deposition of James Hattrick Lee, Presbyter.

Four of the Bishops of our Church have been called to their rest since our last Convention: The Right Reverend Cyrus Frederic Knight, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Milwaukee; the Right Reverend William Jones Boone, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai: the Right Reverend John Nicholas Galleher, S.T.D., Bishop of Louisiana; and the Right Reverend Gregory Thurston Bedell, D.D., LL.D., who lately resigned the Bishopric of Ohio. It belongs to others who have been longer in the episcopate than I to eulogize their worth to the church at large, and especially to the Dioceses in which they faithfully did their work. There comes to me out of the memories of past years the emphasis with which Bishop—then Dr.—Knight, with all his geniality, spoke to me in a conversation of his longing for the rest of the Paradise of God. With the others he earned, and we may believe the others with him, learned to long for that blessed rest.

Of our own clergy that have died, Mr. Drummond taught by his example in all his long months of weakness and suffering as he had so clearly taught in his active and devoted ministry, the power of the Cross of Christ; Mr. Mayhew had not for several years engaged in the active work of his Diaconate in which he had previously served faithfully; the Rev. Mr. Mills leaves the memory of a consecration of life to a ministry among the poor and afflicted and sin-laden with whom his city missionary work brought him in contact, that is very suggestive to all in its single-minded searching out, and compassionate spending and being spent for, the ignorant and "them that are out of the way"; Mr. Ilderton was called on the threshold of a ministry full of promise, but not called before he had in that ministry shown a singular inchristness of disposition—to use the expression of another—as if there were dawning upon him some of that greater realization, of which St. Paul spoke, of being "with Christ."

From the saddened households of the laity, his public career in the church leads me to especially note the death of the late Judge T. P. Stoney. An exact and rigid canonist, the devout and conscientious churchman he was, gave him qualities that this convention was not slow

to recognize and use, and not to speak of his place in his home, his parish, his profession, or the community, I may here record the great loss to this convention and his Bishop in the taking off of one so well furnished and so well experienced in church law.

It is due from me as a matter of record here to recognize the efficiency of the general institutions of the Diocese, and to say that there has been no decrease of momentum in the educational and charitable organizations in which we take a just pride. They are all the time passing steadily and rapidly to higher and wider degrees of usefulness. Woman's Auxiliary, as ever, has been a real auxiliary to the missionary work and to the Bishops, and I hail with especial gratification the initiation on the part of the laymen of San Francisco of the Church It has already demonstrated the advantages of its existence. Not to speak here of its accomplishments or projects for the practical work of the church, especially for our city missionary work of San Francisco, I wish to bear my cordial testimony to its thought for the Bishops of the Diocese in arranging, a few months since, for the reception then given at the Occidental Hotel and for attending to so many of the details of the Bishops' reception at the time of this convention. generous provision for hospitality made by the Club for the delegates needs no words of commendation from me.

The year just ended is noteworthy for the number of large gifts that have come to the Church in the Diocese, the home and domain for the Bishop Armitage Orphanage at San Mateo, purchased at a cost of \$40,000 and presented by Mr. George W. Gibbs, the constant friend and helper of the orphanage from the beginning; the gift of \$10,000 towards the building fund of the Church of the Advent, San Francisco, from Mr. Searles, besides a gift of \$5,000 from Mr. George W. Gibbs for the same fund; the large offer of the anonymous giver to pay half of the debt of St. John's Church, San Francisco; the costly marble altar at Grace Church, San Francisco, given by Mrs. Wilson; the generous gift of the valuable city lot to Trinity Mission, Oakland, by the Rev. Dr. Bakewell; the cancelling of a mortgage of upwards of \$5,000 on Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, by Mrs. Broome, and the like sum raised on their part by the parishioners and friends to build a rectory for the same Church; the gift of St. George's Church and property by Mr. Whiting, Mr. Keating and others, at El Toro; these and other gifts and payments of Church debts throughout the Diocese, I believe, show that we are to be not one whit behind the older parts of the Church in our coming era of large gifts, and if we are faithful to the work of Christ the current means for that work and the endowments for institutions, with those we have and those we need, will come in God's good time. Those who by their prayers and efforts are contending with the difficulties of support which generally confront the earlier years of Diocesan institutions should find more and more financial help coming to them from our own people as the years go

on and I should be glad if, as one step towards that, the Bishop Armitage Orphanage for boys and the Maria Kip Orphanage for girls could have—as other institutions in the Diocese have—some Sunday designated by the Convention, not for mandatory offerings which would hardly be practicable under present conditions—but for such voluntaty offerings as on that given Sunday the Parishes and Missions might be willing to make. And though, perhaps, the time has not yet come for the initiation of any direct steps towards them, other needs for substantial money endowments should be in our prayers and in our thoughts if we are to rise to the privileges and responsibilities of church men for the times and for the opportunities of California, notably, provisions for the establishment of a Training School for students in Theology, and for the making and beginning of a Cathedral enterprise, worthy of the Church and of the greater San Francisco.

Indeed, my dear brethren, we live under conditions of rapid development, and what there will be here five or ten years hence depends so much on what we do now that our very opportunities in their multiplicity and magnitude are sobering. To ask what will be best in a decade is to make one set about all the more cautiously to ask what is really best now. To build strongly and systematically makes demands on time and patience that to build for immediate covering does not. Expediency alone may, like necessity, seem to compel. It is always difficult not to allow it to impel. But patience becomes brave when, in spite of present expediency, the future achievement possesses the soul. And if even in so short a time as the beginning of the new century those, who then are making the history of the Diocese, can look back to about this time with approbation on what we do now, it will be because in many things we were as willing to bide our time as in other things we were determined not to be behind hand. There is no conflict between push and prudence. When the steam is all hissing in the locomotive, the engineer pulls the throttle all the more confidently while he has in the cab the handle to the air brake. And so with all our eagerness for progress, in the present under the stimulus of our California climate and conditions, we must have a clear eye out ahead and a present mind exercised in an estimate of ultimate good. Considerations of this sort have prevailed with me in other matters from time to time, but especially in the matter of the proposed division of the Diocese, as it has presented itself to me since I have been called upon to study it. It should be distinctly understood that anything I here say covers only that period of my personal responsibility in the matter, and has no bearing whatever upon conditions which prevailed at the time of the last General Since that time there has been a complete change of financial conditions in the southern part of the Diocese, and it is a non sequitur to reason in that respect from now to then. But looking on to the exercise of the responsibility placed upon me by Article V. of the

General Constitution of the Church, the careful review again and again of conditions to which visitations to all parts of the Diocese have given me access, I am disposed to recommend that all steps for the division of the Diocese be shaped towards strong and united action and consent preliminary to the General Convention of 1895. In reaching this conclusion it has not escape a me how much division of care and labor would be effected by an earlier division of territory, nor how much more worthily another might do the work so shared, but these have had to yield to weightier considerations, and I would submit to this Convention, since it is not inconsonant with the report of the Special Committee of this Convention upon the matter, the advisability of appointing a Committee of clergy and laity to begin at once to enter upon such measures as will in their judgment best tend to actively prepare the way for the division of the Diocese in the year above named.

Measures of practical administration we must attend to because they demand the thought and ear of the Church, but we should never forget that they are not to be allowed to obscure the position of the Church as a teaching power in the land. The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds, casting down imaginations and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ. The church of the future for America will be the Church that is true to the use of such weapons and true to the attainment of such victories. To understand this and to teach this is to have and wield a safeguard against faintheartedness before the strongholds of evil in our civilization. It is to have a true standard of success It is to discredit false standards. It keeps us from losing courage. It keeps us from undue elation. The wholesome teacher of the position of the Church is one who neither tries to think that it is all right nor all wrong under its human conditions—that it is neither all wheat nor all tares. He teaches Christ's ideal and admits human infirmity in carrying out that ideal. And so it seems to be an especially opportune time for the clergy to bring lessons to the church of the present from the church of the past, to teach the people in courses of lectures the history of the church in order to interpret to them its present history-making, and inspire them with a true ideal of it. There is no better way than in the ingenuous presentation of church history to prevent the mistaking of a cult for Catholicity, or a school of thought for an Ecumenical Council. And we should avail ourselves more than we do of the opportunity to circulate sound church literature. I should be glad if in this Diocese, when the new plates of the Prayer Book are prepared, to embody the changes made by the revision, we could have a society like those in the East for the wide distribution of the Prayer Book. The same society could be called the Church Book Society, and have for its object the distribution of Bibles and of Church books and tracts, and would be a valuable auxiliAssistant Bishop's Address. Finance Committee's Report.

ary to all our missionary fields in the Diocese. If we carry on the teaching traditions of the Church in our borders and inculcate in all ways we can the simple truths of the Church, we shall be doing much to prepare our people for controversies which go on in older sections of the Church—from the force of which we, by our isolation and absorption in Church extension, now escape. We cannot hope always to be as free from them unless the widening atmosphere in which we live proves, as it may, persistently uncongenial to them. With faithful care, however, for the enlightenment of our people upon Catholic truth in its really Catholic outlines we need have no fear. That will give the true sequence of knowing the truth first, then becoming cognizant of error, instead of knowing error first and then standing the chances of learning the truth.

And may that spirit of truth that guides into all truth be to us in all our deliberations a spirit of strength for Christ and His Church, so that when we go away from this Convention to our several stations it may be to carry with us a deepened sense of brotherliness, a truer love for the Church of the Living God, the memory of a manifest conscience in the whole Convention, and a fresh and all-animating enthusiasm for our Lord and Master, Jesus Christ.

The Rev. R. C. Foute presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the distribution of Prayer Books and Church literature be referred to a Committee of three clergymen.

The Revs. R. C. Foute, A. G. L. Trew, D.D., and H. B. Restarick were appointed the Committee.

Mr. W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, from the Finance Committee, presented the following

Report.

To the Forty-second Convention of the Diocese of California:

Your Committee on Finance would herewith respectfully present the annual schedule of assessment for the Diocesan and Convention Funds. This schedule has been prepared after a careful consideration of the whole subject and of the numerous letters received on the subject. We have been compelled to make a larger assessment than usual for the Convention Fund, owing to the large amount delinquent, that will fall due during the year on account of our portion of the expenses of the General Convention. The following is the basis on which the assessment has been levied:

Finance Committee's Report—Schedule of Assessments.

| Balance due General Convention, 1889 | \$150 00 |
|---|-----------------|
| General Convention, 1892 | 312 00 |
| Printing Journal and Postage, this Convention | 250 00 |
| Secretary Convention, 1892, salary | 100 00 |
| Treasurer | 150 00 |
| Sexton of Convention | IO 00 |
| Bill Cubery & Co | 14 75 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 100 00 |

We have been compelled to keep the estimate of the cost of printing and mailing the Journal down to \$250 and this will be sufficient by the omission of all matter not strictly necessary and the tabulating the parochial reports as adopted in 1889 instead of printing in extenso.

As Canon V., title I, page 7 provides for a very liberal distribution of the Journal, and in order to relieve the Convention of a portion of the expenses of printing the Journal, we would recommend that a charge be made for all extra copies.

We would recommend the adoption of the resolution of Rev. E. B. Spalding, L.H.D., in referring to printing the Canous.

We report the following resolution:

Resolved, That \$100 be appropriated to the Secretary of this Convention, and \$10 to the sexton of St. John's Church.

GEO. F. BUGBER, Chairman.

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR 1892-93.

| Pl | ace | Parish or Mission | Diocesan Fund | Convention Fund |
|-------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| San | Francisco, | Grace | \$800 00 | \$65 oo |
| | 66 | Trinity | 800 00 | 65 00 |
| | 46 | Advent | 300 00 | 35 00 |
| | 46 | St. John's | 475 ∞ | 65 00 |
| | " | St. Luke's | 800 00 | 65 co |
| | 4.6 | St. Paul's | 175 oo | 20 00 |
| | " | St. Peter's | 60.00 | 5 00 |
| | 46 | St. Stephen's | 150 00 | 20 00 |
| | 46 | St. Mary-the-Virgin | 40 00 | 5 00 |
| Los A | ingeles, St | . Paul's | 625 oo | 60 00 |
| | " Ch | ırist | 100 00 | 18 00 |
| | " E ₁ | piphany | 30 00 | 5 00 |
| | _ | John's | 30 00 | 5 00 |
| | | scension | 15 00 | 1 00 |
| Oakla | and, Adve | nt | 200 00 | 20 00 |
| " | - | ohn's | 300 00 | 52 00 |
| " | | ul's | 500 00 | 65 00 |
| " | St. A | ıdrew's | 50 00 | 5 00 |

Finance Committee's Report—Schedule of Assessments.

| Place Parish or Mission | Diocesan Fund | Convention Fund |
|---|------------------|--------------------|
| Oakland, Trinity | | \$ 2 00 |
| Alameda, Christ | - - | 35 00 |
| Berkeley, St. Mark's | - | 5 09 |
| Bakersfield, St. Paul's | | 10 00 |
| Belmont, Good Shepherd | 5 ∞ | ••• |
| Centreville, St. James's | 25 00 | 5 00 |
| Coronado, St. Peter's | 10 00 | 3 00 |
| Duarte, All Saints' | 5 00 | I 90 |
| Escondido, Trinity | 10 00 | 2 00 |
| Fresno, St. James's | 120 00 | 18 00 |
| Fallbrook, St. John's | 10 00 | I 00 |
| Gilroy, St. Stephen's | 5 00 | 1 90 |
| Glendale, Good Shepherd | 10 00 | 2 00 |
| Garvanza, Church of the Angels | 20 00 | 3 00 |
| Hanford, Church of Our Saviour | 25 00 | 5 00 |
| Haywards, Trinity | 20 00 | 5 90 |
| Los Gatos, St. Luke's | 20 00 | 5 00 |
| Martinez, Grace | IO 00 | 2 90 |
| Menlo Park, Trinity | 25 00 | 5 00 |
| Monterey, St. James's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Modesto, St. Paul's | 5 00 | 2 90 |
| Merced, St. Luke's | 5 00 | 2 00 |
| Madera, Trinity | 5 00 | I 90 |
| Monrovia, St. Luke's | 5 00 | I 00 |
| National City, St. Matthew's | • | 5 00 |
| Ontario, Christ | 15 00 | 5 00 |
| Oceanside, Grace | 10 00 | 3 00 |
| Orange, Trinity | 10 00 | 3 00 |
| Oakdale, St. Matthew's | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Pasadena, All Saints' | • | 15 00 |
| Pacific Grove, St. Mary's-by-the-Sea | 35 00 | 6 00 |
| Pomona, St. Paul's | 40 00 | 8 00 |
| Riverside, All Saints' | - | 15 00 |
| Redlands, Trinity | 30 00 | 6 00 |
| Redwood City, St. Peter's | 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Sausalito, Christ | 70 00 | 8 00 |
| Stockton, St. John's | 325 00 | 35 00 |
| Sonora, St. James's | IO 00 | 2 00 |
| Selma, St. Luke's | 10 00 | 1 00 |
| Sierra Madre, Ascension | | 1 00 |
| Santa Ana, Messiah | • | 8.00 |
| Santa Barbara, Trinity | • • | 35 00 |
| San Bernardino, St. John's | - | 8 00 |
| Santa Clara, Church of the Holy Savionr | | |
| | -5 00 | 3 00 |

Finance Committee's Report—Schedule of Assessments.

| San Diego, St. Paul's | |
|---|---|
| San Diego, St. Paul's 225 00 San Gabriel, Church of our Saviour 70 00 San Jacinto, St. Paul's 5 00 San Jose, Trinity 325 00 San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's 15 00 San Luis Rey, All Saints 5 00 San Mateo, St. Matthew's 10 00 San Pedro, St. Peter's 5 00 | 35 00 10 00 1 00 42 00 5 00 2 00 |
| San Gabriel, Church of our Saviour. 70 00 San Jacinto, St. Paul's 5 00 San Jose, Trinity 325 00 San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's 15 00 San Luis Rey, All Saints 5 00 San Mateo, St. Matthew's 700 00 San Miguel, St. John's 10 00 San Pedro, St. Peter's 5 00 | 10 00 1 00 42 00 5 00 2 00 |
| San Gabriel, Church of our Saviour. 70 00 San Jacinto, St. Paul's 5 00 San Jose, Trinity 325 00 San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's 15 00 San Luis Rey, All Saints 5 00 San Mateo, St. Matthew's 700 00 San Miguel, St. John's 10 00 San Pedro, St. Peter's 5 00 | 1 00 42 00 5 00 2 00 |
| San Jacinto, St. Paul's | \$2 00 5 00 2 00 |
| San Luis Obispo, St. Stephen's | 5 00 2 00 |
| San Luis Rey, All Saints 5 00 San Mateo, St. Matthew's 100 00 San Miguel, St. John's 10 00 San Pedro, St. Peter's 5 00 | 2 00 |
| San Mateo, St. Matthew's 100 00 San Miguel, St. John's 10 00 San Pedro, St. Peter's 5 00 | |
| San Miguel, St. John's | 3O OO |
| San Pedro, St. Peter's 5 00 | |
| | 1 00 |
| San Rafael, St. Paul's | |
| y | 30 00 |
| Tulare, St. John's | 3 00 |
| Tustin, St. Paul's | 5 00 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 00 |
| Visalia , St. Paul's 5 ∞ | I 00 |
| Walnut Creek, St. Paul's | 2 00 |
| West Berkeley, Good Shepherd 6 oo | |
| Watsonville, All Saints' 5 00 | 2 00 |
| Wilmington, St. John's 5 00 | |
| Anaheim, St. Michael's | 1 00 |
| El Toro, St. George's 5 ∞ | 1 00 |
| The last CA Michaella | 3 00 |
| San Leandro, Christ | 2 00 |
| Santa Monica, St. Augustine | 1 00 |
| Paso Robles, St. James's | 2 00 |
| Ross Valley, San Anselmo | |
| Antioch | |
| Chino 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Dinuba 5 00 | |
| Murietta 5 00 | 1 00 |
| Nordhoff 5 00 | |
| Orinda Park, St. James's 5 00 | 1 00 |
| \$104 | |
| \$8,401 00 | 7 00 |

Geo. F. Bugber, Chairman.

San Francisco, May, 1892.

The Schedule of Assessments presented by the committee, and the resolutions offered, were severally adopted.

Report of the Auditing Committee.

Mr. A. H. Phelps presented the

Report

OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

We, the undersigned, appointed by the Rt. Rev. the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of California to audit the Treasurer's accounts for the Convention year, ending May 5th, 1892, report:

That we have carefully examined the books and different accounts presented to us by the said Treasurer, to wit: The Diocesan, Missionary, Disabled Clergy, Widows and Orphans', and Convention Funds, and find the same correct, all items of disbursements being supported by warrants and receipts..

We further report that we have examined the securities in which these Funds are invested, and find as follows:

Diocesan Fund—Received during the year, including balance, Eight Thousand and Twenty-two Dollars and Sixty-one Cents (\$8022.61), and disbursed Eight Thousand Dollars, leaving Twenty-two and $\frac{61}{100}$ Dollars in bank subject to Treasurer's draft.

Missionary Fund—Received Eighty-seven Hundred and Fifty-five and $\frac{48}{100}$ Dollars, and disbursed Eighty-two Hundred and Eighty-four and $\frac{43}{100}$ Dollars, leaving Four Hundred and Seventy-one and $\frac{03}{100}$ Dollars in bank subject to Treasurer's draft.

Special Missionary Fund—Received Twelve Hundred Dollars, and disbursed Eight Hundred Dollars, leaving Four Hundred Dollars subject to Treasurer's draft.

Disabled Clergy Fund—Received from offerings during the year, Eleven Hundred and Fifty-seven and $\frac{58}{100}$ Dollars, all of which was deposited in savings banks to the credit of the Corporation of the Diocese. In addition, received from interest and balance of previous year, Eight Hundred and Twenty one and $\frac{97}{100}$ Dollars, and disbursed Six Hundred and Seventy-nine and $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars, leaving One Hundred and Forty-two and $\frac{72}{100}$ Dollars in bank subject to Treasurer's draft.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund—Received from Parishes and Missions, Fifteen Hundred and Seventy-six and $\frac{64}{100}$ Dollars, which amount was deposited in savings banks to the order of the Corporation of the Diocese; also received from interest and balance, Three Hundred and Twenty-seven and $\frac{78}{100}$ Dollars, and expended Two Hundred and Ninety-nine and $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars, leaving in bank, subject to Treasurer's draft, Twenty-eight and $\frac{53}{100}$ Dollars.

Reports of the Auditing Committee and Treasurer of Episcopal Fund.

Convention Fund—Collected Ten Hundred and Nineteen and $\frac{75}{100}$ Dollars, and disbursed Ten Hundred and Twenty-three and $\frac{61}{100}$ Dollars, leaving a deficiency of Three and $\frac{86}{100}$ Dollars.

We also report that all moneys in bank are in the name of the Diocese of California.

We recommend that the salary of the Treasurer be apportioned to the following Funds:

Diocesan Fund, One Hundred and Fifty Dollars.

Missionary Fund, Four Hundred Dollars.

Disabled Clergy Fund, Twenty-five Dollars.

Widows and Orphans' Fund, Twenty-five Dollars.

C. V. S. GIBBS, ALANSON H. PHELPS, WM. L. CHALMERS.

Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs read his

Report.

GEO. W. GIBBS, Treasurer, in account with

EPISCOPAL FUND.

| May 16, '92. | To Cash—Balance on hand, May 1, '91. | \$1,061 0 0 |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| July 8, '91. | Bank Dividend\$27 85 | |
| Dec. 31, '91. | " ·· | |
| July 16, '91. | St. John's Church, Oakland 16 00 | |
| May 13, '92. | St. John's Church, Los Angeles 31 75 | |
| Feb. 24, '92. | Church of Our Saviour, St. Gabriel 6 50 | |
| • | Int. on Promissory Note\$ 21 50 | |
| | " Oakland Gas Bonds. 200 00 | |
| | " Securities 450 00— 671 50 | |
| Oct. 28, '91. | On acct. Promissory Note 50 00 | |
| | " Securities cancelled 3,600 00- | - 4,452 28 |
| | | \$5,513 28 |
| | Cr. | |
| May 7, '91. | Paid H. T. Graves, Treasurer 150 00 | |
| July 23, | " W. A. M. VanBokkelen 150 00 | |
| Jan. 3, '92. | " 100 00 | |
| | " | |
| Mar. 28, '92. | 170 00- | 720 00 |
| | Balance on hand | \$4,793 28 |

Episcopal Fund—Legislation.

Assets.

| May 16, '92. | Promissory Note | • | |
|---------------|---|--------|----|
| | Property | | |
| | \$ | 11,593 | 28 |
| Cash received | d during year, Interest, etc \$ 802 28 on acct. Securities 3,650 00 | | |

\$4,452 28
" paid to Treasurer Diocesan Fund.. 720 00—\$ 3,732 28
1,061 00—\$4,793 28

We, the undersigned, a committee appointed by the Rt. Rev. the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of California to audit the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Report:

That we have carefully examined the accounts of Mr. George W. Gibbs, the duly elected Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund, and find the same correct.

We further report that we have examined the securities in which the moneys of this Fund is invested and find all as reported by him in his report to the Convention.

C. V. S. GIBBS, ALANSON H. PHELPS.

San Francisco, May 17, 1892.

Mr. G. W. Gibbs, from a Committee, presented the following:

The Committee on one thousand dollars additional salary to Right Rev. W. I. Kip, would report that the same has been collected and paid over to the Bishop.

GEO. W. GIBBS, Treasurer.

The Committee appointed to secure certain legislation, reported progress, and asked for further time for the consideration of the subject.

The request was granted.

The Committee on the Division of the Diocese, appointed last year, reported as follows:

The Committee to whom was referred the portion of the Bishop's

Division of the Diocese—Report of the Corporation.

address relating to a division of the Diocese beg leave to report, and offers the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is impracticable at this time to proceed to the division of the Diocese of California.

Signed: Wm. Ford Nichols, D. D., Asst. Bishop,

R. C. FOUTE,

E. B. SPALDING, L. H. D.,

A. G. L. TREW, D. D.,

H. B. RESTARICK,

GRO. W. GIBBS,

DANIEL CLEVELAND.

The resolution was adopted.

The Report of the Corporation was then presented:

To the Forty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of California.

The Directors of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," a Corporation, present the following report of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of and held by them, during the past year:

The persons who were elected Directors of this Corporation by the last Annual Convention, met regularly for organization, and chose the following officers:

Right Rev. WILLIAM F. NICHOLS, - - - President

A. N. Drown, - - - - - Secretary

W. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, - - - - Treasurer

and fixed the amount of the bond to be given by the Treasurer at the sum of two thousand dollars.

During the past year this Corporation has received conveyances of the following properties:

- 1st. Sanger, Fresno County: From Daniel W. Parkhurst, a deed bearing date and executed on the 23rd day of April, A. D. 1891, and conveying lots Nos. 23 and 24 in block No. 10 in Parkhurst's west addition to the town of Sanger.
- 2nd. Fowler, Fresno County: From Daniel W. Parkhurst, a deed bearing date and executed on the 25th day of April, A. D. 1891, and conveying a lot fronting 100 feet on Main street in said town of Fowler, with a uniform depth of 150 feet; the same being a part of lot No. 17 in block No. 9 in said town.
- 3rd. Aliso, Orange County: From John W. Gardiner and Emily L. Gardiner, his wife; I. Wellington Gardiner and Mary E. Gardiner, his wife; E. D. Cooke and Mary E. Cooke, his wife; and J. N. Victor and Elizabeth M. Victor, his wife, a deed bearing date and executed on the

Report of the Corporation.

2nd day of December, 1891, and conveying a portion of the Rancho de los Alisos, in said County of Orange, therein particularly described.

4th. Coronado Beach, San Diego County: From Coronado Beach Company, a corporation, a deed bearing date and executed on the 10th day of July, A. D. 1891, and conveying lots Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24 in block No. 70 in Coronado Beach, South Island, County of San Diego.

5th. Visalia, Tulare County: From Elias Jacob, a deed bearing date and executed on the 8th day of February, 1892, and conveying lot No. 7 in block No. 82 in Aughinbaugh's addition to the city of Visalia, Tulare County.

6th. Fresno Flats, Fresno County: From J. R. Nichols, a deed bearing date and executed on the 21st day of April, A. D. 1892, conveying a piece of land in the village of Fresno Flats, County of Fresno, therein particularly described.

The following property has been disposed of during the past year:

Upon request of the donors, the sum of one thousand dollars, in the form of ten (10) one hundred dollar seven per cent (7 per cent) bonds of the Cosmos Club of San Francisco, delivered to this Corporation on the 5th day of January, 1891, by the Treasurer of the "Rev. F. W. Reed Memorial Fund," has been surrendered by this Corporation, in order that the same may be invested in a Memorial Church or Chapel to the memory of Rev. F. W. Reed, to be erected on land in Mill Valley, Marin County, in this State; the land and building when erected to be conveyed to this Corporation.

A lease made by Frank M. Pixley, as lessor, to William Ingraham Kip, lessee, for the benefit of the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, in the City and County of San Francisco, and bearing date on the 1st day of September, 1890, has been, pursuant to resolution, adopted by the Vestry of the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, surrendered to said lessor, by instrument in writing duly executed by this Corporation.

In order to accomplish an exchange of the church lot at Paso de Robles, in San Luis Obispo county—which change was sanctioned by the Board of Missions—a conveyance has been made by this Corporation, by and with the advice and consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, to Mrs. Victoria A. Street, of said lot, being lot No. 12 in block No. 193 in the city of Paso de Robles.

Upon and with the advice and consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, a conveyance has been made by this Corporation of the church lot in Temescal, pursuant to an application of the officers of Trinity Mission, Oakland: said conveyance being of lot No. 50 of the Linden Homestead, and being made to Peter Schultheis, for the sum of \$400, to be paid to, and received by, the officers of said Trinity Mission.

This Corporation has, also, upon application of Rev. A. L. Mitchell,

Report of the Corporation—Tellers.

Rector, taken action for the purpose of executing a mortgage upon the church lot and Guildhall building at Paso de Robles, to the American Church Building Fund Commission, a corporation, for the sum of \$700, provided application be made thereto by the proper authorities of the Mission, and the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee be obtained.

The Corporation appointed George W. Gibbs and W. E. Dean as a Committee for the purpose of auditing the semi-annual accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese. It has received the report of the Treasurer for the past year, but, by reason of a quorum not being present at the meeting called for and held on the Saturday next preceding the session of this Convention, such report has not been acted upon by this Corporation; nor has it been able to apportion the salary of the Treasurer for the past year between the various funds which have been in his charge; such apportionment, therefore, will fall to the province of the Convention.

Respectfully submitted.

A. N. Drown, Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Spalding, the Convention took a recess.

WEDNESDAY, May 18, 1892, 2 P. M.

The Convention assembled and proceeded to the election, by orders, of officers and Committees.

The Revs. W. W. Bolton and M. C. Dotten were appointed tellers, to receive and count the clerical vote for members of the Standing Committee, and Messrs. Edward Llewellyn and J. H. Dobinson for the lay vote. For the clerical vote for members of the Board of Missions, the Revs. M. M. Ben-Oliel and F. B. A. Lewis, M.D., and for the lay vote Messrs. G. H. Kellogg and W. C. Ambrose were appointed tellers. For the clerical vote for the Board of Directors of the Incorporation, the Revs. W. L. Githens and W. H. Ramsay, and for the lay vote, Messrs. H. B. Lathrop, M.D. and C. D. Haven. For the clerical vote for delegates to the General Convention, the Revs. John Gray and R. M. Edwards, and for the lay vote, Messrs. F. Dillingham and John Hinkel were appointed tellers.

The tellers having retired and canvassed the ballots, in due time returned and reported that the Revs. R. C. Foute, E. B. Spalding, L. H. D., Hobart Chetwood and A. T. Perkins, and

Elections—Standing Committee-Board of Missions-Directors-Deputies.

Messrs. R. W. Kirkham, G. W. Gibbs, A. N. Drown and W. B. Hooper had received a majority of the votes cast for members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

The tellers reported that the ballot for members of the Board of Missions had resulted in the election of the Revs. E. J. Lion, J. A. Emery, F. J. Mynard and R. Ritchie, and Messrs. A. H. Phelps, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen, E. B. Perrin, M.D. and C. V. S. Gibbs, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

According to the tellers' report, the Right Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., the Revs. R. C. Foute and F. J. Mynard, and Messrs. G. W. Gibbs, Geo. H. Mendell, A. N. Drown and C. V. S. Gibbs received a majority of the ballots cast for members of the Board of Directors of the Incorporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, and those gentlemen were declared duly elected.

For Deputies to the General Convention, it was announced that the Revs. R. C. Foute, Dr. E. B. Spalding, H. B. Restarick and E. J. Lion, and Messrs. G. W. Gibbs, J. F. Towell, W. A. M. Van Bokkelen and C. V. S. Gibbs had received a majority of the votes cast, and they were thereupon declared duly elected.

The election of Registrar being in order, the Rev. B. Akerly, D.D., was nominated. There being no other nomination, the Secretary was authorized to cast the ballot of the Convention for Dr. Akerly, which was done, and Dr. Akerly was declared duly elected.

The Assistant Bishop announced that he had appointed the Hon. John A. Stanly Chancellor of the Diocese.

Mr. A. H. Phelps presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention of 1893 be held in Grace Church, San Francisco.

Mr. H. E. Highton, from the Committee appointed to ascer-

Committee on St. Luke's Hospital-Orphanages-Sunday Schools.

tain and report the relation of St. Luke's Hospital to this Convention, orally reported progress, and asked for further time to perfect a report. The request, was, on motion, granted, and the Committee was instructed to report to the Bishop, the Standing Committee and the Directors of the Incorporation.

Dr. Henry B. Lathrop presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that it would be right and proper to suggest that Parish Priests and those in charge of Missions, be requested to set apart the first Sunday after Trinity in each year, as a proper time to make a collection for the two orphanages now existing within the Diocese, viz., the Maria Kip Orphanage and the Bishop Armitage Church Orphanage;

And, that Treasurers of Parishes or Missions shall transmit the moneys received to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall divide the sums into equal parts and forward them to the proper officers of the institutions mentioned.

Thereupon, Dr. Spalding presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a Committee of three be appointed to which shall be referred the whole matter of assistance rendered or to be rendered Church charities by the Diocese of California, under special resolutions and to this Committee the resolution of Henry B. Lathrop in regard to the Orphanage collections.

And the Chair appointed the following Committee: Dr. E. B. Spalding, Mr. G. W. Gibbs and Dr. H. B. Lathrop.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved:

That a Committee of five, consisting of three clergymen and two laymen be elected a Standing Committee on Sunday-schools, to carry out the purposes of the resolution on Sunday-schools, unanimously adopted by the Convention yesterday.

The motion was carried and the Revs. E. J. Lion, J. D. H. Browne and R. Ritchie, Dr. H. C. Davis and Mr. J. F. McGawley were appointed the Committee.

On motion of Mr. A. H. Phelps the Convention adjourned.

Thursday—Services—Alternate Delegates.

THIRD DAY.

THURSDAY, May 19, 1892.

The Convention met for Divine service at half past nine, the Rev. J. B. Wakefield, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, San Jose, said morning prayer; the Rev. O. Parker, Missi onary at Modesto, Oakdale and Sonora, read the lessons.

Immediately after service the Convention was called to order by the Chairman.

The minutes of the proceedings of yesterday were read and on motion approved.

The Chairman announced the order of business to be the election of alternate delegates to the General Convention.

The Revs. W. A. M. Breck and W. E. Jacob for the clerical; Messrs. S. W. Bugbee and W. Burbeck for the lay vote were appointed tellers.

The tellers reported that the Revs. A. T. Perkins, H. Chetwood, J. A. Emery and G. F. Bugbee and Messrs. John Wigmore, W. B. Hooper, W. C. Ambrose and F. H. Eichbaum had received a majority of the votes cast and they were declared duly elected.

The Rev. H. D. Lathrop, from the Committee appointed by the last Convention to prepare a form for the admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, reported that proper forms will be duly prepared and printed.

The Rev. Dr. Brewer moved the following resolution which was referred to the Committee on Canons of the next Convention:

Resolved, That Title II., Canon V., Section 3, be so amended as to read:

Section 3. Whenever the Rectorship of a Parish shall become vacant, it shall be the duty of the Church Wardens to give immediate notice of such vacancy to the Bishop of this Diocese, who may appoint a Clergyman to fill such vacancy ad interim, who shall perform the duties and enjoy the prerogatives of the Rector until a new Rector be duly elected."

Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

The Rev. E. B. Spalding presented the

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

The state of Christian Education in the Diocese during the past year exhibits but little change.

The usual degree of prosperity has blessed the Church Schools of the Diocese, and efforts are being made to increase their number and usefulness.

Irving Institute for Girls report an attendance during the past year of 131 pupils, 61 of which have been boarders. It has a corps of nineteen (19) teachers, eight of whom are resident in the school family. The boarding pupils all attend St. John's Church, and are carefully instructed in the Church doctrines and customs.

Trinity School has had upon its roll between 80 and 90; its usual prosperity. Its members are limited in attendance to 60 students and 25 boarders. The school has a corps of 9 teachers, and is an accredited school with the University of California, and the Leland Stanford Jr. University. The school graduates 7 students the present year, making an alumni roll of 75. Of this number over 44 per cent. have entered College or University here or at the East, and are either now in attendance upon such institutions or have graduated with credit. Steps have been taken by warm friends of the school to make its work permanent by the purchase of grounds and the erection of buildings for its use.

St. Hilda's Hall, the Church School for Girls in the South, has lost during the year the valuable services of its first Rector and Principal, the Rev. Dr. Easter, but the work has been most efficiently carried on since by Miss Darling, who succeeded Dr. Easter as Principal of the school. Efforts are now being made to secure the property to the Church, and it is hoped the coming year will see this institution placed upon a financial foundation.

St. Mathew's School, San Mateo, has been during the past year in a very satisfactory condition, with an attendance equal to that of last year. During the year new buildings have been erected, and occupied within the last month—just after Easter. They are situated about two miles northwest of San Mateo, on an elevated tract of land of eighty (80) acres, which overlooks the plain of San Mateo and San Francisco Bay, with an extended view in every direction. A specially beautiful and healthy site, hardly surpassed anywhere in the country. There are six (6) buildings, three of which are for school purposes. The larger and

Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

prominent one is Kip Hall, named after our aged and honored Diocesan. Kip Hall is for the use of the Grammar and Academic departments, the second, Tyler Hall, for the Preparatory department, and the third for a general Refectory and Infirmary. The other buildings are for the material and practical needs of the school, including steam house, laundry, barns, etc. The prevailing style is a medified Gothic; they are spacious, and have all modern conveniences with arrangements for electric lighting. The expense of this new departure has been great, and has been incurred as a business proposition with the determination to maintain the highest standard in education and training, and with the confident hope that the churchmen of California will sustain the undertaking.

St. Katherine's School, a day school for Girls and young children, at present occupying rooms in St. Stephen's Parish building, has been increasing in numbers during the year past, and has been doing quietly and unostentatiously an excellent work for religious education. The intellectual standard maintained has been such that the pupils rank very highly in the public schools when removed from St. Katherine's.

Your Committee cannot close this report without calling the attention of this Convention to the need of an active co-operation with and of assistance to be given to those engaged in the (often thankless) office of laboring for Christian education. Schools of every description are springing up all about us, and unless the church efforts in this much needed line of her work shall fail, there must at least be as earnest an effort by churchmen to sustain her educational work as the world gives to secular education.

Signed: E. B. SPALDING,

A. L. BREWER,

E. B. CHURCH.

The Rev. E. J. Lion moved

That the Forty-second Convention express its hearty sympathy with the cause of Christian education, as with those who labor in that part of Christian work.

The motion was carried.

The Rev. H. B. Restarick presented the

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH CHARITIES.

To the Forty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of California:

Report of the Committee on Church Charities.

Your Committee on Church Charities begs to submit the following report:

It gives us pleasure to announce that the charitable institutions connected with the Church in this Diocese are doing good work and are showing evidence of substantial growth.

St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, during the past year has had four free beds, fully supported by the Parishes of Grace, Trinity, St. Stephen's and St. Luke's. There are five others which have been partially supported. These free beds cost parishes or individuals \$20 per month, and have been constantly occupied by free patients. Altogether, about \$2000 charity work has been done during the year. The management desires to have a Chaplain as soon as possible, and has the plans drawn for a study and room for one when appointed, and has \$3500 on hand towards a building fund for this purpose. There is a debt of \$6000 on the property. This was chiefly incurred by the erection of a brick wall and the laying of pavement, as ordered by the city. A new Resident Physician has been appointed, who, we are glad to say, is a communicant of the Church. As a Committee, we recommend to the Church people of the Diocese the desirability of providing a suitable endowment enabling the management to extend its charitable work. Beds can be endowed during life of donor for \$3000. In perpetuo, \$5000. Your Committee desires to express its great regret that the Trustees of St. Luke's Hospital do not make public such statement of the financial condition of the Hospital as would remove the painful feeling of doubt existing in the minds of many of our Church people, and hope that the Board will do so at an early date.

The Old Ladies' Home owns a 50-vara lot, and building thereon, situated on Golden Gate avenue between Mission avenue and Lott street, is free from debt and has money in bank. It is managed by a Board of Trustees, all of whom are Churchmen; the Bishop and Assistant Bishop are President and Vice-President (ex-officio). The society is in a very prosperous condition; has at present 32 inmates, but expects to build an addition this summer, thereby enlarging its sphere of usefulness and benevolence. The institution is supported by admission fees (\$330 for each inmate), subscriptions and Thanksgiving Day offerings from members of the Diocese. The Trustees are endeavoring to raise an Endowment Fund from subscriptions and bequests, and have \$1400 towards such purpose. It is earnestly hoped and desired to endow each room at a cost of \$3000, each of which will be named after its donor. Your Committee desires also to express its approval of the internal management of this institution under the care of Sister Alice.

The Bishop Armitage Orphanage of San Mateo has just moved into a new building, which is to be dedicated on Saturday, May 21st. The

Report of the Committee on Church Charities.

building has been erected at a cost of \$40,000, the gift of Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs. It has charge at present of 135 children, who are supported by subscriptions, gifts and State aid. Many of the children are supported by the adoption system. The institution is under the charge of B. F. Le Warne, Superintenden, and a Board of Managers and Trustees, and is excellently managed.

The Maria Kip Orphanage owns no property, but expects to do so at an early date. It has nearly \$6000 towards a building fund. The institution has 64 children, who are supported by subscriptions, gifts and State aid; many are supported by the adoption system, at \$30 per annum, by Parish societies and individuals for each child. The home is under the charge of Sister Anna. Both of these orphanages should be remembered by the faithful by gifts and bequests, as an endowment is highly desirable.

The Sheltering Arms is entirely under the care of Sister Julia. Her work is the rescuing young girls from a life of shame, and the protection and care of abandoned children. The Committee would put itself on record as having a high regard for the unflinching bravery of Sister Julia in meeting the difficulties peculiar to her work. The Institution deserves the sympathy and alms of the Church people in the Diocese.

St. Paul's Hospital of Los Angeles. The Rector of St. Paul's is President ex-officio. There is a Board of Trustees consisting of eleven men and women, selected from the several churches of Los Angeles and vicinity. The hospital has its building and lot free from debt, valued at \$8,000 dollars. The building is fully furnished; will accommodate 12 patients. It has been full nearly all of the time; is generally self supporting and has several hundred dollars in bank. There has been raised about \$1,800 by the Girls' Committee of the Guild, towards the endowment of a free bed. There is one free bed provided for by annual subscriptions from Church people and friends.

The Hospital of the Good Samaritan, San Diego, is an incorporation of members of St. Paul's Parish. It has property free of debt valued at \$6,000 at least. After performing good work and maintaining two free beds, it is temporarily closed because the physicians decided that the building was unfitted for the purpose. It was impossible at the time to secure the necessary money for a new building. It is the full intention of the Corporation to re-open it as soon as possible.

H. B. RESTARICK,

E. J. LION,

H. C. DAVIS.

Changes in the Prayer Book—The State of the Church.

Mr. Foute presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The work of altering, changing and amending the "Book of Common Prayer" has been going on for many years past; and,

WHEREAS, It appears that there is a disposition to seek for further changes of our Prayer Book to the great disturbance of the Church. Therefore, be it

Resolved, That this Convention is earnestly opposed to any further changes in the "Book of Common Prayer," and that it hereby requests its Deputies to the approaching General Convention to present this memorial to that body, and to use their best endeavor to bring this work of altering, amending and changing our Prayer Book to an end at this time.

The Rev. Wyllys Hall, D.D., presented the

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church reports:

That as nothing has been especially referred for their consideration by the Convention their range is not limited. The diversified and teeming topics which present themselves under a careful study of the state of the Church might well occupy very grave as well as interesting and profitable discussion, and they would suggest that all apart from what must necessarily be a superficial and hurried report, prepared by a Committee appointed by, and working during the occupied hours of a single Convention, a special Committee might be appointed who could, during a recess, present to a succeeding Convention such a report as might convey well digested thought and intelligence, and stir up the hearts of all, both clergy and laity, to a more practical appreciation of the real working state of the Church in this Diocese, as far as its needs and its opportunities, its failures and its successes are concerned.

In a vast field, such as this great Diocese of California covers, outside of one or two centers, those who have had neither the observation, nor the experience, cannot at all understand how very largely California is a purely Missionary Diocese, as distinguished from a mere jurisdiction—and that means a great healthy child, fat and well-liking, struggling to keep upon its own feet and to earn its own living. The reports which come up from all quarters, especially from the faithful, self-denying clergy, whose cures cover many scattered centers and isolated church

Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

homes, indicate needs and opportunities which should press heavily upon those to whom God has given the power and the privilege of prayer and bounty; and at the same time, upon the principle that he who works hardest and accomplishes most, always sees more to be done, the growth of the work, while it is most encouraging, points to a possible future which should at once both shame and stimulate us towards a great zeal and activity in taking a fuller possession under the leadership and blessing of the great Head of the Church, of this fair land. Perhaps never before in all the history of the Diocese has the time been so ripe for strong and energetic work upon the part of every one who loves and believes in the Lord Jesus Christ and His household, the Church, Beyond a doubt, as never before, the present decade will very materially condition the next ten decades. It is too much the radical failure of our modern historic and apostolic Christianity that we let slip of portunities, and then weariedly learn that it is better to occupy at once, planting the good seed upon virgin soil, than to recover a possession from which we must first painfully dig up the tares from a disordered Christianity, before we can begin to plant, and then plant upon an impoverished soil.

In the brief episcopate of him whom God has given to be a leader, there has been a quickening all along the lines. The close and wise supervision, with the tireless and cheering activity of a successful leadership, and the accompanying signs of brighter promise in Church growth and extension, especially in portions of our Diocese which are opening up mechanical and agricultural industries, having a constantly increasing population, this, with the belief that God is in the midst of Ziou, and that He will help her, and that right early, should need no further appeal to every churchman.

This is a wealthy Diocese, and it is a poor Diocese. But much of its wealth, in the scattered and rural regions, where are to be found many solitary members of our fold, and so many more who would gladly welcome the quiet but soul-uplilting ways of the Church—her simple and her nurturing Sacraments, is in the hands of those who are, and who will be for sometime, what we call land poor, fortunes invested in lands and enterprises, which tie up generosity for the time, but which will with a little outside help, very soon begin to water others as they themselves are watered.

The circumstances are not peculiar to any new country but they are striking and suggestive to anyone who has had but a limited observation over this rich and teeming coast. It is simply the Church's opportunity—her open door—the now of her accepted time.

In presenting this, the one single outlook over the state of the Church your Committee has no resolutions to offer, but we would urge the suggestion that this Convention and all whom it represents should enter

The State of the Church—Transportation—Missionary Council.

more largely and more generously both into the high fellowship of Him, who labored and prayed and gave Himself for the lost and scattered sheep of the wide family of humanity and by consecrated prayer and bounty, be made like Him—and then into the practical consideration as business men that a copartnership in this work of widely and deeply sowing the seeds of the Church will some day, because He is faithful that promised, prove the best investment we can by any possibility make.

And your Committee would suggest as one of many means to accomplish good in the direction desired, perhaps because a small, therefore an overlooked means, is, to put at the disposal of the Bishop or into the hands here and there, of our Missionary workers, a fund or a gift for the free and wide distribution of Prayer Books, Church literature and tracts, which are most useful in calling attention to, and keeping alive an interest in, the Church, in intervals of days and months between the services which, at best, can be held among these scattered sheep of the wilderness.

Respectfully submitted,

WYLLYS HALL, JOHN A. EMERY, WM. B. HOOPER.

The Rev. B. W. R. Tayler offered the following resolution, which was carried:

Resolved, That the Chair appoint a Committee of three on transportation, who shall take such action in securing reduced fare to the Diocesan Convention of 1893 as may seem best to them.

The Revs. H. D. Lathrop and R. Ritchie and Mr. John Moss were appointed the Committee.

On motion of the Rev. R. C. Foute, the Convention took a recess.

THURSDAY, May 19th, 2 P. M.

The Convention assembled, the Assistant Bishop in the Chair.

The Rev. Dr. Trew presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convenbe authorized and requested to present to the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of this Church, at their meet-

Missionary Council-Diocesan House.

ing at the time of the General Convention, a cordial invitation to hold the next meeting of the Missionary Council in the city of San Francisco.

The Rev. Dr. Spalding presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a Committee of three be appointed to obtain rates from railroads and find what amount of hospitality will be offered to members of the General Missionary Council should the invitation be accepted; and, further

Resolved, That said Committee communicate with the General Secretary of the Missionary Society, with a view to combine with this meeting his proposed Missionary Excursion.

The Rev. Dr. E. B. Spalding and Messrs. A. H. Phelps and W. B. Hooper were appointed the Committee.

The Rev. F. H. Church presented the following

Report

OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN HOUSE.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 2, 1892.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan House begs leave to submit the following financial statement for the year ending May 1, 1892:

AMOUNTS RECEIVED.

| Room | B., Bishop Nichols | \$15 | 00 |
|--------|--|-------|----|
| 4. | C., PACIFIC CHURCHMAN | 25 | 00 |
| " | D., Board of Missions | | 00 |
| "" | G., Clericus | | 15 |
| " | G., Brotherhood of St. Andrew | 5 | 00 |
| 16 | H., Standing Committee | 30 | 00 |
| 4.6 | I., PACIFIC CHURCHMAN, Printing Office | 35 | 00 |
| | | \$171 | 15 |
| | DISBURSEMENTS. | | (|
| Gas to | April 9, \$53; Water to May 1, \$24 | \$77 | 00 |
| Taxes | , \$45 18; Insurance, 3 years, \$33 | 78 | 18 |
| | ies—Coal, incidentals, etc | | |
| | | \$178 | 33 |

During the past year the Diocesan Library has been increased by the addition of the first 12 volumes of the "American Church Review," donated by the Rev. Dr. A. L. Brewer of St. Matthew's School, San Mateo: several later volumes of the same, by the Rev. C. O. Tillotson; Church

Diocesan House-Bishop Kip-Resolutions of Thanks.

Eclectic from various sources; also, volumes from the late W. C. Mills, and a complete set of Encyclopdeia Britanica (25 vols.), a set of Encyclopedia Americana (4 vols.), the Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia (3 vols.), and a number of miscellaneous volumes from the Rev. Daniel Kendig; Chaplain Kendig has also given three large book cases.

As soon as possible, the Library will be put into working order, that clergy and theological students may be benefited by it. We will soon need more cases, and are always ready to receive additions in the line of theology, history and letters.

The Committee would also report that a large portrait of the Right Rev. Wm. I. Kip, D.D., has been presented to the House, also one of the Rev. Dr. J. L. Ver Mehr, first Rector of Grace Church. A committee of the Clergy appointed by the Clericus has been engaged during the past year, in securing photographs of the Clergy who have labored in this Diocese. A large number have responded, and the photos will soon be framed and hung on the walls.

It is feared that some difficulty will be experienced in preserving the oil and water color portraits on account of the excessive dampness. Some steps should be taken by the Convention to obviate this difficulty, as the revenue of the House will not suffice.

Respectfully, submitted,

R. C. FOUTE.
WM. W. DAVIS,
F. H. CHURCH, Treasurer.

Mr. Geo. W. Gibbs offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention regrets the enforced absence of the Right Rev. Bishop from its sessions, and desires to express to Bishop and Mrs. Kip its continued affection and appreciation of their labors in this Diocese.

The Rev. H. B. Restarick offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, San Francisco, for the use of their Church building; also to the Church women of the several city parishes for their most welcome and hospitable provision of lunches for the members of the Convention.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved the following resolution, which was carried:

Resolved, That the warmest thanks of the members of the Convention are due and are hereby given to the Church Club of San Francisco, for its

Thanks to Preacher—Closing Services—Adjournment.

splendid hospitality to many of the Clergy during the Forty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese.

The Rev. R. M. Edwards offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be tendered to the Rev. H. B. Restarick for the able sermon delivered at the opening of our session, and for the sound, sensible and eminently practical instruction therein contained.

The minutes of this day's procedings were read and approved.

The Rt. Rev. the Assistant Bishop said prayers and the Convention adjourned sine die.

W. F. Nichols, President.

Attest: H. D. LATHROP, Secretary.

Tabulated Statement of Parochial Reports.

| entring på | Public Cate | No ondia in the period of the | 10 |
|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Scholare | Pemale (| Bu the we mader about the | 1 |
| Sunday | Male | Not one to some some some some some some some som | -\$1 |
| Teachers | Female | Fullman ton tonnesse abuse - way w | 3 |
| Sunday Joodod | Male | THE WAR THE THE PARTY OF THE PA | -66 |
| појина | To the Sick | 177 N 40 17 | |
| Holy Com- | in Public | \$1 907 - 800 3 1 # # 1 # 1 # 1 P P P 4 | :55 |
| 194#1ª | Office days | 10 482 84 NA NA SALL A 82 6 - | 28 |
| Public Common | Билдауз | #48444448=844 84444888888 2 F | E E |
| of Penales | Present Mo. | | मुह |
| of Males | Present No | 8- 8-x 5 4 - 2 7 50 4 4 5 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 | 715 |
| | Died | 10) 10) 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | |
| | Removal | B Gut Kain oa washirat a | -0 \$ |
| possituir. | Added by Ac | # 8-052 u ou offertia a | 13 |
| | Added by Co | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ~ 77 FM |
| | | | n 04 |
| | kinnus | | . 44 |
| | esysimal | | * ^ 175 |
| _ | bamriige2 | | e enh |
| Baptistus | upaplid0 | | Q 85-4 |
| | silubA | - | 8799 |
| | Members | 5 x 5 2 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | 8 2 3 3 |
| | esilitaal | * 10 1 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 22 |
| 13 P C 4 4 4 | | Christ Church St. Michaels * and All Angels' Mis'n Good Shepherd Mission St. James * Mission St. James * Mission St. James * Mission St. James * Anston St. James * Anston St. James * Mission Church of the Angels' Mission St. Stephen's Mission Church of Our Saviour Trimity Mission St. Matthew's Mission St. Matthew's Mission St. James * Mission Church St. James * Mission St. James * Missio | Trinity Mission Afterion Advent |
| | | ் மே மீனம் சி | |
| ī | 1 | Alameda Anathem Anathem Belmont Berkeley Centerville Corenasdo Fowler Presno Garvanza Gille A. Colon Lot Angeles Los Angeles Los Angeles Los Angeles Los Angeles Los Angeles Martinez Meulo Park Menifee Merced Monterty. | Nijes Oakdale Oakland |

| No 8424 08584588558855885588 | <u>네 유</u> |
|--|-----------------------|
| <u> </u> | ا ق ا |
| <u> </u> | 1 % |
| на немеренти на на немента на | - 8 |
| | 18 |
| ====================================== | J |
| 5-45 8 _ 44 48 8 48 8 8 8 8 8 8 4 4 4 4 8 4 8 | |
| N48248 80 885454444444555888 4888448845854585 | 1 70 |
| <u> </u> | 1 65 |
| e as:2,8,20,0,25,25,60,0,42, 8 85, 5,23,0,27,22,22,00,75,55 | <u> </u> |
| | <u> </u> |
| ш ш 57-648 20г д ш юы 4ый-ю ююнгы4 | 3 |
| " _ ow = _ um _ 5 68 io i _ io i _ vi _ vi _ vi _ vi o o _ oo - ii - i | · · - |
| Darlor att but but but but but at a manufic but | 1 |
| - 45 4 NO 4NO INCASO NEED 4 12 - 44 NO 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | N. |
| | 18 |
| 9 - 30 8 4 4 5 7 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| 4 Pub is is the property of the property of the is the property of the propert | |
| | <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> | 18 |
| <u> </u> | 8 8 |
| | S S |
| . : | |
| | |
| 2 | |
| Miles avio | поп |
| Mt. James's Mission St. Mary's by the Sea Mission St. Mary's by the Sea Mission St. James's Mission St. Peter's Mission St. Peter's Mission Trinity St. Peter's Mission All Saints St. Peter's St. John's St. Peter's St. John's Mission All Saint's Church of Our Saviour Trinity Church of Messiah Mission St. Peter's Mission St. Peter's Mission St. James's Mission St. Luke's Mission St. Luke's Mission St. Luke's Mission St. James's Mission St. James's Mission St. John's Mission St. Paul's Mission St. Paul's Mission St. Paul's Mission St. Paul's Mission | Good Shepherd Mission |
| All Saints Mission St. Mary's by the Sc. All Saints St. James's Mission St. Paul's Mission St. Peter's Mission Trinity St. Peter's Mission Trinity St. Peter's Mission St. Peter's Mission St. Paul's St. John's St. John's St. Peter's St. Glephen's St. Rephen's St. Mary the Virgin St. Rephen's St. Mary the Virgin St. Geben's St. Mary the Mission St. Peter's Mission | E |
| Miles of the Missis Miles Mile | icph icph |
| St. Marry's St. Marry's St. Marry's St. Marry's St. Marry's St. Marry's St. Paul's St. P | S S |
| AN WESSELLE TO SEE TO S | ğ |
| o de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co | ے |
| Pasific Grove Pasific Grove Pasific Grove Pasific Grove Pomons Person Rebbes Pomons Person Rebbes Pomons Person Rebbes Pomons Person Rebbes Parties Reference Ban Brancisco Ban Francisco Ban Francisc | rcles |
| range charter | 7 |
| | 強 |
| Preside Park Passific Grove | West Berkeley. |

| Reports. |
|------------------|
| Parochial |
| Statement of |
| Tabulated |

| | | PA | ROCI | HIAL | OFF | ERING | 85 | | | 010 | CEB | Z | | | | GER | NERA | 1 | | PR | ROPER | ΤΥ | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| PLACE | СНИКСН | y of Rector | | ent Expenses | smin Alms ———————————————————————————————————— | - Objects with- | Parochial Of- | owment Dio- an Fund | esan Fund | nd ention Fund | lonary Fund | -rO bas swo bang' kan | r Objects with- the Diocese | l Diocesan Of- ings | estic Missions | ign Missions | r Objects General Offer- | -refin Calcar- | l Valued at | ch Buildings lued at | ory Valued at | r Property lued at | Value of Prop- | Indebtedness |
| | Italic m in this column indicates a Mission. | | Taxe | : | | эцзо | | | Disal | mA | | | | | Dom | \ | BJOT | gni nsn O gni | bna.I | Chur | Recto | Other Val | Total | IntoT |
| Alameda | Christ Church | 1800 | 78/ | 480 3 | 322 351 | 1 2268 | | • | 320 | 32 | 2 143 | 23 | 146 | 707 | <u>`</u> | - : | : | <u>- 7007</u> | 10000 | 15000 | | : | | 200 |
| Anaheim Belmont. | St. Michael's m Good Shepherd m. | 236 | <u>.</u> . | | | | 23.5 | | | · : | : | | • | | v | | | | 200 | 3000 | : | : | 3200 | |
| Berkeley. Centerville. | St. Mark's | 128 | _ | | 91 | 650 | 2314 | : | 127 | 200 | % 9 —≈ | 0 0 | 175 | 38, | , · · | <u> </u> | 70 0 | 27 2,26 | 4500 | | 8 | | | |
| Coronado Del Monte | Peter's m | 8 8 | 0 | . vo . | | | 815 | •• | , w | | = - | · | • | 4 | · | | : | 858 | 200 | | : | 225 | | |
| Escondido. | nity 75 | 0 % d | ∞ • | <u>र</u> रुक : | | | 945 | <u>.</u> . | . 9 | : - | . 4 | . H | • | . 7 | | • | | 3 5 | 8 8 | · . | : : | : | | 8 8 |
| Fowler | St. Michael's & All Angel's m | 185 | · | | | · . <u>-</u> | 131 | | : | : . : | | • | • • | Ö | <u>.</u> | : | : : | · | | _: | <u>: :</u> | | | _ |
| Garvanza | St. James's Church of The Angel's m | 318 | 130 | | 38 55 | 2 | 1263 856 | · . | 119 | ۵ ۲ : | 0 17 | | د . | 2 2 2 3 | 23 | • | ار ا | 39 IS33 | | 6 : | 8 : 2 : | 8 ∶ ∶ | 1240 | 751 |
| Gilroy. | | 22 8 | 15 | 31. | | | 126 | | <u> </u> | : . | ~ <u>.</u> | | . 4 | 4 6 | | : : | : | | 8 | 000 | | : | \$ | |
| GoldenGate cty Hanford | St. Michael's & A | 2 : 8 | | | <u> </u> | | 240 | - | · · | · | 26,8 | . " | : | 120 | - | • | <u>:</u> | 36. | | | 2 | : | | |
| 20 | Trinity #. | \$ \$ | NOC | | | 126 | 782 | · · | त्र | <u>- w</u> | 360 | | rg | R | <u>-</u> :- | ∞ | : • . | 8 | 8.8 | 2500 | ' : | 725 | 372 | 3 . |
| | St. Matthew's m | | | | | :_ | | · ; | • • • | : | 75 | • | • | 20 | <u>-</u> -' | • | . : | 15. | | | | <u>:</u> : | | |
| Angeles | Christ Church. | | | | | | | : : | 28 | <u>ب</u> | | : 3 | 4 . | 38 | 76 | :: | <u> </u> | | (F) | | | 2 S | | _ |
| 22 23 | Epiphany. St. Paul's | 743 2245 | 565 | 7 | 20 28 | 8 61 <u>5</u> | 1062 8156 | 31 75 | | . % E & | 30,13 | 35 | 133 | 27.28 | . 80 | - ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° | 22 168 | | 2, 20 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 | 3000 | | 8 | 2000 | Ž. |
| Los Gatos | St. Luke's. | | | | | | | · : | | | | | S _ | 7 | | - : : | <u> </u> | ˈ <u>-</u> - | | | <u></u> : د | 275 | | |
| Martinez | Grace. | 406 | 61 | | | | | · • | ي ت ي | · '' | <u>2</u> | . • | • • | 27 | : | | | 5: 735 S: 735 | ; 8 | 1800 | : 8 | 15 8 | | |
| Menlo Park. | Trinity # | 2 8 | | ભ ∙્ | | | 68.8 88.9 | : : | . | : 60 | · 60 | • | • : | 9, | • | 6 | . E. | • | 500 | 8 | : : | | | <u>.</u> |
| Merced | St. Luke's a | · (; | 2. | | 8 5 : | 3 | 105 | <u>.</u> | n e | | <u> </u> | - 6 | : | 2 ; | . | n | | | 8 | | | : | | |

| 3100 92 25 25 76 20 239 25 37 65 35 10 1000 2500 10 250 10 250 10 10 250 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 1 1 5 20 0 5 900 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00 | 11 31 761 500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 150 | 289 35277 4236 45 35 35 35 35 12 1 76 865 35 24 50 4330 2500 2500 2500 377 2358 4030 10000 2500 2500 377 2358 4030 10000 10000 | 739 3355 . 211, 31 19 147 94 583 5 11 16 3954 17000 4000 2769 2 19 090, 4285 50 14 5 102 77 25 25 4470 5500 4500 10000 19 0 09 0 09 0 09 0 09 0 09 0 | 25 35 513 02 124 1711 100 70 90 200 14407 00534 25 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 130 1987 1500 2000 2500 47 287 60 10 23 436 | 99 487 533 650 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 8 | 303 1901 135 10 15 14 2 6 211 | 2011 150 33 25 123 17 27 20 6 11 7 1055 1200 30000 12072 12072 120 6 11 24 4661 5000 200000 | 2009 1 75 15 11 2 20 5 14 70 14, 14 2700 1800 1700 1700 I | T 02 07 | . 185 18 20 242 18 95 668 32 7 40 4209 7500 RODO 1 | 3000 2000 2000 3000 3000 | 175 636 4 5 112 2 6 30 11 11 667 600 2500 650 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3 |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| 3100 92 25 25 76 20 239 28 37 65 3510 100 00000 531 53 450 10000 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 1 4 2 5 1 6 2 2 5 1 6 2 2 6 3 1 1 1 2 0 2 2 6 3 3 3 3 | 11 31 761 | 289 35277 4236 45 35 35 35 35 12 1 76 865 35 24 50 4330 2500 2500 2500 377 2358 4030 10000 2500 2500 377 2358 4030 10000 10000 | 739 3355 . 211, 31 19 147 94 583 5 11 16 3954 17000 4000 690, 4285 50 14 5 102 77 17 25 690 4470 5500 4500 19 0 4994 135 24 12 17 17 157 520 18000 | 26 936 85 70 37 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 130 1987 1500 2000 2000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 | 99 487 533 650 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 8 | 303 1901 35 10 15 14 2 6 211 | 2011 150 33 25 (23 17 27 26 (1 7 105) (200) | 2000 1 75 15 11 2 29 5 14 78 14. 14 276 1800 2000 1 | 700 10 10 1 5 3 7 12 88 5 4 1 9 799 500 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | . 1855 18 20 242 18 9¢ 668 31 7 40 4209 7500 | 23x 15 4 3 20 2 4 3 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 2 | 175 636 4 5 1 1 2 6 30 11 11 667 600 2500 3003 3003 3003 3003 3003 3003 30 |
| 3100 92 25 25 76 20 239 28 37 65 3510 100 00000 531 53 450 10000 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 110 722 | 11 31 761 500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 150 | 289 3577 4236 46 35 35 35 35 35 27 24 50 4320 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5 | 739 3355 50 14 51 19 147 54 583 5 11 16 3964 17000 19 0 4285 5 12 147 17 17 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 26 636 85 70 37 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 130 1987 1500 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00 | 99 487 99 487 511 650 800 | 303 1901 35 10 15 14 2 6 211 | 2011 150 33 25 (23 17 27 26 (1 7 105) (200) | 2000 1 75 15 11 2 29 5 14 78 14. 14 276 1800 2000 1 | 700 10 10 1 5 3 7 12 88 5 4 1 9 799 500 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | . 1855 18 20 242 18 9¢ 668 32 7 40 4209 7500 | 23x 15 4 3 20 8 4 5 500 1817 15 3 2 26 6 6 50 50 430 12 2 3 8 3 41 | 175 636 4 5 12 2 3 6 30 III 11 667 600 2500 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 30 |
| 3100 92 25 26 20 239 28 37 65 3510 150 0 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 2 1 1 6 2 2 1 1 6 2 2 1 1 6 2 2 1 1 6 2 2 1 1 6 2 2 1 1 1 1 | 31 705 406 406 225 10 20 1 | 259 35277 4236 45 35 35 35 35 257 24 50 43301 25000 3 374 450 16813 739 52 35 35 257 35 2441 60000 14754 40000 1 | 739 3355 50 14 51 19 147 54 583 5 11 16 3964 17000 19 0 4285 5 12 147 17 17 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 26 636 685 70 37 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 130 1987 1500 050 14404 00034 | 99 487 | 303 1901 135 10 15 14 2 6 211 | 2011 150 33 25 123 17 27 26 6 11 150 1200 1 | 372 . 75 15 11 2 29 5 14 78 14. 7 14 276 1800 | 700 10 10 1 5 3 7 12 88 5 4 1 9 799 500 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | . 1855 18 20 242 18 9¢ 668 32 7 40 4209 7500 | 23x 15 4 3 20 8 4 5 500 1817 15 3 2 26 6 6 50 50 430 12 2 3 8 3 41 | 175 636 4 5 12 2 6 30 XX 11 667 600 6 3 12 14 1000 6 3 1 |
| 3100 92 25 26 76 20 339 28 37 65 3510 10 2689 4 523 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 5 2 1 1 5 2 1 1 5 2 1 1 5 2 1 1 5 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 | 31 3400 4616 225 to 20 12 37 6681 37 6681 37 7050 1876 953 219 30 2071 10004 40 421250 1333 29570 1 | 259 35277 4236 469 35 35 35 35 35 36 35 36 35 36 35 36 35 36 37 24 50 43301 2 37 2358 459 459 51 1591 2 5 35 52 55 35 35 35 35 36 469 603 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 | 739 3355 50 14 5 102 77 17 205 64 4470 690, 4285 5 11 16 3964 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 | 26 636 685 70 37 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 130 1987 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 | 277 | 303 1901 135 10 15 14 2 6 211 | 2011 150 33 25 123 17 27 20 6 1 7 1055 1 1055 1 1055 1 | 3722 - 75 15 11 2 29 5 14 78 14. 14 2762 | 700 10 1 1 5 3 7 12 88 5 4 1 9 799 | . 1855 15 20 242 t8 95 668 32 7 40 4009 3 | 232 1 2 20 6 4 2 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 20 6 1 2 2 20 6 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 3100 92 25 26 76 20 239 28 37 65 3 534 534 3 65 3 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 14 2 10 22 11 5 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 3400 4616 225 10 20 12 10 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 259 35.277 4.2.36 463.3 35 35.2 56 3.33, 244.1 50 4 50 4 7.2.36 45.0 45.2.31 244.1 50 4 50 4 50 4 50 4 50 4 50 4 50 4 50 | 739 3355 50 14 5 102 77 57 258 5 11 16 16 690, 4285 5 14 12 17 17 17 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 26 636 6 85 70 37 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 130 050 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 5 | 277 | 303 1901 135 10 15 14 2 6 211 | 2011 150 33 25 123 17 27 20 6 1 7 1 1 200 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 | 372 80 7 6 40 2 14 149 14 7 21 1 | 7 10 10 1 1 2 2 3 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 1 20 20 242 tB | 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 3100 92 25 76 20 37 28 37 53 53 54 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 14 2 10 22 11 5 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 3400 4616 225 10 20 12 10 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 374 3527 4236 468 35 35 351 21 76 865 35 374 275 2368 4634 25 35 35 35 25 25 87 | 739 3305 211, 31 19 147 94 583 5 11 690, 4285 50 14, 5 102 77 17 255 50 14, 5 102 77 17 255 50 14, 5 102 77 17 157 556 50 11 17 157 556 50 11 17 157 556 50 11 17 157 556 50 11 17 157 556 50 11 17 157 556 556 556 556 556 556 556 556 556 5 | 26 035 25 1466 6 85 70 32 22 76 12 170 391 92 31 7 | 277 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 2011 150 33 25 123 17 27 26 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 | 372 80 7 6 40 2 34 76 14 | 700 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 1 20 20 242 tB | 1934 193 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 175 636 6 5 12 2 6 30 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 3100 92 25 26 76 20 339 28 53 53 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 14 2 10 22 11 5 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 3400 4616 225 10 20 12 12 2 12 2 12 2 12 2 12 2 1 | 259 35.277 4.236 46.34 35 35 35 55 56 35 370 44.1 | 739 3305 . 211, 31 19 147 94 583 5 690, 4285 50 14 5 102 77 17 265 19 0, 4994 135 24 12 171 17 167 526 | 26 035 25 35 513 02 124 771 100 355 1466 6 85 70 32 22 76 12 170 391 92 050 534 | 277 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 2011 150 33 25 1025 144 24 40 | 2009 1 75 15 11 2 | 7 200 10 1 5 3 7 12 888 7 7 12 888 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 1 20 20 242 tB | 1934 193 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1, 1, 2, 6, 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, 5, 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, |
| 3100 92 25 76 20 239 534 534 534 534 534 534 534 534 534 534 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 3400 4616 225 to 20 165 8 500 927 337 7050 18776 953 219 39 2071 1081 6741 10004 | 374 450 16813 739 52 35 527 56 331 2441 | 739 3305 501, 31 19 147 94 583 690, 4285 50 14 5 102 77 17 265 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 26 035 25 32 22 76 12 170 391 050 10 23 436 050 10 23 436 | 277 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 2011 150 33 25 1025 144 14 44 | 2009 1 75 15 11 2 | 7 200 10 1 5 3 7 12 888 7 7 12 888 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 1 20 20 242 tB | 1934 193 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1, 1, 2, 6, 5, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, |
| 3100 92 25 26 76 531 532 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 7000 4616 225 to 20 165 8 327 7000 18776 253 214 30 2071 1081 | 289 35277 42256 408 25 35 357 21 21 22 377 2368 4030 25 5 5 3 52 2 | 739 3355 50 14 51 19 147 17 19 19 19 17 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 26 035 20 32 22 34 02 124 12 25 355 14 05 124 12 170 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 | 277 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 2011 150 33 25 1025 144 14 44 | 2009 1 75 15 11 2 | 702 01 000 | 1 20 20 242 tB | 1934 193 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 175 636 6 5 12 2 3 6 6 5 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 |
| 3100 92 25 26 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 7000 4616 225 to 20 165 8 327 7000 18776 253 214 30 2071 1081 | 289 35277 42256 408 25 35 357 21 21 22 377 2368 4030 25 5 5 3 52 2 | 739 3305 50 14 50 147 690, 4285 50 14 5 102 147 15 102 147 15 102 147 15 102 147 15 102 15 10 | 26 035 20 37 23 513 34 355 1406 6 85 70 37 32 76 50 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 | 999 4077 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 2011 150 33 25 1025 144 14 44 | 2009 1 75 15 11 2 | 702 01 700 1 | 1 205 10 30 | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 175 636 136 136 136 13 |
| 3100 92 25 26 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 31 3400 4616 225 19 20 30 31 337 7050 18776 953 219 30 | 289 32-37 4-236 458 35 35 35 37 37 2358 4034 25 5 5 3 | 739 3305 511 31 19 690, 4285 50 14 5 | 26 635 6 85 70 37 22 37 367 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 05 | 999 4677 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 2011 150 33 25 1025 144 14 44 | 2009 1 75 15 11 2 | 702 01 700 1 | 1 205 10 30 | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 175 636 6 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 |
| 3100 95 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 11 500 903 3 00 5 1 1 3 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 2 5 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 | 31 700, 4016 225 10 325 1700, 5716 225 10 337 7050, 18776 953 219 | 289 35.77 42.36 40.8 374 374 45.36 40.8 374 45.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 | 739 3355 . 211, 31 690, 4285 50 14 | 26 636 6 85 70 37 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0 | 999 4677 | 303 1901 135 10 347 476 146 1 | 1985 | 2009 1 75 15 1372 80 | 2 01 . 001 | | # | 1,136,0 |
| 31000 31000 531 | 11 500 903 3 00 13 500 903 3 00 | 31 761 315 3700 5716 315 3700 5716 | 259 35277 4236 374 450 11513 77 2388 4030 | 7.89 3.35s 690, 4285 19 0, 4994 | 355 1466 6 85 | 8.9 | 303 (901 | 1085 | 2669 1 75 | 700 | | # | 1,136,0 |
| | 13 500 | 315 3400 315 3700 337 7000 | 374 450 77 2388 | 8/20 G | 355 1466 6 | 8.9 | 303 | - | | | 3501 | # | 173 636 |
| | 13 500 | 315 3400 315 3700 337 7000 | 374 450 77 2388 | 8/20 G | 355 | 8.9 | 303 | - | | | 35or | # | 2 |
| as mb | 3 575 | 3.45 | 15 15 C | _ | | | | 4 50 | 222 | 175 | | Pos- | 2 |
| St. PEC | | | | 485 | 200 0 4 | | | | _ | | | | |
| | | 465 | -nK K | 3 8 8 | 3 2 2 9 | | 20 36 | | 100 = 14 E. | 884 | 90 101 | 75 31 | 9 * 1 |
| | 45 65 FE | | | nir | + | _ | | 400 | | 157 | | 431 | |
| | 5. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. | | 151 | 107 gg | 30 40 | | <u> </u> | | 121 | 77 | 356 | 2 50 | 25 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 |
| <u> </u> | 86 % § | 707 822 1500 | 1800 1300 1300 | 1511 1485 | 1020 1020 1020 1020 | 180 | A 348 | 1800 422 300 | 75.1 | 330 | 1775 | 550 | |
| : : | : <u>:</u> . | | + h | | <u> </u> | | | £ | ючгж | | | • | -: |
| | . : | - , | 100 121 | : | residi | _ | | (essia) | lySav | | ٠ | : | |
| E M. | . E | : | he-Vi | 8 , I | us's (f Our S | rch and the state of the state | * E E | the 3 | he Ho | ¥ _ u | - | EE | bend |
| Mary's-by Seints' James's s Alice's se. | ity Seint | aul's aul's aul's | Cuke's | eter's rephe | ्रेड्ड इ.स.च् | st Chu | fatthe John's eter's | ch of | eh of t | ather ohn th | ohn's | Paul's Paul's | Saints' d Shepb John's A |
| | | <u> ភឌភភ</u> | ភីសស | <u>ಹೆಸಹ</u> | 25.F | <u> </u> | | | Calv | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | سررا | <u> </u> | _ 80°5 _ |
| 10 | | = - | 900 | 900 | 00 | 7 | | _ | | | ; | Creek | Watsouville West Berkeley Wilmington |
| Pacific Grove Pasadena Paso de Robies Perris. | Redlands Redlands Redlands Redwood City E Riverside | go. Boise | 400 | 200 | Francisc Francisc Gabriel Fose | Leandro | Mateo Miguel Pedro | Rafael a Ana Barbara | Santa Clara Santa Cruz | . Š | Stockton Tulare | Fustin Venturs Walnut | |
| Mary R. Du De Men | Seints' James's M. Luke's M. | All Saints' M. St. James's M. St. Luke's M. St. Paul's M. Trinity St. Peter's M. All Saint's. | All Scinish St. James's M. St. Luke's M. St. Luke's M. Trinity St. Peter's M. All Sciut's St. Peter's M. St. Peter's M. St. Peter's M. St. Peter's M. St. Peter's | Ali Saints' St Luke's m. St Luke's m. St Paul's m. Trinity St. Peter's m. Ali Saint's. St Paul's St Paul's Grace St. John's St Paul's Grace St. John's St Luke's St Luke's St Mary-the-Virgin, | Ali Saints' St Luke's m. St Faul's m. Trinity St. Peter's m. Ali Saints. St Paul's St Luke's | Ali Saints' St Luke's m. St Faul's m. St Faul's m. Ali Saints. Ali Saints. Ali Saints. St Paul's St Luke's St Cranel's St Cornelius's (Presidic | ឨឨ៙៙ឨឨ៙៙ឨ៙៙៙៙៙៙ឨឨ៙ឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨ | ĸĸĸŦĸĊĹĊĸĹĸ <u>ĸĸĸĸĊĸĸĸŦĸĹĊĸ</u> ĸŦĸĸĸ | ឨឨ៙៙ឨឨ៙ឨ៙ឨ៙ឨ៙ឨ៙៙ឨឨ៙ឨឨឨ៙ឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨឨ | <u>ឨ៓៝៝៹៓ឨ៳៳ឨ៳ឨ៳ឨ៳៳៳៳៳ឨឨឨឨ៳៳៳ឨឨឨឨ</u> | | | # |

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen:

Report

OF THE REV. J. R. DEW. COWIE, GENERAL MISSIONARY OF THE SOUTHERN CONVOCATION.

The wisdom of the Board of Missions, in securing the appointment of Convocational Missionaries, is clearly shown in the number of new missionary fields opened up, and the work organized in them during the past year.

In the Southern Convocation the work dates from September 1, 1891, since which time six new districts have been mapped out, and twenty-two towns and villages, in these districts, have been visited and ministered to.

These are as follows:

- I—BALLENA DISTRICT—(San Diego county),

 Villages—Ballena, Julian, Mesa Grande, Ramona.

 Church people—Families, 10; adults, 20; children, 15; communicants 8.
- 2—CUCAMONGA DISTRICT—(San Bernardino county),

 Villages—Cucamonga, Rochester, Etiwanda, Rialto.

 Church people—Families, 8; adults, 17; children, 15; communicants, 9.
- 3—South Riverside District—(San Bernardino county),

 Towns and Villages—South Riverside, Temescal, Cajalco.

 Church people—Families, 18; adults, 38; childr en, 15; ccmmuni

 cants, 15.
- 4—PERRIS DISTRICT—(San Diego county),

 Towns and Villages—Perris, Menifee, Elsinore.

 Church people—Families, 18; adults, 32; children, 12; communicants, 10.
- 5—San Jacinto District—(San Diego and San Bernardino counties.)

 Towns and Villages—San Jacinto, Banning, Beaumont, Cabazon.
 - Church people—Families, 28; adults, 58; children, 27; communicants, 26.

Report of General Missionary.

9-Lompoc District-(Santa Barbara county),

Towns and Villages—Lompoc, Santa Maria, Los Alamos, Santa Ynez.

Church people—Families, 49; adults, 106; children, 45; communicants, 36.

The summary of this work is as follows: New districts organized, 2; ready for organization, 4; total, 6; towns and villages in these districts, 22; church families, 131; adults, 271; children, 129; total souls, 400; communicants, 104; services held, 78. Offerings at services, \$155.05; travelling expenses, \$166.85; excess of expenses over receipts, \$11.80; contributions to Book and Tract fund, \$36; cash expended for hymn books, prayer books, tracts, etc., \$22.89: Balance to credit of fund, \$13.11; balance cash on hand by union of funds, \$1.31.

THE REV. D. O. KELLEY, GENERAL MISSIONARY OF THE NORTHERN CONVOCATION.

As Convocational Missionary for the Northern District, my report is as follows:

My appointment dates from July 8th, 1891, with instructions to care for the six theu vacant Missions at Selma, Fowler, Tulare, Visalia, Madera and Merced, while continuing to give St. James's parish, Fresno, such administrative and other services as I could. All these Missions were promptly visited, excepting Merced, and plans matured for continuing or rebeginning services.

After a few weeks the Rev. John H. Waterman was appointed to assist me, and very soon the entire care of the first four above-named Missions was left with him, since which time he has most faithfully and efficiently ministered in them. I then gave especial attention, at your request, to the nearly defunct Mission at Merced, while continuing the charge of Madera, taking up my residence at Merced in December. The Mission (St. Luke's) at Merced has now been revived, and placed in a position in which growth and good fruits may be looked for as a result of future missionary work. Not a little credit is due to the faithful services of Mr. Alfred R. Gurr, as lay reader at Merced; also to Mr. Joseph E. Newan, lay reader at Madera.

I have also held occasional services at Sanger, Dinuba and O'Neill's.

My travelling expenses have all been met by collections at the various points visited.

Reports of Baptisms, Confirmations, etc., will appear in the usual parochial reports to the Bishop and Convention.

THE REV. JOHN ACWORTH.

I respectfully present my report for the past year, from April, 1891, to April, 1892. My work has been done as the assistant of the Rev. S. Gregory Lines, Rector of Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York. Number of baptisms, 12 children; marriages, 8; burials, 21; recorded in register of above Parish. I have assisted in about 90 celebrations of the Holy Communion, also at morning and evening prayer, in all about 100 services. I have also been Superintendent of the Sunday-school for about eight months.

I have done considerable visiting in the Parish, principally among the sick.

Besides the above I have attended a post graduate course at the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. B. O. BAKER, M.D.

Since the meeting of the last Convention I have had morning service 95 times; evening service, 154 times; Holy Communion, 95 times; baptisms, 31; Sunday-school, 53 times; six funerals and four weddings; had 10 persons confirmed, and have a class being prepared. I have a free school and other mission work.

THE REV. J. H. C. BONTE, D.D.

I have preached once during the past year.

My health is better now than at any other time during the past eleven years. My voice is comparatively strong, and I have been able to deliver my lectures on Ethics in the Law Department of the University of California without interruption, and for this privilege I thank God.

As my health improves I begin to long for opportunities to perform he work that belongs to me as a Christian minister.

THE REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.

I have to report the following statistics for the congregation of the Holy Trinity, Covina, which, although not yet organized regularly as a Mission, has made considerable growth during the year, notwithstanding the loss of its new church building only a few Sundays after its erection. Funds are now being raised to rebuild it, and in a few months, at the farthest, it is hoped the church people will have again a House of God to worship in, when, with your permission, a Mission will be formed. There are 67 persons of all ages connected with the work, of whom 60 are baptized, and 30 are communicants.

There have been 2 baptisms during the year, I confirmed, I married, I buried, and 7 communicants added. Thirty services have been held, 6 celebrations of Holy Communion, 50 visits paid, and 750 miles traveled. Five hundred and fifty dollars have been raised for building purposes. The Woman's Working Guild, organized two months ago, has 15 members, and has already earned in work \$10 towards the building fund.

THE REV. H. J. CAMP.

During the past Convention year I have held Service in De Luz on the second and fourth Sundays of each month.

Prior to Advent I also held service at St. John's, Fallbrook, on the first and third Sundays of each month, assisting Rev. W. E. Jacob, Missionary in charge.

With Advent I took up the work begun at Murrieta by the Rev. Mr. Jacob, giving to it the first and fifth Sundays, and continuing other services as above.

THE REV. W. L. GITHENS.

I would hereby make a report of services performed during the past year, from May, 1891, to May, 1892. As Chaplain of the Home, I have had daily morning prayer at 8:30 o'clock; service, with sermon, on every Sunday at 3 P. M.: occasionally a service of Holy Communion, and have had twenty burial services.

For some four months I took the morning service at the Presidio, and while there baptized one infant and presented a class of three for confirmation.

At St. Alban's Mission I have held service for at least eight months of the year on Sunday evenings—preaching or lecturing—and during Lent prepared a class for confirmation. These candidates were presented on Maunday Thursday evening in Grace Church.

I have baptized during the year 9 adults and 27 children; t tal 36. Have presented for confirmation 3 at the Presidio, 24 from > t. Albans, and 2 from Grace; total, 29.

I have officiated at 27 marriages, and, including the 20 in the Home, have attended 75 burials.

THE REV. W. H. HILL

Regrets extremely that he is unable to report any work done during the past year, but his failing health and want of sight have prevented his

Retaining part in any service even, except once in a baptismal service at Berkeley. He was also present at the funeral of Rev. W. C. Mills, and went in the chancel. This is all the report he can make. He was not well enough to attend the last Convention, greatly to his regret, as it is the first time he has been absent during the thirty-six years he has been in the Diocese.

THE REV. L. Y. JESSUP.

I respectfully report to you that during the last Conventional year I have had no regular charge, but have officiated occasionally as a clerical supply in several of the Parishes in Los Augeles and also in Mission Stations and Parishes in towns in the vicinity of Los Augeles. A record of my official acts will be included in the reports of said Parishes and Missionary Stations.

THE REV. L. D. MANSFIELD.

I beg respectfully to report that I have, agreeably to your request, held services at Grace Church, Martinez, regularly on Sundays, and also on Good Friday, since the first Sunday in March; have attended meetings of the Guild and of the Sunday-school; have made parochial visits to most of the families of the Parish, and have twice administered Holy Communion

I have also held services and addressed the congregations assembled on the ships "Drumrock," Capt. Bailey, and "Grassendale," Capt. Green—the congregation on each ship numbering about 150, many of whom joined heartily in the services, while all gave respectful attention. In endeavoring to interest the large number of seafaring men, whose ships are lying in the straits off Martinez awaiting cargo, I have acted on your thoughtful suggestion, and have been gratified to find the masters of the ships so ready to welcome religious services on their respective ships and so painstaking in their preparations for the comfort and convenience of minister and people. It is expected that the services will be continued.

THE REV. A. A. McALISTER.

U. S. S. "Chicago." At Sea, South Atlantic Ocean, May 2, 1892.

I respectfully report that during the past year I have served as Chaplain on the U. S. S. Chicago, flagship of the squadron of evolution, doing duty on the North and South Atlantic Oceans. Divine service has been held on every Sunday morning and even-song fre-

quently on Sundays and week days. I have visited the sick on ships and in hospitals, buried the dead, officiated for English speaking people in foreign lands, and performed other pastoral duties.

THE REV. DAVID McCLURE, PH.D.

My report of Church work for the Convention year, 1891-92, is the same as for the previous year—temporarily supplying Parishes and Missions.

THE REV P. B. MORGAN.

I have only to report that I am still located at San Rafael. I have occasionally officiated, as opportunity offered, in San Francisco, Oakland, San Quentin and San Rafael. I still wait the opening of Divine Providence, fully purposing to continue to proclaim the gospel of the Kingdom; and, while waiting and watching for the coming of the Heavenly Bridegroom, I hope by the mercy of God to occupy till Hecomes. All of which is respectfully submitted

THE REV. EDWARD PIDSLEY.

I would respectfully report that during the past Convention year I have officiated twice at Los Gatos, once each at Santa Cruz, San Mateo, Santa Clara and San Jose; also officiated at three marriages and four burials.

THE REV. ALFRED TODHUNTER.

During the past Convention year I have officiated (without charge of any Parish or Mission) in Los Angeles county and in Alameda, in the latter place assisting Rev. A. T. Perkins. I have to report the baptisms of two infants.

THE REV. W. C. YOUNG.

I respectfully report that the work under my charge among the Chinese in San Francisco stands as usual. The evening schools for the Chinese held at 915 Clay street, to which the attendance on an average, number 15. The divine services and Sunday-school are held in Trinity Chapel. The Sunday-school is to be held there, because it is inconvenient for the teachers to go a long distance, as to 915 Clay street. The number of attendance to come to Sunday-school and to attend the divine service are as many as come to the evening school. One of the pupils was recently baptized.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

| CLERGY: | | | |
|---|---------|-------|------------------|
| Received | • • • • | • • | II |
| Removed | | | 3 |
| Died | | • • | 4 |
| Present Number, Bishops | | | |
| Presbyters | 9 | 98 | |
| Deacons | | _ | 105 |
| Candidates for Holy Orders | | | 7 |
| Parishes | | | |
| Missions | _ | | |
| Church Buildings | | | • |
| Rectories | • • • • | • • | 22 |
| PAROCHIAL. | | | |
| FAMILIES REPORTED | • • | | |
| 14 Parishes and Missions not reporting, entered as last year.40 | | 6, | 405 |
| Members | • • | 22, | 50 0 |
| BAPTISMS REPORTED: | | | |
| Adults | 71 | | |
| Children9 | | | |
| Parishes not reporting, estimated | 44 | Ι, | 35 9 |
| CONFIRMED | | 1,0 | 029 |
| COMMUNICANTS REPORTED | 63 | | |
| Parishes not reporting, estimated as last year 1,39 | 53 | 9,: | 216 |
| MARRIAGES REPORTED | • • | | 483 |
| BURIALS REPORTED | • • | • | 754 |
| SUNDAY SCHOOLS: | | | |
| Teachers | o6 | | |
| Scholars, Male | 10 | | |
| " Female | 15 | 6,0 | 025 |
| SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS. | | | |
| PAROCHIAL: | | | |
| Salaries | \$ (| 69,0 | 000 |
| Taxes | _ | 4,9 | 960 |
| Current Expenses | (| 51,7 | 700 |
| Communion Alms | | 5,7 | 76 0 |
| Sunday School | | 3.9 | 915 |
| Other Parochial Expenses | 8 | 89,8 | 815 |
| Total for Parochial Objects | \$ 22 | 25. 1 | I S O |

87,491

Summary of Statistics. DIOCESAN: Bishop's Salary Fund 8,023 Convention Fund...... 1,020 Disabled Clergy Fund..... 1,155 Widows' and Orphans' Fund. 1,577 7,606 10,625 Total for Diocesan Objects..... \$ 31,000 GENERAL: Domestic Missions 832 Foreign 370 Other Objects Without the Diocese..... 1,680 Total for General Objects..... 2,882 TOTAL OF CONTRIBUTIONS REPORTED.......... \$ 259,032 Parishes not reporting, estimated.............. 6,000 \$265,032 PROPERTY: Value of Land...... **\$** 338,880 Value of Church Buildings..... 383,450 Value of Rectories............ 43,775 Other Property..... 186,000 Value of Church Property reported...... \$ 952,105 Not reported..... 160,000 Total value. \$1,112,105

Appendix.

CONSTITUTION

FOR THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

MAY, 1892.

ARTICLE I.

The Title and Territory of the Diocese.

§ 1. This Diocese shall be known and distinguished as the "Diocese of California"; and its territory shall embrace all that portion of the State of California lying south of the southerly line of the missionary jurisdiction of Northern California, as established by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, to wit: The counties of California lying south of the southern line of the counties of Sonoma, Napa, Solano, Sacramento, Amador, and El Dorado.

ARTICLE II.

Acceding to the Constitution of the General Convention.

§ 2. The Church in the Diocese of California accedes to the Constitution of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church, known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

ARTICLE III.

The Authority of the Diocese. •

§ 3. The authority of this Diocese is vested in and exercised by its Bishop (and Assistant Bishop, if there be one), its Conventions, annual and special, and its Standing Committee, acting under and in subordination to the Protestant

Episcopal Church in the United States of America, its General Convention, Constitution, Canons, and Regulations.

ARTICLE IV.

The Bishop.

- § 5. The Bishop is the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.
- § 6. The Bishop is the Chief Pastor thereof, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any Mission or Parish, or elsewhere in this Diocese.
- § 7. The Bishop is the Ordinary of all religious or benevolent organizations of the Church within this Diocese, and as such may attend and preside at any of their meetings, and has appellate jurisdiction over their proceedings.
- § 8. Whenever the Bishop shall issue a Pastoral Letter, it shall be the duty of every Minister in charge of a congregation, on the Sunday succeeding its receipt, to read said letter to his congregation at morning or evening prayer.
- § 9. All controversies between the Rectors of two or more Parishes; or between a Parish, or its vestry and its Rector; or between persons adversely claiming to be vestrymen of a Parish, shall be referred to the Ecclesiastical Authority for determination.

ARTICLE V.

Annual and Special Conventions.

- § 12. The Church in this Diocese shall assemble in Convention on the Tuesday next following the fourth Sunday after Easter of every year, at such place as the previous Convention shall appoint.
- § 13. The Bishop shall have power to call a Special Convention; and if he be incapable of acting, or the episcopate be vacant, the Special Convention shall be called by the Standing Committee. The time, place, and purpose of a Special Convention, shall be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority calling it, and no business other than that stated in the call shall be transacted, except by unanimous consent.

- § 14. Thirty days' notice shall be given of the meeting of every Annual or Special Convention, by the Secretary of the Convention, or in case of a vacancy in this office, by the Secretary of the Standing Committee. The mode of notice shall be a circular, addressed to every clergyman and every Parish and Mission of this Diocese.
- § 15. For satisfactory reasons, the Ecclesiastical Authority may change the time and place of Convention, in accordance with the foregoing section of this article.

ARTICLE VI.

The Members of the Convention.

- § 18. The Convention shall be composed of clergymen and laymen.
- § 19. The Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention.
- § 20. Every clergyman of this Diocese, of whatever order, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention, provided he has been canonically resident within this Diocese for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention.
- § 21. The Lay Members shall consist of Delegates, not exceeding five, from each Parish and Mission in union with the Convention. The Lay Delegates from each Parish shall be chosen by the Vestry thereof, and the Lay Delegates from each Mission to be chosen by the members thereof; provided, that no person shall be competent to serve as a Lay Delegate, unless he has been a qualified voter of the Parish or Mission he represents, during the six calendar months next before his election.
- § 22. No person under Ecclesiastical censure or process, whether Clergyman or Layman, shall be allowed a seat in the Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

The Opening of the Convention.

§ 24. Every Convention shall be opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion, and a sermon. The Bishop

shall appoint the celebrant and the preacher, unless the Bishop shall himself elect to officiate or preach, or deliver a charge. In case of the incapability or absence of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the celebrant and the preacher shall be appointed by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE VIII.

The President of the Convention.

§ 25. The Bishop of this Diocese is ex-officio President of the Convention. In the absence of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall preside. In case the Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one shall be absent or incapable of acting, a President pro tempore shall be elected from among the Presbyters of the Convention.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary of the Convention.

- § 27. At each Annual Convention a Secretary shall be elected from among the Clerical Members thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Secretary shall be those prescribed in Section 14 of this Constitution, and in the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.
- § 28. The Secretary shall appoint an Assistant Secretary from among the members of the Convention.
- § 29. In the absence of the Secretary his duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer.

- § 31. The Treasurer of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," shall be ex-officio "Treasurer of the Diocese."
- § 32. The duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.
 - § 33. When not a Delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer

shall be entitled, ex-officio, to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.

ARTICLE XI.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

§ 34. At each Annual Convention, a Registrar shall be elected from among the Presbyters thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Registrar shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

ARTICLE XII.

The Chancellor of the Diocese.

§ 36. At each Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint a Layman, a communicant of the Church, who shall be known as the Chancellor of the Diocese, and shall be the adviser of the Bishop in all legal affairs.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Standing Committee.

- § 38. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, a Standing Committee, to consist of four Presbyters and four Laymen, who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed.
- § 39. In the absence or incapability of the Bishop, and of the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, or if the Episcopate become vacant, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.
- § 40. The Clerical Members of the Standing Committee must be qualified members of the Convention, and the Lay Members of the Committee must be communicants of the Church in this Diocese.
- § 41. The powers, functions and duties of the Standing Committee shall be those prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and by the Canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Deputies to the General Convention.

- § 43. At the Annual Convention next preceding the triennial session of the General Convention, there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, four Clerical and four Lay Deputies, who shall represent this Diocese in the said General Convention, and who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be resident communicants of some Parish or Mission within its limits, in union with the Convention, or recognized by the Ecclesiastical Authority.
- § 44. At the same Convention there shall be chosen, in the same manner and with the same qualifications as prescribed in Section 43 of this article, four Clergymen and four Laymen, who shall serve as Alternate Deputies.
- § 45. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate one or more of the Alternate Deputies, as the case may require, to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may in any way occur in the representation of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XV.

Mode of Election.

§ 46. The mode of election of all officers provided for in this Constitution, save the Chancellor of the Diocese, shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE XVI.

The Transaction of Business.

§ 47. In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting by orders the Clergy shall vote as individuals, and the Laity by Parishes and Missions, the delegation from each Parish or Mission being entitled to one vote and no more; and when voting jointly, a majority of the votes of the members present shall be decisive, except as otherwise specified in this Constitution; provided, that in any case when it shall be demanded by five votes (clerical, or lay, or both), the two orders

shall vote separately, and their concurrence shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

ARTICLE XVII.

The Admission of Parishes and Missions.

- § 48. A Parish may be admitted into union with the Convention on motion, by a majority of votes; provided, it shall have presented to the Convention, a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that he or they approve of the organization of such parish; also, a Constitution subscribed by the Wardens, in which such Parish expressly accedes to the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and to the Constitution and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of California; also, satisfactory evidence that it is regularly organized, with not less than five Vestrymen nor more than eleven, of whom two shall be Wardens; also, that the Parish is able to support a Rector without missionary aid; also, that if the Parish be, or shall ever be, incorporated, the Rector is, or shall be made, ex-officio the President of the Board of Trustees and a member of the same.
- § 49. A Mission may be admitted into union with the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; *provided*, it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that such Mission is duly organized.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The Forfeiture of Privileges.

§ 50. Whenever any Parish in union with the Convention shall neglect, for three successive years, to make a Parochial report to the same, no Missionary report being made in its behalf, or during a like period shall neither have employed a Clergyman as its Parish minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority, the services of a Missionary; or whenever any Parish in union with the Convention shall have persistently disregarded or refused to conform to any of the Canons

of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, or of the Church in this Diocese, due notice of such violation of Canon law having been given to such Parish by the Bishop, such parish may be suspended from representation in the Convention, or its connection with this Diocese may be wholly dissolved by a two thirds vote of each order, clerical and lay. Whenever in the opinion of the Bishop any Parish shall be liable to such forfeiture of privileges, he shall signify the same to the Convention in his annual address, and the Convention may thereupon proceed to suspend or dissolve such Parish, as the case may require.

ARTICLE XIX.

The Election of a Bishop.

- § 52. The election of a Bishop or of an Assistant Bishop for this Diocese shall be made in either an Annual or a Special Convention; *provided*, due notice of said election be given, as hereinafter provided.
- § 53. The call to elect a Bishop or an Assistant Bishop shall emanate from the Standing Committee, who shall give, through their Secretary, at least thirty days' written notice of such election to every Clergyman. Parish and Mission of this Diocese.
- § 54. The election shall be made in the following manner: The Clergy and the Laity shall vote by orders, and the election shall be by ballot. If two thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote be present, and two thirds of all the Parishes and Missions entitled to vote be represented, then a majority of each order present shall determine a choice. If such two thirds of the Clergy, Parishes, and Missions be not present, then two thirds of the votes of each order present shall be necessary to determine a choice; provided, that in a 1 cases of the election of a Bishop, or of an Assistant Bishop, no clergyman shall be entitled to vote (Article VI. of this Constitution to the contrary notwithstanding) unless he shall have been, for at least six months immediately preceding the election, personally and canonically resident in this Diocese, and during all that time entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention at the same.

ARTICLE XX.

Assessments.

§ 55. The Convention shall have power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, by Canon or by Special Vote, for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from time to time approve and direct. The Convention shall also have the power to impose such penalty as may be deemed fit for neglect to pay such assessments when imposed.

ARTICLE XXI.

Authentication and Preservation of Canons.

§ 56. The Secretary of the Convention shall procure and keep a suitable book, entitled "Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of California," in which shall be recorded this Constitution, with the certificate of its adoption. All Constitutions, Canons, and additions thereto, hereafter adopted by the Convention, shall be certified to by the President and Secretary of the Convention, as having been duly adopted, and shall with the certificate of adoption, be recorded in the said book, and the said book shall be taken and regarded as prima facie evidence of the due adoption and correctness of all papers recorded therein under this article.

ARTICLE XXII.

Alterations and Amendments.

§ 58. This Constitution may be altered, or amended, or added to, in the following manner: Any proposed alteration, amendment, or addition, which shall have been introduced in writing, setting forth the article as amended, and duly considered and approved at an Annual Convention, shall be referred to the next Annual Convention for final consideration and action; and if then approved and adopted by the Convention, by a majority of both orders, voting separately, and concurred in by the Bishop, it shall become law, and this Constitution shall be held as altered, amended, or added to accordingly; provided, that the proposed alteration, amendment, or addition may be

amended before its adoption by a two-thirds vote of the Convention to which it was finally submitted.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Incorporation.

§ 60. The Church in this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of California, under the name and title of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

ARTICLE XXIV.

Repeal.

§ 62. All previous Constitutions of this Convention and Diocese are hereby annulled and repealed.

In accordance with Article XXII. of this Constitution, I hereby concur in the action of the Forty-second Annual Convention, adopting the foregoing Constitution as amended.

WILLIAM F. NICHOLS.

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Constitution of the Diocese of California, as adopted in and by the Fortysecond Annual Convention of said Diocese, holden in St. John's Church. San Francisco, on the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth days of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

Witness our hands, this twenty-sixth day of July, A.D. 1892, in the City and County of San Francisco.

W. F. NICHOLS,

President of the Convention.

H. D. LATHROP,

Secretary of the Convention.

ALANSON H. PHELPS, WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN, CHAS. L. MIEL,

Committee of the Convention.

4

THE CANONS

or

THE DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA,

MAY, 1892.

TITLE I.

The Convention.

CANON I.

A Quorum.

- § 63. No business shall be transacted at any Annual or Special Convention of the Diocese of California unless a quorum be present; a quorum shall consist of twenty of all the clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, together with fifteen of all the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation in the same.
- § 64. No business shall be transacted by any Standing or Special Committee of an Annual or Special Convention unless a quorum of such Committee shall be present, and said quorum shall be a majority of its members.
- § 65. In case a quorum is not present at any Annual or Special Convention, it is competent for the members present to adjourn from time to time, and when a quorum of any Committee of any Convention is not present, a like course may be adopted.

CANON II.

Rules of Order.

§ 67. In addition to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, further regulation of legislative action shall be by Rules of Order, which having been once adopted, shall continue in force until the same, in whole or in part, shall have been amended or repealed.

- § 68. The Rules of Order governing the transaction of business in any Annual or Special Convention shall be as follows:
 - (1) All elections shall be by ballot.
- (2) No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded and reduced to writing.
- (3) When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain time, to commit or to amend, which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.
- (4) All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after amendment to such second amendment shall be in order.
- (5) A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.
- (6) A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.
- (7) The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.
- (8) If a question under debate contain several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided, at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.
- (9) No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, which leave shall not be obtained upon his own suggestion or request, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.
- (10) Every member present shall vote, whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

- (11) The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes and by orders, whenever called for by five members, Clerical or Lay, or both.
- (12) In taking the vote, by orders, it shall be the right of any member of any delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.
- (13) A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.
- (14) All special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
- (15) The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.
- (16) When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.
- (17) The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.
- (18) The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.
- (19) If the prescribed Order of Business on any day shall not have been gone through with, the first business on the succeeding day shall be the matters which were not reached

on the preceding day, and in the order of that day prescribed; provided, that this section does not apply to miscellaneous business.

CANON III.

The Clerical Members.

- § 70. One week before the meeting of any Annual or Special Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop s all prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese; annexing the names of their respective Parishes, Missions, or Chaplaincies, or of the institutions of learning in which they may be engaged; or in the case of those who are not engaged as herein stated, their places of residence only; and such list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of the meeting and be prefixed to the Journal. In the said list of clergy, or in a list appended thereto, shall be declared the names of those clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, and such declaration shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those who shall be thus indicated, and of the right of none others.
- § 71. In case the Episcopate be vacant, or in case the Bishop be absent or incapable of acting, the duty of preparing the list of clergy and the list of clerical members of the Convention shall devolve upon the Standing Committee of this Diocese.
- § 72. When the right of any clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention is claimed or disputed, either question shall be determined by the Convention, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution of this Diocese.

CANON IV.

The Lay Delegates.

§ 74. The appointment of Lay De'egates to any Annual or Special Convention shall be certified in writing by the Rector or clergymen in charge of the Parish or Mission of which they are the representatives, or, in his absence, by a warden or by the clerk of such Parish or Mission. Every certificate of the appointment of Lay Delegates shall be substantially in the following form:

To the Convention of the Diocese of California:

We hereby certify, that at a duly convened meeting of the Vestry of Parish [or the congregation of Mission] in County of held on the day of A. D. 18...

[Here insert the names of delegates.]

were duly elected to act as Lay Delegates in the forthcoming Convention.

We certify further, that the said Delegates elect are now and have been during the six calendar months next before their election connected with and qualified voters of the said.....Parish, [Mission] and that they are not under ecclesiastical censure or process.

| Witness our hands | | Rector. |
|-------------------|--|---------|
| this day of | · | Warden. |
| | | |

And no other certificate or evidence of the appointment of any lay delegate or delegates, than such as is herein required shall be allowed or received.

- § 75. The certificates of election of lay delegates shall be forwarded to the acting Secretary of the Convention at least one week previous to the time appointed for its meeting, and from these certificates the Committee on Credentials shall prepare a list of the lay delegates entitled to seats and votes in the Convention.
- § 76. It is the duty of lay delegates to attend the sessions of that Convention of which they are elected members, and to act for and in the name of the body delegating them, and their acts shall be binding upon the Parish or Mission which they represent.

CANON V.

The Officers of the Convention.

The Secretary

§ 79. In addition to the duties prescribed in the Constitution of this Diocese, the Secretary of the Convention shall send to the rector or clergyman in charge of each Parish and Mission in union with this Convention blank certificates for the election of lay delegates in the form prescribed in Section 74 of these Canons, at least thirty days prior to the time appointed for the meeting of any Annual or Special Convention of this Diocese; provided, that if any such Parish or Mission be without a clergyman, said blanks shall be sent to a warden of the Parish or Mission.

- § 80. The Secretary of the Convention shall also take minutes of the proceedings of Convention, and when approved, he shall enter them in a proper book; he shall preserve the journals and records; attest the public acts of Convention, and faithfully deliver to his successor all books and papers, which may be in his possession, relating to the affairs of the same. He shall also send annually a printed copy of the Journal of the Convention to each Bishop of the Church in the United States, to the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, to each of the Secretaries of Diocesan Conventions, to each Clergyman canonically connected with the Diocese of California, and to each Lay Delegate of the Convention of the same. He shall also furnish a list of the members of every Committee appointed ad interim, to the Chairman of such Committee, with a copy of the resolutions providing for it. He shall also send to the Registrar of the Diocese a correct and certified copy of the proceedings of that Convention for which he is elected, and fifty copies of the printed Journal of the said Convention, together with all Journals of other Diocesan Conventions, and documents bearing upon the history of the Church at large, which he shall have received as Secretary during the year.
- § 81. The Secretary of the Convention shall also, within thirty days after any Annual or Special Convention shall have adjourned sine die, furnish to the Treasurer of the Diocese a certified statement of all accounts allowed by the Convention; he shall examine and certify to the Treasurer the bills for printing and other expenses of the journal, and for any other official work which may be committed to him.
- § 82. The Secretary of the Convention shall also send to each General Convention a certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies; and he shall perform such other

duties as may be from time to time required of him, by authority of the General or Diocesan Convention.

The Treasurer.

- § 85. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall have charge of all funds belonging to the Diocese as declared by the Canons, and pay them out only on warrants drawn by the Canonical authorities.
- § 86. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall give satisfactory security to the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," for the faithful discharge of his duties.
- § 87. The Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations for the Treasurer of the Diocese to follow, as in their judgment shall seem to be just and necessary, and designate the depositories and investments of the funds of the Diocese.
- § 88. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present at each Annual Convention a written statement of his account with the several funds for the previous year. He shall close his several accounts twelve days before the meeting of the Annual Convention.
- § 89. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall notify the Treasurers of the several Parishes and Missions of their several assessments, within one month after the close of the Annual Convention, and also at least thirty days before the meeting of the next Annual Convention shall notify them of their respective dues and arrearages.
- § 90. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present to the Board of Missions a monthly statement of the balances on hand, and such other reasonable information as it may desire.
- § 91. The books of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall always be open to the inspection of the Auditing Committee of the Convention, and of the committees charged with the management of the several funds of the Diocese.
 - § 92. The Auditing Committee of the Convention shall

semi-annually, in the months of October and April of each year, and at such other times as they may deem advisable, make an examination of the books and accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and shall verify the amount of the funds and securities received, disbursed, and held by him, and shall make an annual report of their findings to the Convention, and a semi-annual report to the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

- § 93. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive an annual salary of \$600 to be paid him pro rata from the income of the several funds of the Diocese under his charge, on the basis to be decided upon from time to time by the Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."
- § 94. Any vacancy in the office of Treasurer shall be filled by the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."
- § 95. The Secretary's journals and records and the Treasurer's books shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Bishop, of the Standing Committee, and of the Convention or any Committee thereof.

CANON VI.

The Business of the Convention.

- § 98. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after divine service, the Bishop shall take the chair, after which the order of procedure shall be as follows:
- (1) The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Senior Presbyter present in the Convention, presiding *pro tempore*, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.
- (2) He shall call over the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and shall submit the certificate of the Lay Delegates elect from such Parishes and Missions to the Committee on Credentials, and all irregular and defective certificates, together with all certificates and documents relating to

contested seats shall be reported by name or title only, and laid aside until the appointed place in the Order of Business. The names of the Lay Delegates rightly and duly appointed shall then be called by the Secretary.

- (3) A quorum (twenty Clergymen and fifteen Parishes and Missions) being present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention organized for business.
- (4) In case of a vacancy, the election of a presiding officer as provided by the Constitution of this Diocese.
 - (5) Reading the Order of Business.
- (6) The election of a Secretary and the appointment of an Assistant Secretary.
- (7) The appointment by the presiding officer of the regular committees of the Convention not previously appointed under provision of these Canons, and the announcement of the names of those comprising the committees previously appointed, and the filling of any vacancies in such committees from absence or other cause.
- (8) Contested right, or claim to a seat in the case of a Clergyman.
- (9) Report by the Secretary of Certificates of Lay Delegates laid aside as irregular or defective, and action thereon by the Convention.
- (10) Reading the names of delinquent Parishes and Missions.
 - (11) Report of the Committee on Canons.
- (12) Reception and reference of applications from Parishes and Missions for admission into union with this Convention.
- (13) Introduction of matter for the consideration of committees, and reference to the same.
 - (14) Report of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.
 - (15) Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - (16) Report of the Registrar of this Diocese.
 - (17) Miscellaneous business.
- § 100. On the second day, after morning prayer, the order of business shall be:

- (1) The reading and approving of the minutes.
- (2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay Delegates-elect.
- (3) Calling of the roll of all Clergymen and Laymen entitled to seats, absent on the first day of the Convention.
- (4) Report of the Committee on Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions.
- (5) Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, upon report of committee that the constitutional and canonical provisions have been complied with.
- (6) Admission of Lay Delegates from such Parishes and Missions.
- (7) Annual address of the Bishop, unless he shall prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.
 - (8) Report of the Finance Committee.
 - (9) Report of the Auditing Committee.
 - (10) Report of Committee on Unfinished Business.
 - (11) Report of the Committee on Canons.
 - (12) Report of the Committee on Christian Education.
 - (13) Report of the Committee on Church Charities.
 - (14) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.
 - (15) Reports of Special Committees.
 - (16) Election of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.
 - (17) Election of the Board of Diocesan Missions.
 - (18) Election of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.
 - (19) Election of the Registrar of this Diocese.
- (20) Election of Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.
 - (21) Appointment of the Chancellor of this Diocese.
- (22) Selection of place of holding the next Annual Convention.
 - (23) Miscellaneous Business.

- § 101 On the third, and any subsequent day, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be:
 - (1) The reading and approving of the minutes.
- (2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay Delegates-elect.
- (3) Calling of the Roll of Clergymen and Laymen who have not previously answered to their names.
 - (4) Reports not presented before.
 - (5) Miscellaneous Business.
- § 102. Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved, and the presiding officer shall then bid the Convention to such closing devotions as he shall deem appropriate.

CANON VII.

The Regular Committees of the Convention.

- § 104. The Regular Committees of the Convention shall be as follows:
- § 105. A Committee on Credentials; To which may be referred all claims affecting the right to a seat or representative privilege in the Convention, to consist of the Secretary of the Convention and two Laymen.
- § 106. A Committee on the incorporation of Parishes and organized Missions, and their admission into union with the Convention; to consist of one clergyman and two laymen.
- § 107. A Committee on Finance; To consist of two Clergymen and three Laymen, one of whom shall be the Treasurer of the Diocese. It shall be the duty of this Committee to report to the Annual Convention a schedule of assessment upon the various Parishes and Missions of the Diocese according to their several abilities, for the Bishop's Salary Fund in an aggregate amount sufficient to pay the salary of the Bishop and of the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, and for the Convention Fund in sufficient sum to meet the necessary expenses of the Convention. The Bishop, or in his absence the President of the Standing Committee, shall appoint this Committee

at least twenty days before the Annual Convention from the delegates thereto already chosen.

- § 108. A Committee on Auditing; To consist of three Laymen to be appointed before or after the adjournment of the Convention by the Bishop or presiding officer of the Convention. This Committee shall sit during the recess of the Convention, and it shall be its duty to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, and of others having charge of funds belonging to the Diocese, as required by Canons or Resolutions of the Convention.
- § 109. A Committee on Canons; To consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen, to which may be referred all proposed amendments or alterations of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.
- § 110. A Committee on Christian Education; To consist of three Clergymen and two Laymen, to which may be referred all matters concerning educational work in this Diocese.
- § 111. A Committee on Church Charities; To consist of two Clergymen and three Laymen, to which shall be referred all matters pertaining to the general charities of the Church in this Diocese.
- § 112. A Committee on the State of the Church; To consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to which may be referred all matters appertaining to the extension of the work of the Church in this Diocese, not specially assigned to any other Committee.
- § 113. A Committee on Unfinished Business; To consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen.
- § 114. The Bishop shall have the right to appoint any of the Regular Committees in advance of the meeting of the Convention if occasion should require.

TITLE II.

The Mission and the Parish.

CANON I.

The Mission.

§ 118. The Bishop shall supervise and control all missionary work within this Diocese. He shall, with the advice of the Board of Missions, establish and organize Missions, appoint all missionaries, and transfer, suspend or remove such missionaries when not inconsistent with the General Canons of the Church.

- § 119. It shall be competent for any number of male adults, resident in any village, town, city, district or ward, not within the limits of a Mission or Parish already organized, to be organized as a Mission, with the consent and under the authority and direction of the Bishop of this Diocese. The organization of such Mission shall be effected by the appointment, by the Bishop, of a warden, a clerk, and a treasurer, to serve until the next Easter Tuesday; and thereafter, suc 1 officers shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Mission to be held on Easter Tuesday of each year, or as soon thereafter as possible, and at such meetings only members of the Mission shall be entitled to vote.
- § 120. Upon the election of the officers of a Mission a certificate shall be promptly forwarded to the Bishop by the clerk of the Mission, which shall set forth the names and addresses of the officers elect, and also the sum of money which the said Mission is prepared to pledge monthly for the support of a Missionary.
- § 121. The members of each organized Mission shall, through their Treasurer, forward, on the Monday following the last Sunday of each month, to the Treasurer of the Diocese such sum as they shall have agreed to pay towards the stated salary of their Missionary, whether in their certificate to the Bishop or upon any subsequent occasion, and in case of failure the Board may withdraw the Missionary.
- § 122. Every Missionary of this Diocese shall be required to make a quarterly report to the Board of Missions of this Diocese, setting forth the condition and prospects of the Mission or Missions under his charge; he shall also submit an annual report to the Bishop of this Diocese and to the Board of Missions a week before the first day's session of each Annual Convention.
- § 123. The title to real estate given to or purchased by any Mission, or any property acquired by any Mission for

Church purposes, shall be vested in that Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," to be held in trust.

§ 124. The failure of the people of a Mission to fulfill any of the pledges made to the Bishop shall warrant him in withdrawing the Missionary and dissolving the organization, in which event he shall become the custodian of all the property of the Mission not held as provided in Section 6 of this Canon-

CANON II.

The Parish.

§ 126. It shall be lawful for any number of male persons of full age, not less than fifteen, desiring to organize a Parish and resident in the village, town, city, district, or ward where the proposed Parish is to be located, to proceed in the manner following:

The persons desiring to organize a Parish shall address to the Bishop of this Diocese an application substantially in the following form:

[Date.] A.D. 18....

Reverend Father in God: We, whose names are hereunto affixed, being attached to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, do hereby respectfully ask your consent to associate and organize ourselves and others as a Parish of the County, of, in the Diocese said Church in of California, under the name and title of........ the territorial limits of said Parish to be [here insert the boundaries of the proposed Parish]. And we hereby solemnly promise and declare that the said Parish shall be forever held under the ecclesiastical authority of the Bishop of California, and of his successors in office, and in conformity with the Constitution and Canons of the Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitution and the Canons of the Diocese of California, the authority of which we do hereby recognize and bind ourselves to make part of the

Constitution of the said Parish, and to whose liturgy, doctrine, discipline, rites and usages, we promise at all times, for ourselves and our successors, corporate obedience and conformity.

Your Obedient Children in the Church of God:

[Here shall follow the signatures, in ink, of the persons desiring to organize the Parish.]

§ 127. Upon receipt of the above application, the Bishop of the Diocese shall submit the same to the Standing Committee, and if he and a majority of the said Committee approve the organization of the proposed Parish, they shall submit their joint consent in the following form, a duplicate of which shall also be spread upon the minutes of the Standing Committee:

Diocese of California.

| I he organizatio | on of a Parish in |
|---|--|
| | , to be bounded and |
| limited as follows | :, and |
| | Parish of |
| having been duly mittee of this Dio the organization of | considered and approved by the Standing Com- cese, I do hereby give my Canonical consent to f the said Parish. |
| | y hand thisin the year of Our |
| | , and of my consecration |
| | • |
| | Bishop of California. |
| Attest: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Secretary of the Standing Committee. |

§ 128. In case the proposed Parish, or any territorial portion thereof, shall lie within the territorial limits of any existing Parish or Parishes, the Secretary of the Standing Committee shall notify the said Parish or Parishes that application for the organization of the proposed Parish has been made, and any objections to the organization of the proposed Parish shall be made in writing to the Bishop, and by him shall be laid before the Standing Committee for consideration. Within sixty

days after the issuance of such notice by the Secretary, the Bishop and the Standing Committee shall make known their joint decision, and if it be in favor of the organization of the proposed Parish they shall issue the formal consent, as provided in Section 2 of this Canon; and such permission shall not take effect until the boundaries of the new Parish shall have been prescribed and defined by the authority granting the permission.

- § 129. Upon receipt of the formal consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, as set forth in Section 2, of th s Canon, the persons interested may proceed forthwith to organize the proposed Parish. This shall be done at a public meeting, of which one week's written notice shall be sent to each person signing the application asking the consent of the Bishop to the organization of the proposed Parish; and at the said meeting, a Clergyman appointed by the Bishop, shall preside. The proposed Parish shall organize (1) by adopting a Constitution, which shall specifically set forth the promises made in the application to the Bishop, together with the manner of electing vestrymen; and (2) by the election of vestrymen—not less than five, nor more than eleven—from whom shall be chosen two wardens; and the name and title by which the said proposed Parish shall be legally known shall be: "The Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of...... Parish."
- § 130. Upon complying with all the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Canon, a Parish may become incorporated under the statute law, provided that the Rector be made ex-officio the President of the Board of Trustees, of which body he shall also be a member.
- § 131. In the case of an established Parish seeking to change its boundaries, the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have power to determine the new boundaries, or to change the boundaries of any contiguous Parishes affected by such change, subject to the same conditions of notification, provisions for objection and time for decision as provided for in Section 3, of this Canon, and the said determination of the

Bishop and Standing Committee shall be made known to the petitioning Parish in such manner as they shall see fit.

CANON III.

Mission and Parish Boundaries.

- § 133. The bounds of a Parish or Mission shall be the limits of any village, town, city, county, or section of a county, as fixed by law, which may have been recognized by the Bishop in the organization of the same. If there be but one Parish or Mission within such village, town, city, county, or section of a county, it shall be deemed the spiritual cure of the Clergyman having charge thereof. If there be two or more Parishes or Missions therein, it shall be deemed the cure of the Clergymen thereof. In the organization of a Parish within the territorial limits of an existing Parish or Mission, or of existing Parishes or Missions, the bounds shall be those defined in the formal consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, as provided in Section 128, of this title. In the organization of a Mission within the territorial limits of an existing Parish or Mission, or of existing Parishes or Missions, the Bishop shall define and limit the bounds of the said Mission.
- § 134. The boundaries as set forth in this Canon, shall be held as legally fixed, for all purposes of these Canons, until they shall be changed or modified by the same authority which created them.

CANON IV.

The Vestry.

§ 135. At an annual Parish meeting, to be held on Tuesday in Easter week of each year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, each Parish of the Diocese shall elect to manage its temporalities a Board of Trustees and Vestrymen, or Directors and Vestrymen, who shall be qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the Parish which elects them, the number of which shall be governed by its articles of incorporation. In all new

Parishes the number shall comply with the tatute law of corporations of the State.

- § 136. In every Parish the Vestrymen and Trustees, or Vestrymen and D. rectors, shall be the same number and the same persons.
- § 137. If, from any cause, there be no election on Tuesday in Easter week, the Vestry shall call an election as soon hereafter as practicable; *provided* that in all cases where the articles of incorporation of a Parish may conflict with the provisions of this Canon, the statute law shall be followed.
- § 138. The Vestry shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies in their own body, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected.
- § 139. Notice of the election of a Vestry shall be given during divine service on the Sunday preceding the day upon which an election is to be held; and on the Sunday following, during divine service, the names of the Vestrymen elected shall be announced.
- § 140. The election for Vestrymen and Trustees shall be by ballot, and any male of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Parish, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered a communicant, and any male person of like age who shall have been a member of the congregation for a like period, and has regularly contributed to the support of the Parish, the minimum amount of subscription to be prescribed by each Parish for itself, shall be entitled to vote.
- § 141. From the members of the Vestry thall be chosen a Senior Church Warden and a Junior Church Warden, both of whom shall be communicants of the Church. In case the Parish be without a Rector, or in case of the organization of a new Parish, both these officers shall be elected by the members of the Vestry. In all other cases the Rector shall appoint the Senior Church Warden, and the members of the Vestry shall elect the Junior Church Warden.
- § 142. In case a Parish be without a Rector, or the Rector be absent or unable to act, the Wardens, according to seniority in office, shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry and

- of the Parish. No meeting of a Vestry shall be valid in which there shall not be present either the Rector or one warden.
 - § 143. A clerk and a treasurer, who may or may not be members of the Vestry, shall be elected annually, and shall serve until their successors in office are chosen.

CANON V.

The Rector.

- § 145. The Rector of a Parish shall be elected by a majority of the Vestry duly called and convened, due notice having been given to all the members thereof, stating such election to be the object of the meeting.
- § 146. Upon the election of a Rector the Church Wardens of the Parish shall give immediate notice of such vacancy to the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Standing Committee, whereupon the person elected may enter upon the duties of his calling.
- § 147. Whenever the rectorship of a Parish shall become vacant, it shall be the duty of the Church Wardens to give immediate notice of such vacancy to the Bishop of this Diocese, who may appoint a Clergyman to fill such vacancy until a Rector is elected.
- § 148. The Rector, subject to the Bishop of this Diocese, shall have exclusive charge of all things pertaining to or affecting the spiritual interests of the Parish. It shall be his duty and right to give order concerning public worship, together with all that appertains thereto. He shall at all times have access to the Church building or buildings, and shall have the custody of the keys of the same. He shall have the spiritual direction and control of all associations of the Parish, and shall preside, with right to vote, at all Parish and Vestry meetings, and, also, at all meetings of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Parish.

CANON VI.

Parochial Reports.

§ 150. On or before the third Monday after Easter of each

year, each Parish shall file with the Secretary of the Convention an annual report.

§ 151. The form of the annual report of each Parish shall be substantially as follows:

| PAROCHIAL REPORT. |
|--|
| Of |
| To the Right Reverend |
| Bishop of California: |
| REVEREND FATHER IN GOD— We respectfully present our Annual Report for the Convention year ending the Monday in Easter week, 18 PARISH.—The RevRector; Senior Warden;Junior Warden;Treasurer. |
| CONGREGATION.—Families; members; adults; children; Con- |

children...; Baptisms...; adults...; children...; Confirmed...; Marriages...; Burials...; Communicants...; added by Confirmation...; added by admission...; whole number added...; removed...; died...; present number, males...; females...; Total...; Public Common Prayer: Sundays..., other days...; Total...: Holy Communion: in public, times...; to the sick, times...; Total...; Sunday-school teachers: male...; female...; Total...; Scholars: male...; female...; Total...; Bible class...; Public catechizings by the Minister, times...; Parish Library, volumes....; Sunday-school Library, volumes.....

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Amount paid for salary of Rector, \$....; Taxes, \$....; Current Expenses, \$....; Communion Alms, \$....; Sunday School, \$....; other objects within the Parish, \$....; Total Parochial Offerings, \$....

DIOCESAN: Episcopal Fund, \$....; Diocesan Fund, \$....; Disabled Clergy Fund, \$....; Convention Fund, \$....; Missionary Fund, \$....; Widows and Orphans' Fund, \$....; Other objects within this Diocese, \$....; Total Diocesan Offerings, \$....

GENERAL: Domestic Missions, \$....; Foreign Missions, \$....; Other objects, \$....; Total General Offerings, \$....; Grand Total Offerings, \$....

PROPERTY: Land valued at, \$....; Church building valued at, \$....; insured for, \$....; condition Rectory valued at, \$....; insured for, \$....; condition; other property valued at, \$....; Total value of property, \$....

INDEBTEDNESS: On property, \$....; to Rector, \$....; to Bishop's Salary Fund, \$....; to Convention Fund, \$....; other debts, \$....; Total, \$.....

CANON VII.

Obligation in Default of Representation.

§ 154. If, for whatever cause, a Parish or Mission of this Diocese is not represented in any Convention of the same, or in any of the sessions thereof, such Parish or Mission shall nevertheless be bound by all acts of such Convention.

TITLE III.

Institutions of the Dioeese.

CANON I.

The Board of Missions.

- § 157. At each Annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected four Clergymen and four Laymen, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be ex-officio Chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the Board shall elect from its Clerical Members a Chairman, pro tempore. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in its own body.
- § 158. The Board of Missions shall meet as soon after the adjournment of each Annual Convention as is practicable, and

elect a Secretary. The Board may meet at such other times, on the call of the Bishop or any three members, as may be desired; *provided*, that there shall be at least one meeting every quarter.

- § 159. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Board of Missions to devise means to awaken interest in the Missionary work of this Diocese, and to secure liberal offerings for the same; to make appropriations for the support of the Missionaries appointed by the Bishop, in proportion to the importance of the work assigned them, and according to the income of the Board. Every Mission shall be required to make four offerings a year for the Mission Board, and in other ways to contribute to the best of its ability towards the Missionary Funds of this Diocese.
- § 160. No organized Parish shall receive financial aid from the Board of Missions, except on written application of the Wardens and Vestry thereof, approved by the Bishop, and on condition that the Rector of said Parish shall perform such Missionary work outside of his Parish, under the direction of the Dean of that Convocation in which he resides, as may be ordered by the Bishop.
- § 161. The Board of Missions shall make a full report of its doings to each Annual Convention of this Diocese, as provided in Section 4, Canon II, of this Title.

CANON II.

Convocations of the Diocese.

§ 165. To facilitate further the Missionary work of the Church, this Diocese shall be divided into districts, to be known as Convocations. For the present, all territory lying south of the northern boundary of the county of San Luis Obispo and the westerly and southerly line of Kern county as far as the southwest corner of Township 9 north, Range 16 west, San Bernardino base and meridian, thence northeasterly across Kern county along the ridge of the mountain range to a point on the northerly line of Kern county at the northwest corner of Township 25 south, Range 38 east, Mt. Diablo base and meridian, thence to the northeast corner of Kern county,

and thence along the northerly line of San Bernardino county, and including the counties of San Luis Obispo, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles, Orange and San Diego, shall belong to the Southern Convocation. All lying north of this line shall belong to the Northern Convocation.

- § 166. The Bishop, ex-officio, shall be the head of each Convocation. He shall, on the nomination of each Convocation, at a regular meeting, appoint a Dean for each, whose term of office shall be two years. The Dean shall be the executive officer of the Convocation, and in the absence of the Bishop shall preside at all the meetings. He shall be charged with the oversight of all Missionary work within his district under the direction of the Bishop.
- § 167. At all meetings of the Convocation, of which there shall be at least two annually, every Clegyman cononically resident within its district shall be entitled to a seat and a vote, as shall also the Lay Delegates to the last Diocesan Convention from each Parish and Mission within the Convocation. The meetings of the Convocation shall have for their principal object the presentation of the claims of Mission work. Such Missionaries as may be members shall report concerning their work, and provision may be made for especial needs within the limits of the Convocation; provided, that offerings for local needs shall not intefere with the claims of the Diocesan Board of Missions, and shall be reported to the Treasurer thereof, and included in his annual report. It shall also be the purpose of the Convocational meetings to bring the Clergy together in fraternal intercourse, and to promote their spiritual and intellectual life. Each Convocation shall make its own rules, in furthernance of these objects, subject to the approval of the Bishop.
- § 168. At each annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention the Missionary work of this Diocese shall be considered on the evening of the first day of the session, at which time it shall be the duty of the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese and the Deans of Convocation, to submit full and accurate reports of their work for the past year, in writing, which reports shall be filed with the Secretary of the Convention, and,

in case of the officers of the Board named, and the Deans, shall be printed in the Journal.

- § 169. The traveling expenses of the Deans of Convocation incurred in visiting feeble Parishes or Mission Stations, under the direction of the Bishop, shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of any surplus funds that may remain in the treasury after the Missionaries are paid in full.
- § 170. Laymen may form and associate separately for the purpose of forwarding Missionary work; *provided*, that the Convocation shall first give its consent.

CANON III.

The Standing Committee.

- § 173. The Standing Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may occur in its own body.
- § 174. The officers of the Standing Committee shall be a President and a Secretary, to be elected from and by the members thereof at the first mee ing following the Annual Convention of this Diocese; provided, that the President shall be chosen from the Clerical Members.
- § 175. The President of the Standing Committee may call a meeting thereof at any time, and shall call a meeting when requested to do so by any three members of the committee; provided, such request be made in writing.
- § 176. The Standing Committee, through its Secretary, shall make a full report of its doings to each Annual Convention of this Diocese, and the said report shall be published in the Journal of the Convention.

CANON IV.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

§ 178. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to procure all journals, papers, reports, pamphlets, and other documents, manuscript or printed, relating to the history of the Church in this Diocese; as also such other journals, histories and records of the Church in the United States as belong, or shall

hereafter belong, to the Convention of this Diocese, to put them in order and preserve them in some safe place.

- § 179. It shall also be the duty of the Registrar to solicit, in the name of the Convention, donations of the journals and other Church documents of the several Dioceses in the United States, and by the exchange of duplicates, or otherwise, to provide for the increase of the collection.
- § 180. The Registrar shall also perform the duties required by Sections 4 and 5 of Canon XVII of Title I of the Canons of the General Convention, relating to the mode of securing an accurate view of the State of the Church.
- § 181. The Registrar shall also present to each Annual Convention of this Diocese a full and accurate report of all collections of journals, etc., made, and all official acts done by him during the year, and the said report shall be published in the Journal of the Convention.

CANON V.

Directors of the Incorporated Diocese.

§ 182. At each Annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected seven persons who shall serve as the Board of Directors of that incorporation legally known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the said Corporation, a copy of the Articles and By-Laws of which Corporation is appended to these Canons.

TITLE 1V.

The Funds of the Diocese.

CANON I.

The Endowment Fund.

§ 185. There shall be an Endowment Fund, the interest of which shall be appropriated to the support of the Bishop of this Diocese, and of the Assistant Bishop, if there be one.

- § 186. The Endowment Fund shall consist of such donations and contributions as shall be made thereto from private and public sources, together with the proceeds of a collection to be made annually in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Whitsunday, or as soon thereafter as possible.
- § 187. The Endowment Fund, together with all contributions thereto, shall be paid to and held in trust by that Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

CANON II.

The Bishop's Salary Fund.

- § 189. There shall be a Bishop's Salary Fund, the proceeds of which shall be applied to the payment of the salary of the Bishop of this Diocese, and of the Assistant Bishop, if there be one.
- § 190. The Bishops' Salary Fund shall be derived from such contributions and donations as may be made thereto, and from an annual assessment upon each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, and the amount of the said assessment shall, in each case, be fixed by the Committee on Finance and reported to each Annual Convention of this Diocese.
- § 191. Each Parish and Mission of this Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Diocese one-fourth of its assessment for the Bishop's Salary Fund on or before the first day of July, October, January and May of each year.
- § 192. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall each month pay to the Bishop, and Assistant Bishop, if there be one, all moneys pro rata of their salaries in his hands belonging to the Bishop's Salary Fund.
- § 193. Within thirty days after the adjournment of each Annual Convention of this Diocese, the Treasurer of the Diocese shall send to the Warden or Wardens of each organized Mission or Parish of this Diocese a statement of the assessment imposed upon the same for the year current,

together with a calendar of all collections to be made, as ordered by the Canons of this Diocese, or resolutions of the Convention of the same.

§ 194. No Parish or Mission which shall fail to pay its quota of the assessments provided, whether by these Canons or by specified resolution, shall be entitled to representation in the Convention of this Diocese. But when the name of any delinquent Parish or Mission shall be read, as provided in Section 98, of these Canons, the Delegate or Delegates from such delinquent Parish or Mission may be admitted to a seat by vote of the Convention, upon the payment in full of the existing delinquency.

CANON III.

The Convention Fund.

- § 197. There shall be a Convention Fund to defray the expenses of the Convention and contingent expenses of this Diocese.
- § 198. The Convention Fund shall be derived from the collection at the opening service of each Annual Convention, and from an annual assessment upon each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, and the amount of the said assessment shall be fixed as provided in the case of the Bishop's Salary Fund in Section 190 of this Title.
- § 199. The Convention Fund and assessments thereto shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from the said fund, except upon order of the President or Vice-President of the Board of Directors of the Corporation known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."
- § 200. Each Parish or Mission shall pay to the Treasurer of the Diocese, on or before, the first day of July of each year, the full amount of its annual assessment for the Convention Fund.
- § 201. All contracts for printing or other supplies in excess of \$10, and which have not been specifically provided for

by the Convention as to amount, shall be under the supervision of the Auditing Committee.

§ 202. No appropriation of money from the Convention Fund shall be made unless it has first been referred to and reported on by the Committee on Finance.

CANON. IV.

The Missionary Fund.

- § 204. There shall be a Missionary Fund to sustain the operations of the Board of Missions of this Diocese.
- § 205. The Missionary Fund shall be derived from the following sources: (a) From the monthly contribution of each organized Mission of this Diocese, as provided in Section 121, Tit'e II, of these Canons; (b) from a collection to be made quarterly in each Parish of this Diocese, the full amount of which collection shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the Board; (c) from any appropriation to this Diocese by the General Board of Domestic Missions; (d) from donations; (e) from the collections made at any general or special Missionary service held in this Diocese; (f) from any collection or collections made at the sessions of the Convocations of this Diocese; (g) from the collection which shall be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, at any service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered; and (h) from the contributions of branch Missionary societies.
- § 206. The Missionary Fund, and all moneys due or accruing thereto, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from the said fund, except upon a warrant authorized by the said Board.

CANON V.

The Disabled Clergy Fund.

- § 208. There shall be a fund for the relief of disabled Clergy of this Diocese, to be known as the "Disabled Clergy Fund"
- § 209. The Disabled Clergy Fund shall be derived from donations and contributions, and from an annual collection to

be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Christmas Day, or as soon thereafter as possible.

- § 210. The Board of Missions shall have charge of this fund, and shall account therefor to each Annual Convention; provided, however, that the principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of and remain under the control of the corporation of the Diocese, and only the revenue from the invested fund and special contributions shall be used for the relief of beneficiaries or for expenses.
- § 211. The income of the Disabled Clergy Fund shall only be used for the relief of those Clergy, in good standing, who are canonically connected with this Diocese and resident in the same, and have been actively engaged in ministerial labors it this Diocese for five consecutive years.

CANON VI.

The Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

- § 213. There shall be a fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, to be known as "The Widows' and Orphans' Fund."
- § 214. The Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be derived from donations and contributions, and from an annual collection to be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Ash-Wednesday, or as soon thereafter as possible.
- § 215. The Board of Missions shall have charge of this fund, and shall account therefor to each Annual Convention; provided, however, that the principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of and remain under the control of the corporation of the Diocese, and only the revenue from the invested fund and special contributions shall be used for the relief of beneficiaries or for expenses.
- § 216. The income of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be used only for the relief of the widows and orphans of

those Clergymen, in good standing, who were canonically connected with this Diocese and resident in the same at the time of their death, and had been actively engaged in ministerial labors therein for at least five years; provided, however, that if at any time the whole of such income be not required by such beneficiaries, relief may be granted therefrom from month to month to the widows and orphans of Clergymen who may have served for a lesser period than five years.

TITLE V. Discipline.

CANON I.

Trial of a Clergyman not a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become 'fliable to presentment and trial,' under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows:

The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of this Diocese, specifying the offense or offenses of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty of their time, place and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the majority of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any five members of a Mission of which he may have charge, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or misconduct, for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint a Court of Inquiry of five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is, in their judgment, sufficient ground for presentment, they shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

- A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do, and some of which do not, constitute an offense, he may allow it in art, and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused; and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select seven of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select seven and the Presbyters so selected shall form an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of the accused, of which the Bishop shall appoint the President and Recorder, and it shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese.)
- § 221. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served, at least thirty days before such meeting, on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.
- § 222. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the said Court, the whole number of seven members shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than five, shall constitute the Court, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of the members shall decide all questions.
- § 223. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess before the appointment of a Court before his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying the allegations in the presentment.

- § 224. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Court appointed for his trial, the Court may, nevertheless, proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause the Court shall see fit to adjourn till another day.
- § 225. When the Court preceeds to trial, it shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witnesses respectively. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Court may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their judgment to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.
- § 226. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least six days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Court, and shall be received by it as evidence.
- § 227. The Court, having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in writing signed by a majority of the members, its decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges respectively, and also stating the sentence which, in their judgment, should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop,

who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper; provided, the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may, in his judgment, be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall, for that purpose, be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly announced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case, a new Ecclesiastical Court shall be appointed, the proceedings before which shall be conducted as heretofore directed.

- § 228. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person the fact should be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his place of residence, shall be deemed a last sufficient service of such notice or paper.
- § 229. The defendant and the presenters may have the privilege of appearing by counsel.
- § 230. When there is no Bishop of this Diocese, or in his absence, if authorized to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall act in the place of the Bishop, for all purposes declared in this Canon.

TITLE VI.

Miscellaneous.

CANON I.

The Rights of the Bishop.

§ 233. The Bishop is the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.

- § 234. The Bishop of this Diocese is the Ordinary of all religious and benevolent organizations of the Church within this Diocese, and, as such, attends and presides at any of their meetings, and has appellate jurisdiction.
- § 235. The Bishop of this Diocese is the Chief-Pastor thereof, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any Mission or Parish or elsewhere in this Diocese.
- § 236. Whenever the Bishop of this Diocese shall issue a Pastoral Letter, it shall be the duty of every Minister at divine service, on the first Sunday after receiving the same, to read it to the people of his cure.
- § 237. When there is no Bishop of this Diocese, or during the Bishop's absence from his Diocese, if authorized so to act under the hand and seal of the Bishop, the Standing Committee of this Diocese is the Ecclesiastical Authority for all purposes declared in the General and Diocesan Canons.

CANON II.

Deputies to the General Convention.

§ 239. It shall be the duty of the Deputies-elect to the General Convention from the Diocese of California to signify to the Bishop of this Diocese, in writing, at least thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and intention to perform its duties, in default of which the Bishop shall designate, by certificate, in writing, so many from those of the alternate deputies as may be necessary to represent this Diocese.

CANON III.

Amendment and Enactment of Canons.

§ 242. No proposed alteration or addition to these Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention of this Diocese unless one day's previous notice shall have been given in open Convention, and until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to, and reported upon by, the Standing Committee on Canons or by a special committee appointed for this purpose.

CANON IV.

Adoption and Repeal.

§ 244. These Canons shall take effect on the tenth day of May, A. D., 1890, at noon, after which time all other Canons of this Diocese are hereby repealed.

CERTIFICATE TO CANONS.

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Canons of the Diocese of California as adopted by the Fortieth Annual Convention and amended by the Forty-first and Forty-second Annual Convention of said Diocese, holden in St. John's Church, San Francisco, on the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth days of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two.

Witness our hands, this twenty-sixth day of July, A.D. 1892, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

W. F. NICHOLS,

President of the Convention.

H. D. LATHROP,

Secretary of the Convention.

ALANSON H. PHELPS,
WM. A. M. VAN BOKKELEN,
CHAS. L. MIEL,

Committee of the Convention.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, is hereby incorporated under the provisions of Section six hundred and four (604), Title twelve (12) of Part four (4) of "The Civil Code" of the State of California.

And we hereby certify:

First. That the name of the said Corporation shall be "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California."

Second. That the purposes for which it is formed are: to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent Parishes, Missions and Congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of the churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes.

Third. That the place where its principal business is to be transacted is the City and County of San Francisco, in the State of California.

Fourth. That the term for which it is to exist is fifty years from and after the date of its incorporation.

Fifth. That the number of its Directors is seven and the

names and residences of its Directors who have been elected for the first year are as follows, to wit:

| NAMES. | residences. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| W. I. KIP | . San Francisco, Cal. |
| GEO. W. GIBBS | .San Francisco, Cal. |
| A. N. Drown | San Francisco, Cal. |
| D. O. KELLEY | . Fresno, Cal. |
| C. V. GILLESPIE | .San Francisco, Cal. |
| G. H. Mendell | .San Francisco, Cal. |
| H. W. BEERS | .San Francisco, Cal. |

Sixth. That pecuniary profit not being its object, it has no capital or capital stock.

Seventh. That the said Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California is now, and was, on the 12th day of May, 1887, a Church and religious association in this State, composed of more than two constituent Parishes and Missions, having a common representative legislative body, to wit: an Annual Convention. That on the said last named day, the said Annual Convention of said Church was regularly convened and organized at the Church of the Advent, in the said City and County of San Francisco, with the undersigned Wm. Ingraham Kip as its Presiding Officer and the undersigned William S. Neales as its Secretary.

That the said Convention, being so organized, did then and there elect, and by resolution, duly determine to incorporate the said Church under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV, of "The Civil Code," and that the name of the proposed corporation should be "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California," and that the purpose for which it was formed was to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage and administer property, funds and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent Parishes, Missions and Congregations, whether such property, money of funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent or educational purposes, and that the place where its principal business was to be transacted was the City and County of San

Francisco, in the State of California, and that the term for which it was to exist was fifty years, and that the number of its Directors should be seven.

That the said Convention did then and there elect seven Directors of said Corporation to serve for the first year, and that the following persons were elected as such Directors, viz:

W. I. KIP,

GEO. W. GIBBS.

A. N. Drown,

D. O. KELLEY,

C. V. GILLESPIE,

G. H. MENDELL,

H. W. BEERS.

That the said proceedings of said Convention were all duly had in accordance with the Constitution, Canons, Rules and Regulations governing the other proceedings of said Convention, and a majority of the members of said Convention voted for the said Directors; and the election thereof was by ballot, and the persons above named were duly and regularly elected. That the undersigned as a Presiding Officer and Secretary of said Convention were then and there by a resolution thereof directed to cause to be prepared and to sign and acknowledge Articles of Incorporation and take all necessary, proper and legal steps to accomplish the due incorporation of said Church as a religious corporation under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV, of "The Civil Code" of California.

Witness our hands, at San Francisco, this 12th day of May, 1887.

(Signed) WM. INGRAHAM KIP, President.
(Signed) WILLIAM S. NEALES, Secretary.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
City and County of San Francisco.

On this 12th day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, before me, Charles D. Wheat, a Notary Public in and for the City and County of San Francisco, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared William Ingraham Kip, known to me to be the President, and William S. Neales, known to me to be the Secretary,

respectively, of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California, mentioned in the annexed instrument, as convened at the Church of the Advent, in said city and county, and also known to me to be the individuals described in, and who executed the within and annexed instrument, and they acknowledged to me that, as such President and Secretary, they respectively executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at my office, in the City and County of San Francisco, the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notarial Seal

CHAS. D. WHEAT,
Notary Public.

Endorsed: Filed in the office of the County Clerk of the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, this 12th day May, A.D. 1887.

WM. J. RUDDICK, County Clerk. By Wm. A. Davies, Deputy Clerk.

BY-LAWS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

ARTICLE I.

Corporate Powers.

The corporate powers, business and property of this Corporation shall be exercised, conducted and controlled by a Board of Seven Directors, each of which shall be at the time of his election a communicant of the Church in this Diocese. Four Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE II.

Election of Directors.

The Directors shall be elected by ballot during the session of the Annual Diocesan Convention, to serve for one year and until their successors are elected (and qualified).

The Secretary of the Convention shall notify the Directors personally, or by mail, of their election, and shall at the same time notify them that a meeting will be held at a time and place named in the notice, to effect an organization of the Board.

ARTICLE III.

Organization of Directors.

At the time and place mentioned by the Secretary of the Convention in his notice to them of their election, or at a time

and place agreed upon by the Directors, they shall meet and organize by the election of a President and Secretary (who must be Directors), and a Treasurer, who need not be one of their number. At the same meeting, they shall by resolution fix the place in the City and County of San Francisco which shall be the principal place of business of the Corporation, and where the meetings of the Directors shall be held. They shall likewise determine the number and times of their regular meetings, one of which shall be on the Saturday next before the day appointed for the meeting of the Annual Convention. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors shall be filled by the Board at a regular meeting thereof, or at a special meeting called for the purpose.

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Directors.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California and subject to its Constitution, Canons, Rules or Regulations, all property which the said Church now owns or may acquire or become entitled to, excepting such property, money or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the Constitution, Canons, Rules or Regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the donors thereof, or by operation of law. And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of Parishes, Missions and congregations of said Church and subject to the Constitution Canons, Rules and Regulations of said Church, all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the use of such Parishes, Missions or congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or other religious, benevolent or educational purposes; provided, that said Corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid, without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese; and provided further, that all churches held by the said Corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the Constitution, Canons, Rules and Regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings, and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of and held by them.

ARTICLE V.

The Secretary of the Board shall notify the Bishop of the Diocese of every special meeting of the Board, in the same manner as he does the Directors, and the Bishop shall be entitled to attend all meetings and shall have a voice in the consideration of all matters coming before the Board.

ARTICLE VI.

The President.

The President, or in his absence a Director appointed by the Board to be President pro tem, shall:

- 1. Preside over all the meetings of the Board.
- 2. Call Special meetings of the Directors whenever he may deem it necessary, or whenever he shall be requested to do so by two members of the Board.
- 3. He shall, with the Secretary, sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real property made by order of the Board.
- 4. He shall sign all checks for money drawn upon the Treasurer by order of the Board.
- 5. He shall discharge such other duties for and on behalf of the Board as they may authorize.

ARTICLE VII.

The Secretary

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

1. To sign and serve, or cause to be served, all notices of

meetings of the Directors provided for in the By-Laws or called by the President, personally, or by mail at least ten days before the time of meeting.

- 2. To keep minutes of the meetings of the Board and a record of all its acts and proceedings, and a record of all property received by the Board, and if disposed of, the disposition thereof, also an accurate account of all moneys ordered to be paid by the Board.
- 3. To countersign all checks drawn by the President upon the Treasurer in pursuance of orders of the Board.
- 4. To sigu and acknowledge all instruments affecting real estate made by the order of the Board, and attach thereto the corporate seal, of which he shall have the custody.
- 5. To discharge all other duties pertaining to his office and such as may be prescribed by the Board.

In case of his absence or inability to act, the President shall appoint some other member of the Board to act as temporary Secretary.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall receive and keep all funds and money of the Corporation delivered to him by or under the direction of the Board of Directors, and pay them out only on the checks of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. He shall give bonds in such sum and manner as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. He shall keep accurate accounts and report quarterly to the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IX.

Corporate Seal.

The Directors shall procure a seal for the Corporation and adopt the same by resolution. It shall bear upon it the words: "P. E. Church, Diocese of California, 1887," and such device as the Board of Directors may adopt.

ARTICLE X.

By-Laws, Etc.

The Secretary of the Convention shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Directors a certificate of the election of Directors by the Convention, a copy of these By-Laws certified by him to be correct, and also a certified copy of the resolutions of the Convention providing for the incorporation of the Church; and whenever amendments, alterations or additions shall be made to these By-Laws, the Secretary of the Convention in which such amendments, alterations or additions are made shall furnish certified copies thereof to the Secretary of the Board. The Secretary of the Board shall preserve the same and enter in a book kept by him for that purpose, the said resolutions of the Convention providing for such incorporation, these By-Laws and all amendments, alterations and additions thereto, and the Articles of Incorporation and Certificate of Incorporation filed in the office of the County Clerk and issued by the Secretary of State respectively, and a certificate to be furnished annually by the Secretary of the Convention of the election of Directors for the ensuing year.

ARTICLE XI.

Amendments.

These By-Laws may be amended at any Annual Session of the Convention.

INDEX

| | PAGE |
|---|-------|
| ADDRESS OF ASSISTANT BISHOP | 46-77 |
| ADMISSION OF NEW MISSIONS | 46 |
| ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION | 3 |
| AMENDMENTS—See "Constitution" and "Canous." | |
| ASSISTANT SECRETARY APPOINTED | 19 |
| Benediction Services | 72 |
| BISHOPS DECEASED | 73 |
| Board of Missions | 3 |
| BOARD OF DIRECTORS | 3 |
| Canons—Amendment, Appendix, Section 216 | 21 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Section 151 | 21 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Sections 104 to 114 | 21 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Sections 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, | |
| 191, 192, 198 | 21 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Section 100 | 22 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Section 89 | 22 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Sections 200, 201, 202. | 22 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Section 119 | 23 |
| Amendment, Title IV, new Canon VII | 23 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Sections 122, 123 | 23 |
| Committee on | 4 |
| CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS | 68 |
| CHANCELLOR APPOINTED | 87 |
| CHURCHES CONSECRATED | 72 |
| CLERGY—List of | 6-7-8 |
| Deceased | 73 |
| Received into Diocese | 68 |
| Transferred | 68 |
| Changes within the Diocese | 70 |
| CLERICAL REPORTS | 104 |
| COMMITTERS—Regular and Special | 3-4-5 |
| On Credentials, Appointed | 19 |
| Appointment of Regular | 20 |
| To Superintend Printing | 22 |
| On Church Literature | 77 |
| On Assistance to be Rendered Church Charities | 88 |
| On Transportation | 96 |
| To secure Meeting of Missionary Council | 97 |
| To secure Entertainment for Missionary Council | 07 |

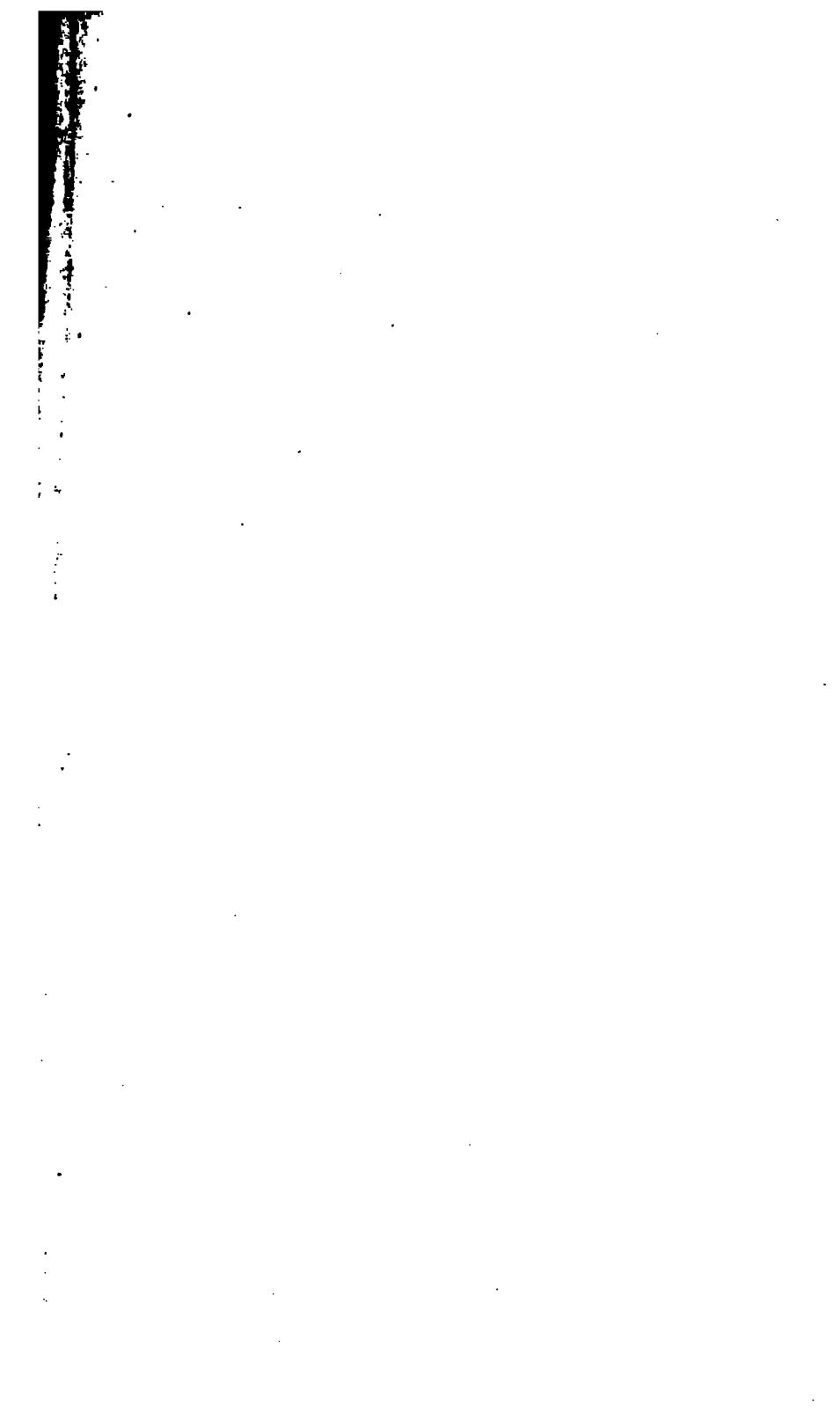
INDEX.

| COMMITTEES—Continued. | PAGI |
|--|------------|
| Reports of—See under "Reports." | |
| CONSTITUTION—Amendment, Appendix, Section 21 | 45 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Sections 31, 32 | 45-46 |
| Amendment, Appendix, Section 60 | 46 |
| Amendment, Article 8 | 24 |
| Formally Adopted | 46 |
| DEATH OF JUDGE STONEY | 73 |
| DELEGATES, CLERICAL AND LAY | 9-17 |
| DELINQUENT PARISHES | 20 |
| DEPUTIES GENERAL CONVENTION | 2 |
| | _ |
| ELECTIONS—Secretary of Convention | 19 |
| Standing Committee | 87 |
| Board of Missions | 87 |
| Board of Directors | 87 |
| Deputies to General Convention | 87 |
| Registrar | 87 |
| Alternate Deputies to General Convention | 89 |
| Examining Chaptains | 3 |
| FINANCE COMMITTEE—Report | 25 |
| Appointment of | 20 |
| GIFTS TO THE DIOCESE | 74 |
| JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS | 18 |
| LAY READERS LICENSED | 69 |
| LIST OF CLERGY | _ |
| LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS | 9-17 |
| | 9 - 1 |
| Missions—Board of | 3 |
| Report of Board | 32 |
| MISSIONARY ADDRESS, ASSISTANT BISHOP | 41 |
| Missionary Address, Rev. J. R. de W. Cowie | 44 |
| OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE | 2 |
| OPENING SERVICES OF CONVENTION | 18 |
| ORDINATIONS | 6 8 |
| ORGANIZATION OF CONVENTION | 18 |
| | |
| PARISHES AND MISSIONS—List of | 9-17 |
| PAROCHIAL REPORTS—See Tables. | |
| POSTULANTS | 68 |
| RECTORS INSTITUTED | 69 |
| REGULAR COMMITTEES | 3-4 |
| REPORTS—Committee on Credentials | 19 |
| Standing Committee | - |
| Trustees of Eastman Educational Fund | 25 |
| Treasurer of Diocesan Fund | 26-28 |
| | |

| Secretary of Board of Missions Treasurer of Board of Missions Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund Treasurer of Widows and Orphans' Fund Finance Committee Auditing Committee Treasurer of Episcopal Fund 82-8 | 30 31 36 40 42 44 30 32 |
|---|--|
| Registrar Secretary of Board of Missions Treasurer of Board of Missions Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund Treasurer of Widows and Orphans' Fund Finance Committee Auditing Committee Treasurer of Episcopal Fund 82-8 | 31 36 40 42 44 30 32 |
| Secretary of Board of Missions Treasurer of Board of Missions Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund Treasurer of Widows and Orphans' Fund Finance Committee Auditing Committee Treasurer of Episcopal Fund 82-8 | 36 40 42 44 30 32 |
| Secretary of Board of Missions Treasurer of Board of Missions Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund Treasurer of Widows and Orphans' Fund Finance Committee Auditing Committee Treasurer of Episcopal Fund 82-8 | 36 40 42 44 30 32 |
| Treasurer of Board of Missions | 40 42 44 30 32 |
| Treasurer of Disabled Clergy Fund 40-4 Treasurer of Widows and Orphans' Fund 42-4 Finance Committee 77-8 Auditing Committee 81-8 Treasurer of Episcopal Fund 82-8 | 12 14 30 32 |
| Treasurer of Widows and Orphans' Fund. 42-4 Finance Committee. 77-8 Auditing Committee. 81-8 Treasurer of Episcopal Fund. 82-8 | 14 30 32 |
| Finance Committee | 30 32 |
| Auditing Committee81-8 Treasurer of Episcopal Fund | 32 |
| Treasurer of Episcopal Fund | 13 |
| | • |
| Committee to secure salary to Bishop Kip 8 | 33 |
| | 33 |
| The Corporation 84-8 | • |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| Committee on Christian Education | • |
| Committee on Church Charities | |
| Committee on the State of the Church | |
| | 50 97 |
| REPORTS, TABULATED | _ |
| | 73 19 |
| | •7 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 23 87 |
| 0 | 57 88 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | 91 |
| | 34 |
| | 98 •• |
| | 98 ~~ |
| Thanks to Church Club 98-9 | |
| | 9 9 |
| | 45 |
| • | 15 |
| Special Committees 4- | -5 |
| STANDING COMMITTEE | 2 |
| Report of | |
| | 37 |
| ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS' MISSION, GOLDEN GATE, AD- | _ |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ‡ 6 |
| STATISTICS—Summary of | I |
| TABULATED REPORTS 100-10 |) 3 |
| Tellers of Election 8 | 39 |
| TRINITY MISSION, OAKLAND, ADMITTED | 46 |
| THIRD DAY'S PROCEEDINGS 8 | 39 |
| THIRD DAY'S SERVICES | 89 |
| VISITATIONS AND ACTS OF THE ASSISTANT BISHOP 46-7 | 77 |

The Forty-third Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of California, will meet in Grace Church, San Francisco, Tuesday, May 2nd 1893.





and place agreed upon by the Directors, they shall meet and organize by the election of a President and Secretary (who must be Directors), and a Treasurer, who need not be one of their number. At the same meeting, they shall by resolution fix the place in the City and County of San Francisco which shall be the principal place of business of the Corporation, and where the meetings of the Directors shall be held. They shall likewise determine the number and times of their regular meetings, one of which shall be on the Saturday next before the day appointed for the meeting of the Annual Convention. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors shall be filled by the Board at a regular meeting thereof, or at a special meeting called for the purpose.

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Directors.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of California and subject to its Constitution, Canons, Rules or Regulations, all property which the said Church now owns or may acquire or become entitled to, excepting such property, money or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the Constitution, Canons, Rules or Regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the donors thereof, or by operation of law. And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of Parishes, Missions and congregations of said Church and subject to the Constitution Canons, Rules and Regulations of said Church, all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the use of such Parishes, Missions or congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or other religious, benevolent or educational purposes; provided, that said Corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid, without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese; and provided further, that all churches held by the said Corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the Constitution, Canons, Rules and Regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings, and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of and held by them.

ARTICLE V.

The Secretary of the Board shall notify the Bishop of the Diocese of every special meeting of the Board, in the same manner as he does the Directors, and the Bishop shall be entitled to attend all meetings and shall have a voice in the consideration of all matters coming before the Board.

ARTICLE VI.

The President.

The President, or in his absence a Director appointed by the Board to be President pro tem, shall:

- 1. Preside over all the meetings of the Board.
- 2. Call Special meetings of the Directors whenever he may deem it necessary, or whenever he shall be requested to do so by two members of the Board.
- 3. He shall, with the Secretary, sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real property made by order of the Board.
- 4. He shall sign all checks for money drawn upon the Treasurer by order of the Board.
- 5. He shall discharge such other duties for and on behalf of the Board as they may authorize.

ARTICLE VII.

The Secretary

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

1. To sign and serve, or cause to be served, all notices of

meetings of the Directors provided for in the By-Laws or called by the President, personally, or by mail at least ten days before the time of meeting.

- 2. To keep minutes of the meetings of the Board and a record of all its acts and proceedings, and a record of all property received by the Board, and if disposed of, the disposition thereof, also an accurate account of all moneys ordered to be paid by the Board.
- 3. To countersign all checks drawn by the President upon the Treasurer in pursuance of orders of the Board.
- 4. To sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real estate made by the order of the Board, and attach thereto the corporate seal, of which he shall have the custody.
- 5. To discharge all other duties pertaining to his office and such as may be prescribed by the Board.

In case of his absence or inability to act, the President shall appoint some other member of the Board to act as temporary Secretary.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall receive and keep all funds and money of the Corporation delivered to him by or under the direction of the Board of Directors, and pay them out only on the checks of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. He shall give bonds in such sum and manner as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. He shall keep accurate accounts and report quarterly to the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IX.

Corporate Seal.

The Directors shall procure a seal for the Corporation and adopt the same by resolution. It shall bear upon it the words: "P. E. Church, Diocese of California. 1887," and such device as the Board of Directors may adopt.